



Monograph

[urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:FA508A12-9BDB-4A2B-9B0C-98FDD161443C](https://zoobank.org/pub:FA508A12-9BDB-4A2B-9B0C-98FDD161443C)

**The bats of the Congo and of Rwanda and Burundi revisited
(Mammalia: Chiroptera)**

Victor VAN CAKENBERGHE^{1,*}, Guy-Crispin GEMBU TUNGALUNA²,
Prescott MUSABA AKAWA³, Ernest SEAMARK⁴ & Erik VERHEYEN⁵

¹ University of Antwerp, Department of Biology, Functional Morphology,
Campus Drie Eiken, Universiteitsplein, 1, B-2610 Antwerpen (Wilrijk), Belgium.

^{1,4} AfricanBats NPC, 357 Botha Ave, Kloofsig, 0157, Republic of South Africa.

^{2,3} Faculté des Sciences, Université de Kisangani, Democratic Republic of the Congo.

⁴ Centre for Wildlife Management, University of Pretoria, Private Bag X20 Hatfield,
Pretoria 0028, Republic of South Africa.

⁵ Royal Belgian Institute of Natural Sciences - OD Taxonomy and Phylogeny,
Vautierstraat 29, 1000 Brussels, Belgium.

⁵ University of Antwerp, Department of Biology, Evolutionary Ecology, Campus Drie Eiken,
Universiteitsplein 1, B-2610 Antwerpen (Wilrijk), Belgium.

*Corresponding author: Victor.VanCakenberghe@uantwerpen.be

²Email: gembuguycrispin@gmail.com

³Email: prescottmusaba@yahoo.fr

⁴Email: ernest.seamark@africanbats.org

⁵Email: erik.verheyen@naturalsciences.be

¹[urn:lsid:zoobank.org:author:9A0E1AF5-C248-4648-9D64-443112890346](https://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:author:9A0E1AF5-C248-4648-9D64-443112890346)

²[urn:lsid:zoobank.org:author:2AE2F96F-A138-419B-B650-6DB44D535D14](https://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:author:2AE2F96F-A138-419B-B650-6DB44D535D14)

³[urn:lsid:zoobank.org:author:4C40421C-1D84-4BD1-A444-360300ECBEEC](https://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:author:4C40421C-1D84-4BD1-A444-360300ECBEEC)

⁴[urn:lsid:zoobank.org:author:B60CA9A1-D288-468E-AEEB-D0F136E96F5B](https://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:author:B60CA9A1-D288-468E-AEEB-D0F136E96F5B)

⁵[urn:lsid:zoobank.org:author:86B40463-E3D9-4147-9ED3-D7302E0D64B6](https://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:author:86B40463-E3D9-4147-9ED3-D7302E0D64B6)

Abstract. In 1966, Robert William Hayman, Xavier Misonne and Walter Verheyen published their listing of the Congolese, Rwandan and Burundian bat specimens in the collections in the museums of Tervuren, Brussels, Geneva, London and New York. In the fifty years that have passed since, some major changes have been introduced in the taxonomy of the Chiroptera: new species have been discovered, species have been split off, species have been moved to other genera, and additional material has been collected. We re-evaluated the data presented by Hayman *et al.*, and supplemented this with specimen records found in the literature and in online catalogs. This resulted in 136 species, represented by 20231 specimens (compared to 113 species and 8567 specimens originally). When available, we also recorded additional information such as locality, sex and age, collector, collection date and preservation type of the voucher specimen. The distribution maps of the Congolese taxa are revised to represent the current taxonomy, and are presented in perspective against the taxon's Species Distribution Model to assess species distribution on the African continent. Additionally, an updated key to the various taxa is presented.

Keywords. Chiroptera, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Rwanda, Burundi, review.

Van Cakenberghe V., Gembu Tungaluna G.-C., Musaba Akawa P., Seamark E., & Verheyen E. 2017. The bats of the Congo and of Rwanda and Burundi revisited (Mammalia: Chiroptera). *European Journal of Taxonomy* 382: 1–327. <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2017.382>

Table of Contents

Introduction	2
Material and methods	7
Results and Discussion	11
Annotated species list	11
Nominal list of bats of the Congo, Rwanda and Burundi (CRB) region	107
Key to the bat species of the CRB region	112
Catalogue of voucher specimens	126
Summary table of museum specimens	246
Collecting localities of the bats from the CRB region	260
Acknowledgements	303
References	303

Introduction

In December 1966, issue number 154 of the “Koninklijk Museum voor Midden-Afrika - Annalen - Reeks In-8 - Zoologische Wetenschappen / Musée Royal de l’Afrique Central - Annales - Série In-8 - Sciences Zoologiques” appeared. In that issue, R. W. Hayman, X. Misonne and W. Verheyen reported on the bats occurring in the Congo, Rwanda and Burundi, primarily based on material in the collections of the three major Belgian natural history museums: the Royal Museum for Central Africa (RMCA) in Tervuren (also known by its Dutch and French names and acronyms: Koninklijk Museum voor Midden-Afrika (KMMA) / Musée Royal de l’Afrique Central (MRAC) and its historic name of “the Congo Museum”), the Royal Belgian Institute of Natural Sciences (RBINS) in Brussels (also: Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen (KBIN) / Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique (IRSN)), and the Institute of the National Parks of Belgian Congo (INPBC) (Institut der Nationale Parken van Belgisch Congo (INPBC) / Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo (IPNC)), with additions from the British Museum (Natural History), London (BMNH) and the American Museum of Natural History, New York (AMNH) and an addenda section by V. Aellen, covering the bats in the collection of the Muséum d’Histoire Naturelle, Geneva (MHNG).

Today, 50 years after the appearance of “The Bats of the Congo and of Rwanda and Burundi” by Hayman *et al.* (1966), the current authors deemed it timely to revisit this publication and bring it up to date, as this last half a century has brought a lot of new techniques, which yielded important changes to our views into the systematics and the taxonomic status of bats (order Chiroptera). Ten of the species recognized in the current study were not known to science in 1966. Some taxa were recognized as subspecies or synonym and were raised to full species status. In a few other cases, the taxon’s content remained the same, but the name needed to be changed due to priority rules.

As correctly remarked by Bates *et al.* (2013: 313), the title of Hayman *et al.* (1966) might have been a bit misleading as “The Congo” did not cover the territory of “The Republic of Congo” [= Congo (Brazzaville)], but only the area that used to be a Belgian colony or mandate area: The Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC), Rwanda and Burundi. Further on in the text, the acronym CRB will be used to refer to this area.

As mentioned by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 1), the first records of bats from the CRB were reported by Johnston (1884) from the area along the Congo River from its mouth to Bolobo. The river formed (and

still forms) an important route through Congo, as is also illustrated by more recent scientific expeditions, e.g., the 1974–1975 Zaire River Expedition (Gallagher & Harrison 1977; 212 bats collected) and the 2009 and 2010 Congo River expeditions (in 2009 between Lisala and Kisangani and the “Boyekoli Ebale Congo” expedition in 2010 between Bumba and Kisangani; 594 bats; Gembu Tungaluna and Musaba, unpublished). The latter two were organized by the Congo2010 consortium, that consisted of the RMCA (Tervuren), the RBINS (Brussels), the Botanic Garden (Meise) and the University of Kisangani, with funding from the Belgian Federal Directorate general for Development and the Belgian Science Policy.

A second, enormously important contribution to the knowledge of bats in the CRB was provided by the “American Museum Congo Expedition”, which started at Boma on 22 June 1909 and which took Herbert Lang and James P. Chapin to the northeastern part of the DRC, where they made collections in Poko (Bas-Uélé Province); Niangara, Faradje, Medje and Aba, in or near the Garamba National Park (Haut-Uélé Province); Avakubi, near the Ituri River, Panga and Kisangani (Tshopo Province); and then back over Kinshasa, Boma and Matadi to Banana, where the expedition finally ended on 14 September 1915 (Osborn, 1919). They collected almost 800 bats and their data formed the basis for Allen *et al.*’s “The American Museum Congo Expedition collection of Bats” (Allen *et al.* 1917). Allen (1917) recognized 68 forms, covering 65 different species, which were reduced to 56 by Koopman (1965).

A further increase occurred during the 1930s to late 1950s, when major collections were made for the Institute of the National Parks of Belgian Congo in the National Parks of the eastern part of the CRB: Albert National Park (currently the Virunga National Park; ca 480 bats), the Garamba National Park (ca 600 bats), the Upemba National Park (ca 220 bats) and the Kagera National Park (currently the Akagera National Park in Rwanda; ca 170 bats). The results of these expeditions were reported by Schouteden (1934, 1935), Frechkop (1938, 1943, 1944, 1954) and Verschuren (1957). Henri Schouteden also published a number of papers on the mammals of the entire CRB area (Schouteden 1943, 1947, 1948).

Although being an entomologist, Narcisse Leleup collected over 260 bats between 1948 and 1958 in the DRC provinces of Katanga, Kongo Central, Maniema and Kivu, primarily for their insect parasites (Jobling 1954; Leleup 1956).

From the mid-1950s to the early 1960s, Anciaux de Faveaux made extensive collections in the Katanga area (currently provinces of Haut-Katanga, Haut-Lomami, Lualaba, Tanganyika; at least 1000 bats), which were followed in the mid-1960s by a collection from Rwanda (at least 50 bats). These resulted in a large number of publications, primarily on reproduction and parasites (Anciaux de Faveaux 1958, 1959–1960, 1960a, 1960b, 1964, 1965, 1972, 1977, 1978a, 1978b, 1983; Benoit 1958a, 1958b; Fain 1972; Krampitz & Anciaux de Faveaux 1960).

In the 1960s, the independence of the Congo, Rwanda and Burundi led to a diminished presence of Belgian biologists in the area, or at least of Belgian led expeditions, although individual collectors still sent material to museums abroad (with number of bats in brackets), e.g., Toon De Roo (443), P. Lootens (664 - from the 1950s until the 1990s), M.J. Celis and M. Lejeune (70 combined, 300 Lejeune only), but other nationals also became involved, e.g., P. Kunkel (for the Senckenberg Museum Frankfurt [SMF]; 48). In the 1970s, major collections were made by Lynn and Brian Robbins (Carnegie Museum [CM], United States National Museum [USNM]; 162), Michael Gallagher (Harrison Institute [formerly Harrison Zoological Museum - HZM]; 214), Frieder Meier (MHNG; 119), but also the first African names started to appear: Tshinyenye (RMCA; 118) and Betu Nsankulu (RMCA; 128). In the 1990s there were major collections by Julian Kerbis Peterhans (Field Museum of Natural History [FMNH]; 50) and Bob Swanepoel (Ditsong National Museum of Natural History [formerly Transvaal Museum - TM]; 515). In the first decade of the 21st century, a large collection was made by Alexandre Hassanin and

colleagues for the Muséum national d’Histoire naturelle (MNHN; 150 bats). Additionally, there was also the startup of the collection at the University of Kisangani (UNIKIS) by prof. Séraphin Ifuta (presently University of Kinshasa [UNIKIN]), which is currently still being expanded by material collected during field trips under the direction of the Congolese co-authors. At UNIKIS, a Centre de Surveillance de la Biodiversité (CSB, <http://centresurveillancediversite.org/>) was created under the directorship of prof. Dudu Akaibe to ensure the long-term surveillance and management of how the flora and fauna of the Congo River rainforest evolves. As head of the department of terrestrial vertebrates, Prof. Gembu Tungaluna is responsible for the bat-related projects.

Of special interest are also the collections from Tandala and Yalosemba (1979; 215 bats - Breman *et al.* 1999) and Kikwit (1995; 538 bats - Van Cakenberghe *et al.* 2000) where, in the aftermath of the Ebola epidemics, expeditions were set up in search for the reservoir species for this virus, and of which the specimens were primarily deposited in the collections of the CM, MHNG, MSB (Museum of Southwestern Biology), RMCA and USNM. As indicated in Fig. 1, the material included in the current study covers almost the entire DRC, although there are still a few areas that are underrepresented, e.g.,

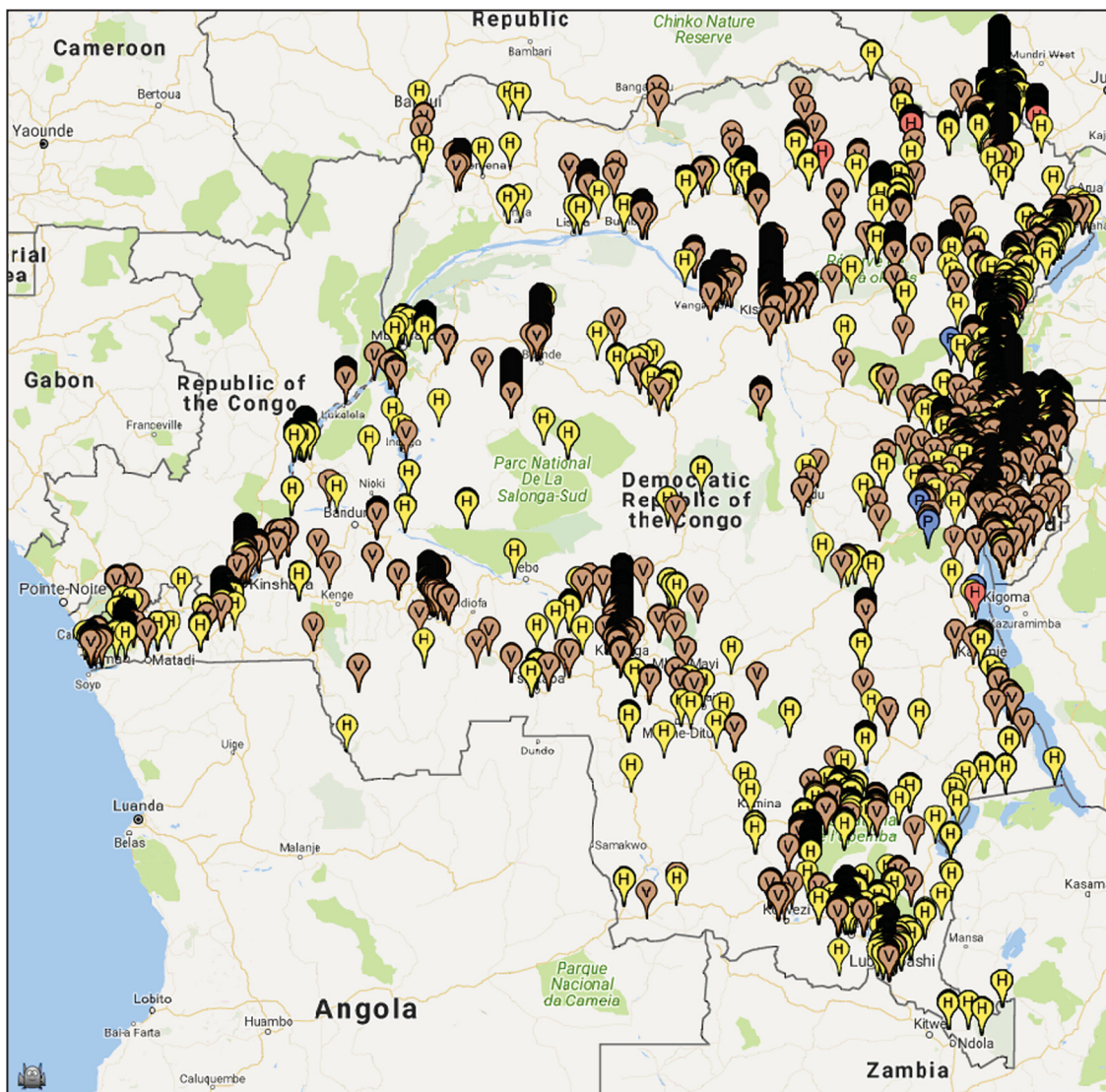


Fig. 1. Capture localities for all bats. The symbols represent: yellow (H): records included in Hayman *et al.* (1966), and brown (V): newly added records. Other coloured pins represent type specimens: red (H): holotype, blue (P): paratype or paralectotype (for further details, see text).

the southern part of Kwango Province (former Bandundu Province), the central and northern part of Lualaba Province (western part of the former Katanga Province), the western part of Equateur Province, Lomami and Sankuru Provinces (former Kasai Oriental Province), and especially the central area covered by Tshuapa, Sankuru, Kasai and Mai Ndombe Provinces, where the Parc National de la Salonga (North and South) remains a blank area. This seems a bit strange as most of the other National Parks were already extensively surveyed from the 1930s to the 1950s (see above), but the Salonga National Park was only created in 1970 and is the only park situated in the Central African Rainforest, which is impenetrable and is only accessible along the rivers running through it. Its visibility of less than 100 m also makes it very difficult to assess any occurrence of wildlife in the park.

Jacques Verschuren collected 48 bats in Burundi in 1976 for the RBINS (Verschuren 1980). A major collection (327 bats) from the country was made by P.L. Niort in the late 1960s–early 1970s and deposited in the MHNG (Niort 1970). At the end of the 1970s Heinz Stephan collected 70 bats for the SMF, and at the beginning of the 1980s, Danny Meirte (RMCA) made another important collection of 156 bats. In the 1990s Julian Kerbis Peterhans (22), L. Davenport (33) and Jay L. Udelhoven (33) made collections for the FMNH. Besides the already mentioned Rwandese collection from the Akagera National Park made for the INPBC and the material collected by Anciaux de Faveaux, major contributions were provided by Alexandre Fain (late 1940s to mid 1950s; 108 bats), but primarily by a number of expeditions by the RMCA (Danny Meirte; 171 bats) and the University of Antwerp in the early 1980s (Baeten *et al.* 1984; 2102 bats).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 77) reported on 8567 specimens belonging to 113 species. The additional material that has been traced for this study augmented these numbers to 20231 bats belonging to 136 species.

For the current study not all of the specimens were (re-)examined by the authors. This was only done for the material in the collection of UNIKIS, most of the specimens from Rwanda (Baeten *et al.* 1984), Kikwit (Van Cakenberghe *et al.* 2000) and for specific groups: *Epomophorus* (Claessen & De Vree 1990, 1991), *Nycteris* (Van Cakenberghe & De Vree 1985, 1993, 1999) and *Pipistrellus/Eptesicus/Neoromicia/Hypsugo* (Van Cakenberghe, unpublished).

The current study follows the structure used in Hayman *et al.* (1966), with the exception of two extra sections (Material and methods and Annotated species list) and the removal of the index section. The order in which the various taxa are presented follows the currently recognized view on chiropteran taxonomy. For an overview, we refer to the “Nominal list of bats of the Congo, Rwanda and Burundi (CRB) region” section. For each of the species, we provide the current name, and in the synonyms list we only include the original name and (prefixed by an asterisk) the names as used by Hayman *et al.* (1966). For a complete list of synonyms, we refer to ACR (2016).

The systematics follows Simmons (2005) and “*Mammals of Africa volume IV*” (Happold & Happold 2013), unless explicitly mentioned in the annotated catalog section. However, due to the difficulties in assessing the subspecific boundaries of the various taxa, we did not distinguish any subspecies.

Since the days of Hayman *et al.* (1966), taxonomic techniques have evolved, leading to the discovery and/or recognition of new species. Where morphological comparisons and univariate statistical tests were the state-of-the-art techniques, the rise of computers in the 1970s–1980s led to multivariate statistical analyses. Unfortunately, these were not always capable of distinguishing very similar or cryptic species (Baker & Bradley 2006), and, therefore, other methods, looking at more fundamental building blocks of life (biochemical techniques), were investigated such as karyotypes, electrophoresis and in recent years DNA sequencing. Important new techniques, such as molecular phylogenetics and phylogeographic analyses, are also contributing to our current understanding of species and their distribution patterns. However, these biochemical techniques cannot stand on their own (Ruedas *et al.* 2000), and the collection

of tissues should be backed by continued collecting of voucher specimens to substantiate their identity (Patterson 2002). Zachos *et al.* (2013: 1) discourage species splitting based on gene trees inferred from mitochondrial DNA only, as uncritical acceptance of such new species might create an unnecessary burden on the conservation of biodiversity.

As already pointed out by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 3), the central geographic position of the CRB region in Africa and its immense size makes it a crossroad for bat species from all over the continent. Konaté & Linsenmaier (2010: 18) marked the eastern parts of the DRC provinces of Ituri, Nord-Kivu, Sud-Kivu and Tanganyika and the western parts of Rwanda and Burundi as one of the world's biodiversity hotspots: the Eastern Afrotropical hotspot (see also Ceballos & Ehrlich 2006). Some of the species occurring in the CRB area have an almost pan-African distribution (e.g., *Nycteris thebaica*, *Pipistrellus rueppellii*) whereas others were found in a very restricted area – in a number of cases only at the type locality, e.g., *Rhinolophus hilli*, *R. kahuzi*, *R. ruwenzorii*, *R. willardi*, *Chaerephon gallagheri*, *Mops niangarae*. With the exception of the two molossid species, all of these are only found in the eastern DRC endemic hotspot as defined by Herkt *et al.* (2015: figs 3–4). In between these extreme distribution ranges, there are species which are common in sub-Saharan Africa (e.g., *Eidolon helvum*, *Hipposideros caffer*, *Taphozous mauritanus*, *Nycteris hispida*, *Chaerephon pumilus*, *Mops condylurus*, *Scotophilus dinganii*, *Neoromicia nana*), others are found primarily in western Africa (e.g., *Hipposideros abae*, *Rhinolophus alcyone*, *Myonycteris daubentonii*), eastern Africa (e.g., *Epomophorus minimus*, *Rhinolophus eloquens*, *Tadarida fulminans*), Southern Africa (e.g., *Plerotes anchietae*, *Rhinolophus swinnyi*, *Cloeotis percivali*, *Hypsugo anchietae*, *Laephotis botswanae*) or Northern Africa (e.g., *Taphozous nudiventris*). Some of the species only occur in the African forest areas (e.g., *Epomops franqueti*, *Hypsignathus monstrosus*, *Megaloglossus woermanni*, *Saccolaimus peli*, *Nycteris arge*, *Glauconycteris superba*), and some even only in the Central African forest (e.g., *Casinonycteris argynnis*). Hayman *et al.* (1966: 3) particularly pointed to the enormous extent of the tropical forest belt contributing to the importance of the CRB area. However, commercial logging and expansion of farming has made the Congo rainforest one of the most endangered ecosystems in the world (<http://interesting-africa-facts.com/Africa-Landforms/Congo-Rainforest-Facts.html>).

The apparent rarity of some of the species reported in this paper might be the result of small geographic ranges, limited habitat breadth, low local population density, or simply a sampling artefact linked to insufficient sampling effort, inadequate methodology (mist nets, canopy nets, harp traps, ...), or differential species detectability (Meyer *et al.* 2014: 114). In most cases, the exact reason for this is currently unknown, and might possibly only be resolved once more specimens are collected, which means that extensive field work is still a necessity, even in times where people think that everything can be solved from behind a computer screen.

Did we cover all of the known specimens/species? Probably not. Are all of the included specimens correctly identified? Unlikely. What we wanted to achieve was to provide an inventory of the CRB specimens that are available in collections worldwide that can be used for further research, and we certainly encourage other/local researchers to investigate these collections and verify the data provided here.

The bottom line, however, is: you cannot deliver good, reliable, reproducible science if you cannot confirm the identity of the animals you are (or have been) working on. This is especially important for bat-related studies, as these animals have recently been recognized as potential carriers of pathogenic and infectious agents that can pose threats to humans: e.g., rabies (Adedeji *et al.* 2010), ebola (Leirs *et al.* 1999; Leroy *et al.* 2005, 2009; Grard *et al.* 2011; Hayman *et al.* 2012; Leendertz 2016), see also Wibbelt *et al.* (2010), Newman *et al.* (2011), Schneeberger & Voigt (2015), Ranjan *et al.* (2016). Moreover, Han *et al.* (2016: 6) illustrate that the northeastern part of the DRC forms an African hotspot related to the

number of filovirus-positive bat species. To substantiate these studies, we stress the importance of the collection of voucher specimens and their safekeeping for future generations of scientists (Rocha *et al.* 2014; Tsang *et al.* 2015). However, as mentioned by Paul Racey (in Wibbelt *et al.* 2010: 440): "... every effort must be taken to avoid a reductionist approach to newly described infectious diseases and that all factors associated with the emergence of infectious diseases must be considered so that bats do not simply become targets for persecution and eradication." To which we could add that collecting bats for the sole purpose of increasing collection sizes isn't a good practice either, and hopefully this paper might contribute to a more efficient use of already established collections.

Material and methods

The base for the current publication was formed by the catalog data in Hayman *et al.* (1966), with additional information from the catalog records from the RMCA and RBINS. We also searched online catalogs (e.g., <http://vertnet.org/>, <http://arctos.database.museum/SpecimenSearch.cfm> and <http://www.gbif.org/>) and consulted the online catalogs of additional museums (for details see the "Summary table of museum specimens" section below). Further information was obtained from Ammerman *et al.* (2013), Anciaux de Faveaux (1972), Andersen (1912), Ansell (1960, 1974), Benda & Vallo (2012), Bergmans (1988, 1989, 1991, 1994, 1997), Cotterill (2001b), Csorba *et al.* (2014), Dollman (1909, 1914), Eger & Schlitter (2001), Fahr & Ebigbo (2003), Fain (1972), Fain & Aellen (1994), Freeman (1981), Gallagher & Harrison (1977), Gregorin and Cirranello (2015), Gunnell *et al.* (2015a), Harrison (1957, 1959), Hassanin *et al.* (2015), Hayman (1937, 1946, 1960), Heller *et al.* (1994), Hill (1974a, 1977), Hill & Harrison (1987), Hooper & Van Den Bussche (2003), Hooper *et al.* (2006), Kerbis Peterhans *et al.* (2013), Kityo *et al.* (2009), Kock (1969, 1978, 1981a, 1981b, 1987), Kock & Howell (1988), Kock *et al.* (2002), Koubínová *et al.* (2013), Lack *et al.* (2010), Laumanns *et al.* (2004), Monadjem *et al.* (2010b), Noack (1889), Omatsu *et al.* (2008), Ossa Gómez (2012), Rahm (1966), Ralph *et al.* (2015), Reeder *et al.* (2013), Robbins *et al.* (1985), Roehrs (2009), Roehrs *et al.* (2010), Soisook *et al.* (2015), Stanley *et al.* (1996), Thorn *et al.* (2007), Uchikawa (1985), Uchikawa & Kock (1989), Van Cakenberghe & De Vree (1985, 1993), Volleth & Heller (1994) and Volleth *et al.* (2001).

The [supplementary material](#) included with this paper consists of a zip file which contains htm files and a separate directory, which contains pin symbols. The htm files need to be placed in a directory called "c:\CongoBatMaps" and the pins (*.png) in "c:\CongoBatMaps\pins". The zip file also contains some additional htm files for the specimens which were not identified to the species level.

The pins on these maps (as on Fig. 1) are coded as follows: yellow (H): records included in Hayman *et al.* (1966), and brown (V): newly added records. Other coloured pins represent type specimens: red (H): holotype, red (L): lectotype, blue (P): paratype or paralectotype, and green (T): topotype. To be able to separate multiple specimens from (almost) the same locality, the first specimen is plotted at the correct coordinates and subsequent specimens are moved slightly to the north.

For each of the pins, the following information is shown (when available): museum acronym and number, age and sex, sort of type and the original name, current name, country, locality, coordinates, altitude, collector and collection date. In the lower left hand corner of the map, there is a bat icon which contains the name of the species and the version number.

In the "Annotated Species List", the species name header is followed by a reference (Fig. xx) to the distribution maps. For each species, two maps are included: one ("A, C or E") shows the distribution within the CRB area. Each symbol on the map represents a locality where the species has been collected. The blue squares represent localities where the species was already reported from by Hayman *et al.* (1966), the red dots are new localities.

To place the species occurring from the CRB in context, a Species Distribution Modelled (SDM) map (“B, D or F”) was created using the point data from ACR (2016). MaxEnt was used to estimate the Pan-African distribution of each species (Phillips *et al.* 2006), based on 19 climate variables from the World Clim (Hijmans *et al.* 2005). Each species output was clipped using a buffered minimum convex polygon of 500 km (Kremen *et al.* 2008) resulting in the solid red areas on the map. The final step was to draw subjectively a suggested range extent of the species combining the point localities, SDM clipped output and the Sayre *et al.* (2013) bioclimatic zones, resulting in the hatched area.

When examining the SDM output maps, we are aware that most make sense, while others might look doubtful. One of the major reasons for this is that one needs to have at least 10 separate localities to generate a reliable map, which for a number of species simply is not possible (e.g., *Rhinolophus kahuzi*: only known from the type locality). In a few cases, we also found that the various models we tested did not include areas where the species was actually collected by one of the authors. We, therefore, would like to highlight a flaw in some maps who use predicted species distribution models to show areas of high species richnesses (e.g., Herkt *et al.* 2015, 2017; Han *et al.* 2016). Areas may be shown as potentially

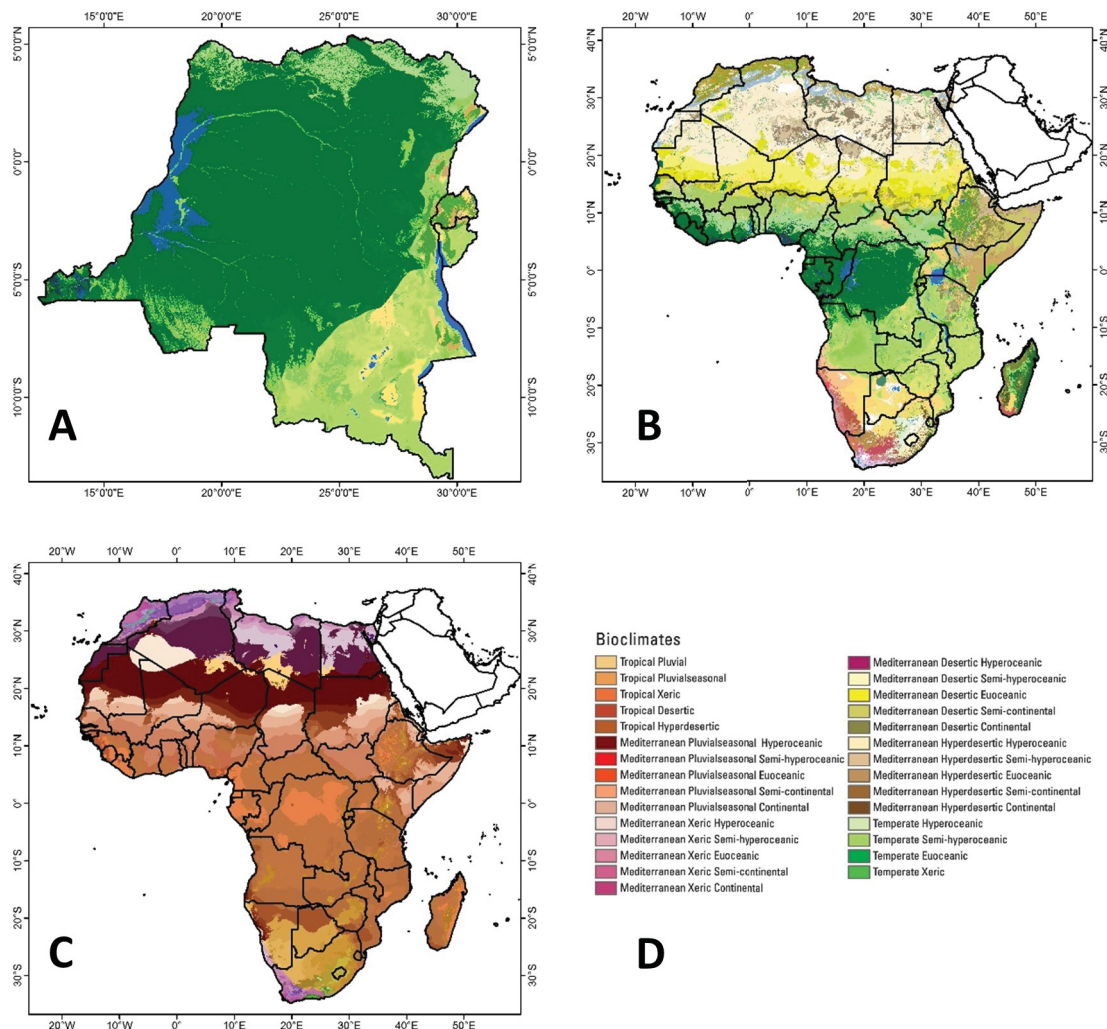


Fig. 2. A. Vegetation map of the CRB. B. Vegetation map of Africa (Blue = Central Congo Basin Swamp Forest or Lakes, Dark green = Forest to Open Woodland, Light green = Shrubland or Grassland, Brown = Desert or Semi-Desert). C. Bioclimates map. D. Colour codes used in Figure 2C (all modified after Sayre *et al.* 2013).

containing areas of high species richness and important, but no evidence of any specimens exist. Likewise, areas of high species richness based on specimens, may similarly be underrepresented in the richness maps where these localities do not conform to the underlying fundamental niche assumptions for species distribution models. SDM and the species richness derived from these should be used to prioritize where field verification needs to take place (test the model). Any policies derived from such should only be created or implemented after verification has taken place.

Holt *et al.* (2013) identified 11 zoogeographic realms and 20 regions globally. Within Africa and its associated islands four zoogeographic realms – Saharo-Arabian, Afrotropical, Madagascan and Oceania [Reunion and islands eastwards] – were identified. The Afrotropical realm was further divided into two zoogeographical regions – Guineo-Congolian and Afrotropical. Africa contains five zoogeographical regions. The CRB area contains two of these zoogeographic regions, with the majority of the CRB containing a significant portion of the Guineo-Congolian zoogeographic region, and to a lesser extent Afrotropical region.

Figure 2 shows an overview of the various vegetation types occurring in the CRB region (A), in Africa (B), the African bioclimatic zones (C). Note that none of these maps include human land use change – if the true extent of forest is considered, approximately $\frac{1}{3}$ of the area is expected to be destroyed. These maps represent the status of about 100 to 150 years ago or a theoretical current status, if there were no humans. The current status most probably would include a much wider ‘new’ Savanna Grassland habitat, due to the removal of forest, either for agriculture or urbanization (charcoal industry). This might be the reason why we may be recording more Savanna species in the CRB. Furthermore, given the fact that we report on specimens that were collected over a timespan of more than a century, the vegetation type indicated on the map for any given locality might be different from the one at the actual time the specimen was collected or from the current situation. The fact that a species has occurred in a specific locality at a specific moment in time does not imply that this is currently still the case.

As the African vegetation zones have been shifting over the past century, we decided to use the Bioclimates data (Sayre *et al.* 2013: 6) as we suspect this to present a more stable background, although we cannot ignore the potential influence of global change.

Collection acronyms

AMNH	=	American Museum of Natural History, New York, USA
BMNH	=	The Natural History Museum (formerly British Museum of Natural History), London, UK
CAS	=	California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, CA, USA
CM	=	Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, PA, USA
DNSM	=	Durban Natural Science Museum, Durban, South Africa
FMNH	=	Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, IL, USA
HNHM	=	Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, Hungary
HZM	=	Harrison Institute (formerly Harrison Zoological Museum), Sevenoaks, UK
INPBC	=	Institute of the National Parks of Belgian Congo, Brussels, Belgium
KU	=	University of Kansas, Natural History Museum, Lawrence, KS, USA
MCZ	=	Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA, USA
MHNG	=	Muséum d’Histoire Naturelle, Genève, Switzerland
MNHN	=	Muséum national d’Histoire naturelle, Paris, France
MSB	=	Museum of Southwestern Biology, Albuquerque, NM, USA
NMBA	=	Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel, Switzerland
NMP	=	National Museum (Natural History), Prague, Czech Republic
NMW	=	Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien, Austria
NMZL	=	National Museum of Zambia, Livingstone, Zambia

OSU	=	Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, OK, USA
RBINS	=	Royal Belgian Institute for Natural Sciences, Brussels, Belgium
RMCA	=	Royal Museum of Central Africa, Tervuren, Belgium
RMNH	=	Naturalis, National Natuurhistorisch Museum (formerly Rijksmuseum voor Natuurlijke Historie), Leiden, the Netherlands
SMF	=	Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt, Germany
SMNS	=	Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde, Stuttgart, Germany
TM	=	Ditsong National Museum of Natural History (formerly Transvaal Museum), Pretoria, South Africa
TTU	=	Texas Tech University (The Museum), Lubbock, TX, USA
UNIKIS	=	Université de Kisangani, Democratic Republic of the Congo
USNM	=	United States National Museum, Washington D.C., DC, USA
WNMU	=	Western New Mexico University, Silver City, NM, USA
ZFMK	=	Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum Alexander Koenig, Bonn, Germany
ZMA	=	Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam, the Netherlands (currently at Naturalis, Leiden)
ZMB	=	Zoologisches Museum Berlin, Germany
ZMH	=	Zoologisches Institut und Zoologisches Museum, Hamburg, Germany
ZMMU	=	Zoological Museum, Moscow University, Moscow, Russia
ZMUC	=	Zoologisk Museum, University of Copenhagen, Denmark
ZMZ	=	Zoologisches Museum der Universität, Zurich, Switzerland

Additional abbreviations and symbols

♂(♂)	=	male(s)
♀(♀)	=	female(s)
?	=	unknown (sex)
AC	=	alcohol and cranium
AL	=	alcohol, skull not removed
AS	=	alcohol, skull missing
ad	=	adult
CRB	=	Congo, Rwanda and Burundi
DRC	=	Democratic Republic of the Congo
emb	=	embryo
imm	=	immature
ind(s)	=	individual(s)
juv	=	juvenile
MS	=	mounted skin and skull
OT	=	other, undefined type
RSA	=	Republic of South Africa
SA	=	skull and alcohol
sad	=	subadult
SB	=	skin, skeleton and skull
SC	=	skin and cranium
SDM	=	Species Distribution Model
SI	=	skull in skin
SK	=	skull only
SN	=	complete skeleton
SO	=	skin only
SS	=	skin and skull
UN	=	unknown

Results and Discussion

Annotated Species List

Class Mammalia Linnaeus, 1758
Order Chiroptera Blumenbach, 1779

Suborder **Pteropodiformi** Hutcheon & Kirsch, 2006

Pteropodiformes Hutcheon & Kirsch, 2006: 9.

The classical subdivision of the order Chiroptera into two suborders, Megachiroptera and Microchiroptera, has undergone quite an evolution over the last decennia, which resulted in a rearrangement into the suborders Yinpterochiroptera and Yangochiroptera (see ACR 2016: 11–13 for a discussion). As the content of these suborders has changed rather frequently, Hutcheon & Kirsch (2006: 1) suggested two new subordinal names: Vespertilioniformes (for the group including Emballonuridae, Nycteridae, and the ‘yangochiropterans’) and Pteropodiformes (for the taxon comprised of Craseonycteridae, Hipposideridae, Megadermatidae, Rhinolophidae, Rhinopomatidae, and Pteropodidae). However, if the standardization of the nomenclature suggested by Alonso-Zarazaga (2005) is followed, ‘-formes’ indicates ordinal level, while the subordinal suffix should be ‘-formi’, leading to the suborder names Vespertilioniformi and Pteropodiformi.

Family **Pteropodidae** Gray, 1821

* Pteropidae Gray, 1821: 299.

For the correct formation on the family name, see Handley (1980).

The most recent suprageneric division of the Pteropodidae is the one presented by Almeida *et al.* (2016: 83), who recognize two subfamilies with representatives on the African continent: Rousettinae (subdivided into seven tribes: Rousettini: *Rousettus*; Eonycterini: *Eonycteris*; Scotonycterini: *Scotonycteris*, *Casinycteris*; Epomophorini: *Epomophorus*, *Epomops*, *Hypsignathus*, *Nanonycteris*, *Micropteropus*; Stenonycterini: *Stenonycteris*; Myonycterini: *Myonycteris* [including *Lissonycteris*], *Megaloglossus*; Plerotini: *Plerotes*), and Eidolinae (*Eidolon*).

Subfamily Eidolinae Almeida, Giannini & Simmons, 2016

Genus *Eidolon* Rafinesque, 1815

Eidolon helvum (Kerr, 1792)

Fig. 3A–B

Vespertilio vampyrus helvus Kerr, 1792: 91.

* *Eidolon helvum* (Kerr, 1792).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 74) reported a total of 347 specimens from almost all over the DRC. The 560 specimens we found do not lead to a large extension of the range, but we do have some records from Rwanda and Burundi and from the southern part of Haut Kantanga Province. On the overall distribution, Thomas & Henry (2013a) show an almost uniform distribution south of the Sahara, with the exception of the drier areas of NE and SW Africa. Our assessment of the distribution seems to suggest a split between a northern area and a southern/eastern area, which runs through the DRC provinces of Tanganyika, Haut-Lomami and Lualaba. Whether this is a real gap or only a result of the lack of voucher specimens cannot be determined at this time.

Subfamily Rousettinae K. Andersen, 1912
Tribe Epomophorini Gray, 1866
Genus *Epomophorus* Bennett, 1836

Epomophorus anelli Bergmans & Van Strien, 2004
Fig. 3C–D

Epomophorus anelli Bergmans & Van Strien, 2004: 258.

Nesi (2012: 179) reported a single specimen of this species from Kitombongo (Upemba National Park, Haut-Lomami Province). Bergmans (2013) mentions this species from two (possibly three) localities in Malawi and one in southwestern Tanzania. Based on these data, the SDM map suggests that *E. anelli* might occur from southeastern DRC over northeastern Zambia to southwestern Tanzania and northern Malawi.

Epomophorus crypturus Peters, 1852
Fig. 3E–F

* *Epomophorus crypturus* Peters, 1852: 26.

* *Epomophorus gambianus* (Ogilby, 1835): 100.

Some authors, e.g., Nesi *et al.* (2011: 547), consider *E. crypturus* and *E. gambianus* to differ at the sub-specific level only. However, they admit that several recent classifications suggest they differ at the species level. Claessen & De Vree (1990: 180) indicate that *E. gambianus* only occurs in the tropical savanna and woodland zones from Senegal to the Central African Republic, Sudan and Ethiopia. *E. crypturus*, on the other hand, only occurs in Zambia, southern Tanzania and southern DRC. Nesi *et al.* (2011: 547) furthermore add Mozambique and eastern RSA. As all of the *E. gambianus* specimens mentioned by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 23, map 6) are from the southernmost part of the DRC, these should be assigned to *E. crypturus*. The distribution map shows that all of the specimens currently assigned to *E. crypturus* are from the provinces of Haut-Katanga, Haut-Lomami and Lualaba, with one exception: RMCA 31557, a subadult female from Luluabourg (= Kananga) in Kasai-Central Province. This specimen might need to be re-examined.

Epomophorus labiatus (Temminck, 1837)
Fig. 4A–B

Pteropus labiatus Temminck, 1837: 83.

* *Epomophorus anurus* Heuglin, 1864: 12.

Bergmans (1988) and Claessen & De Vree (1991) considered *E. anurus* to be a synonym of *E. labiatus*. Bergmans (1997: 72), however, pointed out that some of the *E. labiatus* specimens identified by Claessen & De Vree (1991) might be erroneously assigned to this species, and that their material included multiple species (e.g., *E. anelli* Bergmans & Van Strien, 2004). See also Happold (2013a: 245), who indicated that even more species might be present.

The distribution map indicates that *E. labiatus* is primarily found along the eastern borders of the DRC and in Rwanda and Burundi, but also that there are some records from the more central parts of the DRC. Specimen RMCA 31127 from Léopoldville (= Kinshasa) probably needs reinvestigation. However, the SDM map indicates that other *labiatus* specimens have been found in Cameroon, Nigeria and Ghana, which might suggest that this species might also occur in the western part of the DRC.

Epomophorus minimus Claessen & De Vree, 1991
Fig. 4C–D

Epomophorus minimus Claessen & De Vree, 1991: 216.

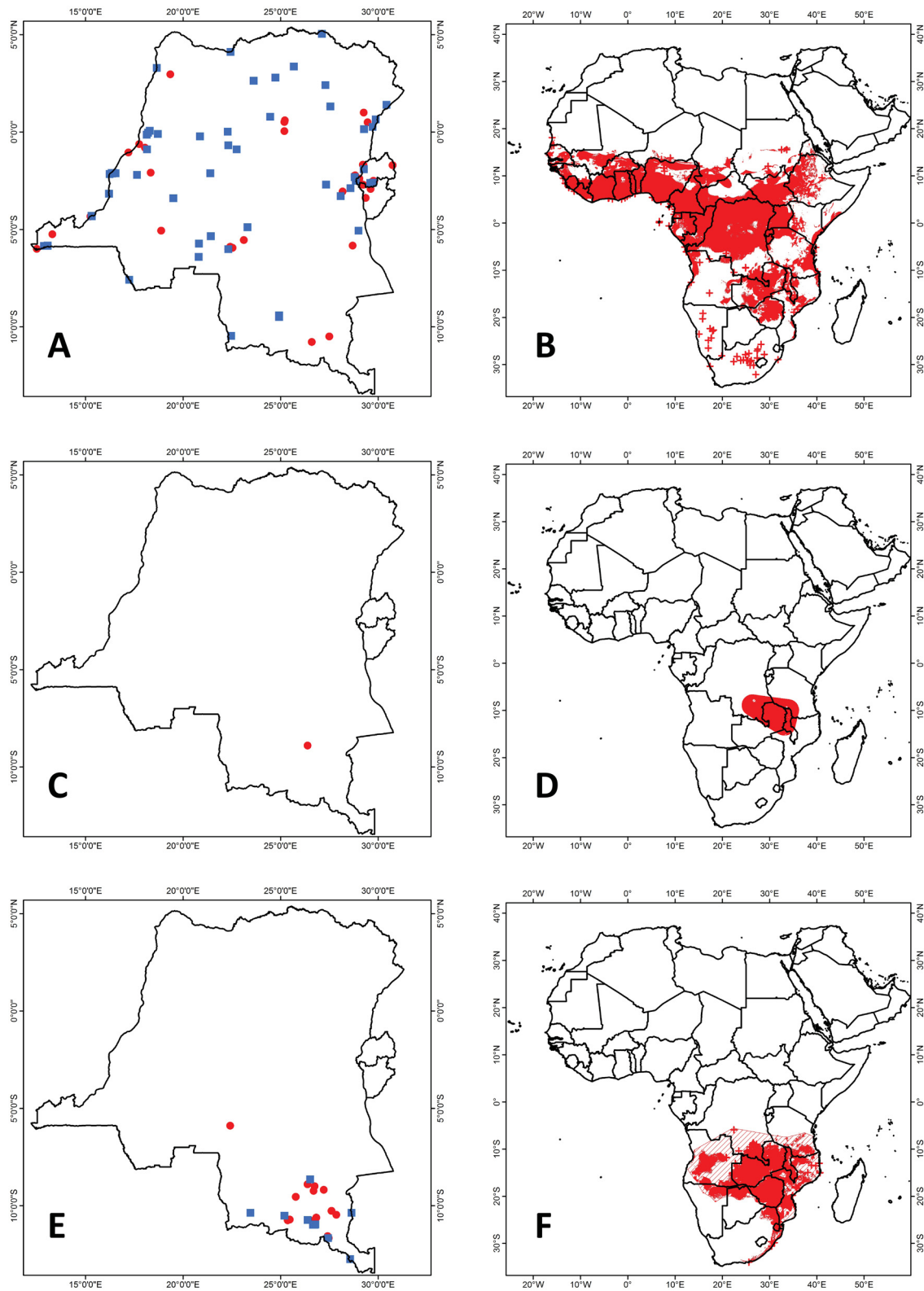


Fig. 3. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Eidolon helvum* (Kerr, 1792). **C–D.** *Epomophorus anelli* Bergmans & Van Strien, 2004. **E–F.** *Epomophorus crypturus* Peters, 1852. A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

From the same locality as above (Kitombongo), Nesi (2012: 179) also reported the presence of *E. minimus*. He also reported it from a second locality near by: Luena. Happold (2013b: 248) indicated that the species is known from approximately 40 localities in northeastern Africa, in Ethiopia, Somalia, Kenya and Uganda, which are at quite some distance from these DRC localities. Re-investigation of the MNHN specimens might, therefore, be necessary to confirm their identity.

Epomophorus minor Dobson, 1880

Fig. 4E–F

Epomophorus minor Dobson, 1880: 715.

* *Epomophorus labiatus minor* (Dobson, 1880).

Happold (2013a) followed Claessen & De Vree (1991) in considering *minor* to be a junior synonym of *Epomophorus labiatus*. She also pointed out that Bergmans (1997) was strongly opposed to this, as he pointed out a number errors concerning the *E. labiatus* specimens used by Claessen & De Vree (1991).

The distribution map shows that the specimens from the eastern part from the DRC fit well with the major (eastern African) distribution area of the species. The specimen from Congo da Lemba (RMCA 408a, a juvenile male) does seem to fit with a potential distribution along the Angolan coast, which, however, is not yet supported by material from that country (ACR 2016).

Epomophorus wahlbergi (Sundevall, 1846)

Fig. 5A–B

Pteropus Wahlbergi Sundevall, 1846: 118.

* *Epomophorus wahlbergi haldemani* (Halowell, 1846): 52.

Bergmans (1988: 134) discussed the status of the two subspecies of *E. wahlbergi* and concluded that the size variations are of a clinal nature and the recognition of subspecies does not seem to be appropriate, a view which is also followed by Happold (2013c).

The records in Hayman *et al.* (1966: 24) were primarily from the southern half of the DRC, with two specimens from Rutshuru (Nord-Kivu Province - INPBC V1346 and V1636), and one specimen from Ibembo (Bas-Uélé Province - RMCA 20278). The additional material we report on, is also from the southern part of the DRC, but also from the Nord-Kivu and South-Kivu Provinces, as well as from Burundi and Rwanda. The locality of a further central Congolese specimen (RMCA 18844b from Bokungu in Tshuapa Province) is rather unexpected, as Bergmans (1988: 131) stated that *E. wahlbergi* is not found moist forests.

Genus Epomops Gray, 1870

Epomops dobsonii (Bocage, 1889)

Fig 5C–D

Epomophorus Dobsonii Bocage, 1889: 1.

* *Epomops dobsoni* (Bocage, 1889)

Bergmans (1989: 89) suggested that a number of cranial characters (e.g., the pterygoid wing morphology, the post dental palate and palatal ridges) of *E. dobsonii* are rather atypical for an *Epomops* and show more resemblance with *Epomophorus*, suggesting that the original generic assignment by Bocage might be correct. He nevertheless kept the species in *Epomops*. However, very recently a phylogenetic study

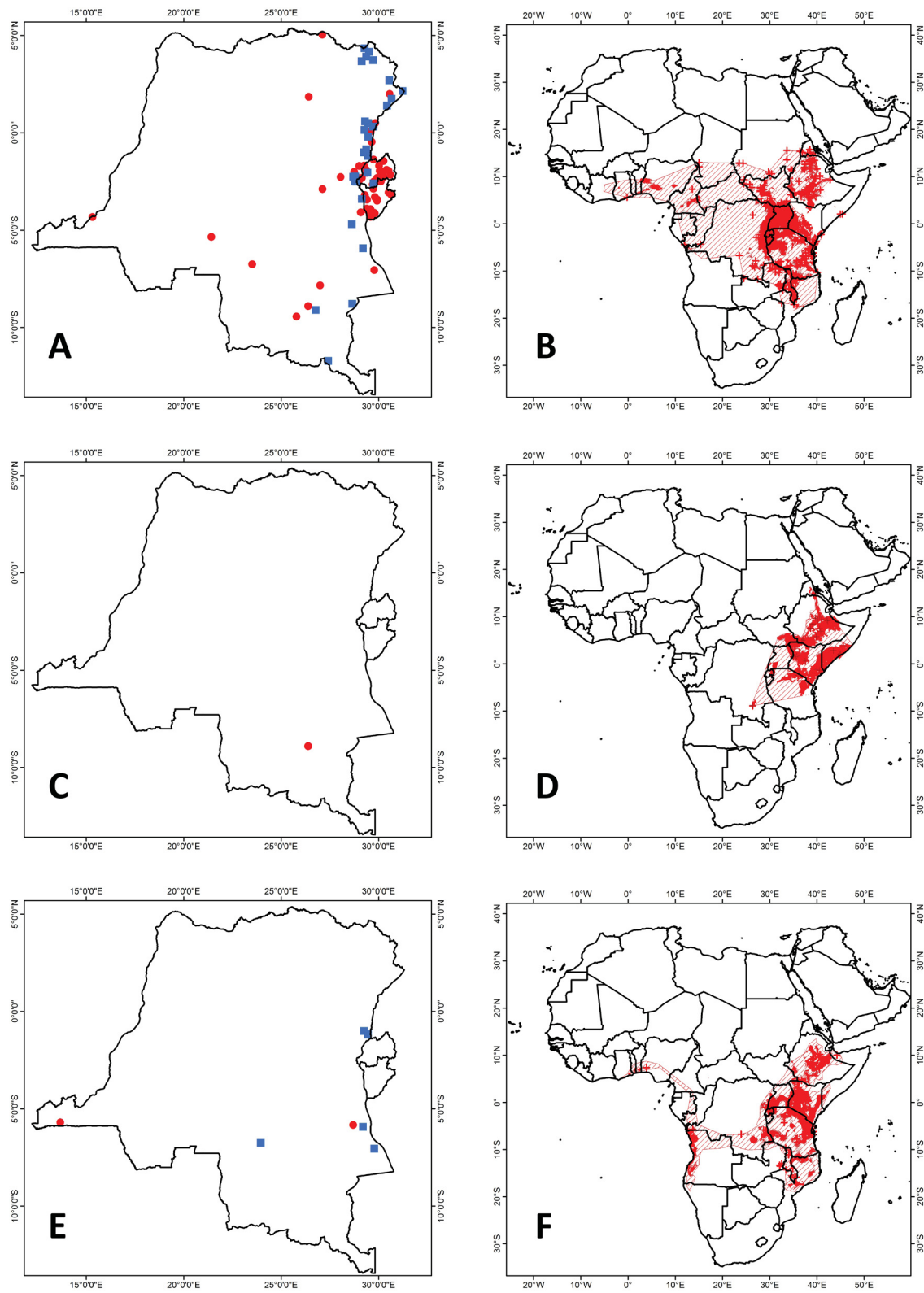


Fig. 4. Distribution maps. A–B. *Epomophorus labiatus* (Temminck, 1837). C–D. *Epomophorus minimus* Claessen & De Vree, 1991. E–F. *Epomophorus minor* Dobson, 1880. A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

by Almeida *et al.* (2016: 83) showed that *dobsonii* is most closely related to *Epomophorus wahlbergi* and these authors transferred the species to the genus *Epomophorus*.

Distributionwise, *E. dobsonii* was reported by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 24, map 9) from the extreme southern part of the DRC (provinces of Haut-Katanga and Lualaba). Further material from these provinces is reported in this paper, but also some records from Haut-Lomami Province (near the Upemba National Park), and from Kasende (MCZ 31738; near Kananga in Kasai-Central Province). The specimens from Rwanda (Shangi Schad, RMCA 85.006-M-0463 and Rubona, RMCA 16037) extend the distribution range of the species. Bergmans (1979), who already reported on the latter specimen, indicated that this extension was not beyond the already known vegetation types: mopane and miombo woodlands, and the Central African rain forest block.

Epomops franqueti (Tomes, 1860)

Fig. 5E–F

Epomophorus franqueti Tomes, 1860: 54.

* *Epomops franqueti franqueti* (Tomes, 1860).

Bergmans (1989: 113) could not find any differences between *E. f. franqueti* and the West African *E. f. strepitans* K. Andersen, 1910 and considered the latter as a synonym of the nominate form.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 24, map 10) provided records from all over the DRC, with the exception of the former Katanga Province. From that province, we report one specimen: RMCA 10514 from Mulongo, in the current Tanganyika Province. The Pan-African distribution of the species indicates that is primarily a forest species, but with some occurrences in savanna areas.

Genus *Hypsignathus* H. Allen, 1862

Hypsignathus monstrosus H. Allen, 1862

Fig. 6A–B

H[ypsignathus] monstrosus H. Allen, 1862 (for 1861): 157.

* *Hypsignathus monstrosus* H. Allen, 1862.

The distribution of this large bat is very similar to that of *Epomops franqueti*. Also, this species occurs over almost the entire DRC, with the exception of the former Katanga Province. The additional specimens we were able to track fill in the spaces between the records reported by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 25, map 11), but do not expand the distribution area reported by these authors.

Genus *Micropteropus* Matschie, 1899

Micropteropus intermedius Hayman, 1963

Fig. 6C–D

* *Micropteropus intermedius* Hayman, 1963: 100.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 27, map 13) reported two specimens belonging to this species, one from Thysville (= Mbanza-Ngungu) and one from Luluabourg (= Kananga). One additional specimen was reported by Bergmans (1989: 101) from “Banana/Netonna”. Here, we add two further specimens from Luluabourg. All of these localities are relatively close to the Angolan border, where the holotype was collected.

As indicated by Bergmans (1989: 103) a number of these specimens were originally assigned to other, similar-sized epomophorine species (e.g., *M. pusillus* or *Epomophorus grandis* [not yet reported from

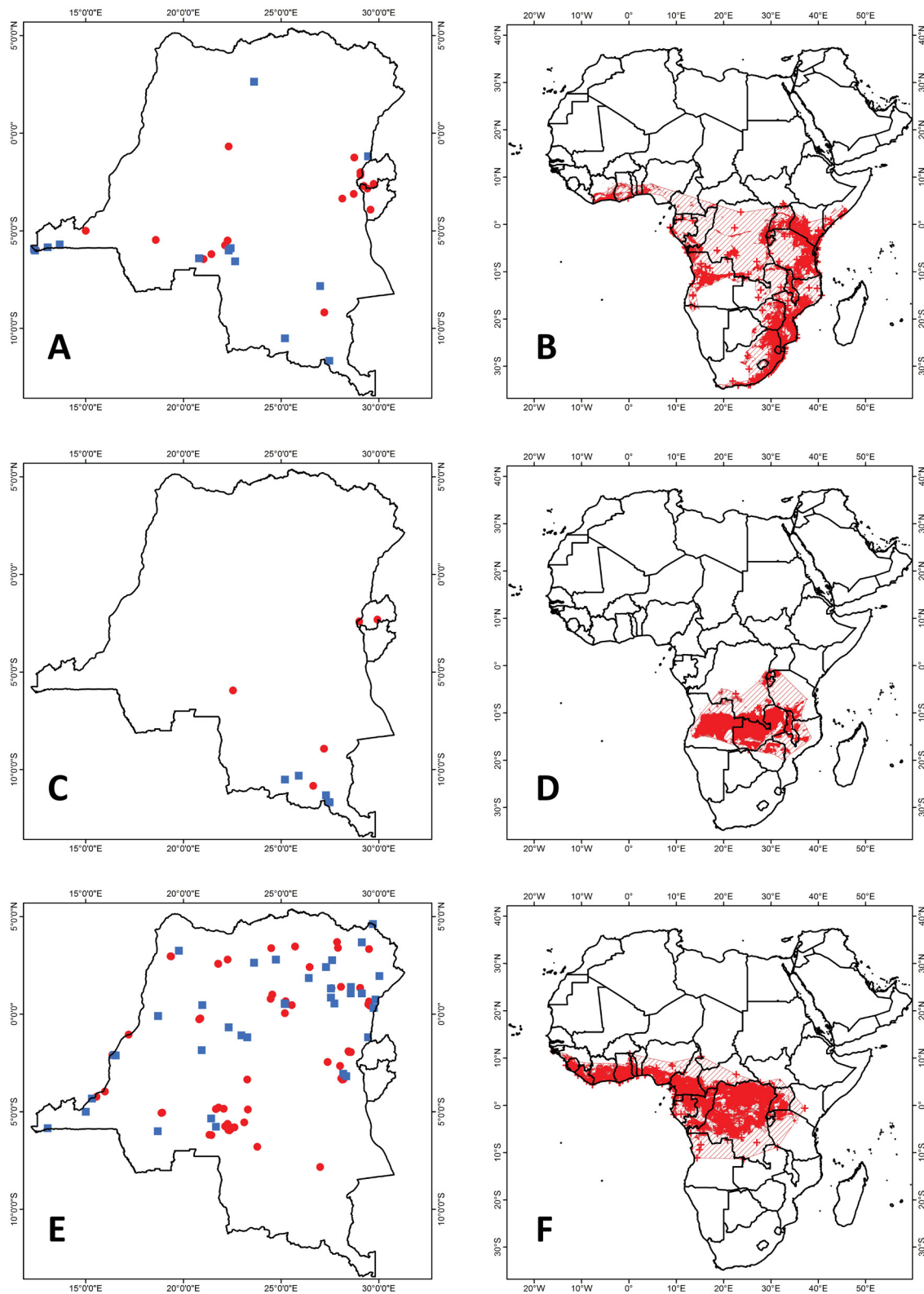


Fig. 5. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Epomophorus wahlbergi* (Sundevall, 1846). **C–D.** *Epomops dobsonii* (Bocage, 1889). **E–F.** *Epomops franqueti* (Tomes, 1860). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

CRB]) due to the careless preservation or examination of the soft palate. Therefore, we cannot exclude that some of the specimens reported here as *M. pusillus* might belong to the current species.

Micropteropus pusillus (Peters, 1867)

Fig. 6E–F

Epomophorus pusillus Peters, 1867: 870.

* *Micropteropus pusillus* (Peters, 1867).

Compared with Hayman *et al.* (1966: map 14), the distribution for this species has been extended in the eastern part of the DRC into Burundi, and in the southwestern part of the DRC, but in the northwestern part of the country it seems to be lacking. The specimens from Boende seem a bit out of place, as Thomas & Henry (2013b: 271) mentioned that it avoids the Congolian rainforest except around its edges. Monfort (1992: 142) believes this species occurs in Rwanda, based on a reference to “Ruanda-Urundi” by Schouteden (1947) and the locality “Congo-Nil-Aka” mentioned by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 27 - RBINS 13522). Monfort claims this locality to refer to “Nil-Akagera”, which is in Rwanda and not in Burundi, but Hayman *et al.* (1966: 81) provide coordinates for “Congo-Nil-Akka”, 04°35' N, 29°45' E, which put it in the Garamba National Park on the border with South Sudan.

Genus *Nanonycteris* Matschie, 1899

Nanonycteris veldkampii (Jentink, 1888)

Fig. 7B

Epomophorus veldkampii Jentink, 1887: 51.

Bergmans (1989: 147) referred to Frechkop (1954), who mentioned two *N. veldkampii* specimens from Lusinga (Upemba National Park, Haut Lomami Province). These immature specimens were re-identified by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 28) as *Plerotes anchietae* (Seabra, 1900).

The Paris museum, however, has three *N. veldkampii* specimens collected in the DRC by Nicolas Nesi, Blaise Kadjo and Christiane Denys in May 2010. Unfortunately, no specific locality for these specimens was available. The distribution map presented by Fahr (2013a: 278) indicates that this species primarily occurs in West Africa, from Guinea to western Cameroon, but there is also a record from Bangui in the Central African Republic. Based on this information, we can assume that *N. veldkampii* will occur in the northwestern part of the DRC.

Tribe Myonycterini Lawrence & Novick, 1963

Genus *Megaloglossus* Pagenstecher, 1885

Megaloglossus woermanni Pagenstecher, 1885

Fig. 7C–D

* *Megaloglossus woermanni* Pagenstecher, 1885: 245.

* *Megaloglossus woermanni prigoginei* Hayman, 1966: 26.

In Hayman *et al.* (1966), Hayman described a separate subspecies for nine skins and skulls collected by Dr. A. Prigogine in the former Kivu Province and one additional specimen collected by Mr. Schepens in Lundjulu (currently in Nord-Kivu Province). This subspecies differed from the West African nominate subspecies in larger forearm length and skull size, and darker colour.

Bergmans & Van Bree (1972) [in Bergmans 1997] found that the forearm length and the greatest length of the skull of the holotype of *M. woermanni* from Gabon fell within the range given by Hayman for

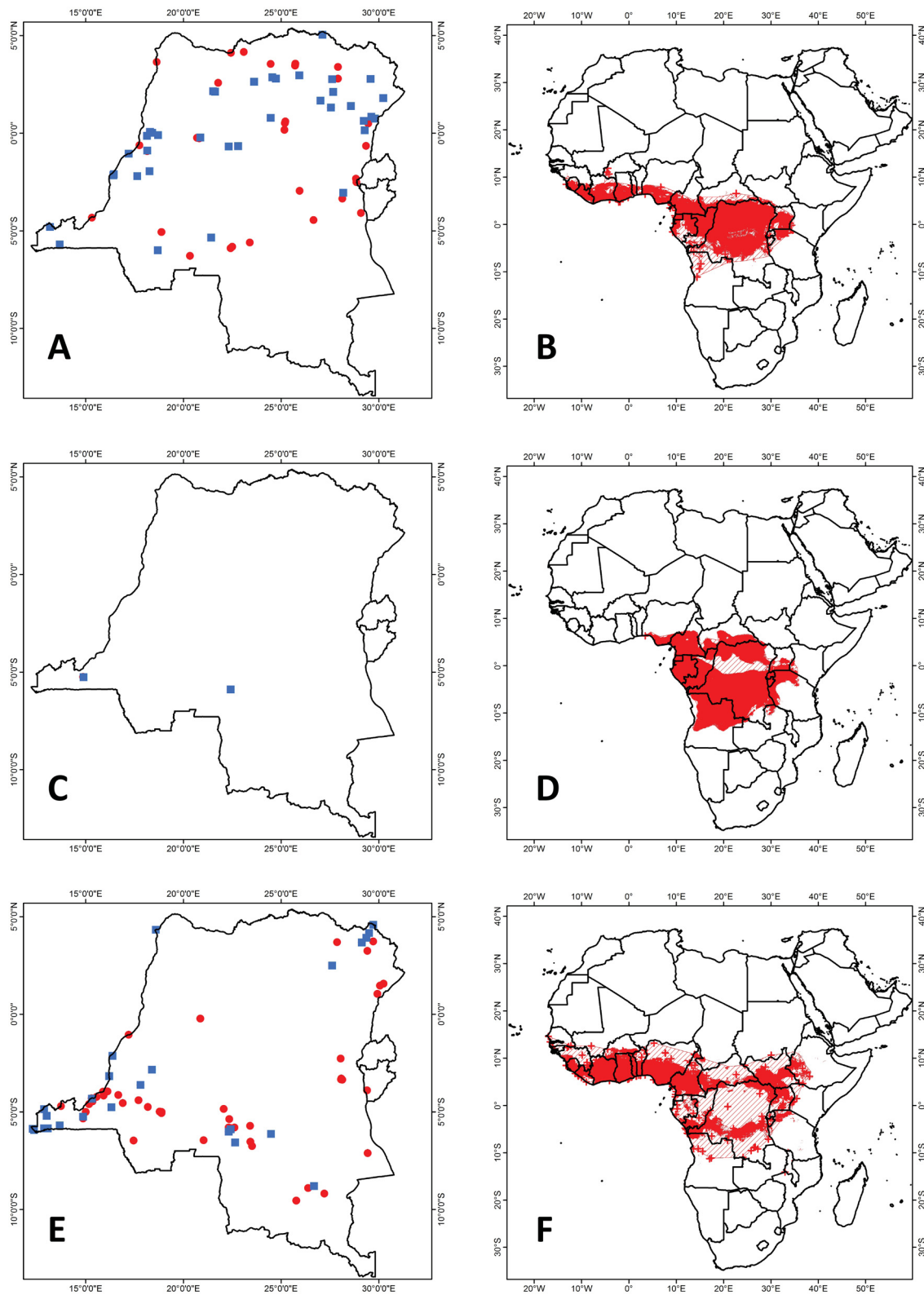


Fig. 6. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Hypsignathus monstrosus* H. Allen, 1862. **C–D.** *Micropteropus intermedius* Hayman, 1963. **E–F.** *Micropteropus pusillus* (Peters, 1867). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

prigoginei, and should, therefore, be considered a synonym of the typical form, a view that has been accepted by almost all subsequent authors.

Distributionwise, Hayman *et al.* (1966: 26, map 12) reported this species from the northern part of the DRC. The additional records we report extend its presence in the southern part of the country, in the provinces Congo Central, Kwango, Kwilu, Kasai and Kasai-Oriental. The southernmost record is RMCA 33065 from the Kakanda Cave near Likasi (former Jadotville). Its occurrence so far from the modelled distribution makes it a bit doubtful, but the record was mentioned by Bergmans (1997: 60), who thereby confirmed its identification and locality information.

Genus *Myonycteris* Matschie, 1899

Myonycteris angolensis (Bocage, 1898)

Fig. 7E–F

Cynonycteris Angolensis Bocage, 1898: 133, 138.

* *Rousettus (Lissonycteris) angolensis* (Bocage, 1898).

The lack of acoustical orientation (as only species with *Rousettus s.l.*), their different mode of locomotion, and a number of characters which more closely resembles those of *Eidolon* and other pteropodids than of *Rousettus*, already made Novick (1958) [in Aellen & Brosset 1968] and Lawrence & Novick (1963) conclude that the subgeneric status of *Lissonycteris* should be raised to full generic status. Lawrence & Novick (1963: 4) furthermore postulated from *Myonycteris* specimens stored in alcohol that the posture of their wings in life is like that of *Lissonycteris*. This character, together with the slender rostrum, made them propose to include the two genera in a myonycterine section. The narrowing of the anterior palate (which results in the upper tooth rows bending inwards) and the relative heaviness of P⁴ reported by Bergmans (1980: 179) confirmed this grouping, as did the very similar karyotype (only a different polymorphism in pair 1) reported by Haiduk *et al.* (1981: 223). Genetic sequence analyses by Agnarsson *et al.* (2011) and Almeida *et al.* (2011) both confirmed the close relationship between *Lissonycteris* and *Myonycteris*, and led Nesi *et al.* (2012: 133) to conclude that *Lissonycteris* should be considered a synonym of *Myonycteris*.

The distribution of *M. angolensis* across CRB is split into three areas: one in Kongo Central Province in the extreme west, a second in the extreme southeastern part of the DRC (Haut-Katanga and Haut-Lomami Provinces) and a third along the eastern border of the DRC, extending into Rwanda and Burundi. More recently, the species has also been collected in the Kisangani area (Tshopo Province). RMCA 9904a, reported from Kabalo (Tanganyika Province) by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 30), was actually collected in the foothills of the Ruwenzori Mountains (Wim Wendelen, pers. comm.).

Myonycteris relicta Bergmans, 1980

Fig. 8A–B

Myonycteris relicta Bergmans, 1980: 171, 173.

One specimen, identified as belonging to this species by Norberto Giannini, was collected in the Kasai Province (Beyi - Kalonji). Taylor (2013: 274) reported it from the coastal forest mosaic from southeastern Kenya to southeastern Tanzania and from the Zambezian woodland in eastern Zimbabwe. The Durban Natural Science Museum also has a specimen from Mozambique (ACR 2016: 998). Based on these data, the SDM map shows that the species might potentially occur in southern Uganda and in the border area between the DRC and Tanzania, and that the currently reported locality might be too far to the west.

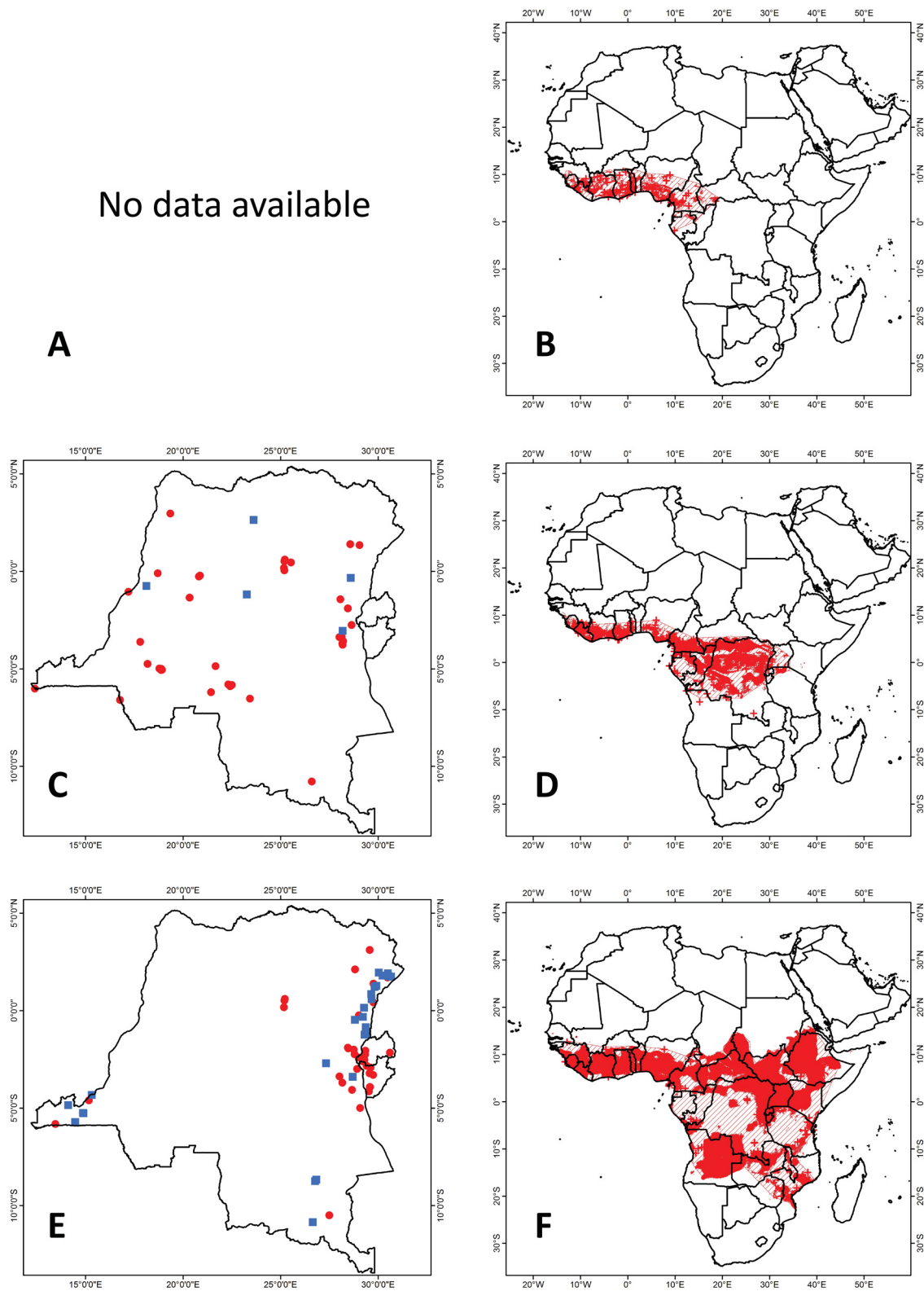


Fig. 7. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Nanonycteris veldkampii* (Jentink, 1888). **C–D.** *Megaloglossus woermanni* Pagenstecher, 1885. **E–F.** *Myonycteris angolensis* (Bocage, 1898). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

Myonycteris torquata (Dobson, 1878)

Fig. 8C–D

Cynonycteris torquata Dobson, 1878: 71, 76.

* *Myonycteris wroughtoni* Andersen, 1908: 450.

Bergmans (1976) reviewed the genus *Myonycteris* and referred to Eisentraut (1963) and Brosset (1966a, b), who suggested that *wroughtoni* should be considered a subspecies of *M. torquata*, a view that was followed by Hayman & Hill (1971), Jones (1971) and Koopman (1975, 1994). Bergmans (1976: 203–204) found that *wroughtoni* differs from *torquata* mainly in its somewhat larger greatest skull and forearms lengths and by a larger relative M² length, and concluded that these differences are insufficient to warrant a subspecific division.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 29, map 16) reported a total of nine specimens, all from the northeastern part of the DRC: provinces of Bas-Uélé, Haut-Uélé and Nord-Kivu. We were able to find data for 583 specimens from almost all over the DRC. The map provided by Thomas & Henry (2013c: 275) is quite different as they do not mention *M. torquata* from the provinces of Tshopo and Tshuapa. The reason for this is probably the extremely recent nature of the collections: from 2010 onwards, although the species was previously reported from Kisangani (Tshopo Province) by Ifuta *et al.* (1987: 113).

Tribe Plerotini Bergmans, 1997

Genus *Plerotes* K. Andersen, 1910

Plerotes anchietae (Seabra, 1900)

Fig. 8E–F

Epomophorus anchietae Seabra, 1900: 116.

* *Plerotes anchietae* (Seabra, 1900).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 29) mention three specimens from the DRC, two from Lusinga (RBINS 10685 and 10686) and one from Panda (RMCA 26210). The latter specimen, however, was examined by Bergmans (1989: 147), who found it to be an immature *Epomophorus* (probably *minor*). Bergmans (1989: 147) also referred to another specimen in the RMCA collection that was supposed to be from Likasi (former Jadotville), but indicated that this bat could not be traced. The information provided on the museum's holdings accessed through Wim Wendelen did not mention any specimen from Likasi either.

Tribe Rousettini K. Andersen, 1912

Genus *Rousettus* Gray, 1821

Rousettus aegyptiacus (E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1810)

Fig. 9A–B

Pteropus Egyptiacus E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1810: 96.

* *Rousettus aegyptiacus leachi* (Smith, 1823): 433.

Happold (2013d: 290) distinguishes four African subspecies in *R. aegyptiacus*, of which *leachii* occurs from NE DRC to Ethiopia and southwards to South Africa, as well as on the islands of Pemba, Zanzibar and Mafia. A second subspecies, *unicolor* (Gray, 1870), occurs from Senegal to Cameroon, Bioko Island, and southwards to Angola. Bergmans (1994: 91) indicates that in *leachii*, a weaker skull and dentition, as compared to the typical subspecies, justifies the separation as a subspecies, but he also indicates that the variation within *leachii* is very large and that it would be worth examining a larger series from over its entire distribution area. Hayman & Hill (1971: 12) furthermore mention that the morphological

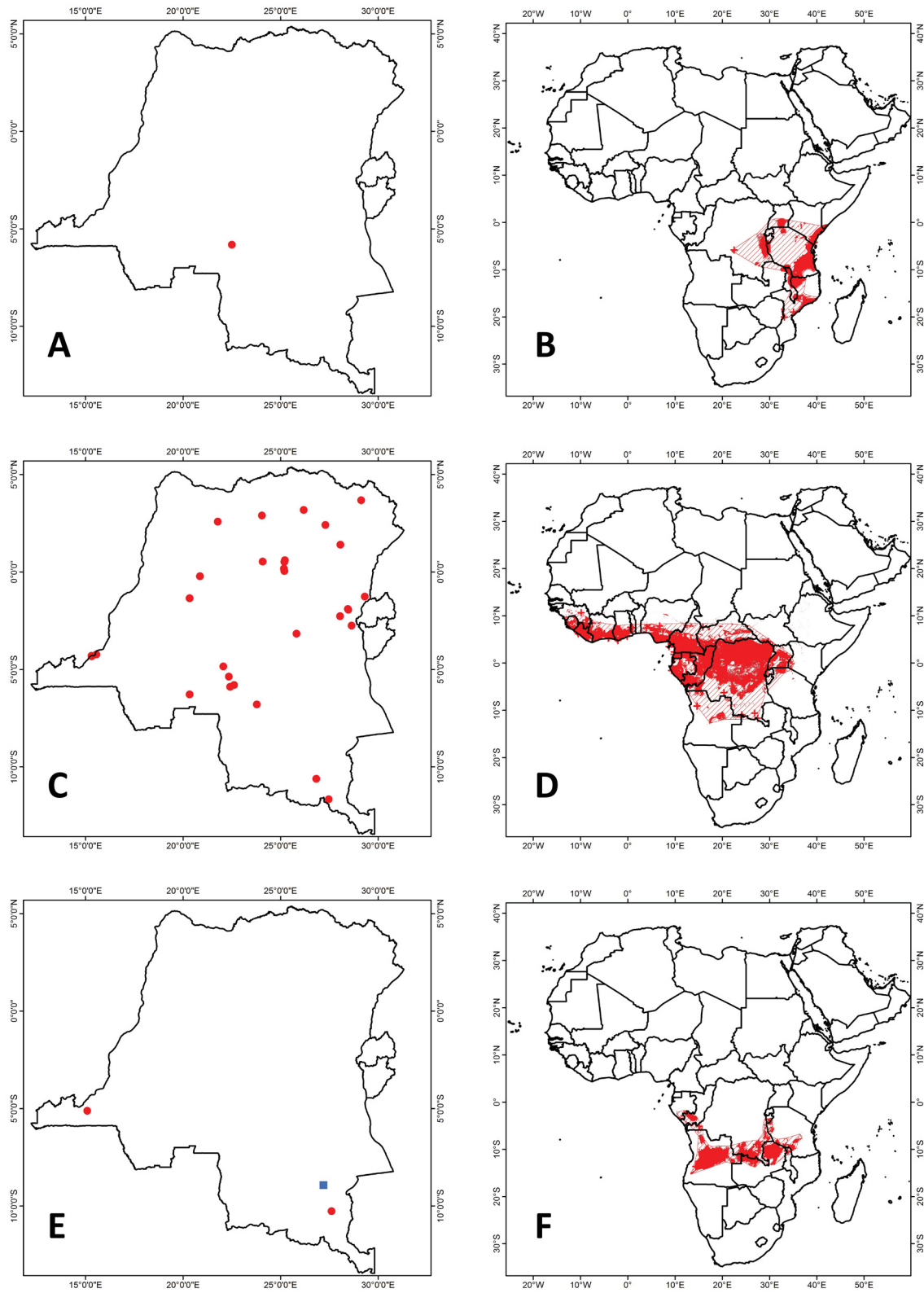


Fig. 8. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Myonycteris relicta* Bergmans, 1980. **C–D.** *Myonycteris torquata* (Dobson, 1878). **E–F.** *Plerotes anchietae* (Seabra, 1900). **A, C, E.** Distribution in the CRB area. **B, D, F.** Pan-African distribution.

and geographic limits of *aegyptiacus* and *leachii* are not yet clear, and intergrading may occur in the equatorial zone.

The distribution information provided by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 30, map 17) suggested that *R. aegyptiacus* only occurred along the eastern border of the DRC (Ituri, Nord- and Sud-Kivu Provinces) and in the extreme south (Haut-Katanga Province) and the extreme west (Kongo Central Province). However, RBINS 12932 and 12933, reported by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 30) and Bergmans (1994: 90) from Kivu, were actually from Buta (Bas-Uélé Province; Tom Geerinckx, pers. comm.). More recently collected specimens further extend the occurrence of this species to the west of the DRC (Kisangani, Boende). These records indicate that two subspecies might occur in CRB: *leachii* in the eastern part of the DRC and in Rwanda and Burundi, and *unicolor* in the western part of the country. The subspecific assignment of the specimens from the intermediary localities remains uncertain.

Tribe Scotonycterini Bergmans, 1997
Genus *Casinycteris* Thomas, 1910

Casinycteris argynnis Thomas, 1910
Fig. 9C–D

* *Casinycteris argynnis* Thomas, 1910: 111.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 21, map 1) only mentioned three specimens from Irangi, Stanleyville and Medje in the northeastern part of the DRC and one further unnumbered and unmapped specimen from Luluabourg in the former Kasai Province. Meirte (1983) and Bergmans (1991: fig 4) already expanded its distribution in the DRC further to the west, and Hassanin *et al.* (2015: 198) indicated that *C. argynnis* is endemic to the Congo Basin, from southeastern Cameroon and eastern Gabon in the west, across southwestern Central African Republic, the Republic of the Congo and all provinces of the DRC, except Bas-Congo, to the Mitumba Mountains in eastern DRC. The latter, however, doesn't seem to be substantiated entirely by specimens we were able to trace.

Genus *Scotonycteris* Matschie, 1894

Scotonycteris bergmansi Hassanin *et al.*, 2015
Fig. 9E–F

Scotonycteris bergmansi Hassanin, Khouider, Gembu, Goodman, Kadjo, Nesi, Pourrut, Nakouné & Bonillo, 2015: 206.

* *Scotonycteris zenkeri* Matschie, 1894: 202.

Hassanin *et al.* (2015) reviewed the Scotonycterini tribe, which contained four species: *Scotonycteris zenkeri* Matschie, 1894, *Casinycteris argynnis* Thomas, 1910, *C. campomaanensis* Hassanin, 2014, and *C. ophiodon* (Pohle, 1943). Their analyses of cytochrome *b* and nuclear DNA revealed that *S. zenkeri* should be split up into four clades representing three species: the extralimital (to CRB) *S. zenkeri* and *S. occidentalis* Hayman, 1947, and *S. bergmansi* Hassanin *et al.*, 2015 occurring in the rainforests of Gabon, Equatorial Guinea, Republic of Congo, southern Central African Republic, and eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo. Hassanin *et al.* (2015) also found sufficient differences between the population from the western part of the distribution area (Gabon to Central African Republic) and the eastern part of the DRC to recognize two subspecies: the western *S. b. bergmansi* and the eastern *S. b. congoensis* Hassanin *et al.*, 2015.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 21) reported this species (as *S. zenkeri*) from Beni and Kiloboze (with the erroneous number RMCA 3145), in the extreme eastern part of the DRC. The new records extend the occurrence of

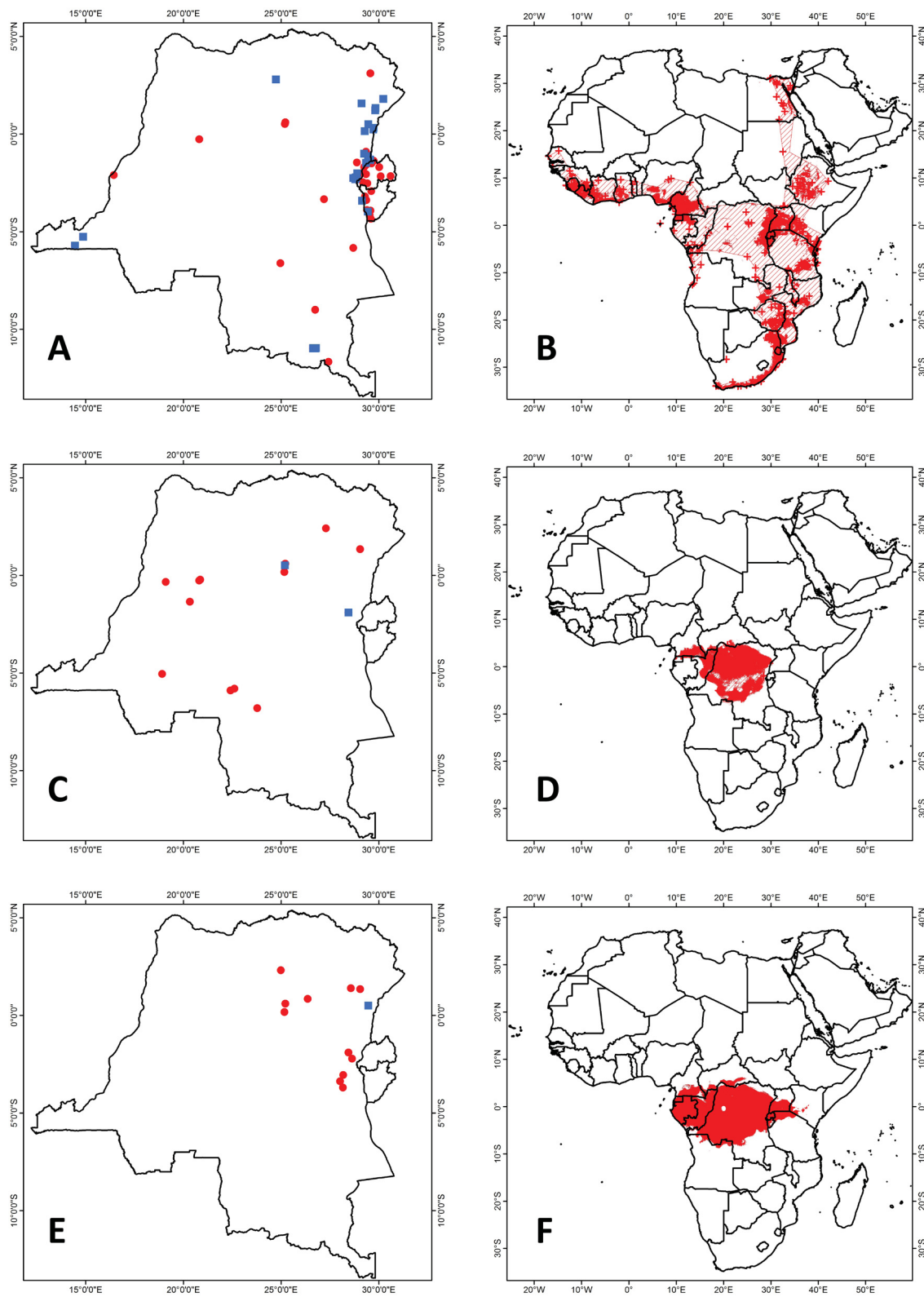


Fig. 9. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Rousettus aegyptiacus* (E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1810). **C–D.** *Casinycteris argynnis* Thomas, 1910. **E–F.** *Scotonycteris bergmansi* Hassanin *et al.*, 2015. A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

the species much more to the west, up to the region around Boende in Tshuapa Province. Kipalu (2009) reported a specimen of *S. zenkeri* from near Mbanza-Ngungu (Kongo Central Province), but no details were given on voucher specimens.

Tribe Stenonycterini Nesi, Kadjo, Pourrut, Shongo, Cruaud & Hassanin, 2012
Genus *Stenonycteris* Gray, 1870

Stenonycteris lanosus (Thomas, 1906)

Fig. 10A–B

Rousettus lanosus Thomas, 1906: 137.

**Rousettus (Stenonycteris) lanosus* Thomas, 1906.

The separation of *Stenonycteris* from *Rousettus* was already suggested by Leche (1921) and Kingdon (1974) [in Bergmans (1994: 111)], but was only proven by genetic sequence analyses (Juste B. *et al.* 1999; Almeida *et al.* 2011; Nesi *et al.* 2012). Using cytochrome *b* sequences, Nesi *et al.* (2012) found that the genus *Rousettus* was paraphyletic, and that *Stenonycteris* should be considered as a separate genus, even constituting its own tribe: Stenonycterini.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 20, map 18) reported this species from the Kivu Province in the eastern part of the DRC. The additional specimens reported here are also mainly from the Nord- and Sud-Kivu Provinces, with extensions into Rwanda and Burundi. The only outlier is RMCA 36250 from Tshibasha, near Kananga (Kasaï-Central Province). The SDM map shows that this specimen is the westernmost representative of the species, but it also shows that the distribution is rather patchy to the east too, with a cluster of specimens in Kenya, and some dispersed records in Tanzania and Ethiopia.

Family Hipposideridae Lydekker, 1891
Genus *Asellia* Gray, 1838

Asellia tridens (E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1813)

Fig. 10C–D

Rhinolophus tridens E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1813: 260.

Aulagnier (2013: 362) indicates that *Asellia tridens* is a desert species that occurs in the Sahara and Sahel savanna areas of northern Africa, which is quite some distance from the Kivu area in the DRC, where the 18 specimens reported here have been collected. However, the Paris museum also has a specimen from Zanzibar, which suggests that the species might occur more to the south than generally accepted.

Genus *Doryrhina* Peters, 1871

Very recently, Foley *et al.* (2017: 12) analysed the cytochrome *b* sequences of the members of the genus *Hipposideros* and found this for “*H. cyclops*” to be that different that they assigned this species to a separate genus: *Doryrhina*. This is also confirmed by the karyotype, which contains 36 chromosomes, whereas the members of the genus *Hipposideros* only have 32.

Doryrhina cyclops (Temminck, 1853)

Fig. 10E–F

Phyllorrhina cyclops Temminck, 1853: 75.

**Hipposideros cyclops* (Temminck, 1853).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 44–45, map 51) only mentioned specimens from the northeastern part of the DRC (provinces of Nord-Kivu, Haut-Uélé, Bas-Uélé and Tshopo). Here, we report on additional specimens

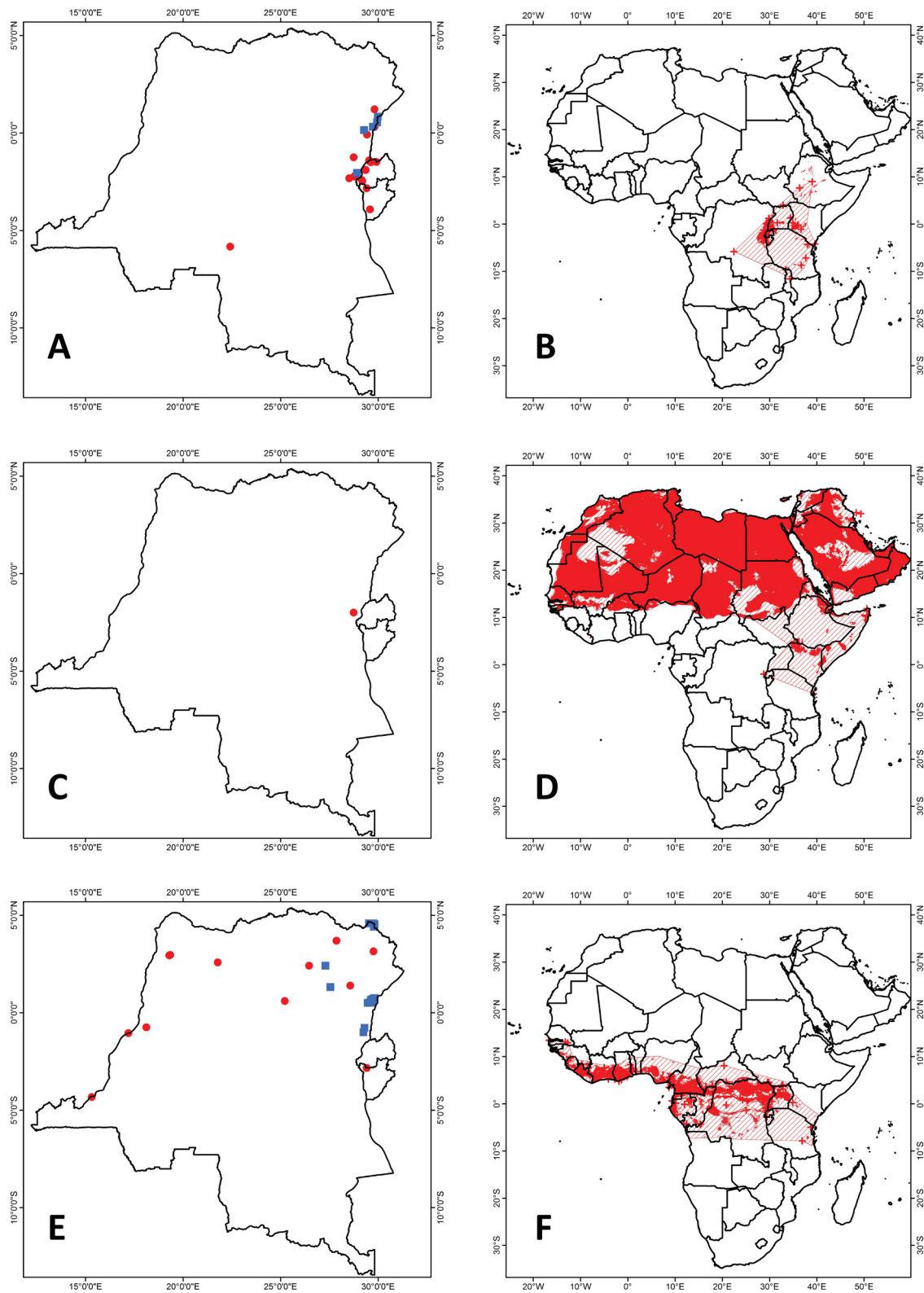


Fig. 10. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Stenonycteris lanosus* Thomas, 1906. **C–D.** *Asellia tridens* (E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1813). **E–F.** *Doryrhina cyclops* (Temminck, 1853). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

from over almost the entire northern part of the DRC, and down along the Congo River to Kinshasa. The SDM map is very similar to the one presented by Fahr (2013d: 381), although we do believe that there is a connection between the populations from the DRC and those from Gabon and Cameroon (see also ACR 2016: 172).

Genus *Hipposideros* Gray, 1831

Hipposideros abae J.A. Allen, 1917

Fig. 11A–B

Hipposideros abae J.A. Allen, 1917: 432.

* *Hipposideros abae* J.A. Allen, 1917.

Hipposideros abae is in the DRC only known from the extreme northeastern part of the country. Most records are from the Garamba National Park and from Aba (Haut-Uélé Province). There is one additional specimen from Digba (Bas-Uélé Province). The map provided by Happold (2013h: 372) shows a very patchy distribution from Guinea-Bissau in West Africa to northwestern Uganda. Based on climatic data, we suspect that the species might occur even further to the east through South Sudan to western Ethiopia.

Hipposideros beatus K. Andersen, 1906

Fig. 11C–D

Hipposideros beatus K. Andersen, 1906: 275, 279.

* *Hipposideros beatus* Andersen, 1906.

* *Hipposideros beatus maximus* Verschuren, 1957: 365.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 41, map 47) reported this species from the Garamba National Park and Faradje in Haut-Uélé Province, from Buta in Bas-Uélé Province, and from Ikengo in Equateur Province, all in the northern part of the DRC. Here, we report on additional specimens from the provinces of Ituri, Mongala, and Tshopo (also in the northern part of the DRC), Sud-Kivu, and from Thysville (=Mbanza-Ngungu) in the Kongo Central Province. Also for this species, Happold (2013i: 374) gives a patchy Pan-African distribution from Sierra Leone in West Africa to the eastern DRC. In this area it is found in closed forests, degraded areas within the lowland rainforest, coastal woodlands and coastal scrub, and mosaics of thickets and grasslands, usually (possibly always) near rivers or swamps.

Recently, Heller & Volleth (2016: 3) reported on significant differences in echolocation calls for the *H. beatus* specimens in the DRC and those from West Africa. They do not explicitly separate the two as different species, but they suggest this should be looked at further. If this proves to be correct, *beatus* might be restricted to West Africa (possibly to the DRC border area) and *maximus* might need to be raised to species level.

Hipposideros caffer (Sundevall, 1846)

Fig. 11E–F

Rhinolophus caffer Sundevall, 1846: 118.

* *Hipposideros caffer* (Sundevall, 1846).

* *Hipposideros caffer caffer* (Sundevall, 1846).

* *Hipposideros caffer tephurus* Cabrera, 1906: 358.

* *Hipposideros nanus* J.A. Allen, 1917: 434.

The identification of a specimen from Nagero (southern edge of the Garamba National Park, Haut-Uélé Province; RBINS 14637) as *H. caffer tephurus* by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 44) is rather strange, as this subspecies (currently considered as a separate species) occurs in Morocco and the dry sub-Saharan belt

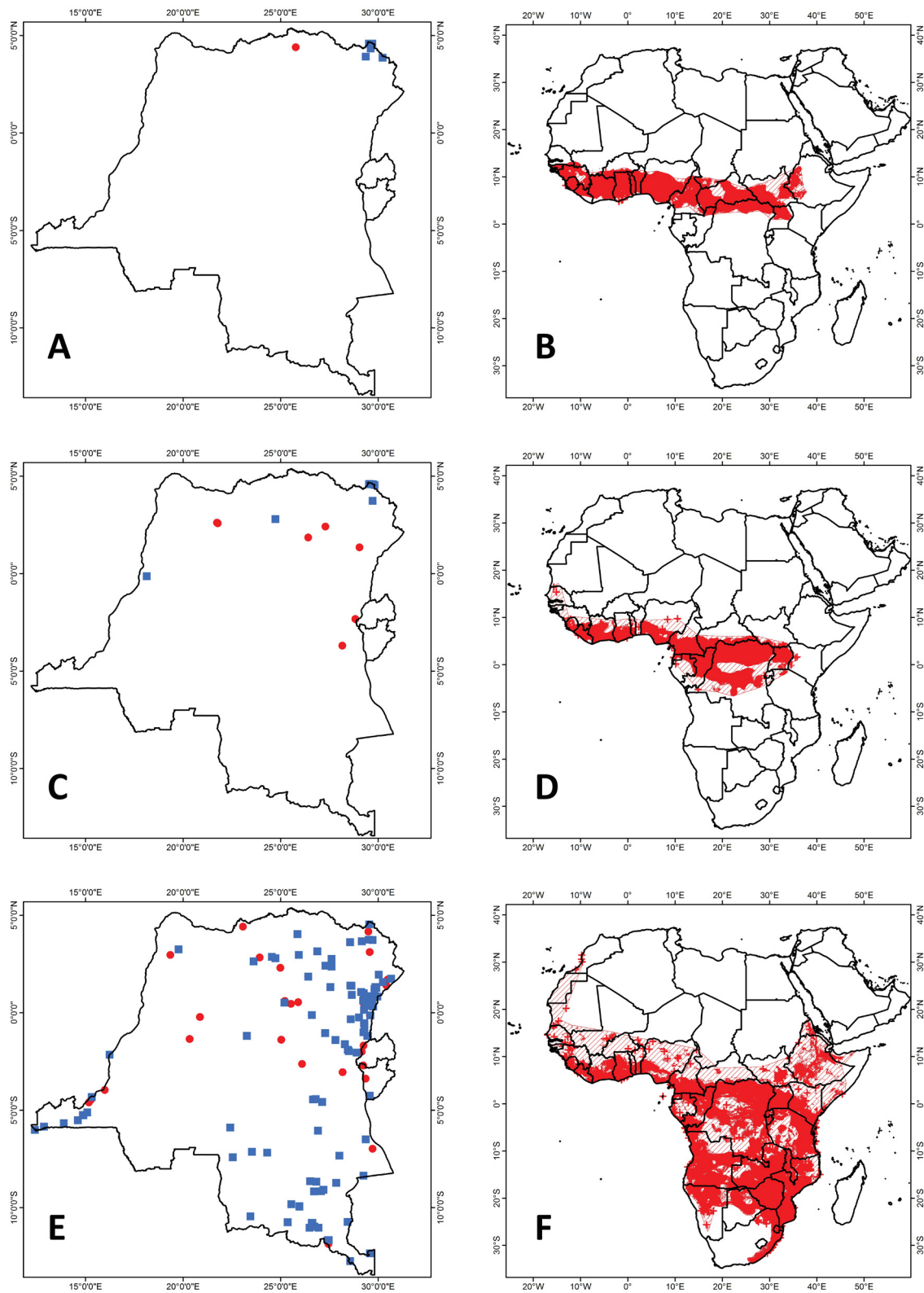


Fig. 11. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Hipposideros abae* J.A. Allen, 1917. **C–D.** *Hipposideros beatus* (K. Anderson, 1906). **E–F.** *Hipposideros caffer* (Sundevall, 1846). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

from Mauritania and Guinea to Sudan and Yemen at about 15° N (Vallo *et al.* 2009; Bernard & Happold 2013b: 377). Bernard & Happold (2013b: 376) assigned the specimens from the northeastern part of the DRC to *H. c. nanus* and those from the western part (Kongo Central Province) to *H. c. angolensis* (Seabra, 1898), leaving the remainder to *H. c. caffer*.

On the map presented by Bernard & Happold (2013b: 377), the distribution of *H. caffer* only covers the area around the mouth of the Congo River and the eastern part of the DRC and the western frontiers of Rwanda and Burundi. Our data indicate that the species occurs much further to the west in the northern half of the DRC. We therefore believe the distribution is much more continuous, connecting the West African populations with those from Central and eastern Africa (see also ACR 2016: 164).

Hipposideros camerunensis Eisentraut, 1956

Fig. 12A–B

* *Hipposideros camerunensis* Eisentraut, 1956: 526.

Hipposideros camerunensis is a very rare species, with a very scattered distribution consisting of a few specimens from Cameroon, eastern DRC, Uganda and western Kenya. Happold (2013j: 379) suggests that this disjunct distribution might lead to the possibility that the various populations might be (sub-) specifically distinct.

Hipposideros fuliginosus (Temminck, 1853)

Fig. 12C–D

Phyllorhina fuliginosa Temminck, 1853: 77.

* *Hipposideros fuliginosus* (Temminck, 1853).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 45, map 52) mention only three specimens from two localities in the DRC in the collection of the BMNH: the Ituri River (Ituri Province) and Ngombe (Kasaï Province). The first one is probably BMNH 1930.11.11.144, but the second one could not be traced, and is, therefore, not plotted on the distribution map (Fahr 2013e: 384 also indicated that this specimen needs re-examination). We did find some additional specimens from Epulu (Ituri Province) and Yalosemba (Mongala Province), which resulted in the northern distribution of the species. Fahr (2013e: 384) plotted an additional locality near Yalosemba, but south of the Congo River, which could not be traced.

Hipposideros ruber (Noack, 1893)

Fig. 12E–F

Phyllorhina rubra Noack, 1893: 586.

* *Hipposideros caffer ruber* (Noack, 1893).

Although longtime considered to be a subspecies of *H. caffer*, *ruber* is currently generally accepted to represent a separate species. Vallo *et al.* (2009: 193) recognized a number of lineages in *H. ruber*, which in Central Africa include two sister clades, which become sympatric in Cameroon. This suggests that more than one species is involved, but the names for these taxa have not yet been determined.

The distribution map given by Happold (2013l: 394) passes almost entirely around the DRC, except for the extreme northeastern and southeastern parts of the country. However, it does include both Rwanda and Burundi. Our data suggest that the distribution is wider in the DRC, where the species might only be missing in the central part of the country.

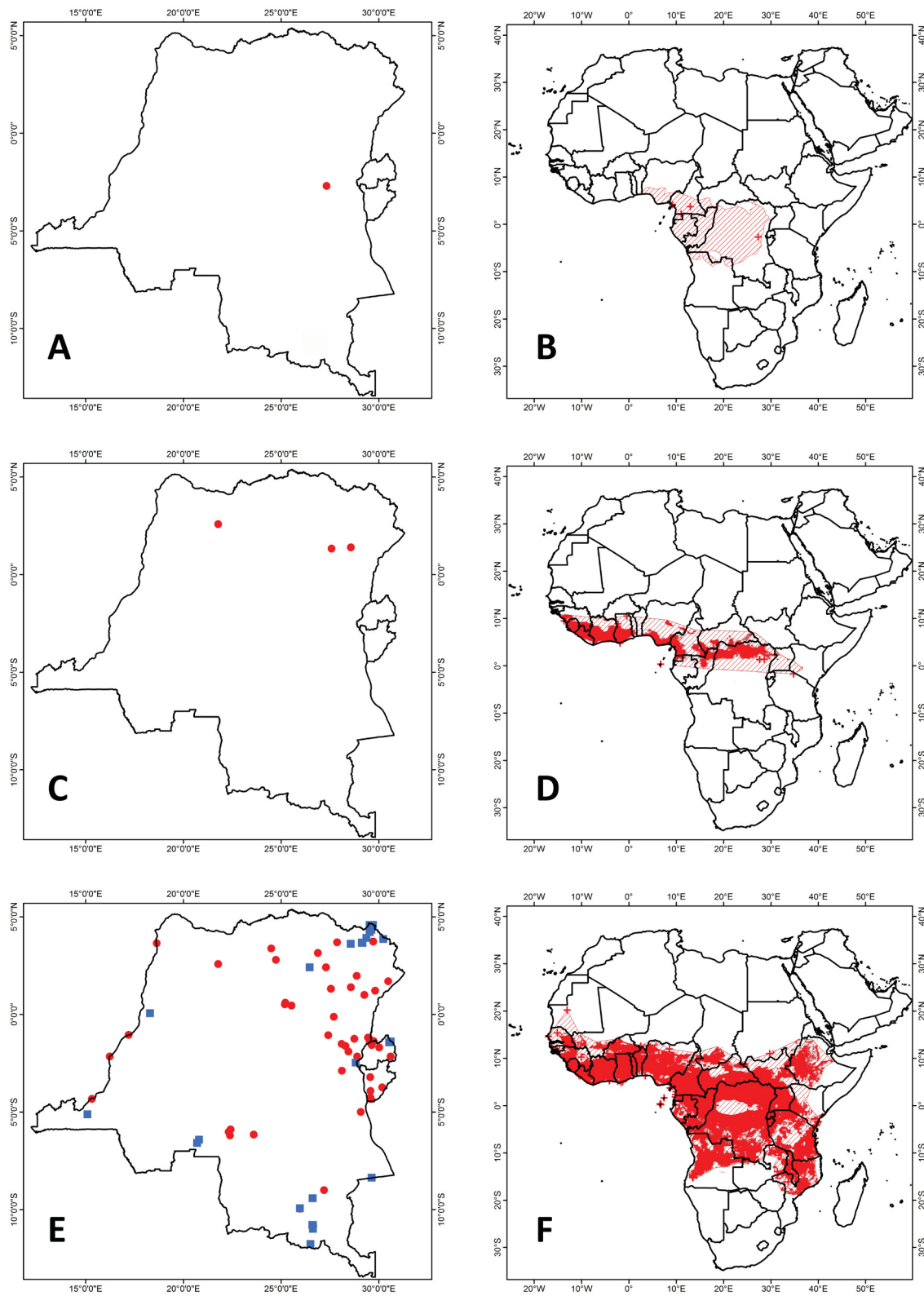


Fig. 12. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Hipposideros camerunensis* Eisentraut, 1956. **C–D.** *Hipposideros fuliginosus* (Temminck, 1853). **E–F.** *Hipposideros ruber* (Noack, 1893). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

Genus *Macronycteris* Gray, 1866

In their very recently published study of the genus *Hipposideros*, Foley *et al.* (2017) found that the Cyt-*b* sequences for *Hipposideros commersoni* E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1813, *H. cryptovalorona* Goodman *et al.*, 2016, *H. gigas* (Wagner, 1845) and *H. vittatus* (Peters, 1852) are quite different from those of the other representatives of this genus, and therefore, they resurrected the genus *Macronycteris* Gray, 1866. This division is also supported by the deviant karyotype, which in *Hipposideros* counts 32 chromosomes and 52 in species assigned to *Macronycteris*.

Macronycteris gigas (Wagner, 1845)

Fig. 13A–B

Rhinolophus gigas Wagner, 1845: 148.

* *Hipposideros commersoni gigas* (Wagner, 1845).

For a long time “*Hipposideros commersoni*” was considered to occur across the African continent, but McWilliam (1982: 9) found *gigas* to be specifically different from *commersoni*, which ultimately led to the restriction of the usage of the name “*Hipposideros commersoni*” for populations from Madagascar only. Happold (2013k: 385) indicates that both *gigas* and *vittatus* (or its synonym *marungensis*) were reported to occur sympatrically, which makes them separate species as well (see also Simmons 2005: 372, 377). Unfortunately, however, as mentioned by these two authors, this split probably makes it necessary to re-examine all material collected prior to 2005 to assess their identification.

Although Hayman *et al.* (1966: 44) report the two “subspecies”, they only provided a map for *H. commersoni gigas* (map 50), which also contained the data for the other form. The distribution map provided by Happold (2013k: 386) indicates that “*H. gigas*” primarily occurs in western Africa to the Republic of the Congo, coastal Angola and in the coastal areas around the border between Kenya and Tanzania. Furthermore, she plots a few isolated records in the eastern part of the DRC. The SDM map is fairly similar, although we connect the western African populations with those from the DRC and believe the eastern African populations represent *Macronycteris vittatus* rather than *M. gigas*.

Macronycteris vittatus (Peters, 1852)

Fig. 13C–D

Phyllorhina vittata Peters, 1852: 32.

* *Hipposideros commersoni marungensis* (Noack, 1887): 272.

The distribution map for “*H. vittatus*” given by Happold (2013m: 396) indicates that this species primarily occurs in southern Africa (northern Namibia, northern Botswana, Zimbabwe and southern Mozambique) and along the coast of Kenya and southern Somalia. Additionally, she plotted a few individual localities in northern Nigeria, northern Central African Republic, southwestern Angola, Tanzania and southwestern DRC. This leaves most of the territory of the DRC without any records. Based on the records we assigned to this species (see also ACR 2016) and the climatic data, we also found a strong indication that this species primarily will occur in southern Africa, but in a wider band extending to central Angola, Zambia and southern DRC. Furthermore, we expect it to occur in a narrow band along the northern frontier of the DRC, extending into southern Cameroon and coastal West Africa. However, as indicated above, the identification of these specimens might need re-assessment.

Family Megadermatidae H. Allen, 1864

See Handley (1980) regarding the correct formation of the family name.

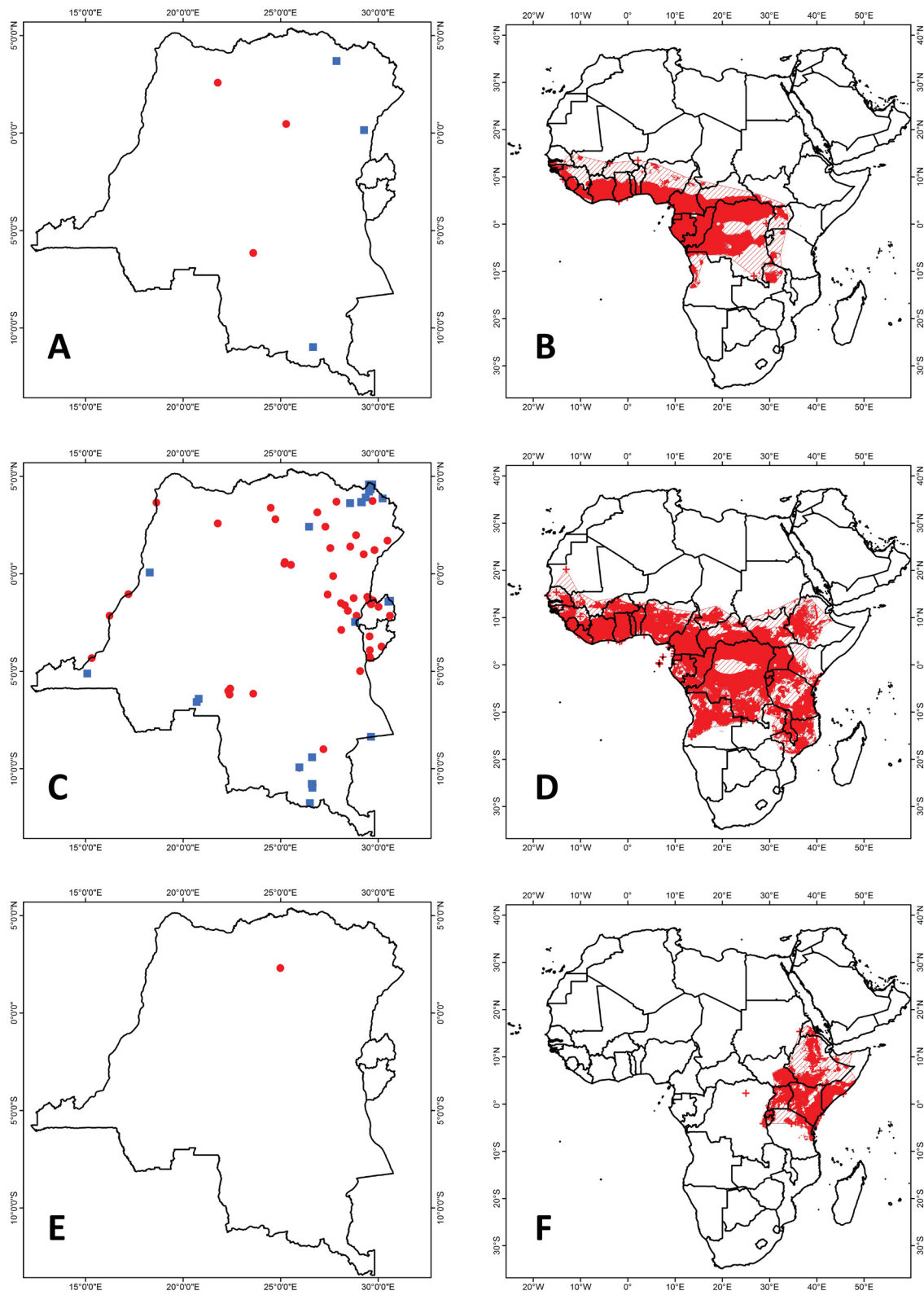


Fig. 13. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Macronycteris gigas* (Wagner, 1845). **C–D.** *Macronycteris vittatus* (Peters, 1852). **E–F.** *Cardioderma cor* (Peters, 1872). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

Genus *Cardioderma* Peters, 1873

Cardioderma cor (Peters, 1872)

Fig. 13E–F

Megaderma cor Peters, 1872: 194.

The distribution area for *Cardioderma cor* reported by Happold (2013n: 404) covers part of northeastern Africa, from eastern Sudan at the border with Eritrea, over Eritrea and central Ethiopia and central Kenya to northern Tanzania, with an extension into western Somalia and some individual localities in eastern Ethiopia and easternmost Somalia. The westernmost occurrence of *C. cor* is northeastern Uganda and just across the border into South Sudan.

The DRC specimen reported here was collected by the Congolese authors at Rubi-Tele in Tshopo Province, which is a westward extension of about 800 km from the hereto closest known locality.

Genus *Lavia* Gray, 1838

Lavia frons (Geoffroy, 1810)

Fig 14A–B

Megaderma frons E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1810: 192.

* *Lavia frons frons* (E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1810).

In CRB, *Lavia frons* is widely distributed along the eastern part of the DRC, Rwanda and Burundi. The records from the western part of the DRC are more patchy and were all previously reported by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 37, map 35). Its Pan-African distribution stretches in a band between 15° N and 10° S, where it occurs in the woodland savanna zones from West Africa to eastern Africa, in coastal mosaic, open degraded riverine forests in the Rainforest BZ of the central Congo Basin, East African Coastal Forest Mosaic and miombo woodland. In arid areas, it is found in bush country surrounding lakes, marshes and along rivers (Happold 2013o: 407).

Family Rhinolophidae Gray, 1825

Genus *Rhinolophus* Lacépède, 1799

Rhinolophus alcyone Temminck, 1852

Fig. 14C–D

Rhinolophus alcyone Temminck, 1852: 80.

* *Rhinolophus alcyone alcyone* Temminck, 1852.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 38, map 37) only report two specimens belonging to this species, one from Buluku and one from the upper Makpe River, both in the Garamba National Park, Haut-Uélé Province. Two additional specimens are from Lukolela (Mai-Ndombe Province, on the border with the Republic of Congo) and Scierie Forest (Maniema Province). Although specimens were reported from the Republic of Congo by Dowsett *et al.* (1991: 256), these were from the coastal province of Kioulou at quite some distance from Lukolela. Happold (2013e: 311) mentions that this species primarily occurs in the lowland rainforests, but also in dense relict and riverine forests north of the rainforest.

Rhinolophus blasii Peters, 1867

Fig. 14E–F

Rhinolophus blasii Peters, 1867: 17.

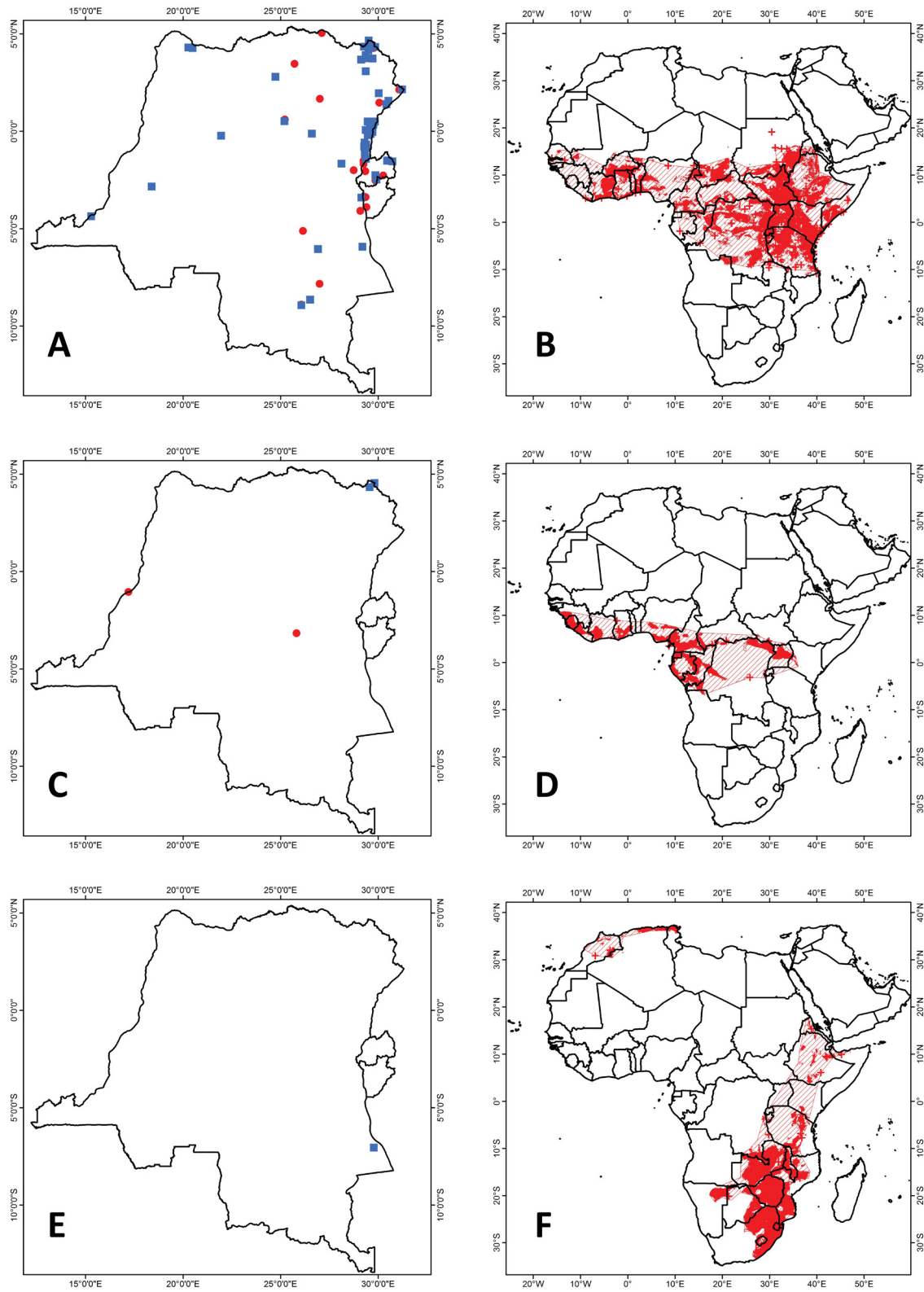


Fig. 14. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Lavia frons* (E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1810). **C–D.** *Rhinolophus alcyone* Temminck, 1852. **E–F.** *Rhinolophus blasii* Peters, 1867. A, C, E. Distribution in the CRF area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

* *Rhinolophus blasii empusa* (Andersen, 1904: 378).

In the CRB region, this species is represented by a single specimen from Moba, Tanganyika Province. Happold (2013f: 312) mentions that *R. blasii empusa* occurs from the southern DRC to the former Transvaal (RSA). The map she presents also indicates that the Pan-African distribution for *R. blasii* contains three centres of gravity: one in the southern half of Africa, starting in the southern DRC and Tanzania to the northeastern part of the RSA; a second one in Ethiopia and a third north of the Sahara in Morocco, Algeria and Tunisia. Based on SDM data, we suspect that there might be a connection between the southern and the eastern areas, but the connection towards the Maghribian populations doesn't seem to be straightforward. This might warrant further investigation to confirm the specific relation between these two separate areas.

Happold (2013f: 313) also plotted a second specimen in the neighbourhood of Likasi (Haut-Katanga Province), but that specimen could not be traced.

Rhinolophus clivosus Cretzschmar, 1826

Fig. 15A–B

* *Rhinolophus clivosus* Cretzschmar, 1826: 47.

* *Rhinolophus clivosus zuluensis* (Andersen, 1904): 383.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 38) mention two different taxa: *R. clivosus* and *R. clivosus zuluensis*, where the latter name is applied to specimens from the (south)western part of the DRC (Sud-Kivu, Haut-Lomami and Haut-Katanga). However, Bernard & Happold (2013a: 316) mention coastal South Africa as region for the *zuluensis* subspecies. They do not provide any information on the identity of the subspecies occurring in the DRC. Based on the boundaries set by Bernard & Happold (2013a: 316), the northern specimens (from Nord- and Sud-Kivu and from Rwanda and Burundi) might possibly be assigned to *keniensis* Hollister, 1916, and those from Haut-Lomami and Haut-Katanga to *augur* K. Andersen, 1904. The subspecific assignment of the westernmost specimen (RMCA 7718 from Kisantu, Kongo Central Province) cannot be performed as no other specimens from that area are known.

The Rwandan locality here attributed to Hayman *et al.* (1966) refers to three specimens from Bugoye-Kisenyi, Western Prefecture (RMCA 12265 to 12267), which were originally assigned to *Rhinolophus fumigatus*.

Recent research on nuclear introns by Dool *et al.* (2016: 202) indicates that *R. clivosus* is paraphyletic, which would suggest that some of the currently recognized subspecies might represent valid, separate species.

Stoffberg *et al.* (2012) already found that the mtDNA control region of the southern African *R. clivosus* specimens differed considerably from that of northern populations (as much as they differ from *R. ferrumequinum*). They suggest to call these *R. geoffroyi* Smith, 1829. However, they also point out that it "... is not currently recognized as a separate species because the name was unidentifiable and the type specimen apparently lost ...". This was already mentioned by Ellerman *et al.* (1953: 56), Hayman (1954: 284), and Csorba *et al.* (2003). Stoffberg *et al.* (2012) do not provide any information that substantiates the validity of *geoffroyi*, so we are reluctant to use this name. They also indicate that "*R. geoffroyi*" includes four subspecies: *geoffroyi* in western RSA, *zuluensis* in eastern RSA, *augur* in central RSA and Botswana and *zambesiensis* in Mozambique, Zimbabwe, Zambia and the southeastern-most part of the DRC (Sakania Territory, Haut-Katanga Province). The latter area is just southeast of the records from Haut-Katanga we report here, and seems to suggest that they do not belong to "*R. geoffroyi*". Stoffberg *et al.* (2012: 6) considered specimens from Kenya to belong to *R. clivosus*, which might suggest that the more northern CRB specimens (Sud- and Nord-Kivu, Burundi and Rwanda) could be assigned to

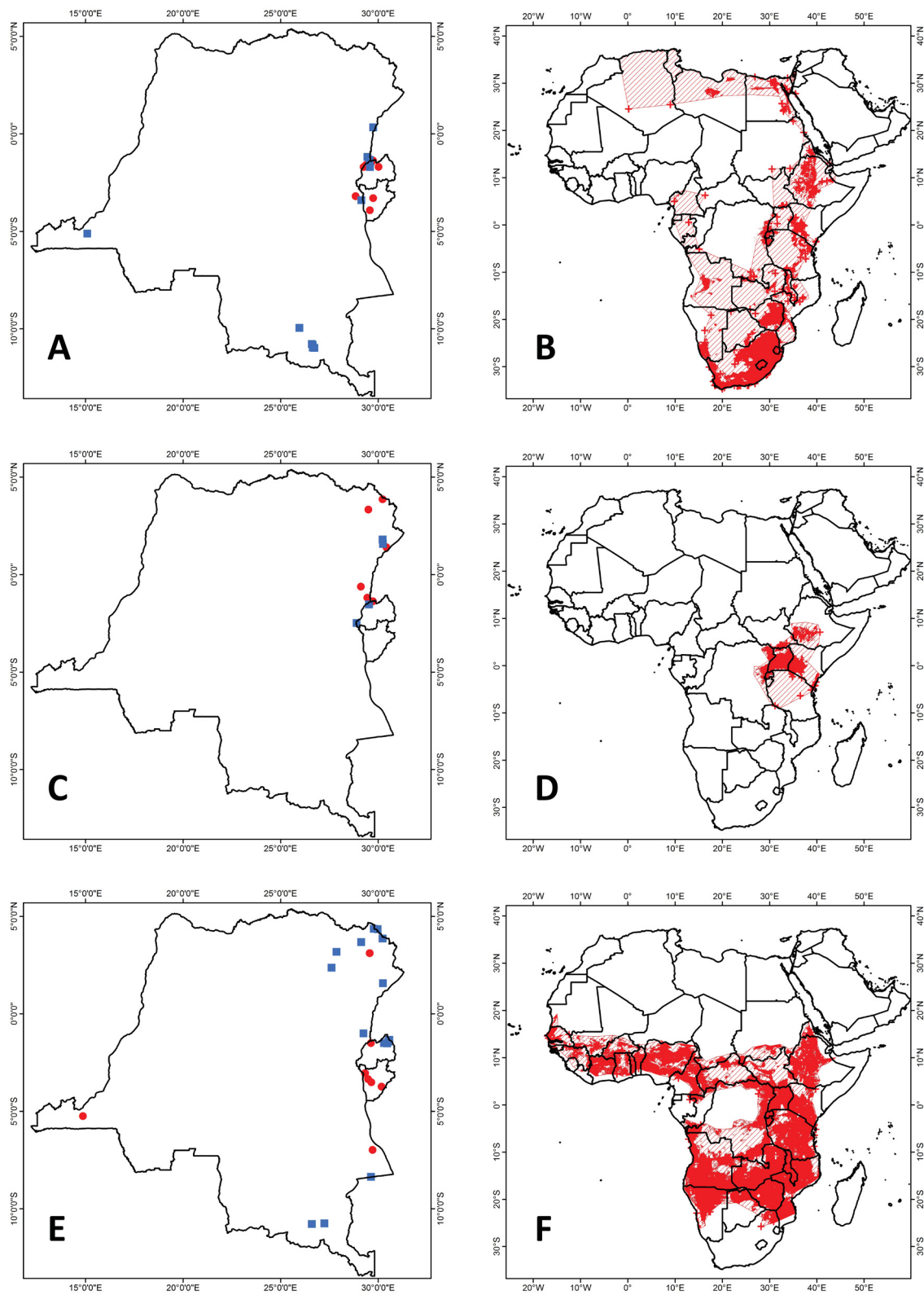


Fig. 15. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Rhinolophus clivosus* Cretzschmar, 1826. **C–D.** *Rhinolophus eloquens* K. Andersen, 1905. **E–F.** *Rhinolophus fumigatus* Rüppell, 1842. A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

R. clivosus. On the other hand, Benda & Vallo (2012: 83) indicate that all populations occurring in the savanna belt from southeastern RSA to Kenya belong to one taxon, for which *augur* K. Andersen, 1904 is the prior available name. However, pending further research into the systematics of the *R. clivosus* complex, we tentatively retain the name *R. clivosus* for all the CRB specimens.

Cotterill (2002: 166) described a new closely related horseshoe bat (*Rhinolophus sakejiensis*) from Kavunda (11°17' S, 24°21' E), between the Sakeji and Zambezi Rivers in Zambian Northwest Province. This locality is less than 10 km from the border with the DRC. It would, therefore, also be very likely that this species occurs in the DRC, but it has not yet been recovered from there.

***Rhinolophus eloquens* K. Andersen, 1905**

Fig. 15C–D

Rhinolophus Hildebrandti eloquens K. Andersen, 1905: 74.

* *Rhinolophus hildebrandti eloquens* Andersen 1905.

Although described as a subspecies of *hildebrandtii*, *eloquens* was widely accepted to represent a separate species, already beginning with Andersen (1905: 660; 1907: 31, 34), and further Allen (1939), Koopman (1975: 389), Simmons (2005: 354) and Cotterill (2013a: 323). However, some authors, such as Hayman & Hill (1971: 22), placed *eloquens* in *R. fumigatus*, whereas Kock (1969: 121) considered it a subspecies of *R. aethiops* (which is currently also considered a synonym of *fumigatus*). Cotterill (2013a: 324) indicates that *eloquens* can be distinguished from either *fumigatus* and *hildebrandtii* by its size, but the dimensions show a considerable overlap (see key).

The map presented by Cotterill (2013a: 324) shows a very restricted distribution in eastern Africa, with occurrences in Kenya, Uganda, South Sudan, Rwanda and extreme northeastern DRC. This agrees very well with the distribution we postulate, although we believe it might also occur in southern Ethiopia.

***Rhinolophus fumigatus* Rüppell, 1842**

Fig. 15E–F

**Rhinolophus fumigatus* Rüppell, 1842: 132.

In their synonymy list for *R. fumigatus*, Hayman *et al.* (1966: 38) include *Rhinolophus abae* J.A. Allen, 1917, and they refer to Koopman, who considered *abae* to be very close to *fumigatus* at the species level and indicated that *abae* might only be a subspecies of *fumigatus*. The records for these two taxa were grouped together in the text, but they still provided two separate maps: 36 for *R. abae* and 40 for *R. fumigatus*. These maps indicate that the two taxa occur in the northeastern RDC. Further *fumigatus* records were reported from Rwanda and the southern provinces of Tanganyika, Lualaba and Haut-Katanga. Hayman *et al.* (1966) also reported a series from 74 km on the Banana-Boma Road (RMCA 20649, 20651 to 20653), but these were re-identified as *Rhinolophus lobatus* (= *R. landeri*; Wim Wendelen, pers. comm.). However, two other *R. fumigatus* specimens have surfaced from the Kongo Central Province (Thysville: RBINS 22428 and 22429). Cotterill & Happold (2013a: 330) indicate that *R. fumigatus* inhabits savanna areas (miombo and mopane woodlands in south-central Africa). Their distribution map shows a patchy covering of sub-Saharan Africa consisting of a number of red areas in West Africa, northeast Africa (including NE DRC, Rwanda, Uganda, Kenya and Ethiopia), and southwestern Africa (Angola and Namibia) as well as a number of individual records in southeastern Africa (Zambia, Zimbabwe, Mozambique). From the data in ACR (2016) we know that the distribution in southern Africa is more extensive than Cotterill & Happold's map suggests, and this probably might also be the case in West Africa. As such, our distribution map is more extensive, indicating that *R. fumigatus*

occurs over the major part of sub-Saharan Africa, with the exception of the coastal areas in West Africa, the Central African forest region and extreme southern Africa.

Rhinolophus hildebrandtii Peters, 1878

Fig. 16A–B

Rhinolophus Hildebrandtii Peters, 1878: 195.

* *Rhinolophus hildebrandti* Peters, 1878.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 39) distinguished two forms in *R. hildebrandtii*; one they identified to subspecific level (see below) and one to specific level. However, they only included one distribution map (map 41) for these two forms. The distribution within CRB was restricted to the eastern part of the DRC and Rwanda, with specimens in the Congolese provinces of Nord-Kivu, Ituri and Haut-Uélé in the north on the one hand and in Tanganyika, Haut-Lomami and Haut-Katanga Provinces in the south on the other hand. Some of the specimens from Rwanda (Magachi, INPBC V1903; Lugarama, INPBC 3041) were re-identified as *R. fumigatus*, which might account for the remark made by Monfort (1992: 146) on the species being plotted on map 41 in Hayman *et al.* (1966), but being absent in their listing. Additional specimens of *R. hildebrandtii* are reported from Burundi and the southern Congolese provinces, but also from Gangala-na-Bodio (Haut-Uélé Province, RMCA 26664 and 26665) and Ibembo (Bas-Uélé Province, RMCA 89.004-M-0002). Based on their geographic location, the specimens from the Uélé Provinces might possibly need to be re-assigned to *R. eloquens*, but even for that species, the Ibembo specimen was found too far to the west.

Rhinolophus hilli Aellen, 1973

Fig. 16C–D

Rhinolophus hilli Aellen, 1973: 101.

Although the type specimen of *Rhinolophus hilli* was already collected in 1964, it was only described after the publication of Hayman *et al.* (1966). The species is only known from two specimens: the type specimen from Uwinka, at the top of a hill at 2300 m, and another specimen from Ruta Bansugera (=Routabansougera) at the bottom of the same hill at 1750 m and 8 km to the northwest (Baeten *et al.* 1984: 194; Fahr 2013b: 335).

Rhinolophus kahuzi Fahr & Kerbis Peterhans, 2013

Fig. 16E–F

Rhinolophus kahuzi Fahr & Kerbis Peterhans, 2013: 192, 194.

This recently described species is only known from the type specimen (Kerbis Peterhans *et al.* 2013: 194).

Rhinolophus landeri Martin, 1838

Fig. 17A–B

Rhinolophus landeri Martin, 1838: 101.

* *Rhinolophus landeri lobatus* Peters, 1852: 41.

The form *lobatus* is currently still accepted to be a valid subspecies of *R. landeri*, occurring from Sudan and Ethiopia, southwards to the former Transvaal (RSA) (Happold 2013g: 340). The nominate subspecies (*R. l. landeri*) occurs from Gambia to Cameroon and further south to the mouth of the Congo River. This means that the specimens from Banana (RMCA 20746 and 20747) and from 74 km on the Banana-Boma Road (RMCA 20643 to 20653) might be assigned to *R. landeri landeri* and all other specimens to *R. l.*

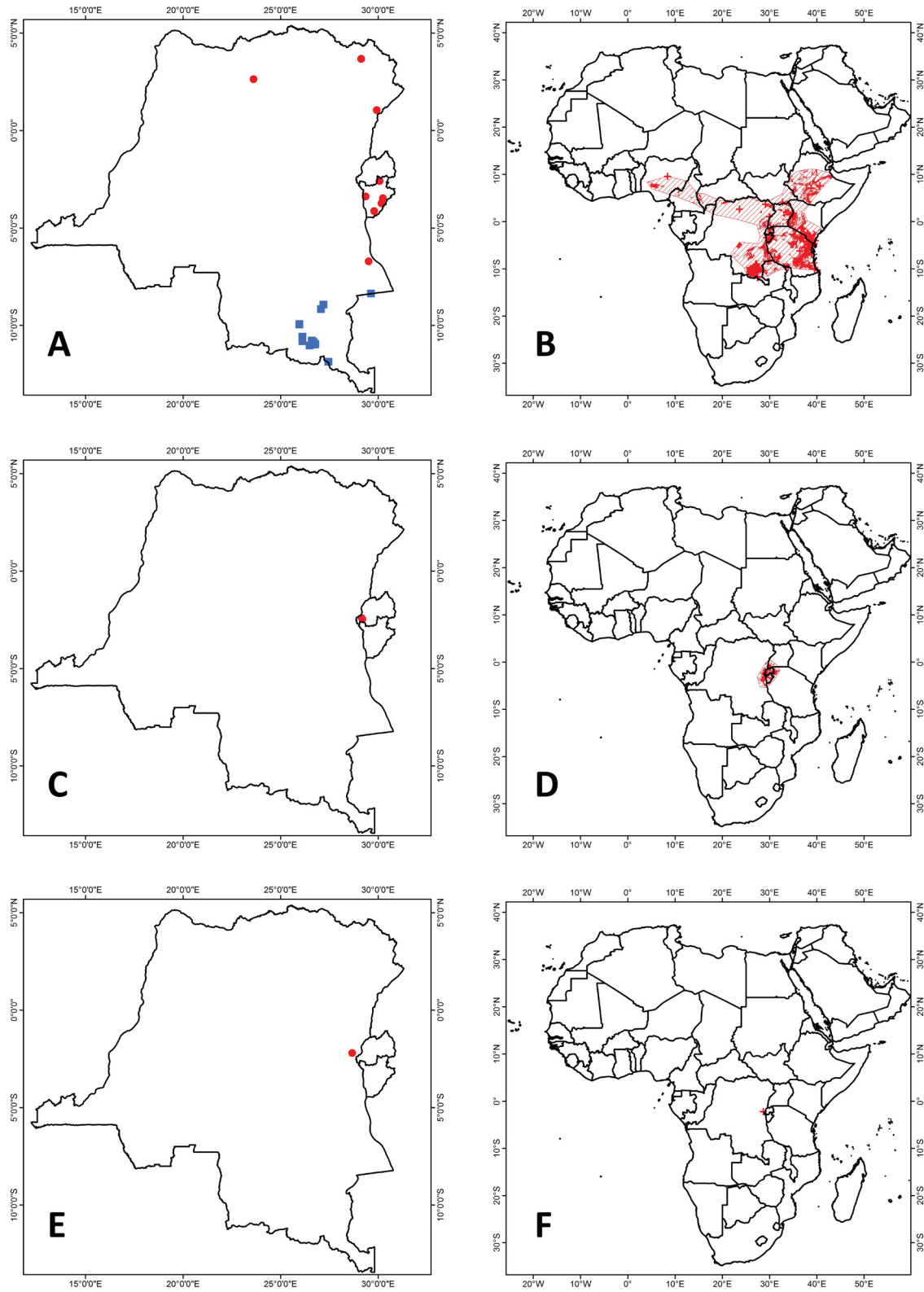


Fig. 16. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Rhinolophus hildebrandtii* Peters, 1878. **C–D.** *Rhinolophus hilli* Aellen, 1973. **E–F.** *Rhinolophus kahuzi* Fahr & Kerbis Peterhans, 2013. A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

lobatus. The distribution map presented by Happold (2013g: 340) suggests there might be a connection between the eastern and western populations in the DRC, but that is not yet supported by evidence. Based on climatic data, the SDM map suggests that there probably might not be a direct connection between the eastern and western populations, but that the latter could be connected to the specimens from Angola, which implies that the specimens from the Kongo Central Province may possibly be assigned to *R. l. angolensis* Seabra, 1898. To resolve the subspecific status of these specimens, further material from western Gabon, Congo, Angola and DRC is required.

***Rhinolophus ruwenzorii* Hill, 1942**

Fig. 17C–D

* *Rhinolophus ruwenzorii* J. Eric Hill, 1942: 1.

Rhinolophus ruwenzorii has a very restricted distribution of approximately 360 km² in the DRC provinces of Nord-Kivu and Ituri (Fahr 2013c: 342). Some authors (e.g., Smith & Hood 1980) consider *ruwenzorii* to be a subspecies of the west African *R. macclaudi*, which would result in an extremely disjunct distribution for this species (Baeten *et al.* 1984). However, Fahr *et al.* (2002) showed that both forms differ substantially and should be considered as separate species.

***Rhinolophus simulator* K. Andersen, 1912**

Fig. 17E–F

Rhinolophus simulator K. Andersen, 1912: 384.

The 52 specimens of *R. simulator* reported here were already collected in the first half of the 1960s at a number of localities in the provinces of Haut Katanga, Lualaba and Haut-Lomami (southeastern DRC). These localities form a westwards extension of the species in central Africa, but Cotterill & Happold (2013b: 352) mention its presence in northern Zambia. Furthermore they plotted individual localities in Tanzania, Uganda and South Sudan, as well as in a few small areas in central Ethiopia and Malawi and in a larger area stretching from southern Zambia, over almost entire Zimbabwe, southwestern Mozambique and northern RSA. They also report its presence in a few localities in the border area between Guinea and Liberia and in central Nigeria and western Cameroon. ACR (2016: 1075) reported additional localities from Botswana and Namibia. Based on bioclimatic data, the species might also occur in central Angola, which would suggest that the southern African distribution area might connect to Cameroon along the coast.

***Rhinolophus swinnyi* Gough, 1908**

Fig. 18A–B

* *Rhinolophus swinnyi* Gough, 1908: 71.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 40) mention 25 specimens in the collection of the Tervuren Museum (RMCA) from Banana, Baudouinville, Kakontwe and Lubudi Cave, but contrary to all other taxa, no museum numbers were provided. A recent catalog list of the museum (Wim Wendelen, pers. comm.) doesn't mention any specimens belonging to this species either.

Based on the currently available data, *R. swinnyi* is restricted to the extreme southeastern part of the DRC (Haut-Lomami and Haut-Katanga Provinces). The Pan-African distribution of the species includes eastern (Tanzania) and southern Africa, where it occurs from the southern DRC, over Zambia, Zimbabwe, Malawi, southern Mozambique and extreme eastern RSA.

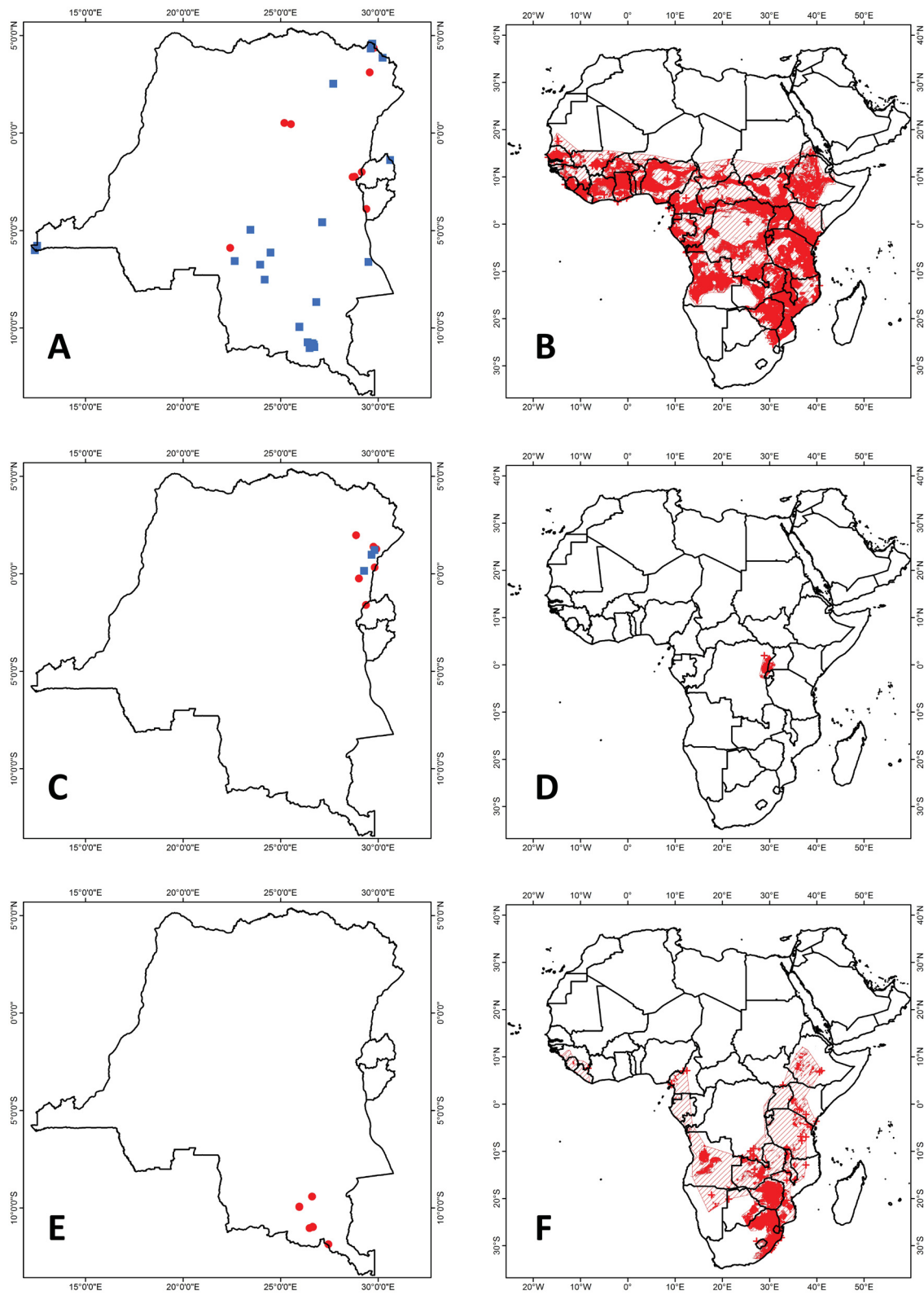


Fig. 17. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Rhinolophus landeri* Martin, 1838. **C–D.** *Rhinolophus ruwenzorii* J. Eric Hill, 1942. **E–F.** *Rhinolophus simulator* K. Andersen, 1912. A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

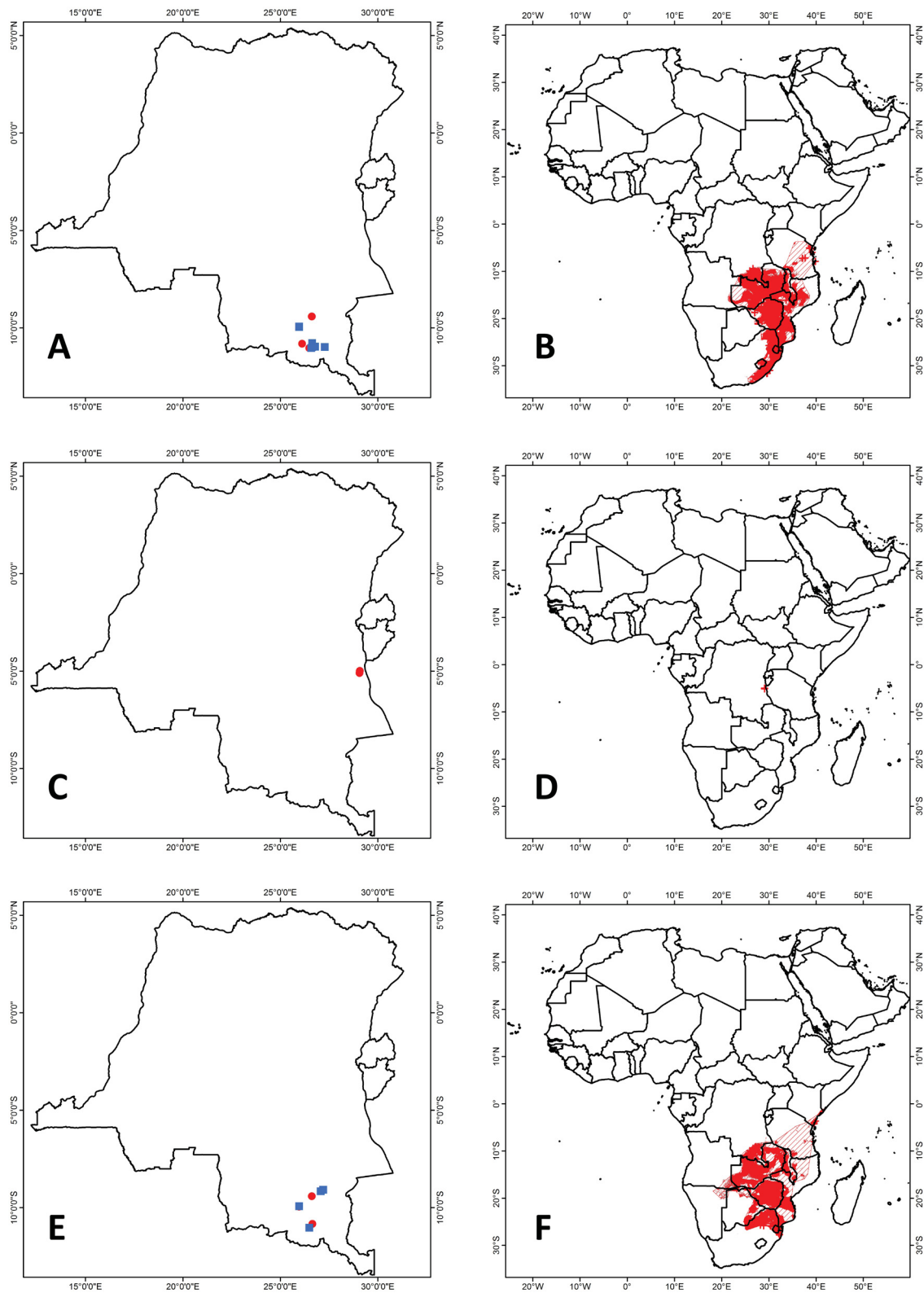


Fig. 18. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Rhinolophus swinnyi* Gough, 1908. **C–D.** *Rhinolophus willardi* Kerbis Peterhans & Fahr, 2013. **E–F.** *Clootis percivali* Thomas, 1901. A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

Rhinolophus willardi Kerbis Peterhans & Fahr, 2013

Fig. 18C–D

Rhinolophus willardi Kerbis Peterhans & Fahr, 2013: 190.

Rhinolophus willardi is known from two localities in the Sud-Kivu Province, where the holotype and three paratypes were collected (Kerbis Peterhans *et al.* 2013: 191). These are the only known specimens of this species.

Family Rhinonycteridae Gray, 1866

From their study of 19 nuclear exon and intron gene fragments, Foley *et al.* (2014) demonstrated that the genera *Cloeotis*, *Rhinonictoris*, *Paratriaenops* and *Triaenops* differed significantly enough from the genera *Asellia*, *Aselliscus*, *Coelops* and *Hipposideros* to assign them to a separate family, the Rhinonycteridae.

Genus *Cloeotis* Thomas, 1901

Cloeotis percivali Thomas, 1901

Fig. 18E–F

Cloeotis Percivali Thomas, 1901: 28.

* *Cloeotis percivali australis* Roberts, 1917: 264.

In the CRB area, *Cloeotis percivali* is restricted to the southeastern Congolese provinces of Haut-Lomami and Haut-Katanga. Strangely enough, Jacobs (2013: 365) only refers to one locality: Shinkolobwe. Its Pan-African distribution reaches from southern DRC over Zambia and Zimbabwe to northwestern RSA and Swaziland. All of these records are assigned to *C. p. australis*. The nominate subspecies is restricted to southeastern Kenya and northeastern Tanzania, where it is known from a few isolated specimens.

Suborder Vespertilioniformi Hutcheon & Kirsch, 2006

Family Emballonuridae Gervais, 1855

Genus *Coleura* Peters, 1868

Coleura afra (Peters, 1852)

Fig. 19A–B

Emballonura afra Peters, 1852: 51.

* *Coleura afra* (Peters, 1852).

No further locality records for this species were found besides those mentioned by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 31), although we were able to track additional specimens from these localities. One locality (Kodja Hill, Haut-Uélé Province) is not indicated on our map as we could not trace the underlying material. Schwarz (1920: 1050) mentions this/these specimen(s) to be collected by the Alexander-Gosling expedition.

Genus *Saccolaimus* Temminck, 1838

Saccolaimus peli (Temminck, 1853)

Fig. 19C–D

Taphozous peli Temminck, 1853: 82.

* *Taphozous (Saccolaimus) peli* Temminck, 1853.

Saccolaimus has variably been assigned (sub)generic status by various authors, but Barghoorn (1977: 5) ranked it as a genus based on its skull proportions and ossification, and the morphology of the auditory bullae (see also fig. 88 in Happold 2013p).

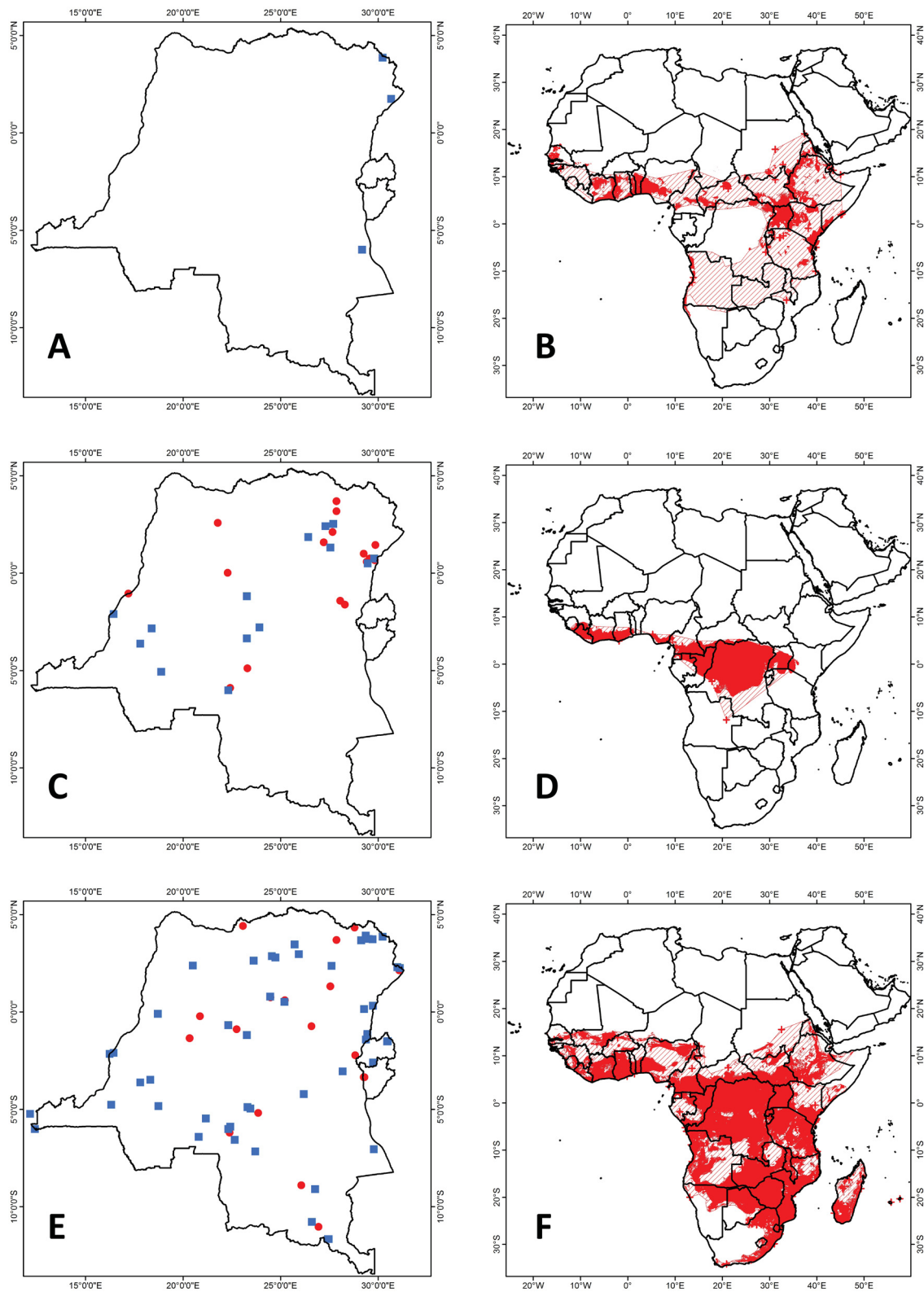


Fig. 19. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Coleura afra* (Peters, 1852). **C–D.** *Saccolaimus peli* (Temminck, 1853). **E–F.** *Taphozous mauritanus* E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818. A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

Our distribution map hardly differs from the one presented by Hayman *et al.* (1966: map 24). We have a few extra records in the Nord-Kivu and Ituri Provinces in the northeastern part of the DRC, and in the Mongala and Tshuapa Provinces in the northwestern part of the country. The general map shows that *S. peli* is primarily a forest species.

Genus *Taphozous* E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1818

Taphozous mauritianus E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818

Fig. 19E–F

* *Taphozous mauritianus* E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1818: 127.

This species was reported by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 31, map21) from all over CRB. The extra specimens we report here fill in a few gaps, but do not add any further information. The general distribution map indicates that *T. mauritianus* potentially occurs over the entire sub-Saharan part of Africa, with the exception of the Kalahari and a major part of the RSA.

Taphozous nudiventris Cretzschmar, 1830

Fig. 20A–B

Taphozous nudiventris Cretzschmar, 1830: 70.

* *Taphozous (Liponycteris) nudiventris* (Cretzschmar, 1830).

One single specimen from Cell II in the Garamba National Park (Haut-Uélé Province) was reported by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 32). No further specimens were found by us. The SDM map of the species indicates that its occurrence in the extreme northeastern corner of the DRC is not completely unexpected.

Taphozous perforatus E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818

Fig. 20C–D

Taphozous perforatus E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1818: 126.

* *Taphozous sudani* Thomas, 1915: 561.

Rosevear (1965: 150–151) compared material of both *T. perforatus* and *T. sudani*, and found that the only character distinguishing the two taxa is the darker pelage in *sudani*, generally combined with white wings. He also found a specimen with intermediate characters, which led him to retain *sudani* only as a mere subspecies of *perforatus*. This view was followed by most subsequent authors (e.g., Kock 1969: 74; Hayman & Hill 1971: 16; Koopman 1975: 370).

With the exception of a few extra specimens from the same localities, all the material reported in this paper was already mentioned by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 32). The SDM map shows that *T. perforatus* primarily occurs in sub-Saharan Africa, above the equator, with a few records reported from northern Botswana and southern Zimbabwe.

Family Nycteridae Van der Hoeven, 1855

Genus *Nycteris* G. Cuvier & E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1795

Nycteris arge Thomas, 1903

Fig. 20E–F

* *Nycteris arge* Thomas, 1903: 633.

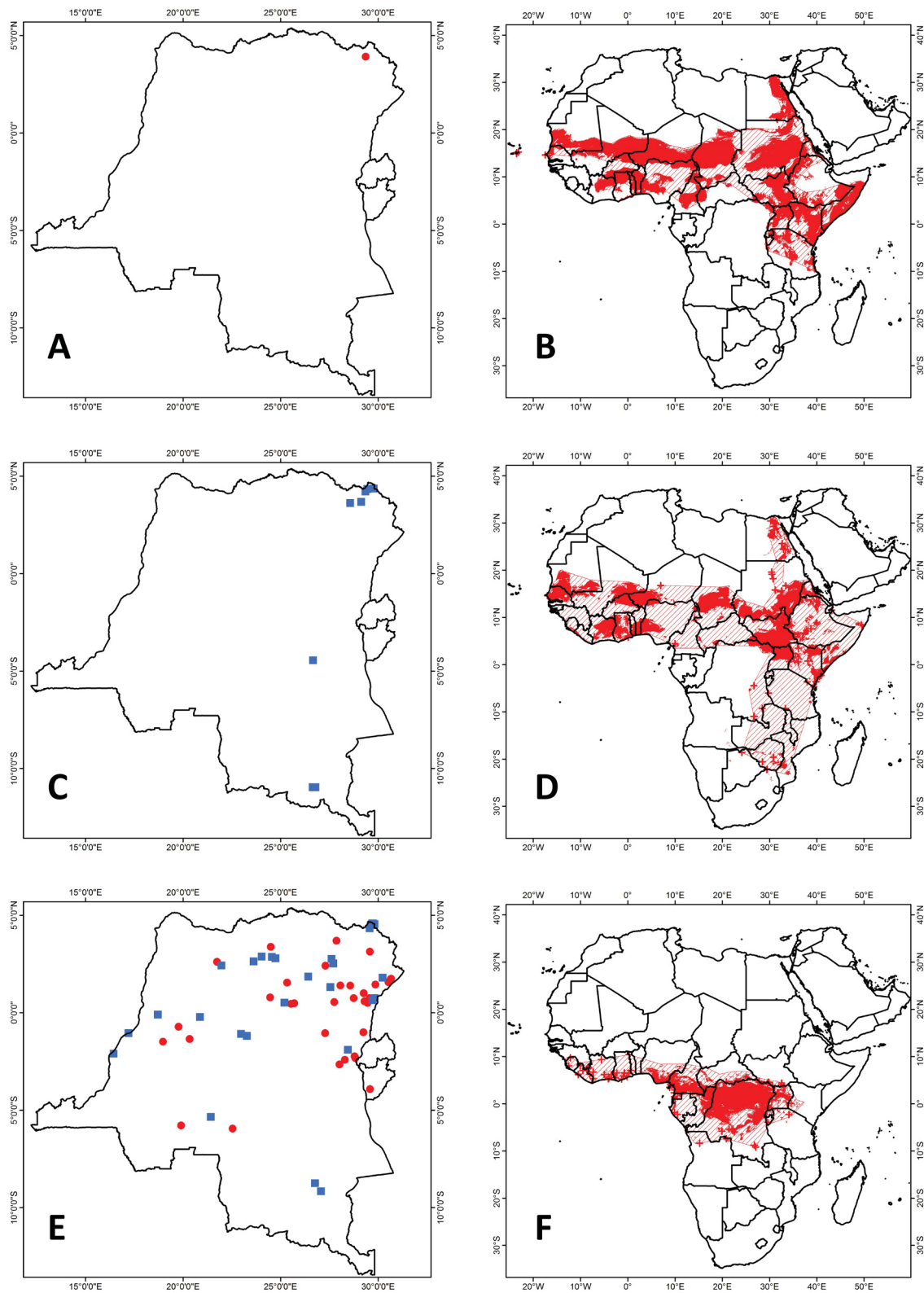


Fig. 20. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Taphozous nudiventris* Cretzschmar, 1830. **C–D.** *Taphozous perforatus* E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818. **E–F.** *Nycteris arge* Thomas, 1903. A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

The distribution of this species is primarily restricted to the northern part of the DRC, with a few specimens from the Upemba National Park (Haut-Lomami Province) and Luebo (Kasaï Province), already reported by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 33, map 26), and some additional specimens from the Kananga (Kasaï-Central Province) and Kilembe (Kwilu Province) areas. In general, its distribution is mainly restricted to the rainforest zones and the rainforest-savanna mosaics (Fahr 2013f: 442).

Nycteris grandis Peters, 1865

Fig. 21A–B

* *Nycteris grandis* Peters, 1865: 351, 358.

Both the species distribution model and the distribution within CRB of *Nycteris grandis* are more or less similar to those of the previous species. For this species its core distribution within the DRC is in the northern part of the country. Although the SDM map also indicates that the species occurs in East Africa down to Zimbabwe and southern Mozambique, it has not been found in the southeastern provinces of the DRC.

Nycteris hispida (Schreber, 1774)

Fig. 21C–D

Vespertilio hispidus Schreber, 1774: 169, 188.

* *Nycteris hispida* (Schreber, 1774).

Nycteris hispida has a very wide distribution, both in CRB and Pan-African. In the DRC it is found over almost the entire country, and it is also known from both Rwanda and Burundi. The SDM map indicates that it occurs almost over the entire sub-Saharan African continent, with the exception of the extreme eastern part. It is also missing from Namibia, Botswana and Zimbabwe (except for the most northern parts of these latter two countries), and from most of the RSA, where it only occurs along the eastern coast line.

Nycteris intermedia Aellen, 1959

Fig. 21E–F

* *Nycteris intermedia* Aellen, 1959: 218.

In a note on page 35, Hayman *et al.* (1966) mention for *N. intermedia*: “A doubtfully valid species”. However, the multivariate biometrical analyses by Van Cakenberghe & De Vree (1985) showed that this species can clearly be distinguished from the larger *N. arge* and the smaller *N. nana*.

Contrary to the very patchy distribution map presented by Fahr (2013g: 450), we believe this species has a more extensive distribution over the African rainforest than all of the members of the *Nycteris arge* group, since representatives of this species might have been misidentified as *N. arge*. However, we do caution that in the DRC, the species has only been found in the northeastern part of the country (Ituri, Nord- and South-Kivu Provinces).

Nycteris macrotis Dobson, 1876

Fig. 22A–F

* *Nycteris macrotis* Dobson, 1876: 80.

* *Nycteris aethiopica* Dobson, 1878: 162, 165.

For a very long time, up to the early 1960s and 1970s, *N. aethiopia* has been considered a separate species (from *N. macrotis*). Hayman *et al.* (1966: 33, 35, 36) followed that view, but also referred to Koopman, who indicated that *aethiopia* and *macrotis* are conspecific. Hayman & Hill (1971: 19)

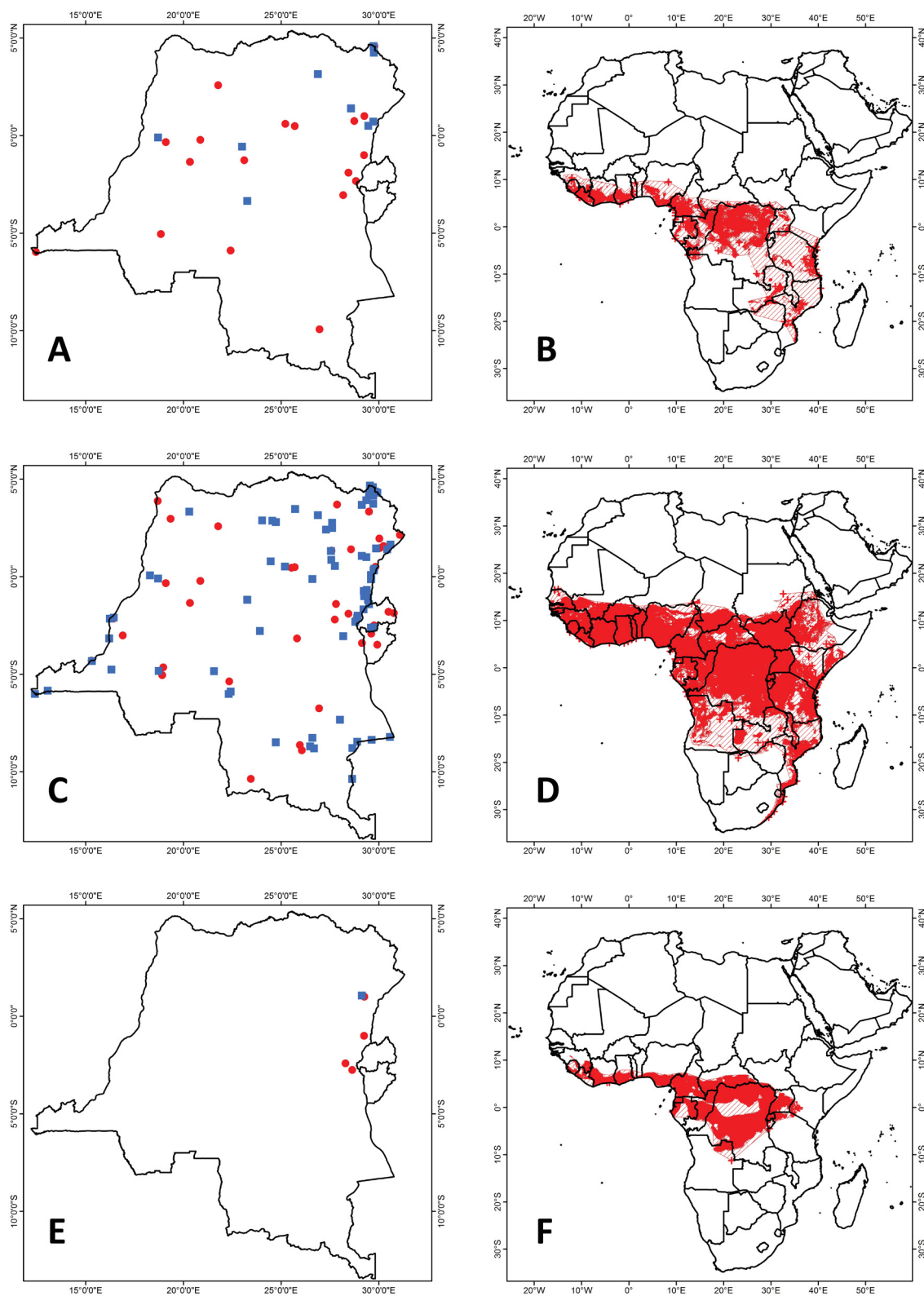


Fig. 21. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Nycteris grandis* Peters, 1865. **C–D.** *Nycteris hispida* (Schreber, 1774). **E–F.** *Nycteris intermedia* Aellen, 1959. **A, C, E.** Distribution in the CRB area. **B, D, F.** Pan-African distribution.

still mention the two as separate species, but note that their distinctness is by no means clear, as was suggested by Koopman (1965) and Kock (1969). The multivariate analyses by Van Cakenberghe & De Vree (1985) confirmed that the two forms are conspecific.

Nycteris macrotis has a scattered distribution over CRB, where it occurs in almost all regions, except for the northwestern part of the DRC. The SDM map suggests a wide distribution across Africa south of the Sahara.

Nycteris major (K. Andersen, 1912)

Fig. 22C–D

Petalia major K. Andersen, 1912: 547.

* *Nycteris major* (Andersen, 1912).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 36) only mention the type specimen of *N. avakubia* as representative of *N. major* in the DRC. However, on map 32, they have two dots, and neither of them refers to the type locality of *avakubia*, which is Avakubi (Tshopo Province). The two dots seem to refer to the two AMNH specimens reported by Allen (1917: 427) as belonging to *N. major* (49399 from the Garamba National Park and 49422 from Faradje), but of which Koopman (1965: 6) indicated that they actually belong to *N. macrotis*. Koopman (1965) furthermore refers to two additional specimens reported by Schoutedden (1947): one from Macaco (Kasaï Province; reported for the first time by Kershaw 1923) and one from Boma (Kongo Central Province). These specimens were re-identified by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 35) and Van Cakenberghe & De Vree (1985: 80) as *N. macrotis*.

Nycteris nana (K. Andersen, 1912)

Fig. 22E–F

Petalia nana K. Andersen, 1912: 547.

* *Nycteris nana* (Andersen, 1912).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: map 33) restricted the occurrence of *N. nana* in the DRC to the current provinces of Ituri and Haut-Uélé, with one record from Ibembo (Bas-Uélé Province). All of these are in the northeastern part of the DRC. Further specimens are recorded from as far west as Duma, on the border with the Central African Republic, and as far south as Kananga (Central-Kasaï Province). Due to the regular collection of specimens belonging to this species, Fahr (2013h: 455) doesn't believe the disjunct distribution he presented to be the result of insufficient sampling. However, he did not include the record from Duma (SMF 6390) nor the one from Wafanya (RMCA 89.020-M-0042), so the actual distribution of the species might be more wide than he suggested. Additionally, Fahr (2013h) also indicates that *N. nana* is recorded in drier types of forests than the other representatives of the *N. arge* group (*arge*, *intermedia* and *major*).

Nycteris parisii (de Beaux, 1924)

Fig. 23A–B

Petalia parisii de Beaux, 1924 (for 1923): 254.

The systematic position of *Nycteris parisii* isn't completely clear yet. Van Cakenberghe & De Vree (1985: 81) included it in *N. woodi* K. Andersen, 1914, but Cotterill (2013b: 456) considered it a separate species.

There is one specimen from Mount Né, near Blukwa (Ituri Province), which is in between the eastern African records from Ethiopia and Somalia on the one hand and the record from Cameroon on the other

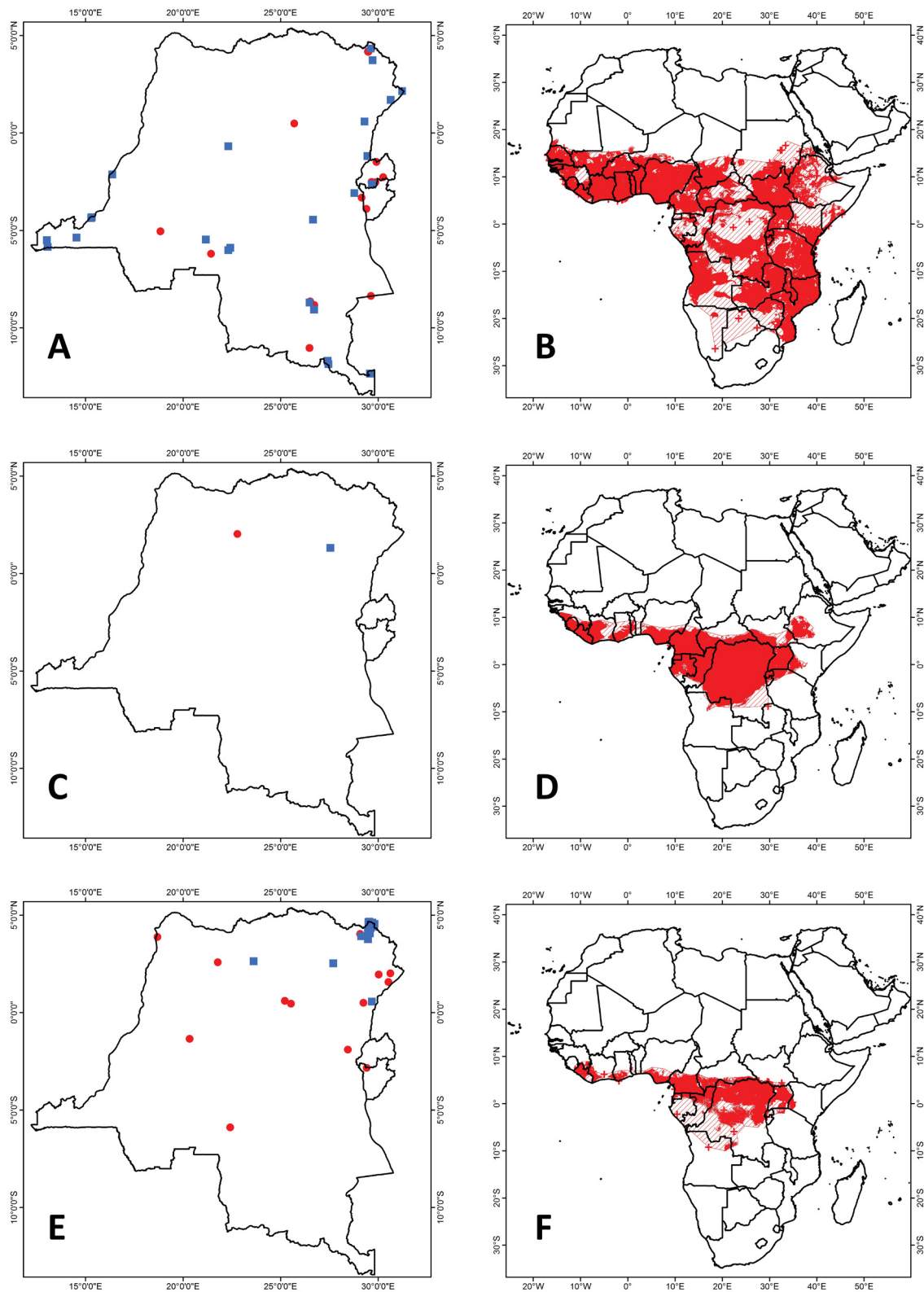


Fig. 22. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Nycteris macrotis* Dobson, 1876. **C–D.** *Nycteris major* (K. Andersen, 1912). **E–F.** *Nycteris nana* (K. Andersen, 1912). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

hand. Cotterill (2013b: 457) indicates that it occurs in the Sudan savanna, the Somalia-Masai bushland and the coastal forest mosaic biotic zones.

Nycteris thebaica Geoffroy, 1818

Fig. 23C–D

Nycteris Thebaicus E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1818: 119.

* *Nycteris capensis* Smith, 1829: 434.

* *Nycteris thebaica* E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818.

As all recent authors, Bernard & Happold (2013c: 458) consider *capensis* to be a subspecies of *N. thebaica*, which is distributed over Tanzania, SE DRC and Zambia to Cape of Good Hope. As such, the records reported by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 34, map 27) from the northern provinces of Nord-Kivu and Ituri do not belong to this form. Furthermore, most of the specimens from Kateke River (RBINS 10813 to 10834) reported by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 34) as *N. capensis* were re-identified by Van Cakenberghe & De Vree (1985: 80) as *N. macrotis*. Most of the records reported here are from the eastern part of CRB (provinces Ituri, Nord- and South-Kivu, Haut-Lomami and Haut-Katanga in the DRC and in Rwanda). The only exception is a series of five specimens, collected by Brian Robbins in Yalosemba in Mongala Province.

The distribution of the species is primarily sub-saharan Africa, but also along the Atlantic coast up to Morocco and along the River Nile and part of the coast of the Red Sea up to the Mediterranean.

Family Molossidae Gervais, 1856

At the time of Hayman *et al.* (1966), most of the African molossids were assigned to the genus *Tadarida*, which was split up in a number of subgenera. Freeman (1981: 36), however, considered these subgenera to be valid genera.

Genus *Chaerephon* Dobson, 1874

Chaerephon aloysiisabaudiae (Festa, 1907)

Fig. 23E–F

Nyctinomus aloysii-sabaudiae Festa, 1907: 1.

* *Tadarida (Chaerephon) aloysii-sabaudiae* (Festa, 1907).

* *Tadarida (Tadarida) brunnea* (Seabra, 1900): 83.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 61) mentioned one DRC record, an immature specimen from Avakubi (AMNH 48934), which according to Koopman (1965: 23) represents *T. (C.) aloysiisabaudiae*. They also mentioned (p. 67) one specimen from Eala (RMCA 6565, Equateur Province) belonging to *T. (T.) brunnea*. According to Simmons (2005: 449), *Nyctinomus brunneus* is a synonym of *Tadarida aegyptiaca*. However, Fenton & Peterson (1972: 19) re-examined this specimen and found that it represented *T. aloysiisabaudiae*. A third specimen was collected in Yalosemba (Mongala Province). A further specimen (RBINS 13826 from Iso.4, Garamba National Park) was identified as *T. trevori* by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 65), but was re-identified as *T. aloysiisabaudiae* by Peterson (1972: 2). All of these localities are in the northern part of the DRC. Fahr (2013k: 494) indicates that *C. aloysiisabaudiae* is mainly found in the rainforest and adjacent northern and eastern rainforest-savanna mosaics, one record very marginally in the Sudan savanna. Specimens were reported from Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Cameroon, Gabon, Central African Republic, DRC, South Sudan and Uganda. The SDM map suggests it might occur as far west as Liberia and as far east as central Ethiopia, western Kenya and northwestern Tanzania. Furthermore, it might extend southwards to southern DRC and northeastern Angola.

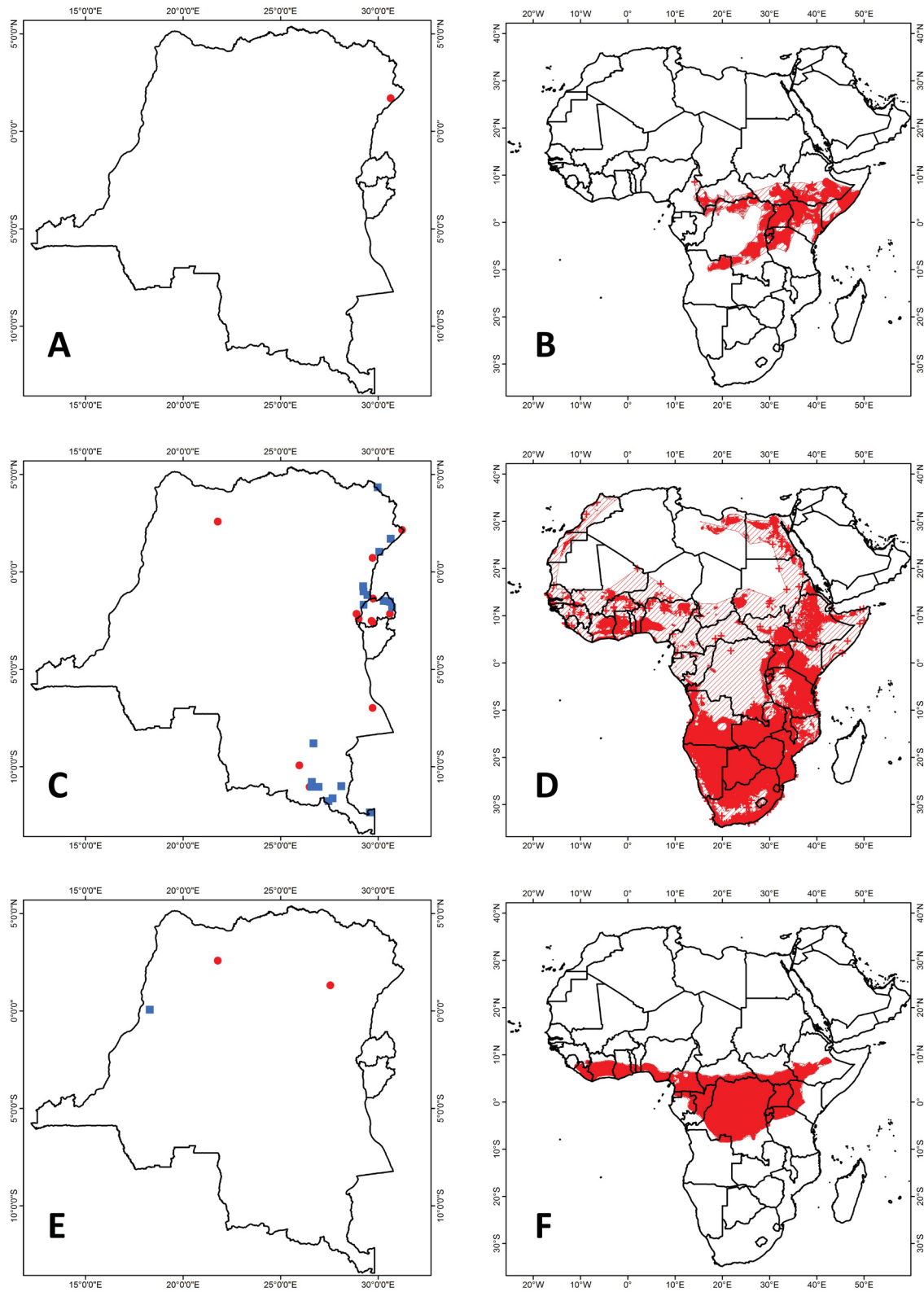


Fig. 23. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Nycteris parisii* (de Beaux, 1924). **C–D.** *Nycteris thebaica* E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818. **E–F.** *Chaerephon aloysiisabaudiae* (Festa, 1907). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

Chaerephon ansorgei (Thomas, 1913)

Fig. 24A–B

Nyctinomus ansorgei Thomas, 1919: 318.

* *Tadarida (Tadarida) ansorgei* (Thomas, 1913).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 67, map 108) reported *ansorgei* from a number of localities in the eastern part of the DRC: the Garamba National Park and Faradje (Haut-Uélé Province) and from Jadotville (=Likasi) and Mwadingusha (Haut Katanga Province). The specimen from Vitshumbi (RMCA 17076) was re-identified by R.L. Peterson as belonging to *Chaerephon bivittatus*. Additional material was collected in Rwanda (Gabirol and Rukara) and in the DRC near Lake Kivu (Sud-Kivu Province) and in the Kikwit area (Kwilu Province). The latter is a major extension to the west of the DRC, but was overlooked by Cotterill (2013b: 496). His map shows a scattered sub-Saharan distribution, composed of two larger areas: central Ethiopia and southwestern Zimbabwe, a few smaller areas in northeastern DRC, northeastern Zimbabwe, southwestern Kenya and the southern border between Nigeria and Cameroon, and some individual localities in eastern Côte d'Ivoire, northern Cameroon, northern Central African Republic, southern South Sudan, southwestern Tanzania, southeastern DRC, Zimbabwe and northern Angola. The SDM map suggests a potentially wider distribution in southern Africa, reaching further southwards in Angola towards northern Namibia.

Chaerephon bemmeleni (Jentink, 1879)

Fig. 24C–D

Nyctinomus Bemmeleni Jentink, 1879: 125.

* *Tadarida (Tadarida) cistura* (Thomas, 1903): 502.

Based on morphological comparisons, Peterson (1971b: 1347) found that *cistura* is only an eastern African subspecies of *bemmeleni*. Hayman *et al.* (1966: 67, map 110) reported the species from two localities in the Nord-Kivu Province, and no additional specimens were found.

Fahr (2013l: 498) indicates that *C. bemmeleni* is known from five localities in West Africa (Sierra Leone, Liberia, Côte d'Ivoire and Cameroon) and from approximately 17 localities in eastern Africa, ranging from South Sudan, over Uganda and northeastern DRC into the border area between Kenya and Tanzania. Furthermore, he also plotted an additional locality in Maniema Province, but without providing details.

Chaerephon bivittatus (Heuglin, 1861)

Fig. 24E–F

Nyctinomus bivittatus Heuglin, 1861: 4, 13.

One immature specimen belonging to this species is known from the DRC. This specimen was originally identified as *Tadarida ansorgei*, but as indicated above, was re-identified by R. L. Peterson as belonging to the current species. Cotterill (2013d: 500) reported this species from a number of scattered areas in eastern Africa, reaching from northwestern Eritrea over central Ethiopia, western Kenya, the coastal area between Kenya and Tanzania, northern Zambia, southern Zambia, central Zimbabwe, the border between Zimbabwe and Mozambique, and also from a small area on the border between Uganda and South Sudan. This latter area is the closest record of *C. bivittatus* to the DRC.

Chaerephon chapini J.A. Allen, 1917

Fig. 25A–B

Chærephon (Lophomops) chapini J.A. Allen, 1917: 460, 461.

* *Tadarida (Chaerephon) chapini* J.A. Allen, 1917.

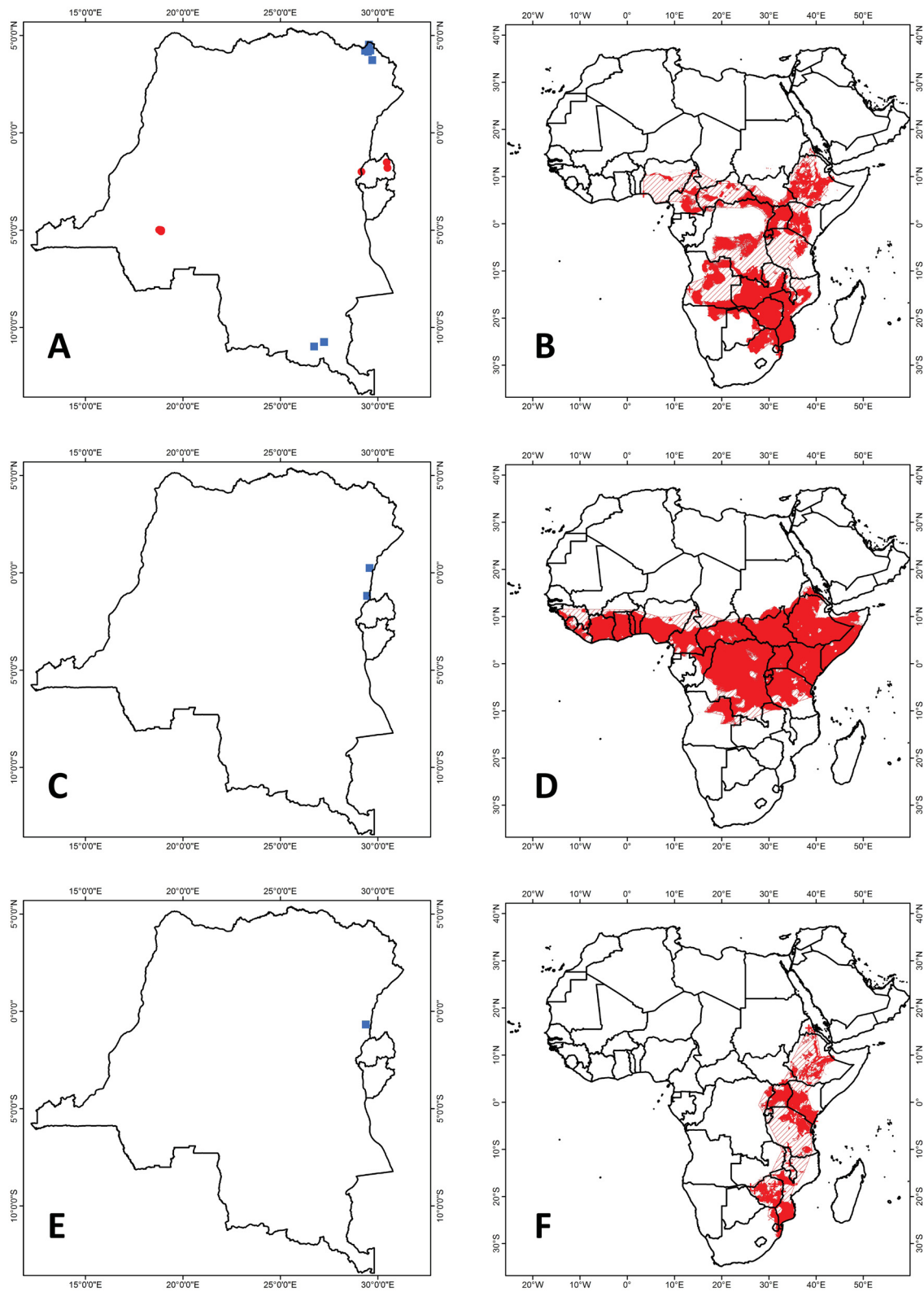


Fig. 24. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Chaerephon ansorgei* (Thomas, 1913). **C–D.** *Chaerephon bemmeleni* (Jentink, 1879). **E–F.** *Chaerephon bivittatus* (Heuglin, 1861). **A, C, E.** Distribution in the CRB area. **B, D, F.** Pan-African distribution.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 61, map 92) reported *chapini* from three localities: Banana Creek (Kongo Central Province), Léopoldville (Kinshasa City Province) and Faradje (Haut-Uélé Province). The two former are in the western part of the DRC, whereas the latter is in the northeast. There is one additional specimen from Masha in northwestern Rwanda. Happold & Cotterill (2013: 504) plotted two additional localities in southeastern DRC, but in their text they only refer to northeastern and southwestern DRC. Furthermore, they plotted individual localities in Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, South Sudan, Ethiopia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe, and Namibia, as well as small distribution areas in western Kenya, northern Botswana and the western boundary between Namibia and Angola. The SDM map indicates that the species can occur in the countries between Ghana and South Sudan, although the Central African Republic doesn't seem to be that favorable. Furthermore, it might occur in a major part of Tanzania, Malawi and the western part of Mozambique.

Chaerephon gallagheri (Harrison, 1975)

Fig. 25C–D

Tadarida (Chaerephon) gallagheri Harrison, 1975: 313.

Also this species was described after the publication of Hayman *et al.* (1966) and is known from one specimen only (Harrison 1975: 313; Cotterill 2013f: 305).

Chaerephon leucogaster (A. Grandidier, 1869)

Fig. 25E–F

* *Nyctinomus leucogaster* A. Grandidier, 1869: 337.

In *Mammals of Africa*, Happold (2013v: 528) includes *leucogaster* in *Tadarida pumila*. However, we follow Peterson *et al.* (1995: 162) and Simmons (2005: 434) in retaining it as a separate species. Some of the forms we consider to be synonyms of *leucogaster* were treated as synonyms of *pumilus* by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 62): *Chaerephon (Lophomops) cristatus* J.A. Allen, 1917 and *Chaerephon frater* J.A. Allen, 1917. Simmons (2005) indicates that the distribution area of this species extends from Ethiopia to Ghana, including Nigeria, the DRC, Mali, and Madagascar. ACR (2016: 1130) mentions furthermore specimens from Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Mayotte, Sierra Leone, Tanzania and Zambia.

Chaerephon major (Trouessart, 1897)

Fig. 26A–B

[*Nyctinomus (Nyctinomus) pumilus*] var. *Major* Trouessart, 1897: 146.

* *Tadarida (Chaerephon) major* (Trouessart, 1897).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 61, map 93) reported this species from the Garamba National Park and Faradje and Aba (Haut-Uélé Province). Additional specimens were found in Rwindi (Nord-Kivu Province), Tandala (Sud-Ubangi Province) and Mbandaka (Equateur Province). All of these localities are in the northern half of the DRC, with the latter two on the western side. These additional records are not mentioned by Happold (2013s: 517), who mapped the species from a number of distinct areas: one starting from the Garamba National Park along the River Nile up to Abu Hamad in Sudan, a second on the eastern side of Lake Victoria, a third along the coast of Kenya and Tanzania, and finally a larger area in West Africa, starting in eastern Guinea and reaching the western part of Nigeria. Based on the material in ACR (2016: 1131) and the climatological data, we believe the species can occur further to the west (to Senegal) and to the east (in western Ethiopia). Additionally ACR (2016: 1131) refers to material from Cameroon and the Central African Republic, bridging the gap between 10° E and 33° E referred to by Happold (2013s: 517).

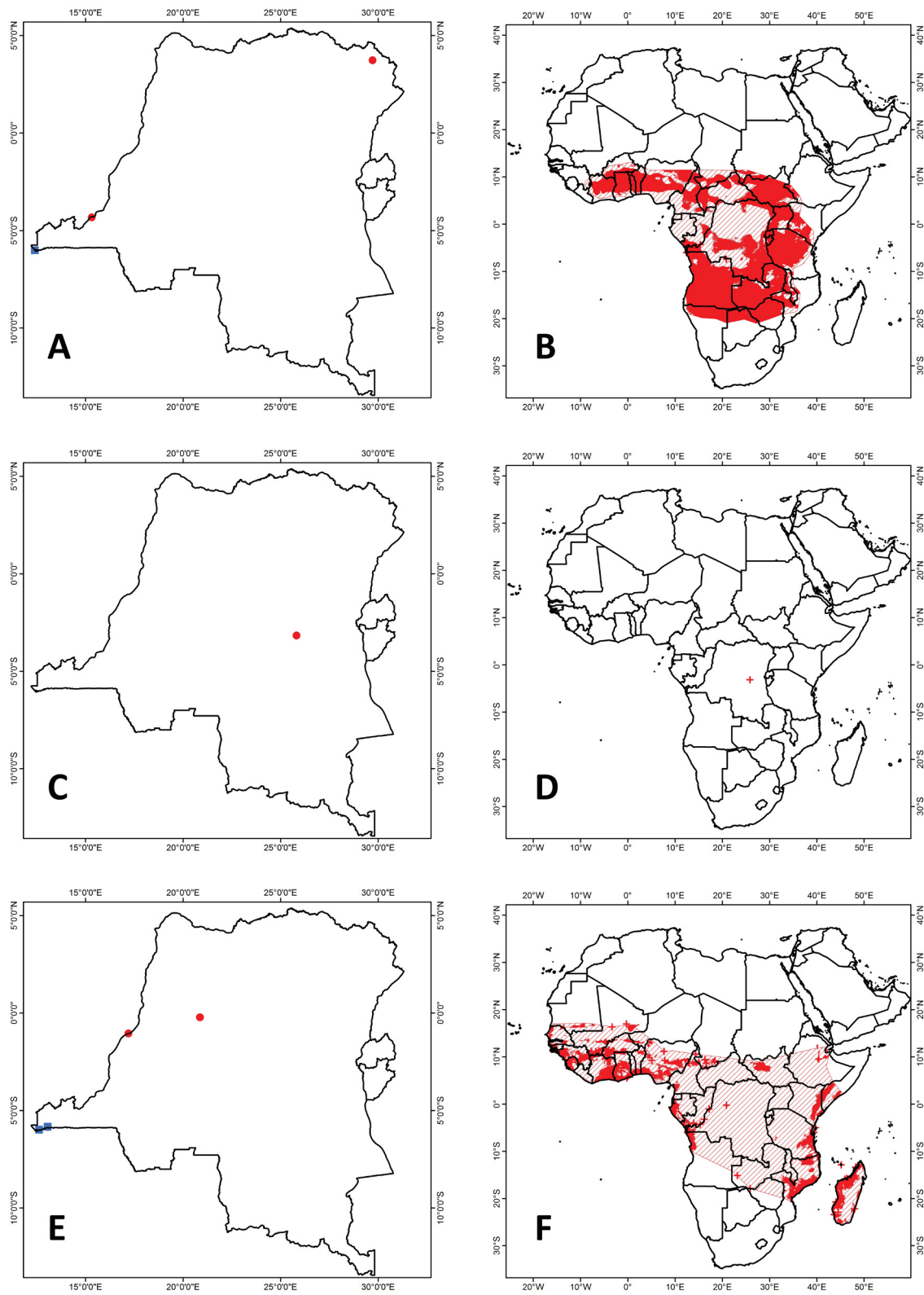


Fig. 25. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Chaerephon chapini* J.A. Allen, 1917. **C–D.** *Chaerephon gallagheri* (Harrison, 1975). **E–F.** *Chaerephon leucogaster* (A. Grandidier, 1869). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

***Chaerephon nigeriae* Thomas, 1913**

Fig. 26C–D

Chaerephon nigeriae Thomas, 1913: 319.

* *Tadarida (Chaerephon) nigeriae* Thomas, 1913.

* *Tadarida (Chaerephon) spillmanni* (Monard, 1933): 51.

Contrary to most other changes proposed by Koopman, Hayman *et al.* (1966: 64) did not follow Koopman (1965: 21), who suggested that there is “no good reason to regard *spillmanni* as anything except a subspecies of *T. (C.) nigeriae*.” They indicated (p. 62) that the different wing colour separates the two species. According to their maps (94 and 97), the dark-winged *nigeriae* occurs in the northeastern part of the DRC (Haut-Uélé Province) and the light-winged *spillmanni* in the southeastern part (Tanganyika, Haut-Katanga and Haut-Lomami Provinces). One additional record comes from Tandala (Equateur Province), in the northwestern part of the DRC. With the exception of the last record, Cotterill & Happold (2013d: 524) plotted all of the DRC specimens. The southeastern records are part of an area also covering the north/western parts of Zambia. A further large area is found in Zimbabwe-Botswana, and they also drew smaller areas in Ghana, southern Nigeria, northern Cameroon, northern Central African Republic, central Ethiopia and south-central Angola, and individual localities in Guinea, Niger, South Sudan, Tanzania and Namibia. The SDM map suggests a much wider distribution in southern Africa (supported by material from northeastern RSA; ACR 2016: 1133).

***Chaerephon pumilus* (Cretzschmar, 1826)**

Fig. 26E–F

Dysopes pumilus Cretzschmar, 1826: 69.

* *Tadarida (Chaerephon) pumila* (Cretzschmar, 1826).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 62, map 95) reported this species from almost over the entire CRB area, with the exception of the northwestern and central parts of the DRC. The only more central locality is Stanleyville (= Kisangani, Tshopo Province), where a single specimen was collected in the 19th century (RMCA 283). The additional records, we have found, seem to confirm this distribution. The distribution map given by Happold (2013v: 529) shows two main areas where *C. pumilus* occurs: one in West Africa, where it occurs from Senegal to Nigeria and northern Cameroon, although lacking in the coastal forest, and a second in eastern Africa, from the Red Sea coast in Eritrea over eastern Sudan, South Sudan and western Ethiopia, eastern DRC, Zambia, northern Zimbabwe, Malawi, Mozambique to northeastern RSA. It also occurs in southern Kenya, reaching the coast, going north into Somalia and south into Tanzania and Mozambique. Furthermore, she indicates a peculiar extension across the southern DRC to reach the Atlantic coast in Cabinda and Angola, and going south almost to the border with Namibia. ACR (2016: 387, 1135) mentions additional records from Cameroon, Gabon and Congo which narrow the gap between the western and eastern distribution ranges. However, there still seems to be a gap in the north between 20° and 25° E in Chad, Sudan, Central African Republic and the DRC (with the exception of the single specimen from Kisangani), which might continue further in central and eastern Angola and Namibia towards the RSA. This would suggest that the western DRC specimens, as well as those from Angola, might be closer related to the specimens from western Africa than to those from the eastern part of the distribution area. A connection between the western and eastern populations might indeed be along the line suggested by Happold (2013v), but it might also be that the specimens from the Kasai Provinces are the easternmost representatives of the western populations or the westernmost representatives of the eastern populations.

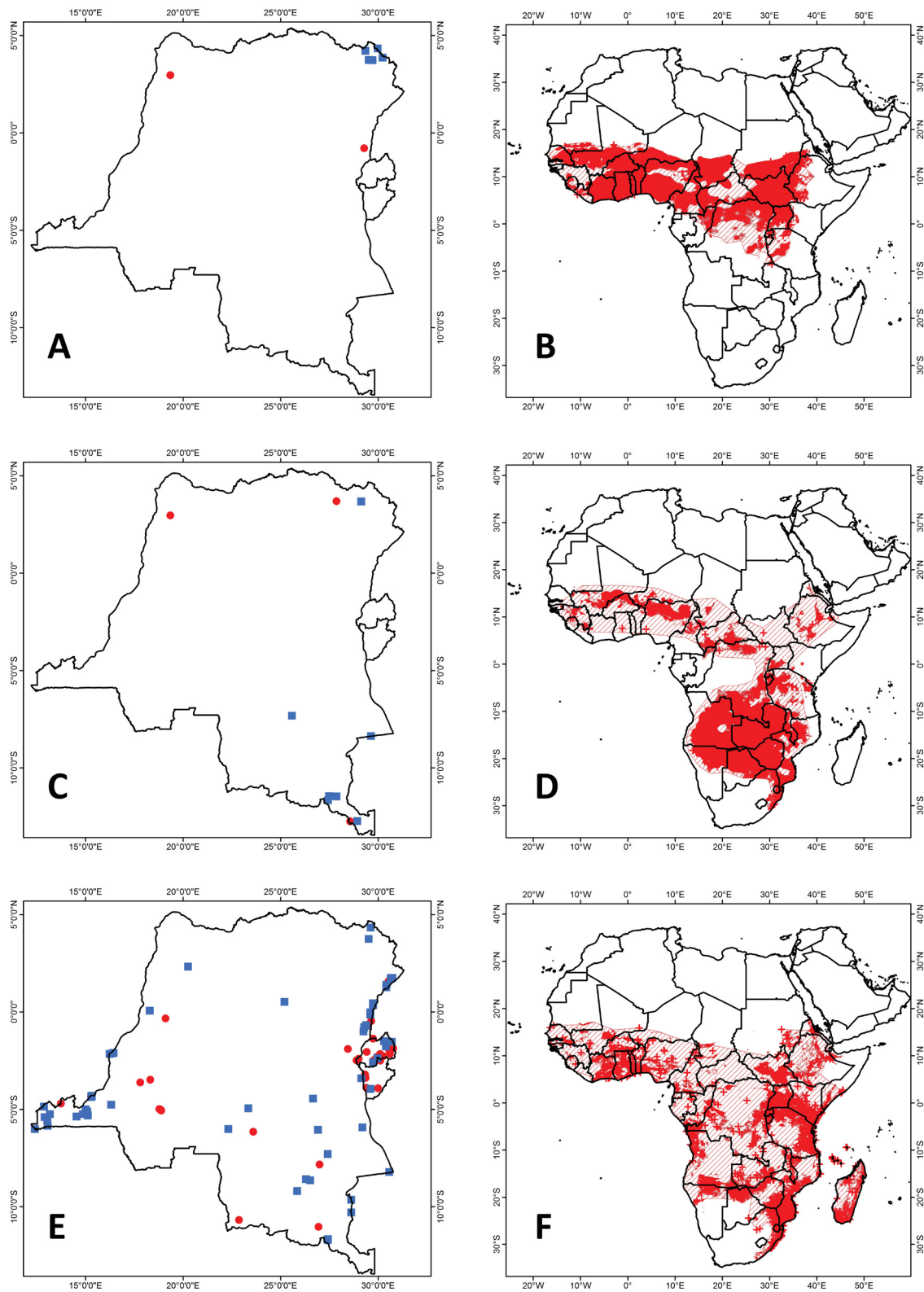


Fig. 26. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Chaerephon major* (Trouessart, 1897). **C–D.** *Chaerephon nigeriae* Thomas, 1913. **E–F.** *Chaerephon pumilus* (Cretzschmar, 1826). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

Chaerephon russatus J.A. Allen, 1917

Fig. 27A–B

Chaerephon russatus J.A. Allen, 1917: 458.

* *Tadarida (Chaerephon) russata* J.A. Allen, 1917.

The only specimens belonging to this species reported by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 64, map 96) were from the type locality in Haut-Uélé Province, northeastern DRC. There is one additional record from Tandala (Sud-Ubangi Province), northwestern DRC. The distribution map presented by Happold (2013w: 531) shows that the few known localities, where this species was found, are almost on a straight line reaching from southern Côte d'Ivoire, southern Ghana, Cameroon, northern DRC to southwestern Kenya.

Genus *Mops* Lesson, 1842

Subgenus *Mops* Lesson, 1842

Mops (Mops) condylurus (A. Smith, 1833)

Fig. 27C–D

Nyctinomus Condylurus A. Smith, 1833: 54.

* *Tadarida (Mops) condylura* (A. Smith, 1833).

* *Tadarida (Mops) condylura condylura* (A. Smith, 1833).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 64) indicated that many of the specimens they reported under this name could actually belong to one of the next species (*M. niveiventer*). The major part of the specimens they mention are from the eastern part of the DRC (provinces Haut-Uélé, Ituri, Nord-Kivu, Sud-Kivu, Maniema, Haut-Lomami, Haut-Katanga) and Rwanda. Their two remaining localities were from more western areas: Lubondai-Tshimbulu (Kasaï-Central Province) and Léopoldville (Kinshasa City Province). We found additional specimens from localities in Rwanda and Burundi, the Sud-Kivu, Tanganyika and Kasaï-Central Provinces, and from further to the west (Kikwit, Kwilu Province). These localities were all in the general area already reported by Hayman *et al.* (1966). However, we also found two records from the northwestern part of the DRC (Duma and Tandala, both in Sud-Ubangi Province).

The map given by Happold (2013r: 505) shows a major distribution area in eastern Africa, ranging from southeastern Sudan, over South Sudan, eastern DRC, Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi, southern DRC, most of Angola, Zambia, Malawi, southern Mozambique to northeastern RSA. In Kenya, there is a small band along the border with Tanzania from Uganda to the coast, where it turns northwards to reach into Somalia. The absence of the species in almost entire Tanzania and northern Mozambique is rather strange, although a single locality is plotted on the coastal border between these two countries. In western Africa, there are three areas: one encompassing The Gambia, southern Senegal and Guinea-Bissau, a second in Sierra Leone, and a third covering eastern Côte d'Ivoire to central Nigeria. Happold (2013r) also marked a small area in Ethiopia. Our data (ACR 2016: 1153) suggest that *M. condylurus* might occur more extensively in Ethiopia, as well as in Tanzania and Mozambique, and also further to the north in West Africa. The distribution in southern DRC and Angola, however, might not be as extensive as proposed by Happold (2013r).

Mops (Mops) congicus J.A. Allen, 1917

Fig. 27E–F

Mops congicus J.A. Allen, 1917: 467.

* *Tadarida (Mops) congica* J.A. Allen, 1917.

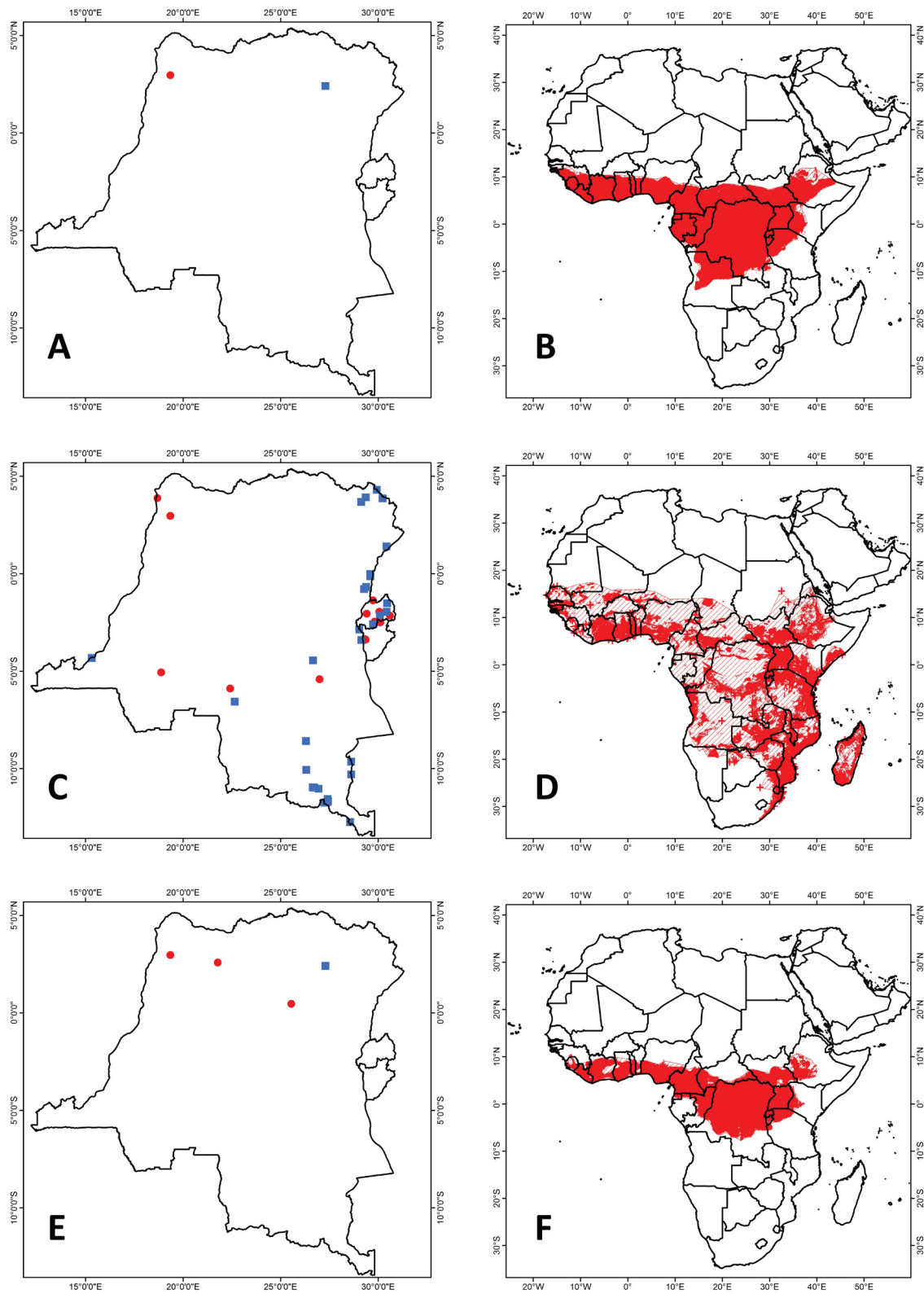


Fig. 27. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Chaerephon russatus* J.A. Allen, 1917. **C–D.** *Mops (Mops) condylurus* (A. Smith, 1833). **E–F.** *Mops (Mops) congicus* J.A. Allen, 1917. A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

Besides the type specimen, Hayman *et al.* (1966: 65) mention one extra locality: Medje. Additional occurrences of this species are reported from Tandala (Sud-Ubangi Province), Yalosemba (Mongala Province) and Tshopo. Fahr (2013m: 508) indicated that *congica* was found at a few isolated localities from southern Cameroon (south of the Sanaga River), northern DRC (north of the Congo River) and Uganda.

See also *Mops (Mops) trevori* J.A. Allen, 1917 below.

Mops (Mops) demonstrator (Thomas, 1903)

Fig. 28A–B

Nyctinomus demonstrator Thomas, 1903: 504.

* *Tadarida (Mops) demonstrator* (Thomas, 1903).

For this species, Hayman *et al.* (1966: 65) mention a number of localities in or near the Garamba National Park (Haut-Uélé Province). A number of specimens they mentioned as *Tadarida (Mops) niveiventer* from Keyberg (near Lubumbashi, Haut-Katanga Province) were re-identified by R.L. Peterson (Wim Wendelen, pers. comm.). This is rather strange as Fahr (2013n: 510) indicates that *demonstrator* only occurs in the northeastern part of the DRC, northwards along the River Nile to northern South Sudan and along the Blue Nile in Sudan. He also plotted a number of individual localities in Cameroon, Côte d’Ivoire, Ghana and Burkina Faso. All of these are north of the equator. However, there is one additional specimen from Mushe, Rwanda (RMCA 37983), which more or less bridges the gap between Haut-Uélé and Haut-Katanga. Based on climatic data, the SDM map makes the extension towards Rwanda conceivable, but a further expansion to Haut-Katanga is still dubious.

Mops (Mops) midas (Sundevall, 1843)

Fig. 28C–D

Dysopes midas Sundevall, 1843 (for 1842): 207.

* *Tadarida (Mops) midas* (Sundevall, 1843).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 66, map 103) reported specimens from in and near the Garamba National Park (Haut-Uélé Province), from Mwiga and Kamohohora (Nord-Kivu Province) and from Uvira (Sud-Kivu Province). There is one additional specimen from the Garamba Park, which apparently was overlooked by Hayman *et al.*, as were two further specimens from Bwamanda (Sud-Ubangi Province). These two latter specimens are also not plotted by Cotterill & Happold (2013c: 519) on their distribution map. This map indicates that *M. midas* occurs in a large number of isolated areas and individual localities, primarily in the eastern and southern part of Africa, and in two small areas in northern Cameroon and southern Burkina Faso, and one locality in northern Senegal. The SDM map also shows a patchy distribution, but nevertheless more extensive, especially in southern Africa, but also in the northern part of the distribution area, extending more northwards than suggested by Cotterill & Happold (2013c: 519).

Mops (Mops) niangarae J.A. Allen, 1917

Fig. 28E–F

Mops niangarae J.A. Allen, 1917: 468.

* *Tadarida (Mops) niangarae* J.A. Allen, 1917.

As indicated by Happold (2013u: 522) the specific status of *Mops niangarae* remains uncertain. Hayman *et al.* (1966: 66) considered it a separate species, but noted that Koopman (1965: 25) already mentioned that it closely resembled *M. congicus*, except for the absence of a band connecting the ears. Hayman & Hill (1971: 60) also consider it a valid species, but refer to Peterson (in litt.), who believed the missing

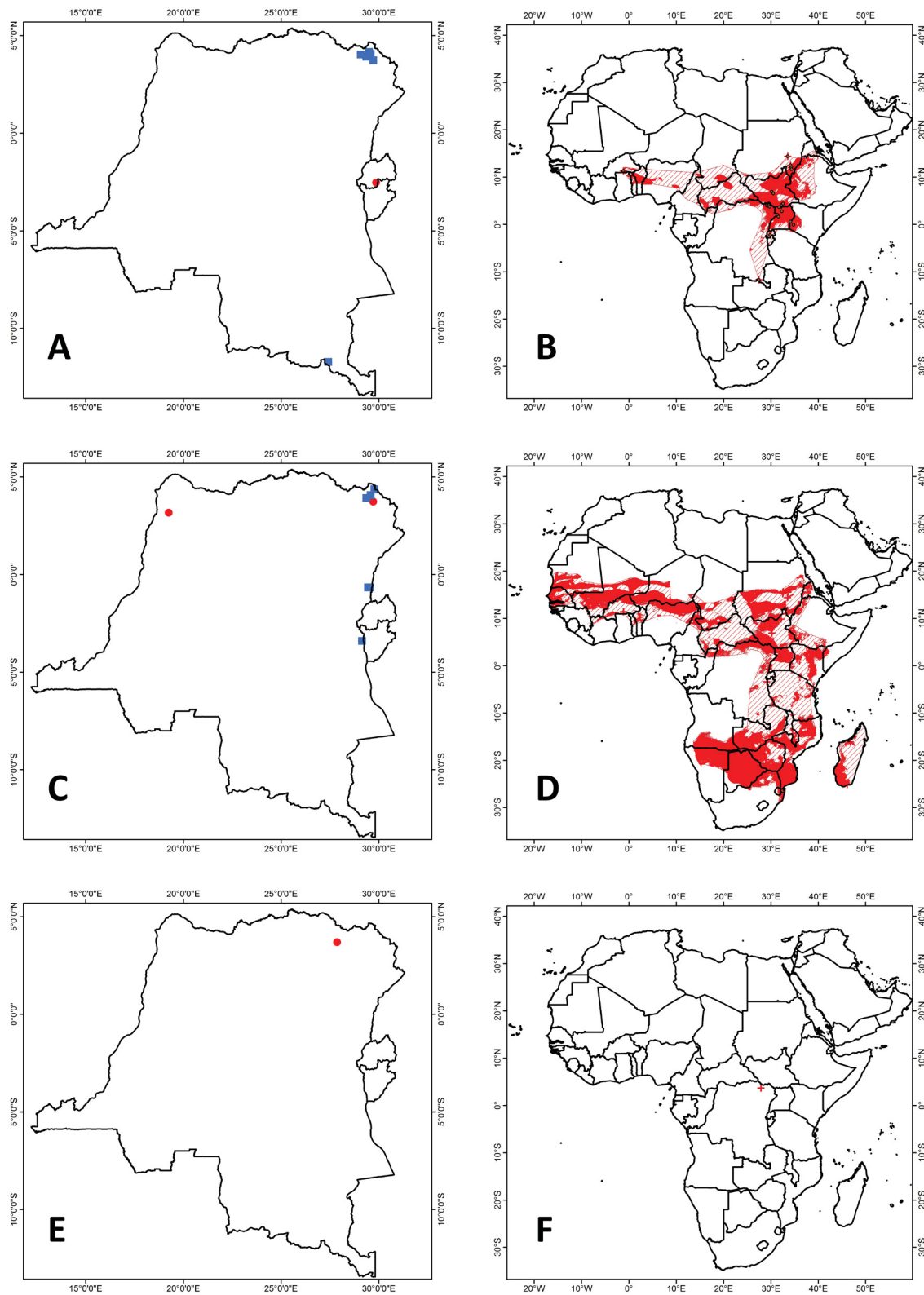


Fig. 28. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Mops (Mops) demonstrator* (Thomas, 1903). **C–D.** *Mops (Mops) midas* (Sundevall, 1843). **E–F.** *Mops (Mops) niangarae* J.A. Allen, 1917. A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

connection between the ears to be an artifact and thought that *niangarae* is identical to *trevori*, but not conspecific with *congicus* [contrary to Happold (2013u: 522) and Simmons (2005: 443), who indicated that Hayman & Hill (1971) consider *niangarae* to be a subspecies of *congicus*]. Freeman (1981: 111) retained *niangarae* as a distinct species based on its more robust jaw and separated ears. This view is followed by Simmons (2005: 443), who suggested that a more formal revision of the *trevori/congicus* (and *niangarae*) complex is needed, but Thorn *et al.* (2009: 68) retain it as a synonym of *M. trevori*.

Due to the fact that the species is only known from the type specimen, the general distribution map only shows a single locality mark.

***Mops (Mops) niveiventer* Cabrera & Ruxton, 1926**

Fig. 29A–B

Mops angolensis niveiventer Cabrera & Ruxton, 1926: 594.

* *Tadarida (Mops) chitauensis* J. Eric Hill, 1937: 2–3.

* *Tadarida (Mops) niveiventer* (Cabrera & Ruxton, 1926).

Allen (1966: 71, map 98) reported six specimens from Elisabethville (= Lubumbashi) and Jadotville (= Likasi) in southeastern DRC. Hayman & Hill (1971: 60) considered *chitauensis* as a synonym of *niveiventer*, which was followed by Koopman (1975: 421), Freeman (1981: 160) and Simmons (2005: 443).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 65) did not provide a separate map for this species, but probably included the specimen on the map for *Tadarida (Mops) condylura* (map 99). They reported the species from Astrida (= Butare, Rwanda), Samba (Maniema Province), a number of localities around Elisabethville (= Lubumbashi) and Jadoville (= Likasi) in Haut-Katanga Province, and from Luluabourg (= Kananga, Kasai-Central Province). Additional records were found from Rwanda, Burundi, the area around Kananga and the area around Kikwit (Kwilu Province).

Cotterill (2013g: 526) mentioned that *niveiventer* is found in wetter savannas (miombo woodland). On his map, he marked an area covering southeastern DRC, western Zambia and extreme eastern Angola and a second area on the border between Zambia and northwestern Mozambique. Furthermore, he plotted a number of individual localities in Rwanda, the DRC, Zambia and Angola. Our map suggests a more uniform distribution from central Angola, the entire territory of Zambia and reaching the western part of Malawi, and a second area connecting the remaining DRC localities with those in Rwanda and Burundi.

***Mops (Mops) trevori* J.A. Allen, 1917**

Fig. 29C–D

Mops trevori J.A. Allen, 1917: 469.

* *Tadarida (Mops) congica* J.A. Allen, 1917.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 65) considered *trevori* to be a synonym (or – following Koopman 1965: 26 – at most as subspecies) of *Tadarida (Mops) congica*. However, based on size and subtle differences in the ear and facial features, Peterson (1972: 10) separated the smaller *trevori* from the larger *congicus*. This view was followed by Freeman (1981: 159, 160) and Simmons (2005: 444).

Besides the type specimen, Hayman *et al.* (1966: 65) mention one extra locality: Iso.4 (RBINS 13826). As indicated above, however, this specimen was re-identified as *T. aloysiisabaudiae* by Peterson (1972: 2), leaving the type specimen of *M. trevori* as the only representative of this species in the DRC.

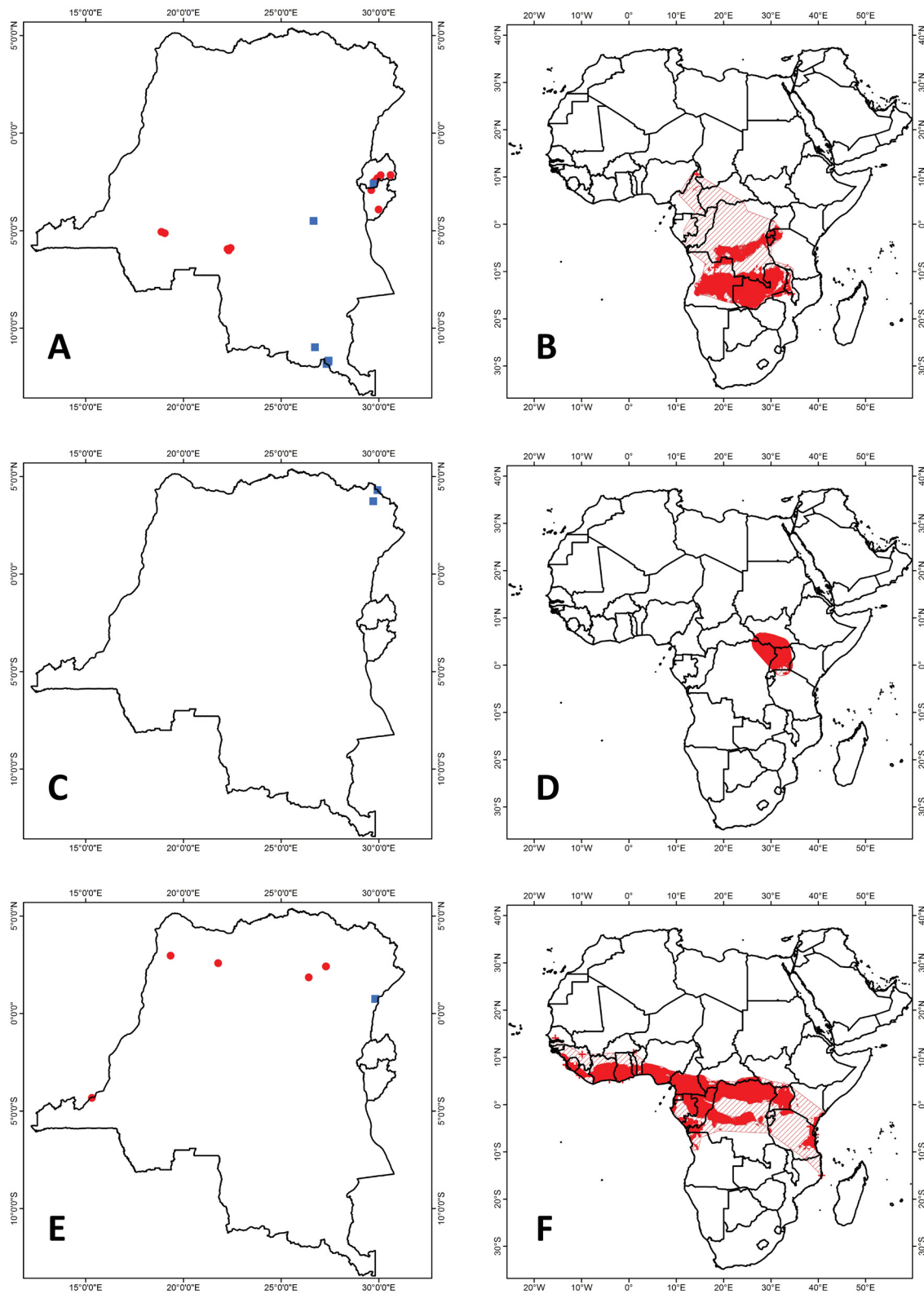


Fig. 29. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Mops (Mops) niveiventer* Cabrera & Ruxton, 1926. **C–D.** *Mops (Mops) trevori* J.A. Allen, 1917. **E–F.** *Mops (Xiphonycteris) brachypterus* (Peters, 1852). **A, C, E.** Distribution in the CRB area. **B, D, F.** Pan-African distribution.

Happold (2013z: 538) marked the northeastern corner of the DRC and central Uganda as the core distribution area for *trevori*, with some further individual localities in Guinea, eastern Côte d'Ivoire, western Ghana, and western Nigeria. A record from the Central African Republic needs further investigation as it might represent either *congica* or *trevori* (Fahr 2013m; Happold 2013z). Concerning the habitat preferences of the two species, Peterson (1972: 17) stated that *trevori* is a forest edge or open forest dweller.

Subgenus *Xiphonycteris* Dollman, 1911

Mops (Xiphonycteris) brachypterus (Peters, 1852)

Fig. 29E–F

Dysopes brachypterus Peters, 1852: 59.

* *Tadarida (Mops) leonis* (Thomas, 1908): 373.

Following El-Rayah (1980, 1981), Simmons (2005: 442) and Happold (2013q: 501), we consider *leonis* to be a synonym of *brachypterus*.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 66, map 102) report *T. (M.) leonis* from six localities, of which we were unable to trace the underlying BMNH specimens for the three southernmost records (Sud-Kivu Province). The three other localities are in the northeastern part of the DRC (Nord-Kivu, Haut-Uélé and Tshopo Provinces). The species was further reported from the northwestern part of the country (Yalosemba, Mongala Province and Tandala, Sud-Ubangi Province), but also from the southwestern part (Thysville [= Mbanza-Ngungu], Kongo Central Province and Léopoldville [= Kinshasa]). These last four localities were not plotted on the distribution map presented by Happold (2013q: 502). On her map, she painted four areas where this species occurs: northeastern DRC (with two individual localities in Uganda), the east African coast (from Malindi in Kenya to Mozambique Island), coastal West Africa (from Sierra Leone to western Togo, and from western Nigeria to Equatorial Guinea) expanding to the western part of the Central African Republic. The SDM map shows an almost similar image, although the western DCR records connect Happold's northeastern DRC area with the West African one.

Mops (Xiphonycteris) nanulus J.A. Allen, 1917

Fig. 30A–B

Mops (Allomops) nanulus J.A. Allen, 1917: 477.

* *Tadarida (Mops) nanula* (J.A. Allen, 1917).

This species was reported by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 66, map 104) from nine localities in the northeastern, southeastern and southwestern parts of the DRC. The specimens from Butembo (Nord-Kivu Province) were re-identified by Frits De Vree as belonging to *M. (X.) spurrelli*. Additional specimens were reported from the Kikwit area (Kwilu Province), Lulimbi (Nord-Kivu Province), the Isa River (Ituri Province), and Aba (Haut-Uélé Province). All of these are in the same general area. However, *M. (X.) nanulus* was also collected at Yalosemba (Mongala Province) and Tandala (Sud-Ubangi Province) in the northwestern part of the DRC. These two latter localities were not included on the map presented by Happold (2013t: 521). Her map shows a patchy distribution, with two major areas in the DRC: one in the southwestern part of the country and a second reaching from western South Sudan over northeastern DRC through Uganda to western Kenya. Furthermore, there are smaller areas in the border area of southern Nigeria and Cameroon, southern Ghana and Sierra Leone, as well as individual localities along the border of Liberia and Côte d'Ivoire and between Benin and Nigeria, in Cameroon, and western Ethiopia. Our Pan-African distribution map suggests that the species can occur from Sierra Leone to Togo and from southern Nigeria over Cameroon, northern Congo, southern Central African Republic, northern DRC, southern South Sudan and Uganda to western Kenya, and as well as from Cameroon, eastern Gabon, central Congo into southwestern and southcentral DRC.

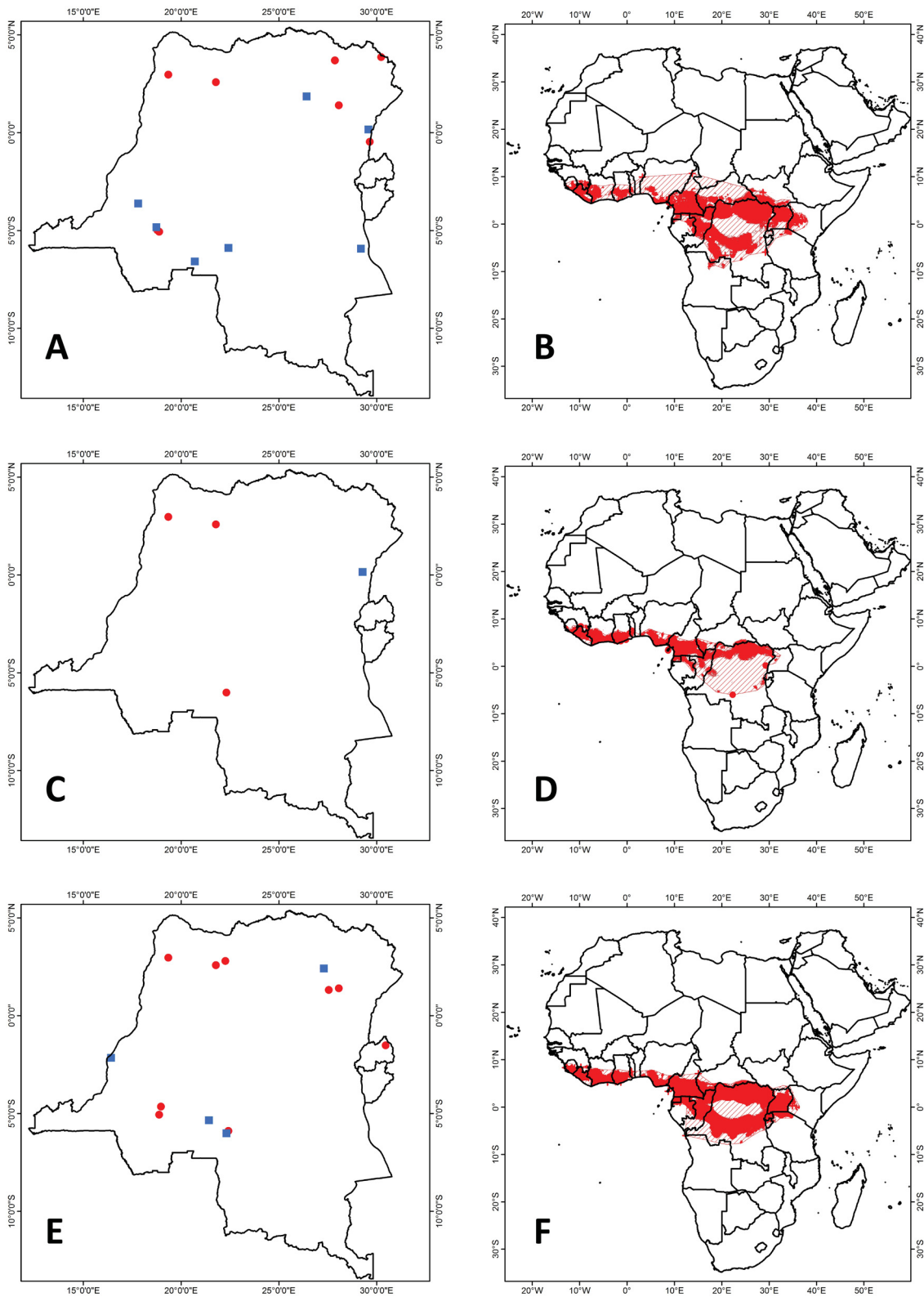


Fig. 30. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Mops (Xiphonycteris) nanulus* J.A. Allen, 1917. **C–D.** *Mops (Xiphonycteris) spurrelli* (Dollman, 1911). **E–F.** *Mops (Xiphonycteris) thersites* (Thomas, 1903). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

Mops (Xiphonycteris) spurrelli (Dollman, 1911)

Fig. 30C–D

Xiphonycteris spurrelli Dollman, 1911: 211.

* ? *Xiphonycteris spurrelli* Dollman, 1911.

Although Hayman *et al.* (1966: 8) did not mention this species explicitly in their ‘*Catalog of Species*’, they do include it with a question mark in their ‘*Nominal List of Congo Bats*’, and in their key, referring to Koopman (1965: 31), who tentatively identified a skin from Luluabourg (= Kananga, Kasai Central Province) as belonging to this species. The specimens from Butembo (Nord-Kivu Province) were reported as *Tadarida (Mops) nanula*, but were re-identified as belonging to *spurrelli* (see above). Further specimens belonging to this species were collected in the northwestern part of the DRC: Yalosemba (Mongala Province) and Tandala (Sud-Ubangi Province). Happold (2013x: 533) ignored the record from Luluabourg and also missed out on the northwestern DRC records, mentioning it only from the northeastern part of the country. Furthermore, she also plotted individual localities from the Central African Republic, Equatorial Guinea, Togo, western Côte d’Ivoire and southern Guinea, and three small areas in Cameroon, southern Ghana and the border area between Sierra Leone and Liberia. The SDM map is very similar, but we suspect the areas to be more continuous north of the Central African rainforest and the record from Luluabourg suggests it also occurs south of the rainforest. Whether it occurs in the forest itself is not yet clear.

Mops (Xiphonycteris) thersites (Thomas, 1903)

Fig. 30E–F

Nyctinomus thersites Thomas, 1903: 634.

* *Tadarida (Mops) thersites* (Thomas, 1903).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 66, map 106) mentioned this species from five localities: two in the northeast of the DRC (Avakubi, Tshopo Province and Medje, Haut-Uélé Province) and three in the southwestern part of the country (Luluabourg [= Kananga], Kasai Central Province, Luebo, Kasai Province and Ndwa, Mai-Ndombe Province). Additional specimens have been collected at a number of localities in Rwanda, in Kivu Province (Mosenge and Kikwit), in Kongo Central Province (Banana), but also in Yalosemba and on the road between Bombanga and Bumba (Mongala Province) and Tandala (Sud-Ubangi Province), in the northwest of the DRC. Although the SDM map shows more red than the one presented by Happold (2013y: 536), it looks very similar, with a northern and southern-central branch in the DRC, passing around the Congolian rainforest. We, however, suspect that the two branches might reunite in the eastern part of the DRC.

Genus *Myopterus* E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1818

Myopterus daubentonii Desmarest, 1820

Fig. 31A–B

Myopterus daubentonii Desmarest, 1820: 132.

* *Myopterus albatu*s Thomas, 1915: 469.

Koopman (1989: 9) indicated that he believed that the larger forms of the genus *Myopterus* (*daubentonii*, *senegalensis* and *albatu*s) are all the same species. Adam *et al.* (1993: 317) suggested that *M. albatu*s might only be a mere subspecies of *M. daubentonii*. This view was also followed by Simmons (2005: 446) and Fahr (2013i: 476). Besides the specimens from Bunia (Ituri Province), Niangara (Haut-Uélé Province) and the Uélé River mentioned by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 68, map 113), no further representatives

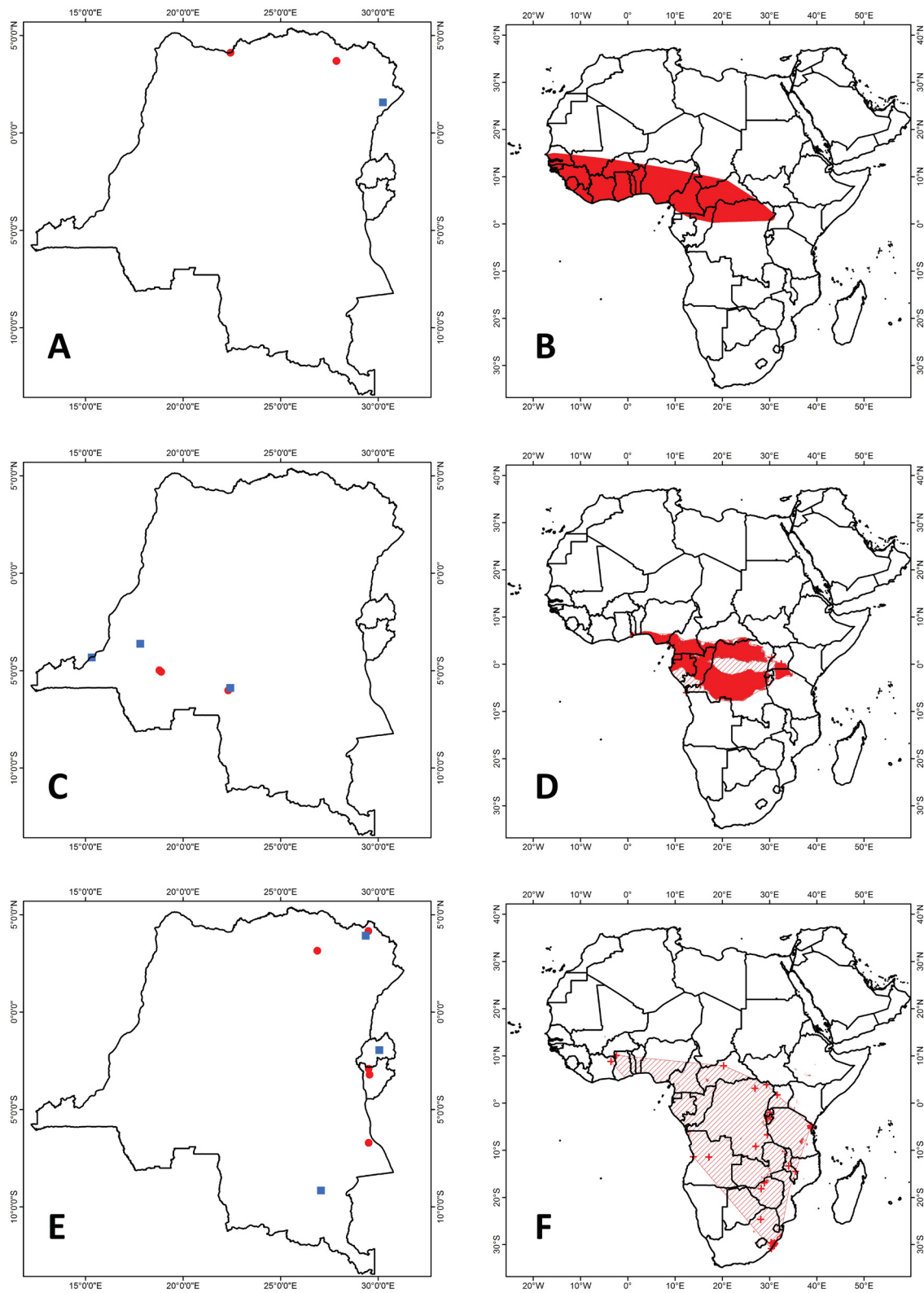


Fig. 31. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Myotis daubentonii* Desmarest, 1820. **C–D.** *Myotis whitleyi* (Scharff, 1900). **E–F.** *Otomops martiensseni* (Matschie, 1897). **A, C, E.** Distribution in the CRB area. **B, D, F.** Pan-African distribution.

of this species are known from the CRB area. The distribution map provided by Fahr (2013i: 477) includes additional specimens from northern Central African Republic, Côte d'Ivoire and Senegal.

Myopterus whitleyi (Scharff, 1900)

Fig. 31C–D

Mormopterus Whitleyi Scharff, 1900: 569.

* *Myopterus whitleyi* (Scharff, 1900).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 68, map114) reported *M. whitleyi* from three localities: Léopoldville (= Kinshasa, Kinshasa City Province), Luluabourg (= Kananga, Kasai Central Province) and Beno (Mai-Ndombe Province), all in the southwestern part of the DRC. Additional specimens were collected in the Kikwit area (Kwilu Province) and in Banana (Kongo Central Province), also in the southwestern part of the DRC. One further specimen, however, was collected in the northeastern part of the DRC: 10 km N of Kasenye (Ituri Province). Aellen (1952: 99) reported the species from Coquilhatville (= Mbandaka, Equateur Province), but that record could not be traced. The distribution map presented by Fahr (2013j: 478) shows two red areas: one encompassing the southwestern DRC records (except for Banana, which is plotted separately) and a second in coastal Nigeria/Cameroon (from the mouth of the Niger to the Mount Cameroon area). Furthermore, he plotted single localities in Ghana, the Central African Republic, Gabon, and Uganda. The SDM map looks very similar, although it doesn't reach Ghana, as we were unable to trace the specific locality for that country. The map also suggests that *M. whitleyi* does not occur in the Congolian rainforest, but encircles it both on the north and the south, and the two branches meet again in the Ugandan-Tanzanian border area.

Genus *Otomops* Thomas, 1913

Otomops martiensseni (Matschie, 1897)

Fig. 31E–F

Nyctinomus martiensseni Matschie, 1897: 84.

* *Otomops martiensseni* (Matschie, 1897).

Otomops martiensseni was reported by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 68, map 112) from three localities in the eastern part of the DRC (Poko in Bas-Uélé Province, the Garamba National Park in Haut-Uélé Province and the Upemba National Park in Haut-Lomami Province) and from one locality in Rwanda (Kigali). Additional specimens were collected in Burundi (Rwegura and the Kibira National Park) and in southeastern DRC (Marungu, Tanganyika Province). Yalden & Happold (2013: 481) indicate that the distribution of this species in Africa is wide, but disjunct, with records from Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana in West Africa, the Central African Republic, DRC, Uganda, Rwanda and Angola in Central Africa, the RSA, Zimbabwe and Malawi in southern Africa, and a range along the border between Tanzania and Kenya, reaching to the border with Uganda. They also mark a few small areas in Ethiopia and Djibouti. However, the specimens from Ethiopia, Djibouti, Eritrea and Kenya have been found to represent a recently described species, *Otomops harrisoni* Ralph, Richards, Taylor, Napier & Lamb, 2015. Ralph *et al.* (2015: 27) also indicate that the range of their new species might include additional localities in Uganda, and their MapEnt map on page 17 suggests that this species also has a high probability of occurring in the CRB area.

Genus *Tadarida* Rafinesque, 1814

Tadarida fulminans (Thomas, 1903)

Fig. 32A–B

Nyctinomus fulminans Thomas, 1903: 501.

* *Tadarida (Tadarida) fulminans* (Thomas, 1903).

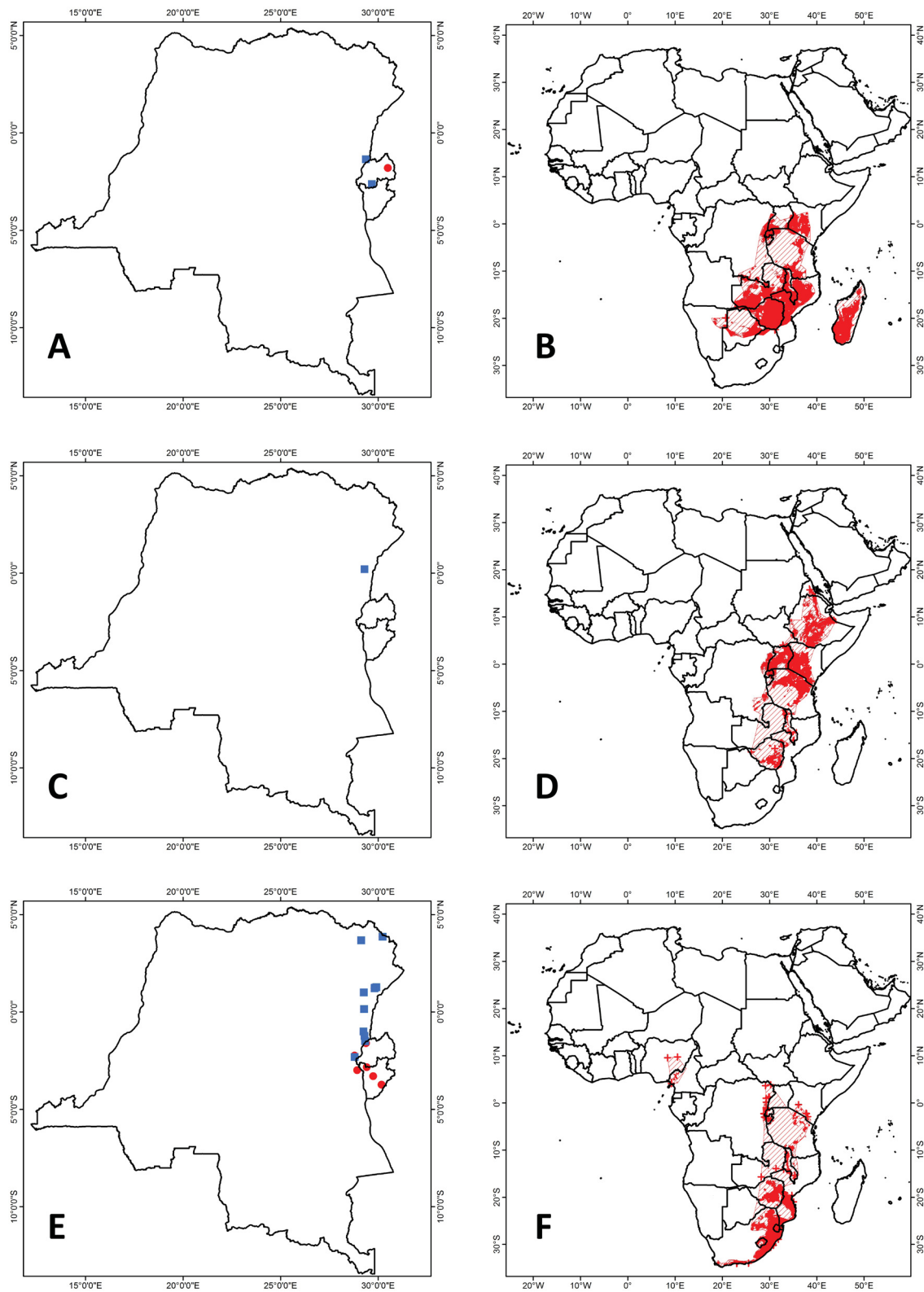


Fig. 32. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Tadarida fulminans* (Thomas, 1903). **C–D.** *Tadarida ventralis* (Heuglin, 1861). **E–F.** *Miniopterus fraterculus* Thomas & Schwann, 1906. A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 68, map 111) reported *T. fulminans* from two localities: Nyakibanda (Rwanda) and Rumangabo (Nord-Kivu Province). Additional specimens were collected from two further localities in Rwanda: Nyanza and Rukara. On the African continent, *T. fulminans* is restricted to eastern Africa, from Kenya to extreme northern RSA. On his distribution map, Cotterill (2013e: 512) marked three areas: on the border between Kenya and Uganda, in northeastern Zimbabwe, reaching into Mozambique and in northwestern Zimbabwe, reaching into Zambia. All other occurrences are individual localities. Based on climatic data, the SDM map indicates a potential wider occurrence in southeastern Africa and two areas in the northern part: one in northeastern DRC, reaching into Uganda and Rwanda, and another in western Kenya, with a corridor-like connection between the latter and the southern range.

Tadarida ventralis (Heuglin, 1861)

Fig. 32C–D

Nyctinomus (Dysopes) ventralis Heuglin, 1861: 4, 11.

* *Tadarida (Tadarida) africana* (Dobson, 1876): 348.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 67, map 107) reported that only one specimen was found in the CRB area: RMCA 29241 from Alima (Nord-Kivu Province). Until that time, *T. africana* was considered to be a valid species, occurring in southern Africa. Kock (1975: 6) discussed the features of an original specimen of *Nyctinomus ventralis* and concluded that *africana* is a synonym of *ventralis*. This view is followed by most recent authors.

No further specimens from the CRB area were found.

Cotterill (2001a: 201) indicates that *T. ventralis* has a wide and highly scattered distribution across eastern tropical Africa, which is confirmed by the distribution map presented by Cotterill (2013h: 539). The range covers a major part of western Kenya and the joining area in northern Tanzania. Furthermore, he marked individual localities in Eritrea, Ethiopia, South Sudan, DRC, Zambia, Malawi, northwestern Mozambique, Zimbabwe and possibly northeastern RSA. The SDM map looks very similar, although we excluded the RSA records, as we could not trace the specific specimens.

Family *Miniopteridae* Dobson, 1875

During a long period, the genus *Miniopterus* was considered to represent a separate subfamily within the *Vespertilionidae*. However, based on dental characters, the shape of the cranium, the double articulation of the humerus-scapulum, the length of the second phalanx of the third finger, the karyotype, the absence of a baculum and reproductive differences, Mein & Tupinier (1977: 210) suggested that the distinction should be made at the family level. This was later confirmed with molecular data (Hooper & Van Den Bussche 2003: 1; Miller-Butterworth *et al.* 2007: 1553).

Genus *Miniopterus* Bonaparte, 1837

As mentioned by Happold (2013ap: 711), representatives of the genus *Miniopterus* show a remarkable degree of morphological uniformity, which makes it difficult to identify the various forms. In continental Africa, she recognizes six species, of which we believe four occur in the CRB region. However, we cannot exclude that some of the specimens were erroneously identified.

Miniopterus fraterculus Thomas & Schwann, 1906

Fig. 32E–F

Miniopterus fraterculus Thomas & Schwann, 1906: 162.

* *Miniopterus schreibersi villiersi* Aellen, 1956: 890.

Koopman (1965: 18) refers to Harrison (1953: 71), who revised the *Miniopterus* forms of southern Africa, where he distinguished two species: “the large *natalensis* and the small *fraterculus*”. Unfortunately, however, this distinction doesn’t seem to hold (see key).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 59–60) assigned most of their material to *Miniopterus schreibersi villiersi* and only 15 specimens from two localities to *M. s. viciniior*. The latter are plotted on their map 90, but no separate map was presented for *M. s. villiersi*. Apparently, these specimens were included on map 88 (*M. inflatus*).

In “*Mammals of Africa*”, Bernard & Happold (2013d: 713; 2013e: 719) restrict *M. fraterculus* to the northwestern part of the DRC and *M. natalensis* to the southeastern part. We are following this division for the CRB material, with specimens from the DRC provinces of Haut-Uélé, Ituri, Nord-Kivu, and Sud-Kivu, as well as from Rwanda and Burundi being assigned to *M. fraterculus* and those from the provinces of Tanganyika, Haut-Lomami and Haut-Katanga to *M. natalensis*. However, we also assigned records from more southwestern localities to the latter species: Luluabourg (= Kananga, Kasai-Central Province) and near Thysville (= Mbanza-Ngongo, Kongo Central Province).

See also *Miniopterus natalensis* (A. Smith, 1833) below.

***Miniopterus inflatus* Thomas, 1903**

Fig. 33A–B

Miniopterus inflatus Thomas, 1903: 634.

* *Miniopterus inflatus rufus* Sanborn, 1936: 112.

With the exception of FMNH 152883 and 152884 from 32 km SE of Mbuji-Mayi (Kasai Oriental Province), all other specimens are from the eastern part of the CRB area (DRC provinces of Haut-Uélé, Ituri, Tanganyika, Haut-Lomami and Haut-Katanga; Rwanda and Burundi).

Happold (2013aq: 715) indicated that *M. inflatus* occurs widespread south of the Sahara, but mostly in isolated localities. Contrary to her map, we excluded the specimens from Ethiopia, as we follow Peterson *et al.* (1995: 120), Lavrenchenko *et al.* (2004b: 144), Simmons (2005: 519) and Juste *et al.* (2007: 28) in considering *africanus* as a separate species. We also believe that the species occurs far further to the south, into the RSA.

***Miniopterus minor* Peters, 1867**

Fig. 33C–D

* *Miniopterus minor* Peters, 1867 (for 1866): 870.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 60) reported *M. minor* from one locality: Thysville (= Mbanza Ngungu, Kongo Central Province). Two specimens from caves near Thysville (RMCA 10061, 22501) were originally identified as *M. schreibersi villiersi*, but were re-identified as *M. minor*, and this was also the case for a specimen from Kisala (INPBC W1462). All these localities are in the extreme western part of the DRC.

Happold (2013ar: 717) indicates that *M. minor* is distributed over three areas in continental Africa: on São Tomé, in western DCR and southwestern Congo and in the coastal boundary area between Kenya and Tanzania. The species is furthermore also reported from the Central African Republic, the Comoro Islands and from Madagascar (ACR 2016: 1191).

***Miniopterus natalensis* (A. Smith, 1833)**

Fig. 33E–F

Vespertilio Natalensis A. Smith, 1833: 59.

* *Miniopterus natalensis arenarius* Heller, 1912: 2.

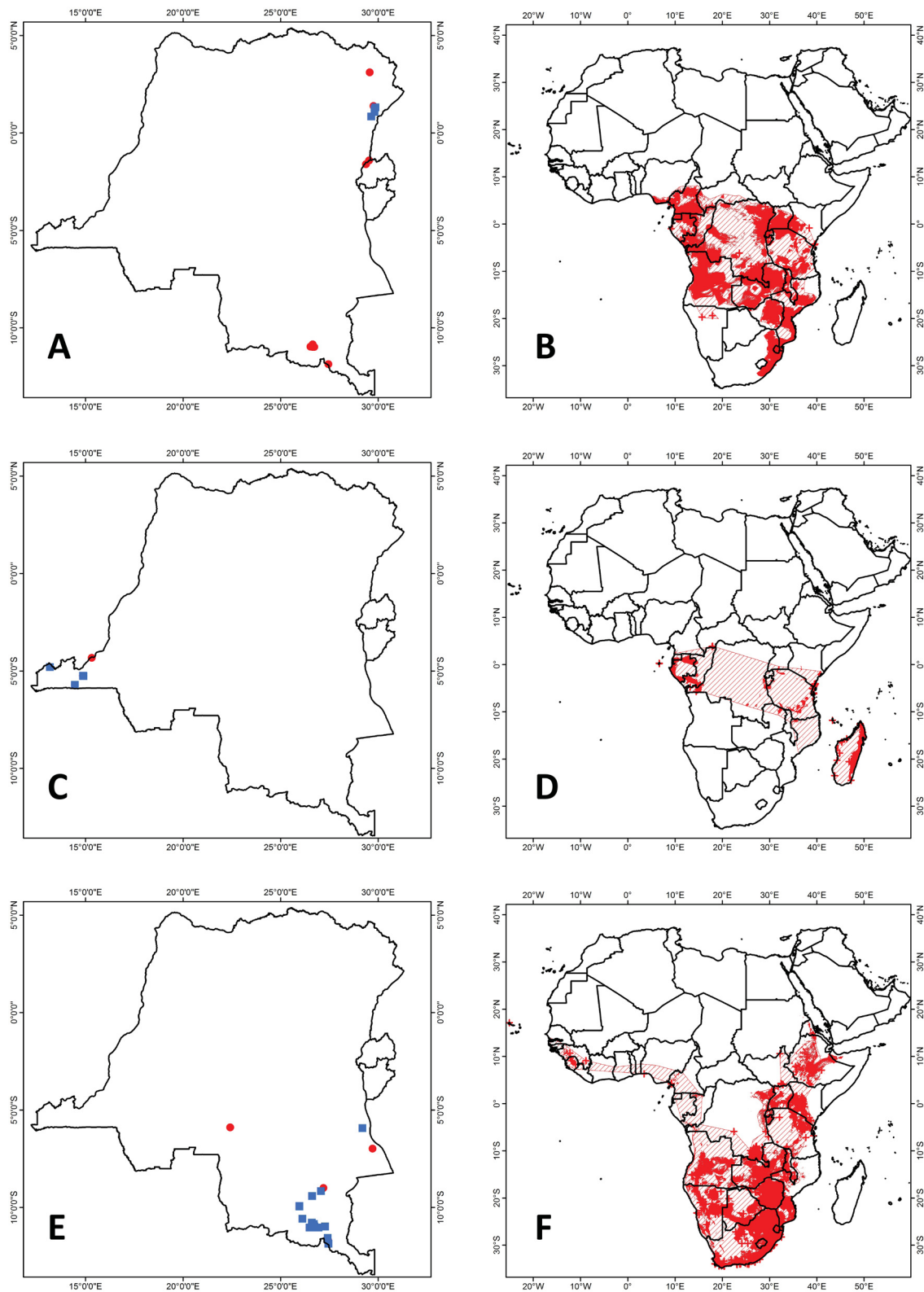


Fig. 33. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Miniopterus inflatus* Thomas, 1903. **C–D.** *Miniopterus minor* Peters, 1867. **E–F.** *Miniopterus natalensis* (A. Smith, 1833). **A, C, E.** Distribution in the CRB area. **B, D, F.** Pan-African distribution.

* *Miniopterus schreibersi vicinior* J.A. Allen, 1917: 450.

* *Miniopterus schreibersi villiersi* Aellen, 1956: 890.

Originally described as a subspecies of *breyeri*, *vicinior* was moved to *M. natalensis* by Sanborn (1936: 110). However, most later authors assigned the form to *M. schreibersi*, but we follow Simmons (2005: 521) and Monadjem *et al.* (2013: 138), who included it back in *M. natalensis*. On the other hand, Thorn *et al.* (2009: 49) included *vicinior* specimens from Uganda in *M. fraterculus*.

Aellen (1956) described *villiersi* as a subspecies of *M. inflatus*. Most recent authors, though, include it in *M. schreibersi*, but Fahr *et al.* (2006: 173), Decher *et al.* (2010: 170) and Schaer *et al.* (2013: 17416, suppl. 1) consider it a valid species, restricted to western Africa. Decher *et al.* (2016: 274, 276) are a bit dubious in using *M. inflatus villiersi* in their systematic review and *M. villiersi* in their discussion sections. Furthermore, Anciaux de Faveaux (1978a: 479) mentioned that he originally assigned all of his material to either *Miniopterus inflatus villiersi* or *Miniopterus natalensis*, but that – according to Felten and Aellen – actually almost all of his specimens belonged to *Miniopterus schreibersi natalensis*. Based on this, we consider the DRC *villiersi* specimens to represent *M. natalensis*.

See also *Miniopterus fraterculus* Thomas & Schwann, 1906 above.

Family Vespertilionidae Gray, 1821

Simmons (2005) subdivided the African Vespertilionidae into four subfamilies: Kerivoulinae, Myotinae, Vespertilioninae and Miniopterinae. The latter has been raised to family level (see above), whereas Koubínová *et al.* (2013: 9) distinguished one additional subfamily: Scotophilinae.

Subfamily Kerivoulinae Miller, 1907

Genus *Kerivoula* Gray, 1842

Kerivoula argentata Tomes, 1861

Fig. 34A–B

* *Kerivoula argentata* Tomes, 1861: 31–32.

Eight specimens from three localities in the southern part of the DRC were mentioned by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 58, map 84). More recently, one additional specimen was collected much more to the north in Boende (Tshuapa Province). The map given by Cotterill (2013i: 726) indicates that the core distribution area for *K. argentata* covers western Mozambique, eastern Zimbabwe, southern Malawi, southeast to northwest Zambia and southeastern DRC. Furthermore, he plotted some individual localities in the RSA, Namibia, Tanzania, Kenya, Angola (?) and Luluabourg (= Kananga) in the DRC. Our distribution map (based on data from ACR 2016: 1199) suggests a distribution which is restricted to the southeastern part of the continent, reaching from the northeastern part of the RSA to southern Kenya, whereby the records from Luluabourg and Boende seem to be located too far to the northeast and should probably be re-examined.

Kerivoula cuprosa Thomas, 1912

Fig. 34C–D

Kerivoula cuprosa Thomas, 1912: 41.

In the DRC, *Kerivoula cuprosa* is known from three localities: Koteli (Bas-Uélé Province), Eala (Equateur Province) and Wafanya (Tshuapa). The specimens from Koteli and Eala were reported as *K. smithii* by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 59), but were re-identified by Jakob Fahr as *K. cuprosa* (Fahr 2013r: 728). Kityo *et al.* (2009: 135) indicate that four *cuprosa* specimens were reported by Schouteden (1947):

Eala, Koteli, Bambesa and Lisala, but were not discussed by Hayman *et al.* (1966). However, three of these were explicitly included in *K. smithii* by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 59), and the remaining one (RMCA 14263) in reality came from Gumba in the Lisala Territory. RMCA 14263 actually includes two specimens, one of which was identified as a *Nycteris* sp. by Danny Meirte and one as a *Kerivoula* sp. by Jakob Fahr (Wim Wendelen, pers. comm.). Besides the three currently reported DRC localities, Fahr (2013r: 728) also mentions this species from Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire and Guinea. The SDM map shows that *cuprosa* is restricted to the central African rain forest block, but this should probably be extended to the West African block as well (the records from Côte d'Ivoire and Guinea were not included when generating this map, as the underlying specimens could not be traced).

Kerivoula lanosa (A. Smith, 1847)

Fig. 34E–F

Vespertilio lanosus A. Smith, 1847: pl. 50 and text.

* *Kerivoula harrisoni muscilla* (Thomas, 1906): 294.

* *Kerivoula harrisoni lucia* (Hinton, 1920): 240.

Rosevear (1965: 307–308) doubted the validity of the characters separating *harrisoni* from *lanosa*, i.e., the number of cusps of the upper incisors (two in *harrisoni* and one in the other species) and the length of the rostrum (comparing c-m³ with m³-m³, the first being greater than the second in *harrisoni* and smaller in the other species). This was further investigated by Hill (1977: 628), who considered *harrisoni* to be a subspecies of *lanosa*.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 58, map 86) mention three specimens from the eastern part of the DRC: one from Pawa (Haut-Uélé Province) [considered to belong to *K. harrisoni bellula* Aellen, 1959 by Aellen 1959: 225], one from Lukulu (Tanganyika Province) and one from Funda Biabo (Lualaba Province). One additional specimen was collected along the road between Kamituga and Kampene in Sud-Kivu Province. The SDM map confirms the distribution suggested by Cotterill (2013j: 730), who mentions it is known from widespread, scattered records in the rain forest, the northern rain forest-savanna mosaic, Somalia-Masai bushland, coastal forest mosaic, Zambezian woodland, Afromontane-Afroalpine and south-west Cape biotic zones, but we suggest it might occur further to the west in northern Namibia and south-central to coastal Angola.

Kerivoula phalaena Thomas, 1912

Fig. 35A–B

Kerivoula phalaena Thomas, 1912: 281.

* *Kerivoula phalaena* Thomas, 1912.

Although not separately listed in their catalog part, Hayman *et al.* (1966: 57) refer to this species, as Koopman (1965: 31) mentioned a specimen from Lukolela (Mai-Ndombe Province) in the AMNH. Two additional specimens have been collected since then: one from Wafanya (Tshuapa Province) and one from Irangi (Sud-Kivu Province). Fahr (2013t: 732) indicated that *K. phalaena* is mainly recorded from the rainforest zones in western and central Africa, with outlying records from the Afromontane-Afroalpine zones in northeastern DRC and western Uganda and from the Guinea Savanna BZ in Côte d'Ivoire. This is confirmed by our map, which is based on climatic data and suggests that *K. phalaena* might occur even further to the east.

Kerivoula smithii Thomas, 1880

Fig. 35C–D

Kerivoula Smithii Thomas, 1880: 166.

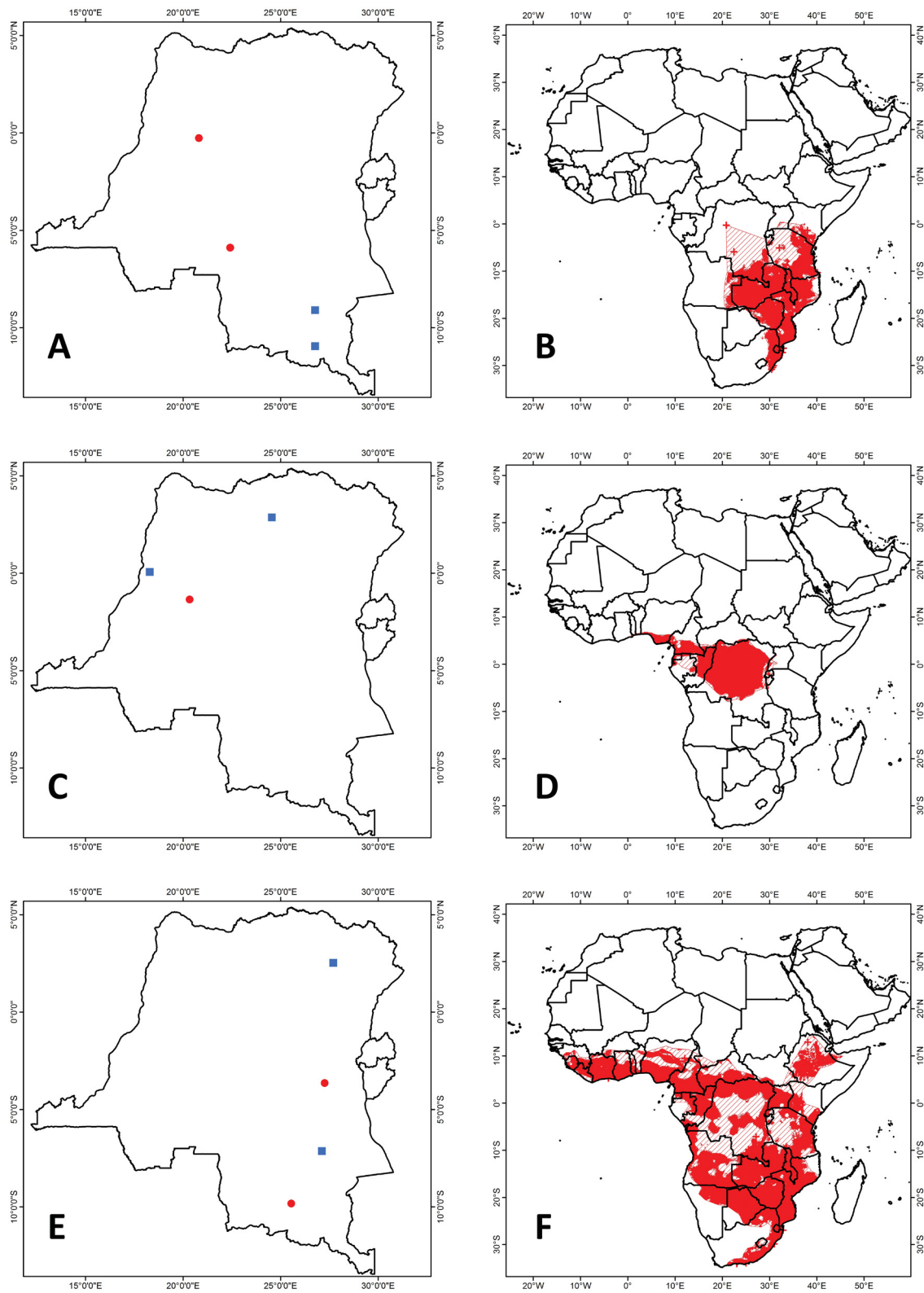


Fig. 34. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Kerivoula argentata* Tomes, 1861. **C–D.** *Kerivoula cuprosa* Thomas, 1912. **E–F.** *Kerivoula lanosa* (A. Smith, 1847). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

* *Kerivoula smithi* Thomas, 1880.

* *Kerivoula ? aerosa* Tomes, 1858: 333.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 58) mention a specimen from Bukavu (RMCA 23172; Sud-Kivu Province) as possibly belonging to “*K. aerosa*”. They also indicated that there is some doubt about the African origin of the types of this species. As *aerosa* is currently assigned to the mainly southeast Asian genus *Phoniscus*, it has been suggested that they actually came from the Malay Archipelago (Happold 2013as: 735). In the meantime, the Bukavu specimen has been re-identified by Jakob Fahr as belonging to *K. smithii*. He also re-identified three other animals: one from Koteli (RMCA 16190; Bas-Uélé Province), one from Eala (RMCA 16189; Equateur Province) and one from Gumba Island (RMCA 14263; Mongala Province). The two former represent *K. cuprosa*, whereas the latter could only be identified as *Kerivoula* sp. We also report four additional localities: Kalehe Territory (Sud-Kivu Province), Ukaika (Ituri Province), Aketi (Bas-Uélé Province) and Wafanya (Tshuapa Province), with the exception of the latter all in the northeastern part of the DRC. Fahr (2013u: 733) indicates that *K. smithii* is primarily found in the rain forest zones of southeastern Nigeria to the DRC and from the Afromontane-Afroalpine and the Somalia-Masai bushland zones in Kenya. The SDM map confirms this view.

Subfamily Myotinae Tate, 1942

Genus *Myotis* Kaup, 1829

Myotis bocagii (Peters, 1870)

Fig. 35E–F

Vespertilio Bocagii Peters, 1870: 125.

* *Myotis bocagei* (Peters, 1870).

* *Myotis bocagei bocagei* (Peters, 1870).

* *Myotis bocagei hildegardeae* Thomas, 1904: 209.

* *Myotis bocagei cupreolus* Thomas, 1904: 407.

Besides 40 specimens identified to the specific level, Hayman *et al.* (1966: 51) recognized three subspecies, of which *hildegardeae* is currently included in the nominate subspecies. This agrees with a statement made by Hayman [in Fain 1953: 99]: “... since the more specimens [of *M. b. hildegardeae*] I see, the less I think it possible to maintain *hildegardeae* as a valid race”. Happold (2013an: 692) indicates that *M. b. bocagii* occurs in the woodland savannah from Ethiopia to Angola and the former Transvaal, and *M. b. cupreolus* in the rainforest from Liberia to the DRC. In the CRB area, Hayman *et al.* (1966, map 68) reported *M. bocagii* from the eastern part (provinces Bas-Uélé, Haut-Uélé, Ituri, Nord-Kivu, Sud-Kivu, Tanganyika, Haut-Lomami and Haut-Katanga), Rwanda, and from the western part (provinces Kongo Central, Kinshasa and Kwilu) of the DRC. They did not report any specimens from the more central areas or from the northwestern part of the country. We were able to trace specimens from the latter area and from almost all of the northern half of the country, as well as from Rwanda and Burundi, but none from the south-central provinces (Kasaï-Central, Kasaï Oriental, Lualaba). The distribution map given by Happold (2013an: 693) doesn't include any of the additional northern specimens and, therefore, separates the eastern distribution patches from the western ones. Our map suggests that both are connected and that only the border zone between the DRC and Angola might not be an optimal habitat for *M. bocagii*.

Myotis tricolor (Temminck, 1832)

Fig. 36A–B

Vespertilio tricolor Temminck, 1832: 106.

* *Myotis tricolor* (Temminck, 1832).

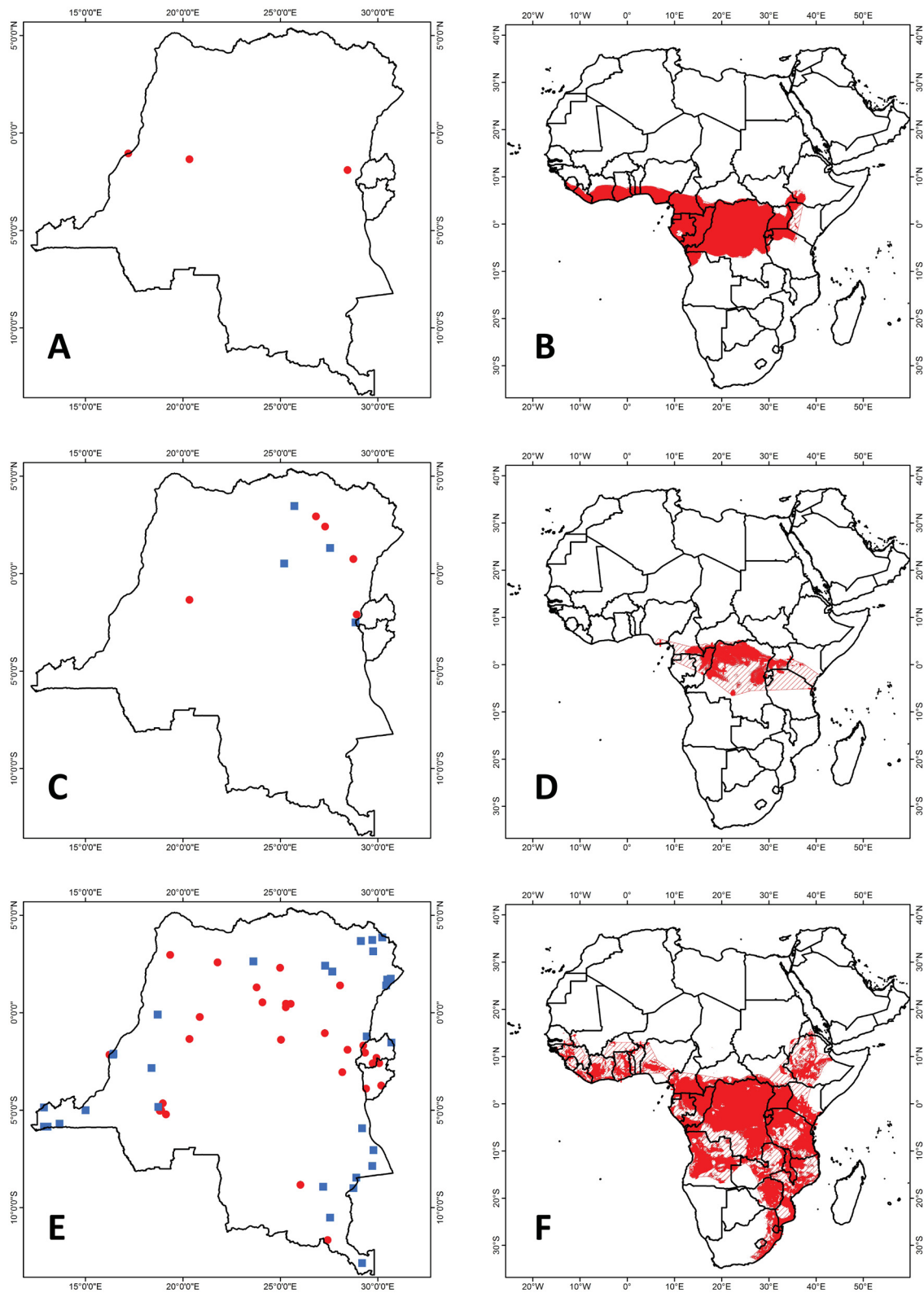


Fig. 35. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Kerivoula phalaena* Thomas, 1912. **C–D.** *Kerivoula smithii* Thomas, 1880. **E–F.** *Myotis bocagii* (Peters, 1870). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

In general, *M. tricolor* primarily occurs in eastern and southern Africa, from Ethiopia to the RSA, only touching the eastern border of CRB (Bernard 2013: 707). The record from a cave near Thysville (RMCA 16450; Hayman *et al.* 1966: 52) is, therefore, already far to the west, but not impossible as Koopman (1989: 7) reported a specimen from Liberia, and ACR (2016: 1207) reported another from Nigeria.

Myotis welwitschii (Gray, 1866)

Fig. 36C–D

Scotophilus welwitschii Gray, 1866: 211.

* *Myotis welwitschi venustus* (Matschie, 1899).

The validity of the subspecies *venustus* was already doubted prior to Hayman *et al.* (1966), e.g., by Kershaw (1922: 181) and Frechkop (1954: 19), and this view was later confirmed by Kock (1967: 324).

In the DRC, Hayman *et al.* (1966: 52, map 71) reported this species from Nord-Kivu Province in the east and from the southeastern provinces of Haut-Lomami, Haut-Katanga and Lualaba. More recently, it has been found in Rwanda and Burundi. Happold (2013a: 709) gives a patchy distribution in eastern and southern Africa, from Ethiopia to the RSA, with an extension into the southern part of the DRC and Angola. She also plotted two separate localities in Guinea and Cameroon.

Subfamily Scotophilinae Gray, 1866

Genus *Scotophilus* Leach, 1821

Scotophilus dinganii (A. Smith, 1833)

Fig. 36E–F

Vespertilio Dinganii A. Smith, 1833: 59.

* *Scotophilus nigrita* (Schreber, 1775): 58.

* *Scotophilus nigrita herero* Thomas, 1906: 174.

As indicated below, *S. nigrita* was erroneously used to identify the medium-sized African *Scotophilus* species. Robbins (1978: 212) showed that the correct name for this species should be *S. dinganii*.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 57, map 83) reported “*S. nigrita*” from over almost the entire DRC and from northern Rwanda, with the exception of the northwestern part of the DRC and the most central part. Here, we include additional specimens from the northwestern, southwestern and southeastern parts of the country as well as from Rwanda and Burundi. This still leaves the central part of the DRC unoccupied by this species. The only central DRC record is a specimen from Boende (Tshuapa Province), but this is a juvenile specimen, which is probably too young to be identified with certainty.

Furthermore, we removed a number of localities from the northeastern part of the DRC as the underlying specimens belonged to the next species.

Happold (2013a: 674) based her distribution map on data from Robbins *et al.* (1985: 63), which resulted in a rather detailed map with a lot of finger-like extrusions and areas which almost touch one another. We believe that the species has a wider distribution, only lacking in eastern Somalia, southern Namibia and most of the RSA and probably also from the west and central African rainforest as mentioned by Happold. However, we need to point out that some of the east African records might need to be reassigned to a separate species, e.g., *S. colias* as was tentatively suggested by Vallo *et al.* (2011: 350).

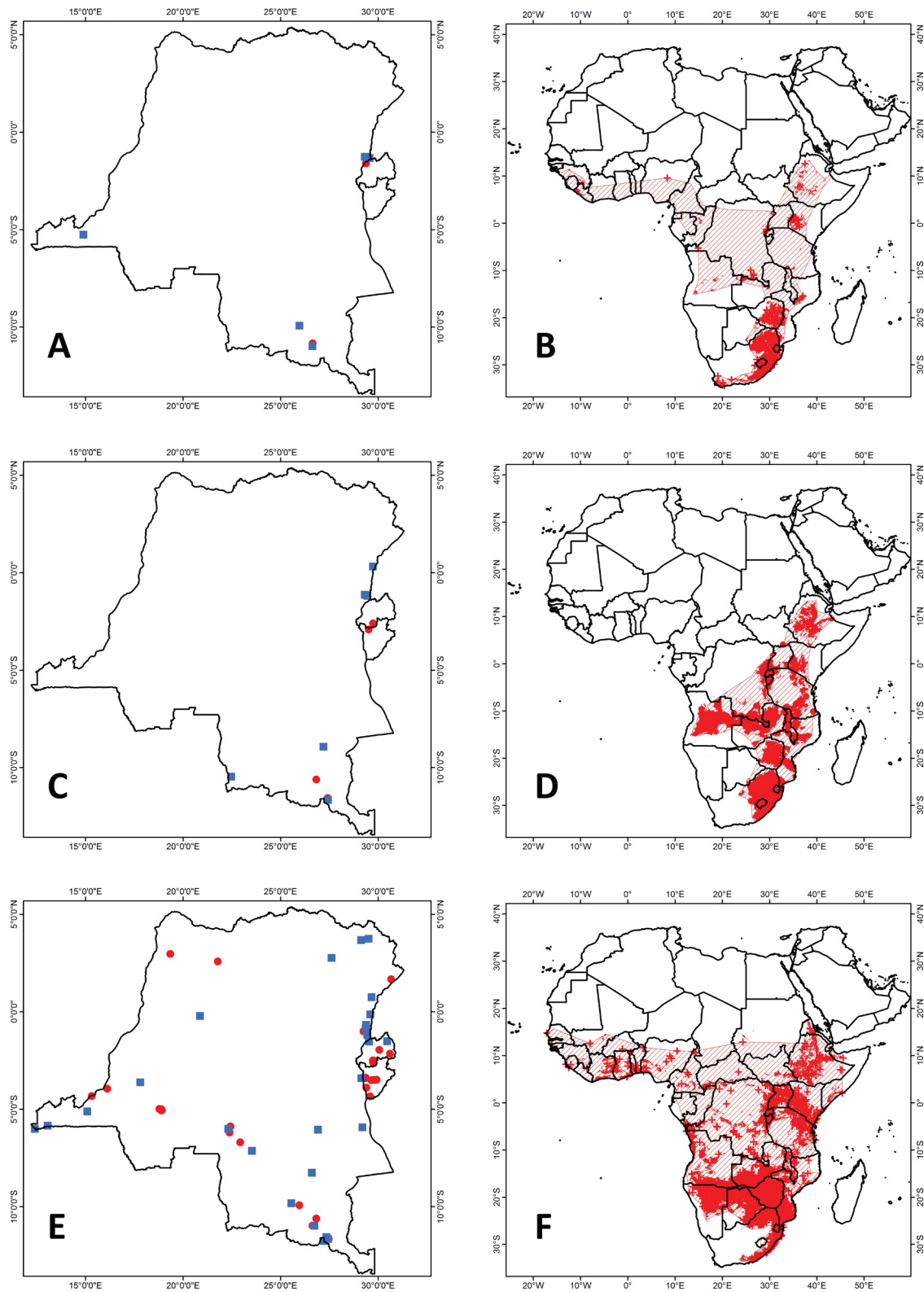


Fig. 36. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Myotis tricolor* (Temminck, 1832). **C–D.** *Myotis welwitschii* (Gray, 1866). **E–F.** *Scotophilus dinganii* (A. Smith, 1833). **A, C, E.** Distribution in the CRB area. **B, D, F.** Pan-African distribution.

Scotophilus leucogaster (Cretzschmar, 1826)

Fig. 37A–B

Nycticejus leucogaster Cretzschmar, 1826: 71.

* *Scotophilus leucogaster* (Cretzschmar, 1826).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 56–57, map 82) mention one locality in the DRC (Faradje, Haut-Uélé Province), and refer to Koopman (1965: 17) who indicated that *Pachyotus altilis* (the name under which Allen 1917: 447 reported these specimens) is a synonym of *S. l. leucogaster*. Allen (1917) and Hayman *et al.* (1966) report on two specimens, whereas the AMNH catalog mentions three. The third specimen (AMNH 49283, a foetal specimen) has the same original number (1865) as AMNH 49015 (an adult female).

Only one additional specimen has been reported since: MHNG 1896.016 from Mweya, Burundi.

The map presented by Van Cakenberghe & Happold (2013i: 677) shows *S. leucogaster* to be present in a number of areas south of the Sahara: Senegal/Gambia; Guinea/Sierra Leone; Burkina Faso/northern Ghana to southwestern Chad; central Sudan; central Ethiopia; northeastern DRC; southwestern Zambia/northern Namibia/northern Botswana/western Zimbabwe. They also plotted individual records from Mauritania, Côte d'Ivoire, Central African Republic, Uganda, Kenya, western Angola and Namibia, and Mozambique. The SDM map suggests a sub-Saharan distribution, with a northward extension along the River Nile. The species probably will not occur in eastern Ethiopia, Eritrea or Somalia, in the central African rain forest or in southern Africa, except for the northeastern tip of the RSA and southern Mozambique.

Scotophilus nigrita (Schreber, 1774)

Fig. 37C–D

Vespertilio Nigrita Schreber, 1774: 171.

* *Scotophilus gigas* Dobson, 1875: 122.

Until Robbins (1978: 212), the largest representative of the genus *Scotophilus* was called *S. gigas*, whereas this should be *S. nigrita*, a name that had been used for the medium-sized African form for decades. Unfortunately, this led to confusion that left its mark on a lot of subsequent publications, where it wasn't always clear whether *nigrita* was used to designate the large or the medium-sized form.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 56, map 81) reported “*S. gigas*” from one locality: Albertville (= Kalemie) in Tanganyika Province. The only other specimen from the CRB area was collected in Bujumbura, Burundi.

With the exception of two small areas in Ghana, Happold (2013am: 679) only plotted individual localities on her distribution map, which shows a major gap between the locality in western Nigeria (the easternmost for West Africa) and central Sudan. Further to the south, there are records from the DRC, coastal Kenya and Tanzania, and Mozambique. ACR (2016: 1120) provides some additional records from Niger, northern Cameroon, Sudan and South Sudan, which more or less bridge the gap between West Africa and Sudan, and which also may confirm the assignment of the Sudanese specimens to the nominate subspecies as mentioned by Happold (2013am: 678). The SDM map also suggests that such a connection might well be possible through the Central African Republic and central Cameroon or through central Chad and northern Cameroon. Although the species hasn't been confirmed from the central African rainforest, its occurrence in the West African forest block makes it plausible.

Scotophilus nux Thomas, 1904

Fig. 37E–F

* *Scotophilus nigrita nux* Thomas, 1904: 208.

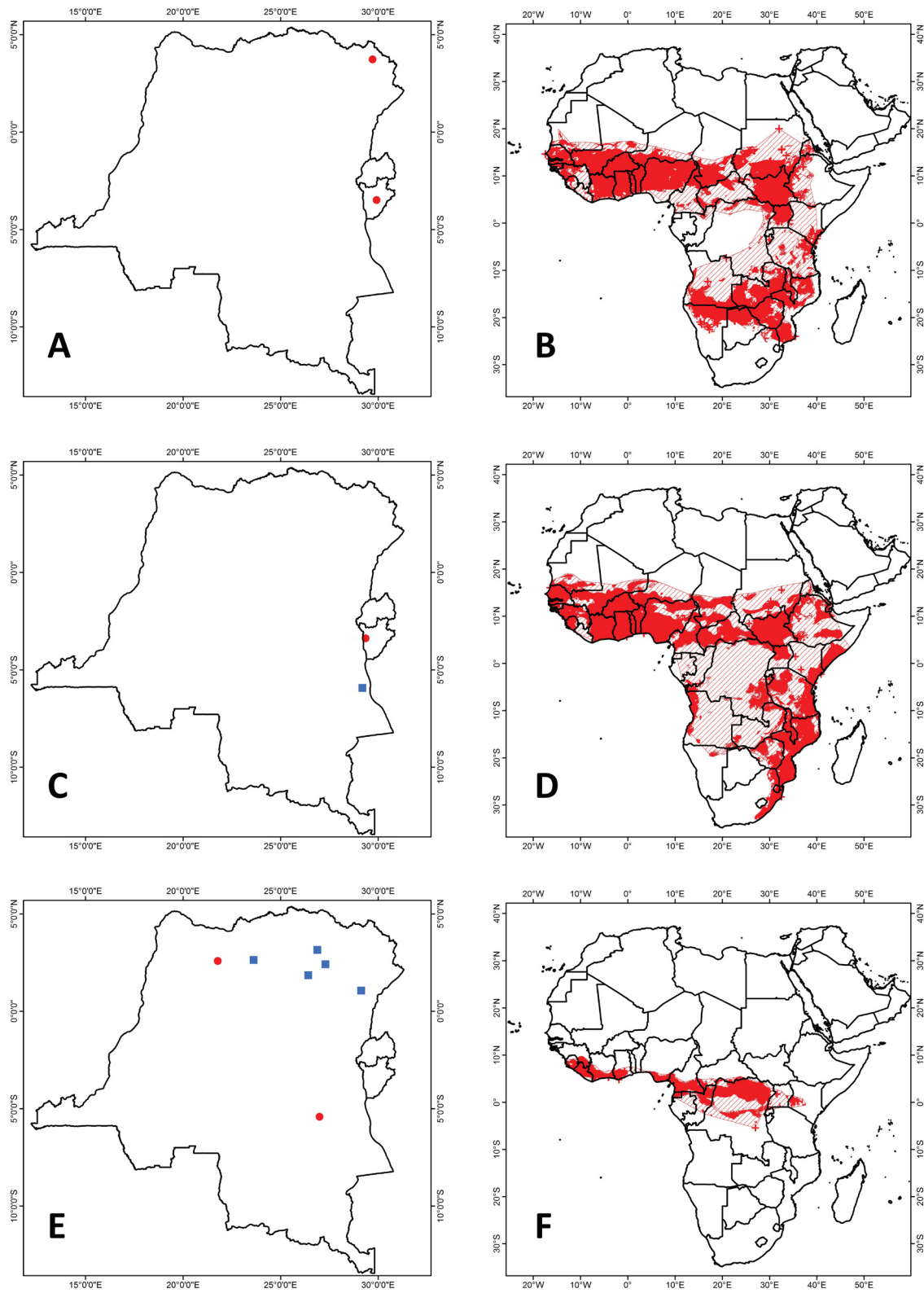


Fig. 37. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Scotophilus leucogaster* (Cretzschmar, 1826). **C–D.** *Scotophilus nigrita* (Schreber, 1774). **E–F.** *Scotophilus nux* Thomas, 1904. A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

Thomas (1915: 468) already mentioned “The conspicuous difference between the colour of *S. mux* and that of all forms of *S. nigrita* makes me now think that it should be recognized as a distinct species, and not merely a subspecies of the older known form.” This view, however, was ignored by most subsequent authors, until it was resurrected by Robbins (1983: 19) and Robbins *et al.* (1985: 53, 71).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 57) only mentioned specimens from the northeastern part of the DRC (Bas-Uélé, Haut-Uélé and Ituri Provinces). One additional specimen was collected in Kongolo (Tanganyika Province) in southeastern DRC. Van Cakenberghe & Happold (2013j: 681) indicate that the species is recorded from the rainforest and the northern and eastern rainforest-savanna mosaics from Sierra Leone in the west to Cameroon, and from northwestern DRC to western Kenya. We agree with this distribution, although it occurs further to the south in the DRC than previously accepted. The climatic data used for the SDM map confirm that the gap between Cameroon and the DRC is probably due to insufficient sampling, as suggested by Van Cakenberghe & Happold. They also confirm the gap between southwestern Ghana and southern Nigeria, which might be linked to the “Dahomey Gap”, but further investigation in that area is needed to confirm this.

Subfamily Vespertilioninae Gray, 1821

Genus *Glauconycteris* Dobson, 1875

Glauconycteris alboguttata J.A. Allen, 1917

Fig. 38A–B

* *Glauconycteris alboguttatus* J.A. Allen, 1917: 449.

The only known representatives of this species in the CRB area are the three specimens reported by Hayman *et al.* (48, 49, map 60) and one additional specimen from Yalosemba (Mongala Province; CM 86658) reported by Eger & Schlitter (2001: 7) and Thorn *et al.* (2009: 61). Besides these four specimens, Happold (2013aa: 564) indicates that the species also occurs in the coastal area of Cameroon. Based on climatic data, we suspect that the species can occur over the central African forest belt from southern Nigeria to Rwanda and Burundi.

Glauconycteris argentata (Dobson, 1875)

Fig. 38C–D

Chalinolobus argentatus Dobson, 1875: 385.

* *Glauconycteris argentata* (Dobson, 1875).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 49) mention 72 records for this species, of which at least one (RMCA 16213; Mukishi, Haut-Lomami Province) was re-identified as *G. variegata* (Wim Wendelen, pers. comm.). They also mentioned the same museum numbers for the series from Boma and Butembo. These numbers apply for the Butembo specimens and the correct numbers for the Boma series are 6571 to 6576 and 7250. Their map 61 contains two localities we cannot identify from the specimens they listed. One of these is most probably Ibembo (Bas-Uélé Province), where they reported *G. beatrix* (see map 62), and another one is in Kasai Province.

Within the CRB area, *G. argentata* occurs in three separate regions: one along the eastern border of the DRC (Ituri, Nord- and Sud-Kivu Provinces) and Rwanda and Burundi. A second region is at the mouth of the Congo River (Kongo Central Province), and a third runs from Mbandaka (Equateur Province) over Boende and Ikela (Tshuapa Province), Lodja (Sankuru Province) to Kananga (Kasai-Central Province). This agrees very well with the map given by Happold (2013ab: 565), although she also cites the “Ibembo” record listed above. Extralimitally, the species occurs in the coastal areas of Cameroon and Equatorial Guinea, southwestern Kenya, northeastern Tanzania, northern Malawi and Angola. The SDM map

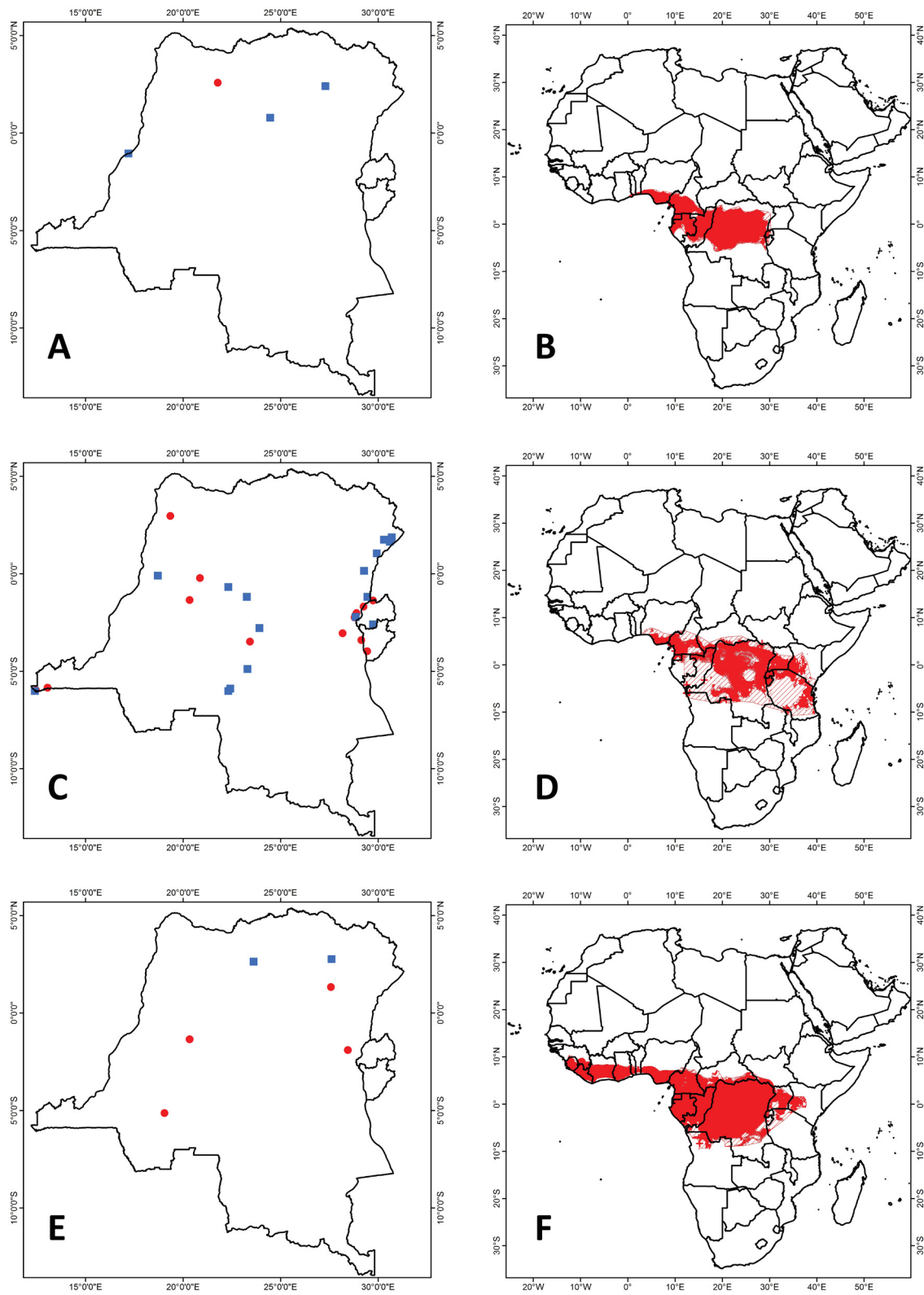


Fig. 38. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Glauconycteris alboguttata* J.A. Allen, 1917. **C–D.** *Glauconycteris argentata* (Dobson, 1875). **E–F.** *Glauconycteris beatrix* Thomas, 1901. **A, C, E.** Distribution in the CRB area. **B, D, F.** Pan-African distribution.

suggests that *G. argentata* might be more widespread over central and eastern Africa, from southern Nigeria in the west to Kenya and Tanzania in the east, between 5° N and 10° S.

Glauconycteris beatrix Thomas, 1901

Fig. 38E–F

* *Glauconycteris beatrix* Thomas, 1901: 256.

Glauconycteris beatrix was reported by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 49, map 62) from two localities in northern DRC: Ibembo in Bas-Uélé Province and Paulis (= Isiro) in Haut-Uélé Province. Additional specimens are reported from Irangi (Sud-Kivu), Aketi (Bas-Uélé), Wafanya (Tshuapa) and Kimbinga, near Kikwit (Kwilu). The specimens from Kimbinga were erroneously reported as *Miniopterus minor* by Van Cakenberghe *et al.* (2000: 308). Happold (2013ac: 566) only mapped the specimens from Irangi, and except for the coastal areas of Cameroon and Equatorial Guinea, she only plotted individual records for Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, southern Nigeria, Gabon and northern Angola. Our distribution map suggests that *G. beatrix* could occur in the forest belts of both West and Central Africa, ranging from Sierra Leone in the west to western Kenya in the east.

Glauconycteris curryae Eger & Schlitter, 2001

Fig. 39A–B

Glauconycteris curryi Eger & Schlitter, 2001: 2.

This species is known from only seven specimens from five rainforest localities in Cameroon and one in the DRC (Yalosemba, Mongala Province) (Eger 2013: 568).

Glauconycteris humeralis J.A. Allen, 1917

Fig. 39C–D

* *Glauconycteris humeralis* J.A. Allen, 1917: 448.

Glauconycteris humeralis was considered to be a valid species by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 49), but some later authors (e.g., Koopman 1971; Eger & Schlitter 2001; Monadjem *et al.* 2010b) considered it to be a subspecies of *G. beatrix*. Heller *et al.* (1994: 6) state that *humeralis* could merely represent the spotted variety of *beatrix*, if it wasn't for the different form of the baculum in the two species, as was already illustrated by Hill & Harrison (1987: Fig. 19).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 49, map 63) mention six specimens from three localities, of which the BMNH specimen from Irangi could not be traced. However, the species has been confirmed from that locality by material in the collection of the SMF. All of these localities were in the northeastern part of the DRC. Other specimens were collected near Epulu (Ituri Province, northeastern DRC) and Yalosemba (Mongala, northwestern DRC) and in Kananga (Kasaï-Central Province, southern DRC). The latter specimen was apparently overlooked by Happold (2013ad: 571), as she only plotted the northern specimens. When the Kananga specimen is included, the distribution of the species covers the Congolese rain forest from eastern Cameroon over northern Congo and reaching into the rainforest-savanna mosaic in Uganda and western Kenya (see also Happold 2013ad: 571).

Glauconycteris poensis (Gray, 1842)

Fig. 39E–F

Kerivoula poensis Gray, 1842: 258.

* *Glauconycteris poensis* (Gray, 1842).

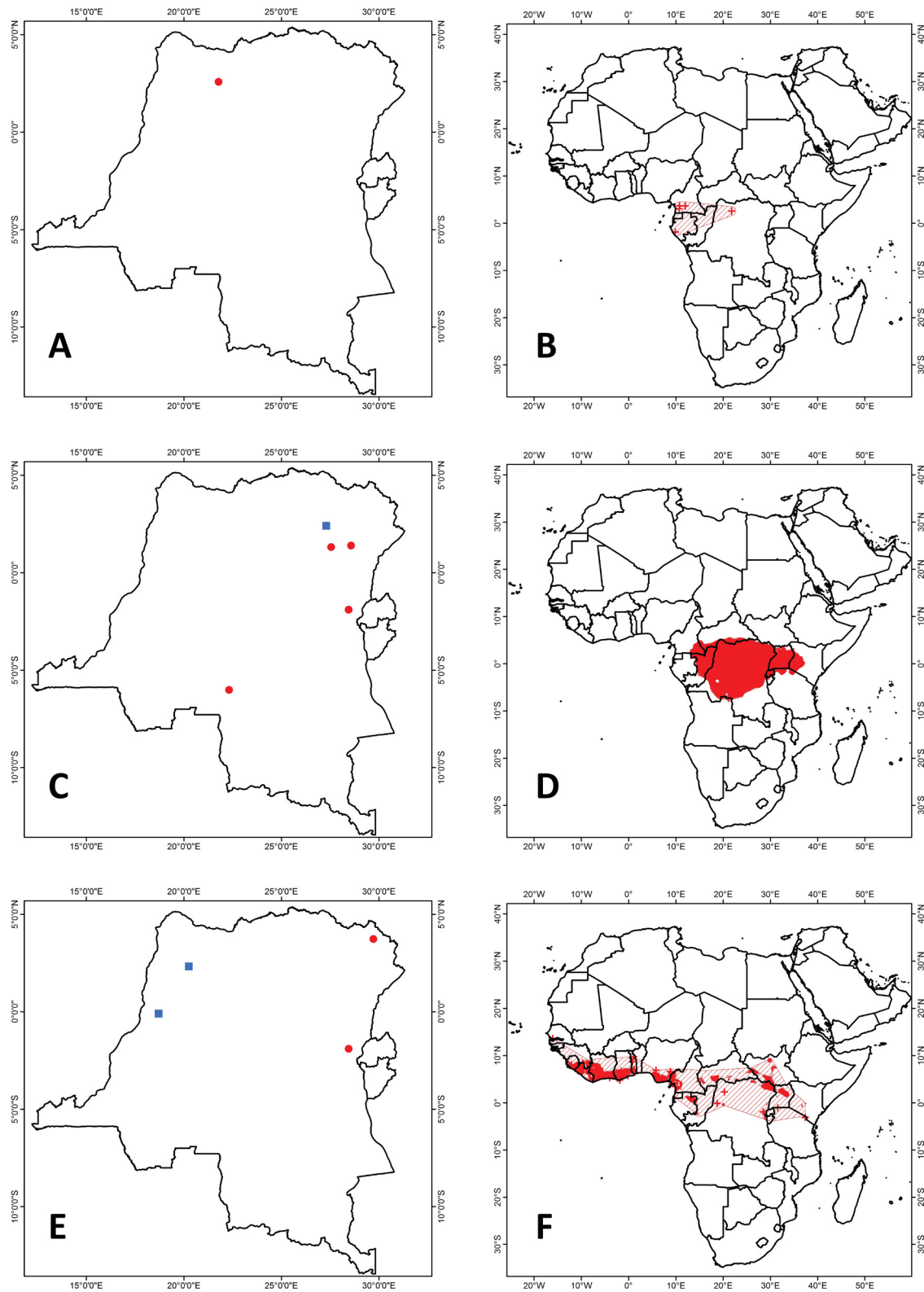


Fig. 39. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Glauconycteris curryae* Eger & Schlitter, 2001. **C–D.** *Glauconycteris humeralis* J.A. Allen, 1917. **E–F.** *Glauconycteris poensis* (Gray, 1842). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

In the DRC, *G. poensis* was collected at four localities in the northern half of the country, two in the northwestern part that were already reported by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 49, map 64), and two from the northeastern part. The one from Irangi (Nord-Kivu Province) is a relatively recent one, but the one from Faradje (Haut-Uélé) was already collected by Lang and Chapin. Allen (1917) doesn't report any *G. poensis* specimens in their collection, and the only *Glauconycteris* from Faradje that he mentions is *G. papilio* (= *G. variegata*). The original entry in the AMNH catalog mentions 15 *G. papilio* specimens from Niangara, Faradje and Aba, which were changed into *Chalinolobus variegata* (49056–9), *Glauconycteris variegata variegata* (49060–4), *Chalinolobus (Glauconycteris) variegata papilio* (49065) and *Glauconycteris variegata variegata* (49066–70). The online catalog, however, mentions the entire series, with the exception of 49066, as *Glauconycteris variegata variegata*. That specimen is identified as *G. poensis*. Happold (2013ae: 575) overlooked this record when drawing the map for this species. Her map indicates that *G. poensis* is primarily a West African species, with some outliers in the DRC. There is also a doubtful record from Marangu (Tanzania) of which J. Kingdon (in Grimshaw *et al.* 1995) suggests that it was misidentified, and most likely belongs to *G. variegata*. The online catalog still mentions the underlying specimens (219772–4) as *G. poensis*. The SDM map indicates that this locality is situated far to the east, but it is not impossible that *poensis* could occur over there.

***Glauconycteris superba* Hayman, 1939**

Fig. 40A–B

Glauconycteris superba Hayman, 1939: 219.

* *Glauconycteris superba superba* Hayman, 1939.

At the time of Hayman *et al.* (1966) only two specimens of this remarkably coloured bat were known: the holotype of the species from the DRC and a specimen from Ghana, which was considered to belong to a separate subspecies, *G. superba sheila* Hayman, 1947. In 1972, a third specimen was collected in Côte d'Ivoire. In the next 40 years, not a single specimen of this species was found, but in 2012 two animals were collected: one in the Bangangai Game Reserve, South Sudan (Reeder *et al.* 2013), and one from Mbiye Island, near Kisangani, Tshopo Province, DRC (Gembu Tungaluna *et al.* 2013: 18). In 2015, another specimen was collected on Mbiye Island. This is the first time the species was collected at the same locality, suggesting that *G. superba* is not as rare as was assumed during the first 40 years after its initial discovery.

As if to confirm the previous statement, after the manuscript for this paper was submitted, Ing *et al.* (2016) and Hassanin *et al.* (2017) reported on ten additional specimens from Mbiye island and the Yoko Forest Reserve (00°17' N, 25°17' E). Hassanin *et al.* (2017) also described a new species of *Glauconycteris*, which is not covered in the current paper.

Based on a number of morphological characters, Reeder *et al.* (2013) created a separate genus for *superba*: *Niumbaha*. These characters include the considerably larger skull; more striking body patterns; not excessively foreshortened (i.e., longer) rostrum; more robust muzzle; unreduced relative canine size; unelongated wing tips (second phalanxes); more robust, subquadrangular ears, with a larger free lobe at the inner margin; a more strongly curved tragus; position of the nostrils. Although these are quite important differences, we remain reluctant to follow Reeder *et al.* (2013) in separating *superba* from the genus *Glauconycteris*, due to the fact that the morphological characters were probably only examined on one specimen and some of them might be the result of the large size of *superba*. The rejection of *Niumbaha* as a separate genus is confirmed by the DNA analyses by Hassanin *et al.* (2017).

Given the fact that *G. superba* was rarely collected in the past, it is very difficult to assess its general distribution. The SDM map suggests that it may occur in the forest zones of West and Central Africa.

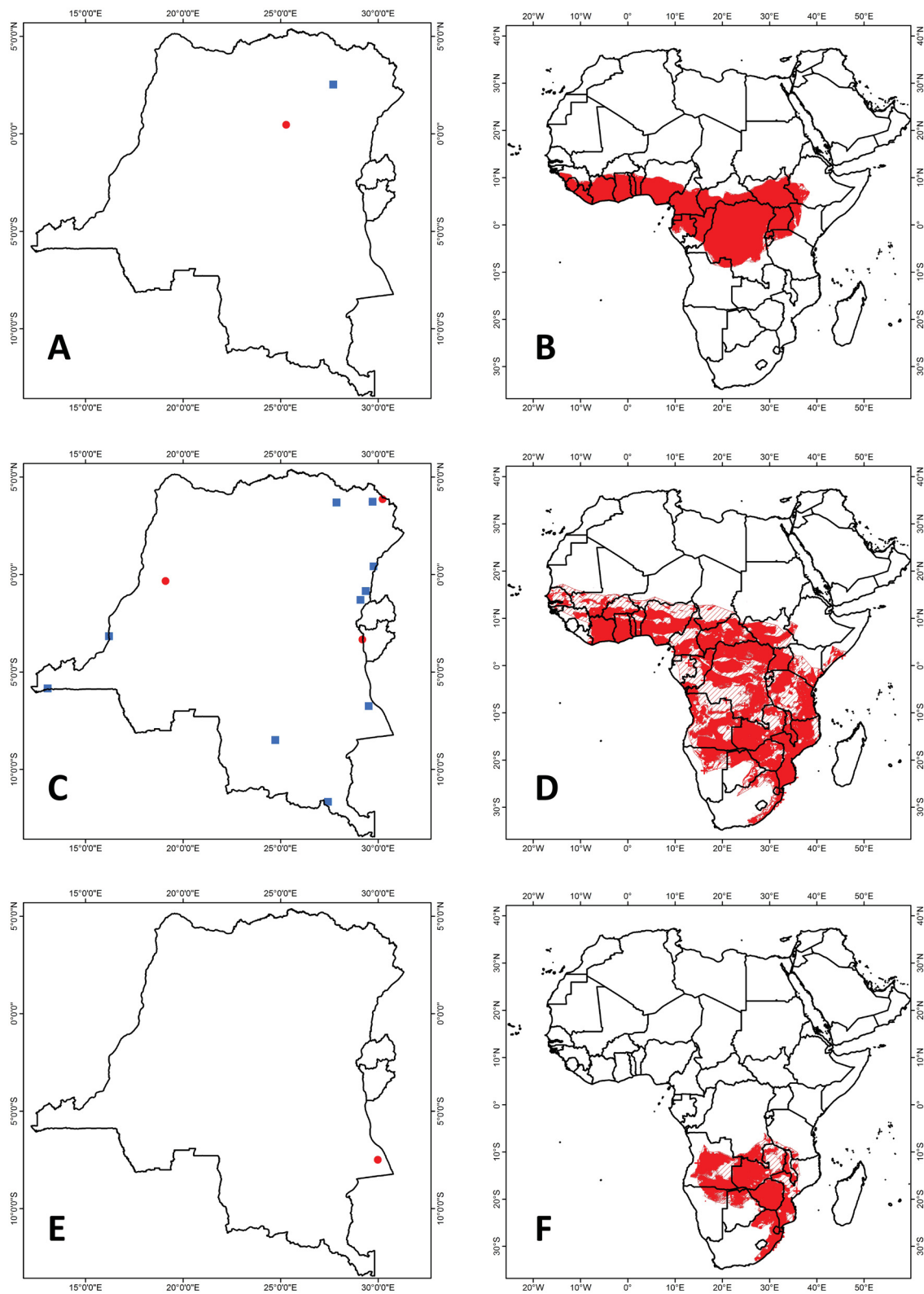


Fig. 40. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Glauconycteris superba* Hayman, 1939. **C–D.** *Glauconycteris variegata* (Tomes, 1861). **E–F.** *Hypsugo anchietae* (Seabra, 1900). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

Glauconycteris variegata (Tomes, 1861)

Fig. 40C–D

Scotophilus variegatus Tomes, 1861: 31, 36.

* *Glauconycteris variegata papilio* (Thomas, 1905): 77.

Although most recent authors consider *papilio* to be a synonym of *G. variegata* (e.g., Simmons 2005) or even *G. v. variegata* (e.g., Lanza *et al.* 2015), Monadjem *et al.* (2010b: 417) – referring to a statement made by Hayman (1963: 107) on the possible specific status of *papilio* – suggest that a detailed study of this species group is necessary to resolve this matter.

For the DRC, Hayman *et al.* (1966: 50, map 66) indicate that *G. variegata* primarily occurs in the northeastern part of the country (Haut-Uélé and Nord-Kivu Provinces) and in the southeast (Haut-Lomami and Haut-Katanga Provinces). From the western part of the country, they report it from Boma (Kongo Central Province) and Kwamouth (Mai-Ndombe Province). The second record they mapped from Kongo Central Province could not be traced, but they also did not map Mbala in Tanganyika Province. We could only add two additional localities: one on the northwestern bank of Lake Tanganyika (Sud-Kivu Province) and at Boteka (Equateur Province). The map given by Happold (2013af: 577) shows a very patchy distribution area stretching from Senegal to Somalia and southwards to northeastern RSA. Based on specimen data from ACR (2016: 1230) and climatic data, our distribution map fills in most of the gaps between the patches.

Genus *Hypsugo* Kolenati, 1856

Hypsugo anchietae (Seabra, 1900)

Fig. 40E–F

Vesperugo Anchieta Seabra, 1900: 26.

Two specimens from Lubenge (Tanganyika Province) were re-identified by the first author as belonging to this species. Kearney (2013b: 611) indicates that the species occurs from southwestern to eastern Angola, and through southeastern DRC, western Zambia, Zimbabwe to eastern RSA and Swaziland, where it is found in riverine, coastal and scrub forests as well as bushveld biotopes.

Hypsugo crassulus (Thomas, 1904)

Fig. 41A–B

* *Pipistrellus crassulus* Thomas, 1904: 206.

As indicated by Fahr (2013q: 617) *crassulus* has been moved into various (sub)genera or “collective groups” over the past few years: *Pipistrellus*, *P. (Vansonina)*, “*Attalepharca*”, *Hypsugo* and *Nycticeinops*. The currently most accepted view is that it belongs to the genus *Hypsugo*.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 52, map 72) reported it from two localities: Bokuma (Equateur Province) and Mulolo-Kisanga (Maniema Province), and more recently it was also found at Irangi (Sud-Kivu Province). The distribution map provided by Fahr (2013q: 618) only shows a very restricted red area covering the eastern parts of the Kivu Provinces reaching towards Maniema Province. Furthermore, there are single records from Guinea, in West Africa, over Côte d’Ivoire, southern Cameroon, northwestern DRC (the Bokuma record), northern Angola, southern South Sudan, southern Uganda and southwestern Kenya. Based on climatic data, the SDM map covers this area, but also suggests it might occur in Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, southern Congo, and southwestern and southeastern DRC.

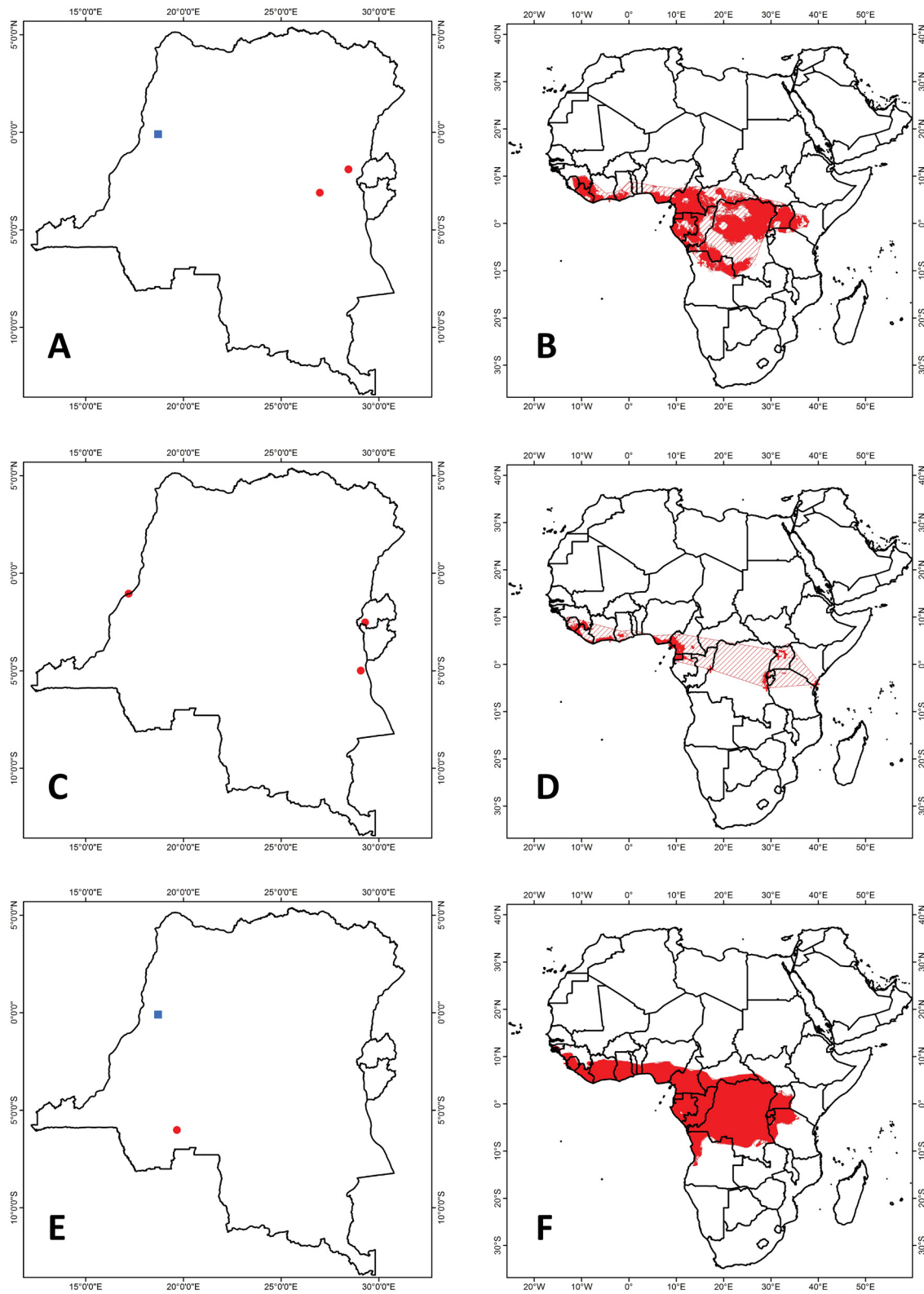


Fig. 41. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Hypsugo crassulus* (Thomas, 1904). **C–D.** *Hypsugo* cf. *eisentrauti* (Hill, 1968). **E–F.** *Hypsugo musciculus* (Thomas, 1913). **A, C, E.** Distribution in the CRB area. **B, D, F.** Pan-African distribution.

Hypsugo cf. eisentrauti (Hill, 1968)

Fig. 41C–D

Pipistrellus eisentrauti Hill, 1968: 45.

“*Hypsugo eisentrauti*” was collected at two localities in the DRC: Lukolela (Mai-Ndombe Province) and Kabobo Forest (Sud-Kivu Province) and in one locality in Rwanda: Nyungwe Forest Reserve. However, as already indicated by Van Cakenberghe & Happold (2013b: 622), the specimens from Lukolela do not agree with the type specimens of *eisentrauti* from Cameroon. And this is also the case for the animal from Rwanda. Huhndorf & Kaleme (2008: 26) and Kerbis Peterhans *et al.* (2013: 189) assigned the Kabobo Forest specimen to “*H. cf. eisentrauti*”. Tentatively, we assign this name to all of the DRC and Rwandan specimens.

Hypsugo musciculus (Thomas, 1913)

Fig. 41E–F

* *Pipistrellus musciculus* Thomas, 1913: 316.

Similar to *H. crassulus*, *H. musciculus* has been assigned to various supra-specific units: *Pipistrellus*, *P. (Hypsugo)*, “*Attalepharca*” and *Hypsugo* (see Van Cakenberghe & Happold 2013e: 637). Here, we follow Simmons (2005: 491) in assigning it to the genus *Hypsugo*.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: map 74) have two localities plotted on their map: Bokuma in Equateur Province and Avakubi in Tshopo Province. For the latter, however, they refer (p. 53) to Koopman (1965: 13) who indicated that this specimen agreed better with the original description of *P. nanulus* than with that of *P. musciculus*. In the Paris museum, there is one other DRC specimen (from Bata, Kwilu Province) that had been identified as *musciculus*.

Hypsugo musciculus is primarily a West African species occurring from Sierra Leone in the west to Cameroon and Gabon in the east, with a few records extending into the DRC.

Genus *Laephotis* Thomas, 1901

Laephotis angolensis Monard, 1935

Fig. 42A–B

Laephotis angolensis Monard, 1935: 45.

* *Laephotis wintoni angolensis* (Monard, 1935).

At the time Hayman *et al.* (1966) was written, the genus *Laephotis* was considered to be monotypic (Hill 1974: 1), with the nominate subspecies restricted to Kenya and *L. w. angolensis* occurring in Angola, Zambia, Botswana and the southern part of the DRC. However, based on cranial characteristics, Peterson (1971a: 888) found the two to be specifically different.

Laephotis angolensis was reported by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 50, map 67) with 13 specimens from two localities in Haut-Katanga, and no further localities have been added since. Of these 11 were found to represent *L. botswanae* (Kearney & Seamark 2005: 73). Extralimitally, the species is further known from Angola, Zimbabwe and Zambia.

Laephotis botswanae Setzer, 1971

Fig. 42C–D

Laephotis botswanae Setzer, 1971: 260.

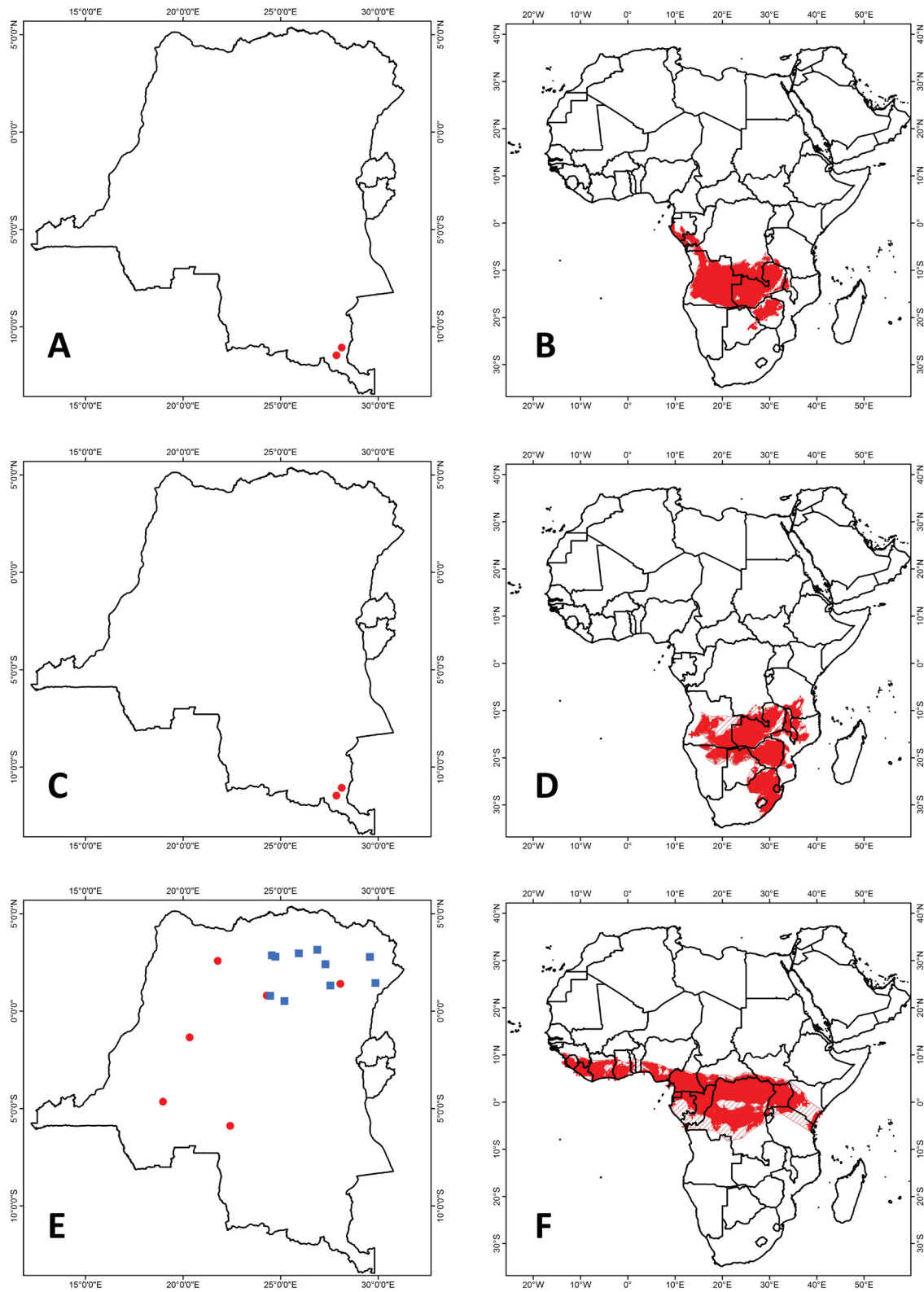


Fig. 42. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Laephotis angolensis* Monard, 1935. **C–D.** *Laephotis botswanae* Setzer, 1971. **E–F.** *Mimetillus moloneyi* (Thomas, 1891). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

This species was reported from two localities near Lubumbashi (Haut-Katanga Province) in the extreme southeastern part of the DRC. The distribution map provided by Kearney (2013a: 580) indicates that the species occurs in a number of scattered areas in southern Africa: southeastern DRC and northwestern Zambia, central and southern Zimbabwe reaching into northern RSA, northwestern Botswana and northeastern Namibia, southern Malawi, and in some individual localities in Angola, southeastern RSA and northern Malawi. Kearney (2013a: 580), however, also pointed out that the relationship between *angolensis* and *botswanae* is obscure, because of the scarcity of the former, but she also refers to Setzer (1971: 262), who indicated that the two species might possibly occur sympatrically.

Genus *Mimetillus* Thomas, 1904

Mimetillus moloneyi (Thomas, 1891)

Fig. 42E–F

Vesperugo (Vesperus) Moloneyi Thomas, 1891: 528.

* *Mimetillus moloneyi* (Thomas, 1891).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 50, map 68) mention this species from a number of localities in the northwestern part of the DRC (Bas- and Haut-Uélé, Ituri, Tshopo Provinces), but also from the southwestern Landana (“Lower Congo”). This last locality, however, is in Cabinda (Angola). The southern occurrence of *M. moloneyi* in the DRC is confirmed by records from Luluabourg (= Kananga) in Central Kasai Province and Mosenge in Kwilu Province. These records were not included by Fahr (2013o: 587), who, therefore, plotted only a narrow band in the northern part of the DRC and individual localities in the border area between DRC, Uganda and Rwanda in the east, the border between the DRC and Zambia in the south and in Cabinda and the mouth of the Congo River in the west. He also stated that it is conspicuously absent from most of the central Congo Basin. Our additional records, however, suggest that it might be present in the fringes of the rain forest and other forest types and savannas reaching to the Kenyan and Tanzanian coast in the east and Sierra Leone and Guinea in the west.

Mimetillus thomasi Hinton, 1920

Fig. 43A–B

Mimetillus thomasi Hinton, 1920: 240.

Although Fahr (2013o: 586) considers *thomasi* to be a subspecies of *M. moloneyi*, we follow Cotterill (2001b: 215), who proposed that the two are distinct evolutionary species, a view that was followed by Monadjem *et al.* (2010a: 390, 2010b: 444). The distribution map presented by Monadjem *et al.* (2010b: 444) indicates that *M. thomasi* occurs in the northern part of southern Africa, from Angola over southern DRC, Zambia and Zimbabwe to western and northern Mozambique. The DRC specimen from Elisabethville (= Lubumbashi, Haut-Katanga Province) reported here fits within this range.

Genus *Neoromicia* Roberts, 1926

Neoromicia brunnea (Thomas, 1880)

Fig. 43C–D

Vesperugo (Vesperus) brunneus Thomas, 1880: 165.

One specimen belonging to this species was collected at Lukolela (Mai-Ndombe Province, northwestern DRC). Fahr (2013p: 613) indicates that this species has a West African distribution, covering an area along the coast of Cameroon and Equatorial Guinea, and individual localities in Sierra Leone, Liberia, Côte d’Ivoire and Ghana. ACR (2016: 1237), furthermore, mentions specimens from Congo, Gabon and Nigeria. The Lukolela specimen is the easternmost record of this species.

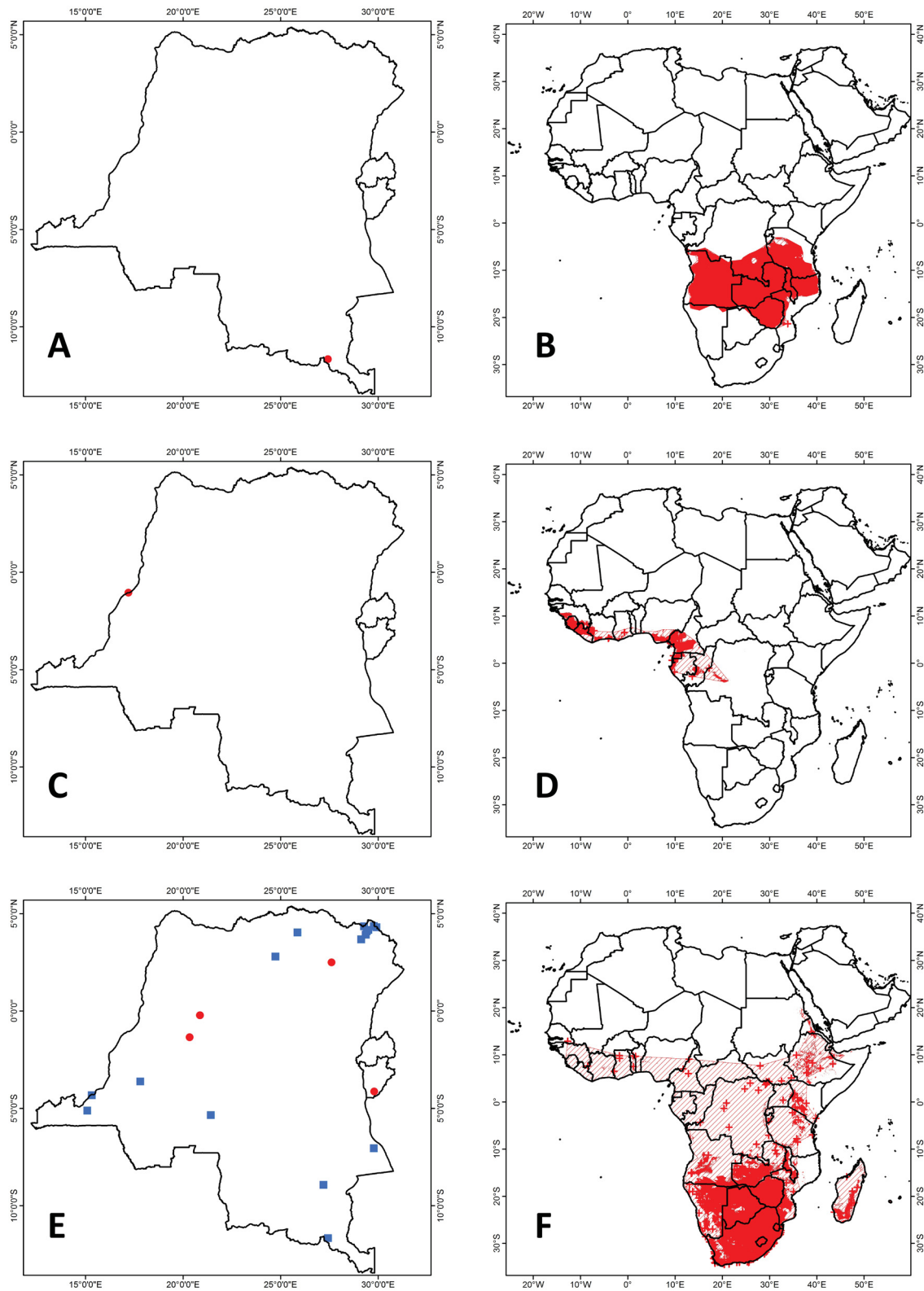


Fig. 43. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Mimetillus thomasi* Hinton, 1920. **C–D.** *Neoromicia brunnea* (Thomas, 1880). **E–F.** *Neoromicia capensis* (A. Smith, 1829). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

Neoromicia capensis (A. Smith, 1829)

Fig. 43E–F

Vespertilio Capensis A. Smith, 1829: 435.

* *Eptesicus capensis* (A. Smith, 1829).

* “*Eptesicus garambae*” J.A. Allen, 1917: 445.

* “*Eptesicus minutus*” (Temminck, 1835): 209.

* “*Eptesicus grandidieri*” (Dobson, 1876): 500.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 46) already pointed to the confused status of the nomenclature of the small, dark-winged African members of the genus *Eptesicus*, where they indicated that *E. capensis* might include the following synonyms: *garambae*, *minutus*, *grandidieri* and possibly *pusillus*. Although the situation at the species level has been resolved, the supraspecific (generic) assignment of the African taxa once considered to belong to either *Eptesicus* or *Pipistrellus* still remains uncertain. Currently, these taxa are assigned to *Eptesicus*, *Pipistrellus*, *Neoromicia* and *Hypsugo*, of which the former does not have representatives in the CRB area. One of the major reasons for this confusion is that there are hardly any morphological characters which easily distinguish these genera (see Van Cakenberghe & Happold 2013a: 600). Based on bacular morphology, Hill & Harrison (1987: 261) suggested that *capensis* should be transferred from the genus *Eptesicus* to the genus *Pipistrellus* and more specifically to the subgenus *Neoromicia*. Based on dental characters, Menu (1987: 33) placed *capensis* in the genus *Nycterikaupius*. Karyological data led Volleth *et al.* (2001: 25) to elevate the subgenus *Neoromicia* to generic rank.

Distributionwise, Hayman *et al.* (1966: 46) provided data for four taxa: *capensis*, “*garambae*”, “*grandidieri*” and “*minutus*”, which were plotted on maps 54, 55, 56 and 57. The specimens identified as belonging to the latter two taxa were only reported from the area of the Garamba National Park (Haut Uélé Province). Specimens belonging to *capensis* were reported from two additional localities in the northern part of the DRC and also from a number of localities in the southern former provinces of Katanga and Kasai, as well as from Léopoldville (= Kinshasa). The SDM map indicates that the core area of distribution for *N. capensis* is southern Africa, south of the DRC, but also that specimens have been reported from as far north as Guinea, Ghana, Togo and Cameroon in western Africa and South Sudan and Ethiopia in the east. The map provided by Kearney (2013c: 615) shows a gap in NE (sic) Angola / SW DRC, and one from the central DRC over Tanzania to Mozambique, which might reflect insufficient sampling. However, she also left a gap between the DRC specimens and those from Cameroon, suggesting that the West African populations might be isolated from the remainder of the distribution area and represent another taxon. This might either be a different species or a form of *capensis*, which has not yet been named, as Kearney doesn't mention any subspecies from that part of the continent.

Neoromicia guineensis (Bocage, 1889)

Fig. 44A–B

Vesperus guineensis Bocage, 1889: 6.

The two specimens assigned to this species were collected by Herbert Lang and James Paul Chapin, and were reported by Allen (1917: 445) as belonging to *Eptesicus minutus minutus* (Temminck, 1835). Hayman *et al.* (1966: 47) refer to these specimens as “*Eptesicus minutus*”, indicating that the name *minutus* was used in a tentative sense. However Rosevear (1965: 255) pointed out that *minutus* Temminck, 1835 is a synonym of *Eptesicus capensis*. Koopman (1965: 15) tentatively identified these two specimens as *Eptesicus pusillus*, but Koopman (1975: 407) furthermore pointed out that *pusillus* was based on two sources: Leconte (1858) and Noack (1889). The former was found to be unidentifiable and the latter to be a synonym of *Pipistrellus nanus*. Koopman's figure 39 indicates that the extralimital (to Sudan) specimen from northeastern DRC is considered to belong to *Eptesicus guineensis*.

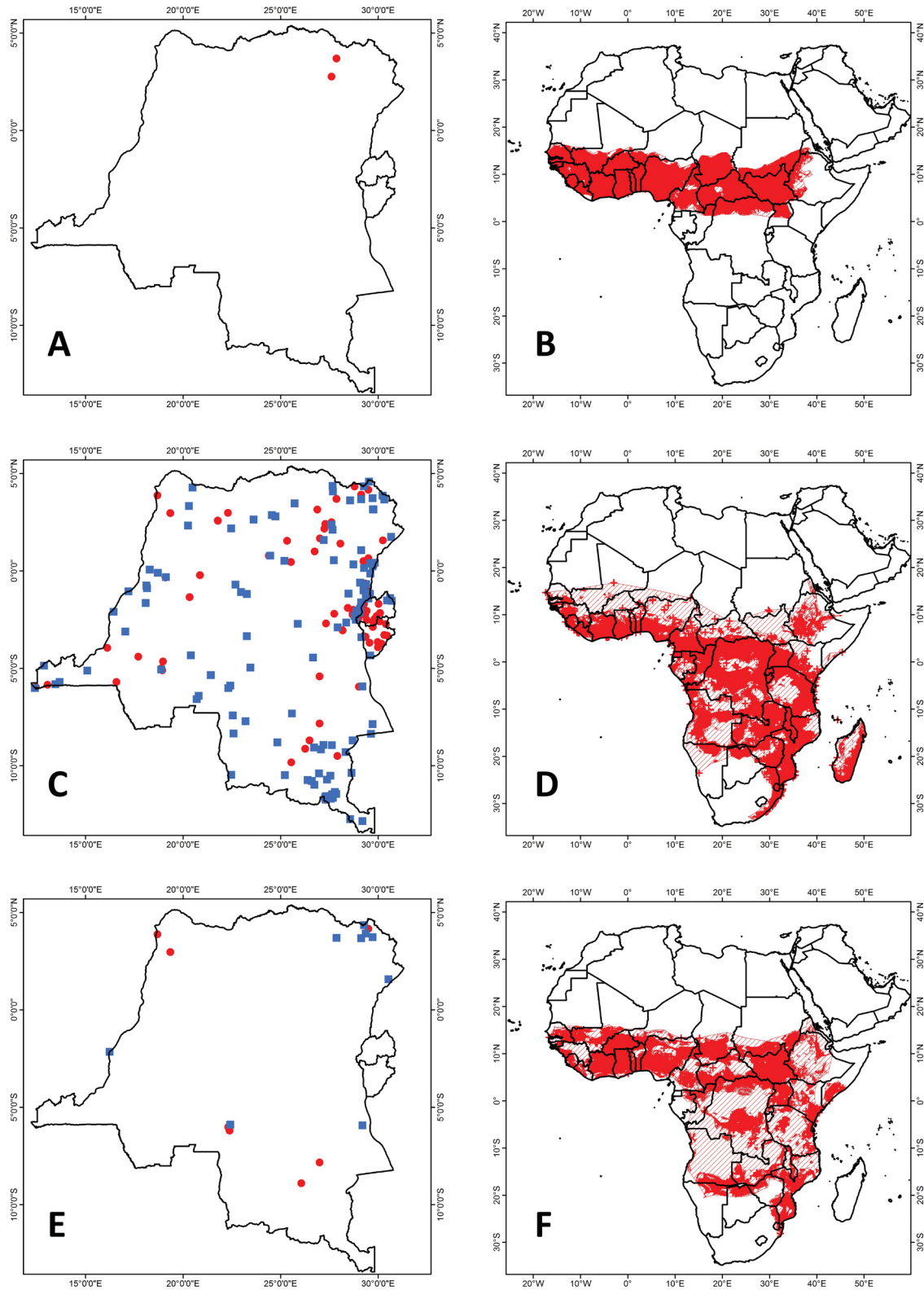


Fig. 44. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Neoromicia guineensis* (Bocage, 1889). **C–D.** *Neoromicia nana* (Peters, 1852). **E–F.** *Neoromicia rendalli* (Thomas, 1889). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

Van Cakenberghe & Happold (2013d: 625) indicate that *guineensis* primarily occurs disjunctly north of the equator in a band from Senegal, Guinea, northern Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Burkina Faso, northern Togo and Benin, and in a second band on the border between Nigeria and Cameroon, reaching to southern Chad. Furthermore, it occurs in a few smaller areas in central Sudan, the border between South Sudan and Uganda and in northwestern DRC. There are also some isolated records from Liberia, Nigeria, and western and eastern Ethiopia. The identifications of the specimens from Congo and southern DRC were found to be erroneous.

Neoromicia nana (Peters, 1852)

Fig. 44C–D

Vespertilio nanus Peters, 1852: 63.

* *Pipistrellus culex* Thomas, 1911: 458.

* *Pipistrellus nanus nanus* Peters, 1852.

Although they followed Koopman (1965) in many of his other conclusions, Hayman *et al.* (1966: 52) did not follow Koopman's view (1965: 12) on *culex*, which he tentatively considered a subspecies of *P. stampflii* (Jentink, 1888), but of which he also stated that it possibly only represents a small-sized population of *P. nanus*. Rosevear (1965: 268), Koopman (1966: 160) and Kock (1969: 170) considered *culex* to be a synonym of *P. nanus*. Over the past few decades *Vespertilio nanus* has changed genus a number of times (Happold 2013ah: 639): *Pipistrellus*, *Neoromicia*, *Hypsugo*. The current assignment to *Neoromicia* was based on karyotype data (Volleth *et al.* 2001: 44; Kearney *et al.* 2002: 55).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 52, 53–55, maps 73, 76) reported *N. nana* from all over the CRB area, and some of the gaps have been filled in with additional specimens. The only exception seems to be the central part of the DRC (the area around the Salonga National Park), but that might possibly be attributed to the impenetrability of the region rather than the real absence of the species. The SDM map looks very similar to the one presented by Happold (2013ah: 640), although we show a number of hatched areas where the climatic circumstances might not be optimal for the species, e.g., the central forest area in the DRC (but see above), the border area between the DRC and Angola, eastern Angola and western Tanzania.

Neoromicia rendalli (Thomas, 1889)

Fig. 44E–F

Vesperugo (Vesperus) Rendalli Thomas, 1889: 362.

* *Eptesicus rendalli* (Thomas, 1889).

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 47, map 58) mention primarily specimens from the Garamba National Park area (Haut Uélé Province), and some single records from the provinces of Ituri, Tanganyika, Kasai Central and Tshuapa. They also mention a specimen from Butembo (Nord-Kivu Province; RMCA 26585), but that specimen should be an *Epomophorus anurus* [= *E. labiatus*] (Wim Wendelen, pers. comm.). The patchy distribution map given by Van Cakenberghe & Happold (2013g: 646) shows three red zones in the CBR area: one in the northeastern part of the DRC reaching northern Rwanda, a second in the northwestern part on the boundary between the DRC, Congo and the Central African Republic and a third in the province of Haut-Lomami towards Kasai. Based on climatic data, our general map suggests a more continuous sub-Saharan distribution from about 15° N to 15° S (following the borders between Angola / Namibia and Zambia / Botswana + Zimbabwe) and further south to southern Mozambique and Swaziland, with possibly the exception of the central Congolese rain forest.

Neoromicia somalica (Thomas, 1901)

Fig. 45A–B

Vespertilio minutus somalicus Thomas, 1901: 32.

Representatives of this species were collected at four localities, two in western DRC (Lukolela, Mai-Ndombe Province and Mbwambala, Kwilu Province), one in northeastern DRC (Mboga, Ituri Province), and one in Rwanda (Karama). The SMF has furthermore a specimen from a non-disclosed locality in the DRC. Van Cakenberghe & Happold (2013h: 654) show that the distribution area of *somalica* forms a narrow band from southern Senegal over Guinea, Sierra Leone, northern Côte d'Ivoire, southern Burkina Faso, Togo, Benin, Nigeria, northern Cameroon, Central African Republic, South Sudan, splitting up in a branch towards Ethiopia and northern Somalia and a second branch to Uganda, eastern Rwanda, northern Tanzania, southern Kenya and reaching into southern Somalia. There are also scattered records from Congo and the DRC and some uncertain records from southern Tanzania, Mozambique, Zambia, Zimbabwe, Botswana, Angola and RSA. As indicated by Van Cakenberghe & Happold, some of these latter records might represent the *N. zuluensis*.

Neoromicia tenuipinnis (Peters, 1872)

Fig. 45C–D

Vesperus tenuipinnis Peters, 1872: 236.

* *Eptesicus tenuipinnis* (Peters, 1872).

* *Eptesicus tenuipinnis ater* (J.A. Allen, 1917): 443.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 47, 48, map 59) showed that *tenuipinnis* was frequently captured in the southwestern part of the DRC (from Banana in Kongo Central Province to the area of Mbandaka in Equateur Province) and in the northeastern part (provinces of Bas-Uélé, Haut-Uélé, Ituri and Nord-Kivu). In the southeast they reach Kabongo (northern Haut-Lomami Province). The species seems to be missing in the southeastern provinces of Haut-Katanga and Tanganyika. More recently, specimens were collected in the northwestern part of the country (Tandala, Sud-Ubangi Province and Yalosemba, Mongala Province), and in northern Rwanda and western Burundi. Fahr (2013r: 656) reported that *tenuipinnis* is recorded from the lowland rainforest, swamp forest and coastal forests as well as from montane forest, mangroves, forest-savanna mosaic, *Isoberlinia* woodland, *Acacia-Commiphora* bushland and thicket and miombo woodland. Within the rainforest, it seems to prefer drier types of forest along the periphery.

Neoromicia zuluensis (Roberts, 1924)

Fig. 45E–F

Eptesicus zuluensis Roberts, 1924: 60.

As mentioned above, confusion with *N. somalica* might have led to some mis-identifications. However, one specimen in the collection of the Zürich Museum from Mimuli (Rwanda) was identified as belonging to this species. The distribution map presented by Happold *et al.* (2013: 658) indicates that the species seems to cover two major distribution areas, one covering the northeastern part of Uganda and the western part of Kenya, reaching into central Ethiopia, and a second reaching from the southeastern DRC over major parts of Zambia and Zimbabwe to northeastern and eastern Botswana and the northeastern RSA. They also indicate its presence at separate localities in eastern Kenya, Angola, Namibia, Malawi and central RSA. ACR (2016: 1264) furthermore mentions specimens from Mozambique, South Sudan and Swaziland.

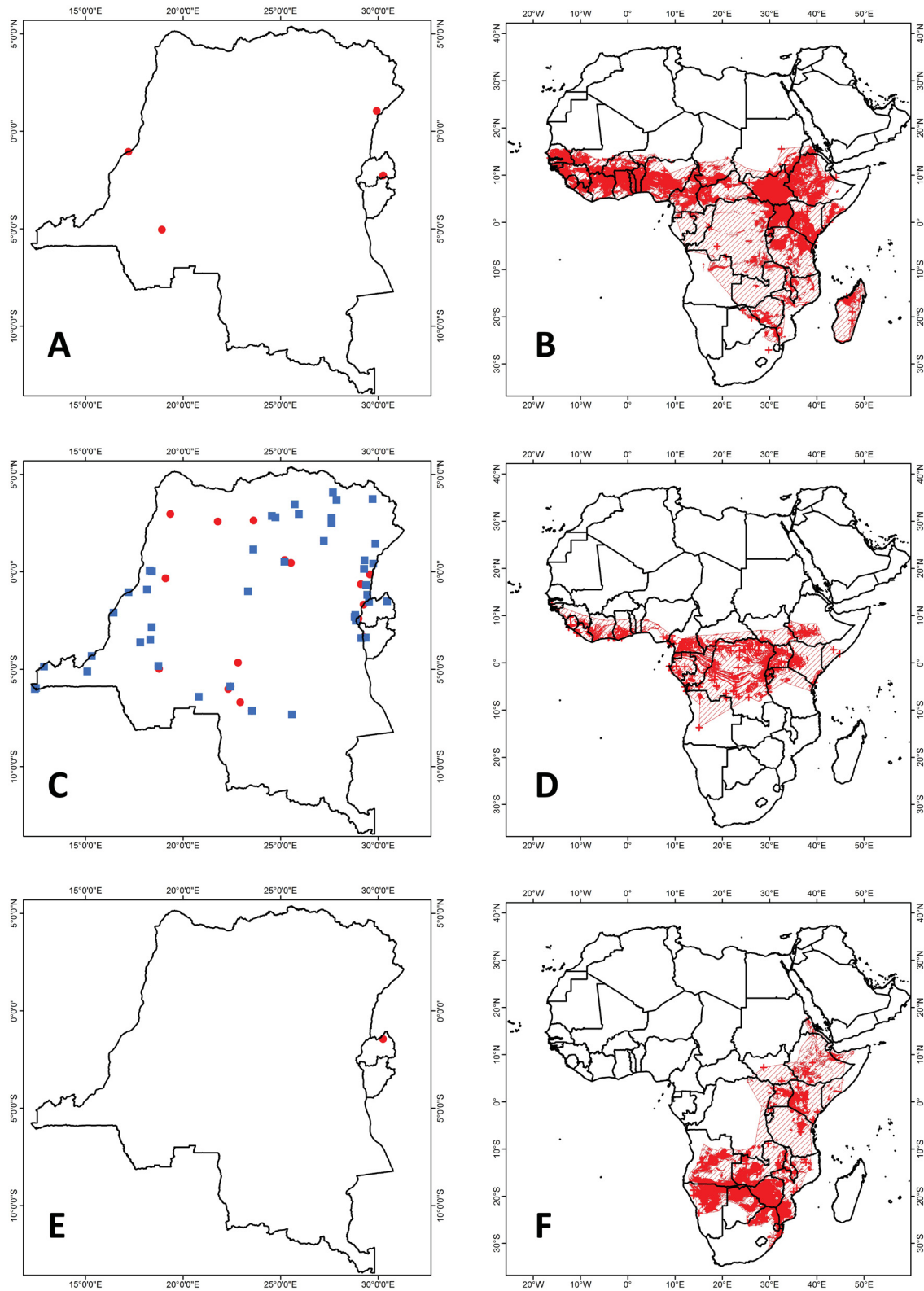


Fig. 45. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Neoromicia somalica* (Thomas, 1901). **C–D.** *Neoromicia tenuipinnis* (Peters, 1872). **E–F.** *Neoromicia zuluensis* (Roberts, 1924). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

Genus *Nycticeinops* Hill & Harrison, 1987

Nycticeinops schlieffenii (Peters, 1860)

Fig. 46A–B

Nycticejus Schlieffenii Peters, 1860: 224.

* *Nycticeius (Scoteinus) schlieffeni* Peters, 1860.

* *Nycticeius (Scoteinus) schlieffeni albiventer* Thomas & Wroughton, 1908: 540.

Based on the shape of the baculum, Hill & Harrison (1987: 254) created a new genus (*Nycticeinops*), which contains *schlieffenii* as the only species. Happold (2013ag: 595) indicated that four subspecies were recognized by Hayman & Hill (1971: 36), but these are of dubious validity.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: 55–56, map 78) report *schlieffenii* from the northeastern part of the DRC, where they plotted three localities. Of these, Niangara needs to be removed as they stated on page 56 that Koopman (1965: 17) reassigned this specimen to *Scotoecus hirundo hindei*. Furthermore, Hayman *et al.* (1966) mention specimens from the southeastern part of the DRC (Tanganyika, Haut-Katanga and Haut-Lomami Provinces). The locality on Lake Tanganyika they mention is probably (Qua) Mpala, the type locality of *Scotophilus minimus* Noack, 1887, but this specimen could not be traced and is, therefore, not included here. More to the west, they also mentioned a specimen from Luluabourg. In the collection of the Tervuren museum, there is also an additional specimen from “Bas Congo” (RMCA 65b), which probably was overlooked by Hayman *et al.* (1966), as they report a *Myotis bocagii* from the same locality (RMCA 65). Recently, an additional specimen was collected by the team of the University of Kisangani at Aketi (Bas-Uélé Province).

The map presented by Happold (2013ag: 595) shows two major distribution areas: the Sudanian woodlands in West Africa (from the Mauritanian-Senegalese border in the west to Nigeria and northern Cameroon in the east). The second area covers a major part of eastern Africa (from the coastal area in Sudan and Eritrea, splitting in two narrow stretches in Ethiopia, combining again to cover central Kenya, passing through central Tanzania to the southeastern DRC, Zambia, extending to the border between Angola and Namibia, Malawi, northern Zimbabwe, central and eastern Mozambique to the extreme northeastern RSA), also including a separate, small area in the northeastern DRC. The specimens reported here confirm the species’ presence in the two DRC regions, but also suggest that the species extends more to the west.

Genus *Pipistrellus* Kaup, 1829

Pipistrellus grandidieri (Dobson, 1876)

Fig 46C–D

Vesperugo (Vesperus) grandidieri Dobson, 1876: 500.

* *Eptesicus grandidieri* (Dobson, 1876).

Although Hayman *et al.* (1966: 46) report six “*Eptesicus grandidieri*” specimens from the DRC, none of these actually belong to that species, but rather to *Neoromicia capensis*. However, two additional specimens from Resha (Burundi; SMF 57586 and 57587) were found to belong to *grandidieri*, so the species does occur in the CRB area.

Thorn *et al.* (2007) re-evaluated the known material of *grandidieri* and concluded that this form should be assigned to a separate subgenus (*Afropipistrellus*) within the genus *Pipistrellus*. Van Cakenberghe & Happold (2013c: 623) present an extremely patchy distribution range, which covers a number of isolated localities ranging from the Nigerian/Cameroonian border to southern Somalia, and southwards to central

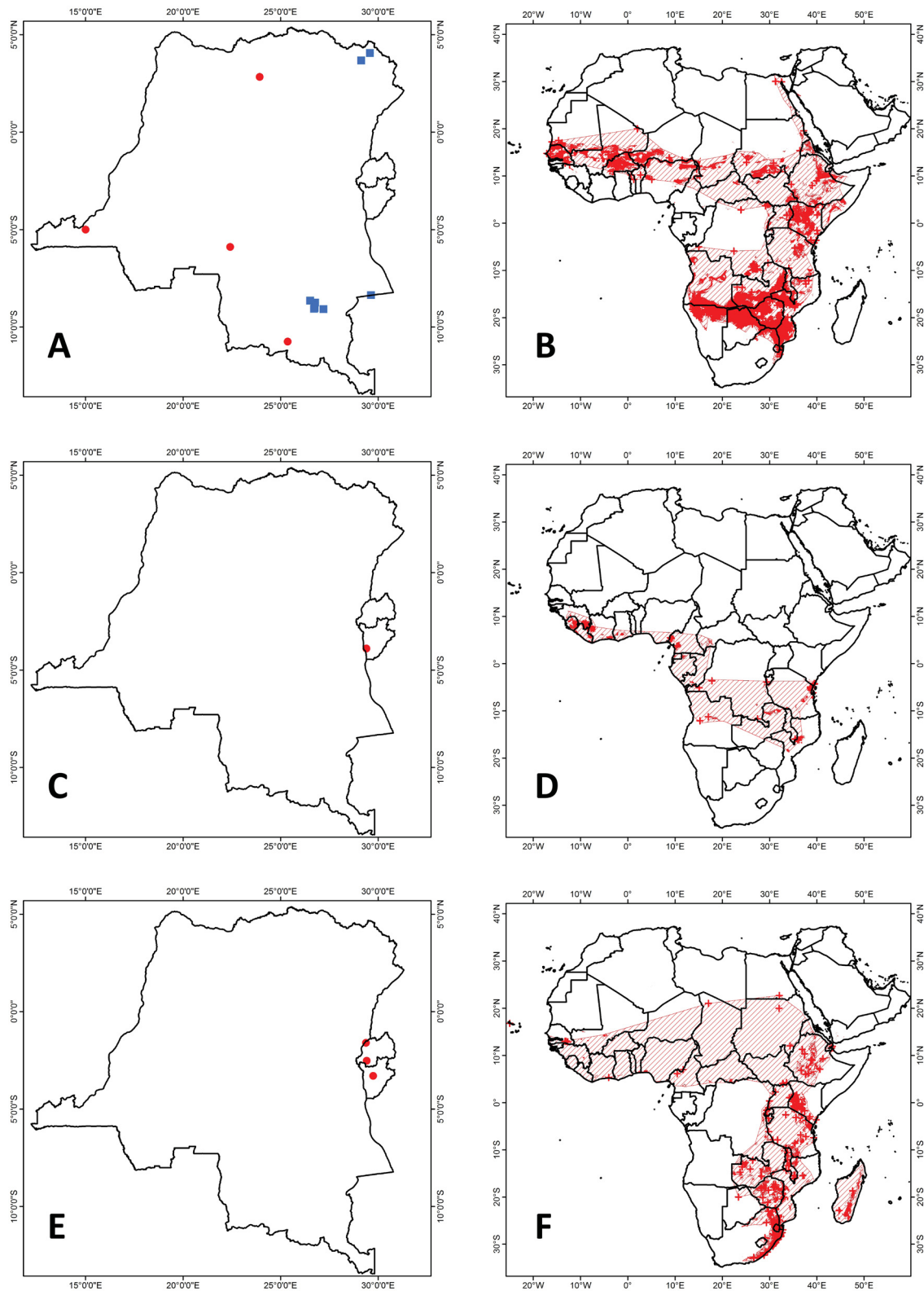


Fig. 46. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Nycticeinops schlieffenii* (Peters, 1860). **C–D.** *Pipistrellus grandidieri* (Dobson, 1876). **E–F.** *Pipistrellus hesperidus* (Temminck, 1840). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

Angola and southern Mozambique. Here, we extend the distribution to Guinea and Liberia in West Africa, where “*Pipistrellus cf. grandidieri*” was reported by Decher *et al.* (2016: 273).

Pipistrellus hesperidus (Temminck, 1840)

Fig. 46E–F

Vespertilio hesperida Temminck, 1840: 211.

This species used to be included in *Pipistrellus kuhlii*, but as found by Göpfert *et al.* (1995: 68) and Volleth *et al.* (2001: 28), the sub-Saharan specimens have a different chromosome number than the specimens from Europe and northern Africa. For these sub-Saharan populations, Kock (2001: 277) reinstated the name *hesperidus*.

Specimens belonging to this species were collected at three localities in the CRB area: two in Rwanda (Mutura and Kitabi) and one in Burundi (Nyamugari Hill). Kearney (2013d: 630) indicates that *P. hesperidus* is distributed in a narrow band in eastern Africa, reaching from southwestern Eritrea, over western Ethiopia, eastern South Sudan to northern Uganda, where it splits into two branches, one along the Kenyan-Tanzanian border reaching the coast, and a second along the great lakes to eastern Zimbabwe and the eastern RSA, reaching just north of Port Elizabeth. Additionally, she marked the presence of the species in the Mount Cameroon area and in Djibouti, with some further individual localities in northeastern Somalia, western Zambia, Angola and southern RSA. Furthermore, she refers to Jakob Fahr, who indicated that some records from West Africa might be misidentified. The SDM map confirms the presence of the species in eastern Africa. The records from West Africa might need to be re-examined.

Pipistrellus nanulus Thomas, 1904

Fig. 47A–B

* *Pipistrellus nanulus* Thomas, 1904: 198.

Hayman *et al.* (1966: map 75) plotted one specimen from Avakubi, which is actually the same specimen they plotted as “*Pipistrellus musciculus*” (see above). One additional record is from from Mosenge in Kwilu Province.

The map given by Van Cakenberghe & Happold (2013f: 639) shows that *P. nanulus* primarily occurs in the savannas of Sudan and Guinea, the northern rainforest-savanna mosaic in West Africa (from Guinea to Togo and from southern Nigeria to Gabon, and from north-central Benin to central Nigeria) and in the eastern rainforest-savanna mosaic in northeastern DRC, Uganda and western Kenya. Based on additional material mentioned in ACR (2016: 1276), our distribution map covers a more continuous area from Senegal to western Kenya, with a small gap at the Dahomey Gap in western Africa. The map also shows that it could occur over almost the entire northern half of the DRC, with the exception of the central part.

Pipistrellus rueppellii (Fischer, 1826)

Fig. 47C–D

Vespertilio Rüppellii J.B. Fischer, 1826: 109.

* *Pipistrellus (Scotozous) rüppelli* (Fischer, 1826).

* *Pipistrellus (Scotozous) rüppelli fuscipes* (Thomas, 1913): 315.

Happold (2013ai: 648) mentions that *fuscipes* is the subspecies of *P. rueppellii* occurring from Ethiopia to northern Angola, which would cover the CRB area. Hayman *et al.* (1966: 55, map 77) report the species

from the northeastern part of the DRC (provinces Bas-Uélé, Tshopo, Ituri and Nord-Kivu), as well as from the southeast (Tanganyika and Haut-Katanga Provinces) and southwest parts (Kongo Central, Kasai and Mai-Ndombe Provinces). The two additional records (RMCA 12247 from Mongbwalu and RMCA 993 from Lukula) were probably overlooked by Hayman *et al.* (1966), as these specimens were present in the Tervuren collection at the time.

Happold's (2013ai: 648) distribution map essentially shows the species following the River Nile southwards, along the great lakes to northern Zimbabwe and central Mozambique, spreading in the southern part where it should occur over most of Zambia. Additionally, the species occurs in northern DRC, along the lower Congo River and up the Kasai River; along the Moroccan-Algerian border crossing into the latter country; and along the Senegalese-Mauritanian border. Furthermore, there are some individual records from Egypt, Ethiopia, eastern Tanzania, Botswana, RSA, Angola, Gabon, Central African Republic, Chad, Nigeria, Libya, Tunisia and Morocco. The species seems to be lacking from West Africa, although climatic data used for the SDM map suggest that it might occur in that part of the continent.

Genus *Scotoecus* Thomas, 1901

Scotoecus albofuscus (Thomas, 1890)

Fig. 47E–F

Scotophilus albofuscus Thomas, 1890: 84.

* *Nycticeius (Scotoecus) albofuscus woodi* (Thomas, 1917): 280.

Although Hayman *et al.* (1966: 56) considered *Scotoecus* to be a subgenus of *Nycticeius*, its generic status was already restored by Rosevear (1965: 246) and Koopman (1965: 17), who were followed by Hill (1974b: 171), Koopman (1993: 226, 1994: 127) and Simmons (2005: 461, 464).

Only one specimen of this species has been reported from the CRB area up until now: RMCA 22412 from Baudouinville (= Moba), Tanganyika Province. It was first mentioned by Hayman (1957: 44) and subsequently confirmed by Fain (1959: 161), Hill (1974b: 177), Anciaux de Faveaux (1983: 29), Monadjem *et al.* (2010b: 506) and Happold (2013aj: 668).

The distribution map presented by Happold (2013aj: 668) clearly illustrates the rarity of this species in scientific collections, as only individual records are plotted, with the exception of small areas in Sierra Leone and The Gambia. The species occurs from the latter country in West Africa to Northern Cameroon and then continuing from northwestern Uganda, over Tanzania, southeastern DRC and Mozambique to the RSA. This leaves a wide gap between Cameroon and Uganda. ACR (2016: 1283) mentions three specimens from the Central African Republic, which narrow this gap a bit, but it nevertheless remains wide. We concur with Ansell & Dowsett (1988: 43), who state that “this species is rarely collected, though it has a wide range from Senegal to southern Mozambique. It is no doubt more widespread in Malawi than the single recorded locality would indicate”, and believe this is also the case for many other countries. The SDM map suggests that *S. albofuscus* potentially can occur along the northern border of the DRC, where it can bridge the gap between the two areas where it has been found up until now.

Scotoecus hindei Thomas, 1901

Fig. 48A–B

Scotoecus Hindei Thomas, 1901: 264.

* *Nycticeius (Scotoecus) hirundo hindei* (Thomas, 1901).

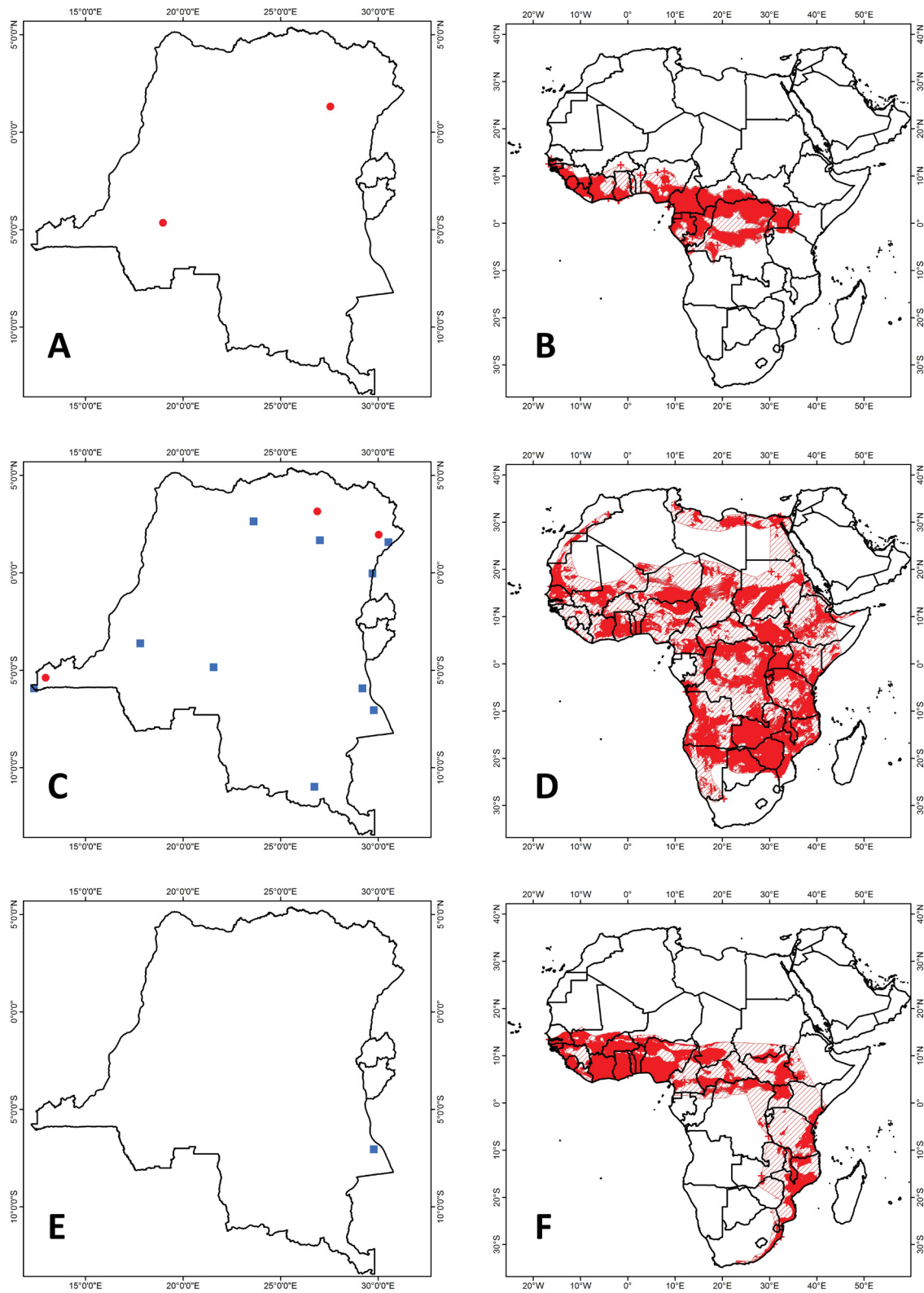


Fig. 47. Distribution maps. **A–B.** *Pipistrellus nanulus* Thomas, 1904. **C–D.** *Pipistrellus rueppellii* (Fischer, 1826). **E–F.** *Scotoecus albofuscus* (Thomas, 1890). A, C, E. Distribution in the CRB area. B, D, F. Pan-African distribution.

The taxonomy of the dark-winged *Scotoecus* forms is not very clear. Pending a revision of this group, Happold (2013ak: 669) considers all the dark-winged *Scotoecus* to belong to one species: *S. hirundo*. However, we follow Ansell & Dowsett (1988: 44), Taylor & Van der Merwe (1998: 64), Cotterill (2001c: 219) and Simmons (2005: 464) in recognizing *S. hindei* as a separate species.

Scotoecus hindei has only been reported twice from the DRC: once from the southeast of the country (Kapolowe, Haut-Katanga Province) and once from the northeast (Niagara, Haut-Uélé Province). Both were already mentioned by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 56).

Since Happold (2013ak: 670) doesn't recognize *hindei* as a separate species, our distribution map cannot be compared with hers. Based on the data in ACR (2016: 1283). The SDM map suggests a primarily eastern African distribution, from Eritrea in the north to southern Mozambique and northern RSA in the south. It extends westwards across the northern part of the DRC, the Central African Republic, Cameroon and Nigeria.

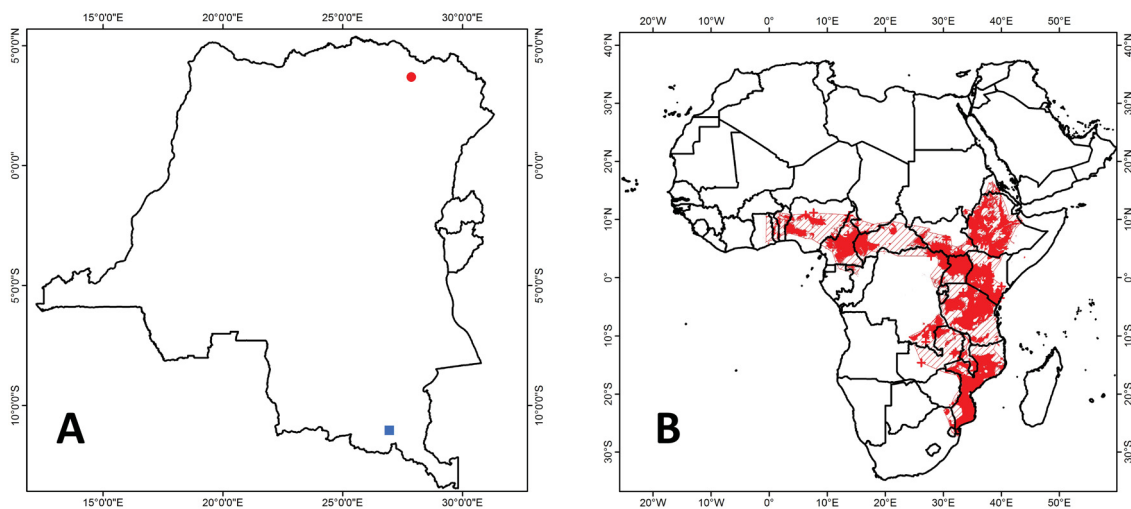


Fig. 48. Distribution maps. *Scotoecus hindei* Thomas, 1901. **A.** Distribution in the CRB area. **B.** Pan-African distribution.

Nominal list of bats of the Congo, Rwanda and Burundi (CRB) region

Hayman <i>et al.</i> (1966)	Present study
MEGACHIROPTERA	
Pteropodidae	
PTEROPODIFORMI	
Pteropodidae	
Eidolinae	
<i>Eidolon helvum</i> (Kerr, 1792)	<i>Eidolon helvum</i> (Kerr, 1792)
Rousettinae	
Epomophorini	
	<i>Epomophorus anselli</i> Bergmans & Van Strien, 2004
<i>Epomophorus crypturus</i> Peters, 1852	<i>Epomophorus crypturus</i> Peters, 1852
<i>Epomophorus gambianus</i> (Ogilby, 1835)	
<i>Epomophorus anurus</i> Heuglin, 1864	<i>Epomophorus labiatus</i> (Temminck, 1837)
<i>Epomophorus labiatus minor</i> (Dobson, 1880)	
	<i>Epomophorus minimus</i> Claessen & De Vree, 1991
<i>Epomophorus labiatus minor</i> (Dobson, 1880)	<i>Epomophorus minor</i> Dobson, 1880
<i>Epomophorus wahlbergi haldemani</i> (Halowell, 1846)	<i>Epomophorus wahlbergi</i> (Sundevall, 1846)
<i>Epomops dobsoni</i> (Bocage, 1889)	<i>Epomops dobsonii</i> (Bocage, 1889)
<i>Epomops franqueti franqueti</i> (Tomes, 1860)	<i>Epomops franqueti</i> (Tomes, 1860)
<i>Hypsignathus monstrosus</i> H. Allen, 1861	<i>Hypsignathus monstrosus</i> H. Allen, 1862
<i>Micropteropus intermedius</i> Hayman, 1963	<i>Micropteropus intermedius</i> Hayman, 1963
<i>Micropteropus pusillus</i> (Peters, 1867)	<i>Micropteropus pusillus</i> (Peters, 1868)
	<i>Nanonycteris veldkampii</i> (Jentink, 1888)
Myonycterini	
<i>Megaloglossus woermanni</i> Pagenstecher, 1885	<i>Megaloglossus woermanni</i> Pagenstecher, 1885
<i>Megaloglossus woermanni prigoginei</i> Hayman, 1966	
<i>Rousettus (Lissonycteris) angolensis</i> (Bocage, 1898)	<i>Myonycteris angolensis</i> (Bocage, 1898)
	<i>Myonycteris relictus</i> Bergmans, 1980
<i>Myonycteris wroughtoni</i> Andersen, 1908	<i>Myonycteris torquata</i> (Dobson, 1878)
Plerotini	
<i>Plerotes anchietae</i> (Seabra, 1900)	<i>Plerotes anchietae</i> (Seabra, 1900)
Rousettini	
<i>Rousettus aegyptiacus leachi</i> (Smith, 1823)	<i>Rousettus aegyptiacus</i> (E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1810)
Scotonycterini	
<i>Casinycteris argynnis</i> Thomas, 1910	<i>Casinycteris argynnis</i> Thomas, 1910
<i>Scotonycteris zenkeri</i> Matschie, 1894	<i>Scotonycteris bergmansi</i> Hassanin <i>et al.</i> , 2015
Stenonycterini	
<i>Rousettus (Stenonycteris) lanosus</i> Thomas, 1906	<i>Stenonycteris lanosus</i> Thomas, 1906
MICROCHIROPTERA	
Hipposideridae	
	Hipposideridae
	<i>Asellia tridens</i> (E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1813)
<i>Hipposideros cyclops</i> (Temminck, 1853)	<i>Doryrhina cyclops</i> (Temminck, 1853)

Hayman <i>et al.</i> (1966)	Present study
<i>Hipposideros abae</i> J.A. Allen, 1917	<i>Hipposideros abae</i> J.A. Allen, 1917
<i>Hipposideros beatus</i> Andersen, 1906	<i>Hipposideros beatus</i> K. Andersen, 1906
<i>Hipposideros beatus maximus</i> Verschuren, 1957	
<i>Hipposideros caffer</i> (Sundevall, 1846)	
<i>Hipposideros caffer caffer</i> (Sundevall, 1846)	<i>Hipposideros caffer</i> (Sundevall, 1846)
<i>Hipposideros caffer tephrus</i> Cabrera, 1906	
<i>Hipposideros nanus</i> J.A. Allen, 1917	
<i>Hipposideros camerunensis</i> Eisentraut, 1956	<i>Hipposideros camerunensis</i> Eisentraut, 1956
<i>Hipposideros fuliginosus</i> (Temminck, 1853)	<i>Hipposideros fuliginosus</i> (Temminck, 1853)
<i>Hipposideros caffer ruber</i> (Noack, 1893)	<i>Hipposideros ruber</i> (Noack, 1893)
<i>Hipposideros commersoni gigas</i> (Wagner, 1845)	<i>Macronycteris gigas</i> (Wagner, 1845)
<i>Hipposideros commersoni marungensis</i> (Noack, 1887)	<i>Macronycteris vittatus</i> (Peters, 1852)
Megadermidae	Megadermatidae
	<i>Cardioderma cor</i> (Peters, 1872)
<i>Lavia frons frons</i> (Geoffroy, 1810)	<i>Lavia frons</i> (E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1810)
Rhinolophidae	
<i>Rhinolophus alcyone alcyone</i> Temminck, 1852	<i>Rhinolophus alcyone</i> Temminck, 1852
<i>Rhinolophus blasii empusa</i> (Andersen, 1904)	<i>Rhinolophus blasii</i> Peters, 1867
<i>Rhinolophus clivosus</i> Cretzschmar, 1826	<i>Rhinolophus clivosus</i> Cretzschmar, 1828
<i>Rhinolophus clivosus zuluensis</i> (Andersen, 1904)	
<i>Rhinolophus hildebrandti eloquens</i> Andersen, 1905	<i>Rhinolophus eloquens</i> K. Andersen, 1905
<i>Rhinolophus fumigatus</i> Rüppell, 1842	<i>Rhinolophus fumigatus</i> Rüppell, 1842
<i>Rhinolophus hildebrandti</i> Peters, 1878	<i>Rhinolophus hildebrandtii</i> Peters, 1878
	<i>Rhinolophus hilli</i> Aellen, 1973
	<i>Rhinolophus kahuzi</i> Fahr & Kerbis Peterhans, 2013
<i>Rhinolophus landeri lobatus</i> (Peters, 1852)	<i>Rhinolophus landeri</i> Martin, 1838
<i>Rhinolophus ruwenzorii</i> Hill, 1942	<i>Rhinolophus ruwenzorii</i> J. Eric Hill, 1942
	<i>Rhinolophus simulator</i> K. Andersen, 1904
<i>Rhinolophus swinnyi</i> Gough, 1908	<i>Rhinolophus swinnyi</i> Gough, 1908
	<i>Rhinolophus willardi</i> Kerbis Peterhans & Fahr, 2013
Hipposideridae	Rhinonycteridae
<i>Cloeotis percivali australis</i> Roberts, 1917	<i>Cloeotis percivali</i> Thomas, 1901
VESPERTILIONIFORMI	
Emballonuridae	
<i>Coleura afra</i> (Peters, 1852)	<i>Coleura afra</i> (Peters, 1852)
<i>Taphozous (Saccolaimus) peli</i> (Temminck, 1853)	<i>Saccolaimus peli</i> (Temminck, 1853)
<i>Taphozous mauritanus</i> Geoffroy, 1818	<i>Taphozous mauritanus</i> E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818
<i>Taphozous (Liponycteris) nudiventris</i> (Cretzschmar, 1826)	<i>Taphozous nudiventris</i> Cretzschmar, 1830
<i>Taphozous sudani</i> Thomas, 1915	<i>Taphozous perforatus</i> E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818
Nycteridae	
<i>Nycteris arge</i> Thomas, 1903	<i>Nycteris arge</i> Thomas, 1903

Hayman <i>et al.</i> (1966)	Present study
<i>Nycteris grandis</i> Peters, 1865	<i>Nycteris grandis</i> Peters, 1865
<i>Nycteris hispida</i> (Schreber, 1775)	<i>Nycteris hispida</i> (Schreber, 1774)
<i>Nycteris intermedia</i> Aellen, 1959	<i>Nycteris intermedia</i> Aellen, 1959
<i>Nycteris aethiopica</i> Dobson, 1878	<i>Nycteris macrotis</i> Dobson, 1876
<i>Nycteris macrotis</i> Dobson, 1876	
<i>Nycteris major</i> (Andersen, 1912)	<i>Nycteris major</i> (K. Andersen, 1912)
<i>Nycteris nana</i> (Andersen, 1912)	<i>Nycteris nana</i> (K. Andersen, 1912)
	<i>Nycteris parisii</i> (de Beaux, 1924)
<i>Nycteris capensis</i> Smith, 1829	
<i>Nycteris thebaica</i> Geoffroy, 1818	<i>Nycteris thebaica</i> E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818
Molossidae	
<i>Tadarida (Chaerephon) aloysii-sabaudiae</i> (Festa, 1907)	<i>Chaerephon aloysiisabaudiae</i> (Festa, 1907)
<i>Tadarida (Tadarida) brunnea</i> (Seabra, 1900)	
<i>Tadarida (Tadarida) ansorgei</i> (Thomas, 1913)	<i>Chaerephon ansorgei</i> (Thomas, 1913)
<i>Tadarida (Tadarida) cistura</i> (Thomas, 1903)	<i>Chaerephon bemmeleni</i> (Jentink, 1879)
	<i>Chaerephon bivittatus</i> (Heuglin, 1861)
<i>Tadarida (Chaerephon) chapini</i> J. A. Allen, 1917	<i>Chaerephon chapini</i> J.A. Allen, 1917
	<i>Chaerephon gallagheri</i> (Harrison, 1975)
	<i>Chaerephon leucogaster</i> (A. Grandidier, 1869)
<i>Tadarida (Chaerephon) major</i> (Trouessart, 1897)	<i>Chaerephon major</i> (Trouessart, 1897)
<i>Tadarida (Chaerephon) nigeriae</i> Thomas, 1913	<i>Chaerephon nigeriae</i> Thomas, 1913
<i>Tadarida (Chaerephon) spillmanni</i> (Monard, 1932)	
<i>Tadarida (Chaerephon) pumila</i> (Cretzschmar, 1826)	<i>Chaerephon pumilus</i> (Cretzschmar, 1826)
<i>Tadarida (Chaerephon) russata</i> J.A. Allen, 1917	<i>Chaerephon russatus</i> J.A. Allen, 1917
<i>Tadarida (Mops) condylura</i> (A. Smith, 1833)	<i>Mops (Mops) condylurus</i> (A. Smith, 1833)
<i>Tadarida (Mops) condylura condylura</i> (A. Smith, 1833)	
<i>Tadarida (Mops) congica</i> J.A. Allen, 1917	<i>Mops (Mops) congicus</i> J.A. Allen, 1917
<i>Tadarida (Mops) demonstrator</i> (Thomas, 1903)	<i>Mops (Mops) demonstrator</i> (Thomas, 1903)
<i>Tadarida (Mops) midas</i> (Sundevall, 1843)	<i>Mops (Mops) midas</i> (Sundevall, 1843)
<i>Tadarida (Mops) niangarae</i> J.A. Allen, 1917	<i>Mops (Mops) niangarae</i> J.A. Allen, 1917
<i>Tadarida (Mops) chitauensis</i> Hill, 1937	
<i>Tadarida (Mops) niveiventer</i> (Cabrera & Ruxton, 1926)	<i>Mops (Mops) niveiventer</i> Cabrera & Ruxton, 1926
<i>Tadarida (Mops) congica</i> J.A. Allen, 1917	<i>Mops (Mops) trevori</i> J.A. Allen, 1917
<i>Tadarida (Mops) leonis</i> (Thomas, 1908)	<i>Mops (Xiphonycteris) brachypterus</i> (Peters, 1852)
<i>Tadarida (Mops) nanula</i> J.A. Allen, 1917	<i>Mops (Xiphonycteris) nanulus</i> J.A. Allen, 1917
? <i>Xiphonycteris spurrelli</i> Dollman, 1911	<i>Mops (Xiphonycteris) spurrelli</i> (Dollman, 1911)
<i>Tadarida (Mops) thersites</i> (Thomas, 1903)	<i>Mops (Xiphonycteris) thersites</i> (Thomas, 1903)
<i>Myopterus albatius</i> Thomas, 1915	<i>Myopterus daubentonii</i> Desmarest, 1820
<i>Myopterus whiteyi</i> (Scharff, 1900)	<i>Myopterus whiteyi</i> (Scharff, 1900)
<i>Otomops martiensseni</i> (Matschie, 1897)	<i>Otomops martiensseni</i> (Matschie, 1897)
<i>Tadarida (Tadarida) fulminans</i> (Thomas, 1903)	<i>Tadarida fulminans</i> (Thomas, 1903)
<i>Tadarida (Tadarida) africana</i> (Dobson, 1876)	<i>Tadarida ventralis</i> (Heuglin, 1861)

Hayman <i>et al.</i> (1966)	Present study
Vespertilionidae	
	Miniopteridae
	<i>Miniopterus fraterculus</i> Thomas & Schwann, 1906
<i>Miniopterus inflatus rufus</i> Sanborn, 1936	<i>Miniopterus inflatus</i> Thomas, 1903
<i>Miniopterus minor</i> Peters, 1867	<i>Miniopterus minor</i> Peters, 1867
<i>Miniopterus natalensis arenarius</i> Heller, 1912	
<i>Miniopterus schreibersi vicinior</i> (J.A. Allen, 1917)	<i>Miniopterus natalensis</i> (A. Smith, 1833)
<i>Miniopterus schreibersi villiersi</i> Aellen, 1956	
	Vespertilionidae
	Kerivoulinae
<i>Kerivoula argentata</i> Tomes, 1861	<i>Kerivoula argentata</i> Tomes, 1861
	<i>Kerivoula cuprosa</i> Thomas, 1912
<i>Kerivoula harrisoni muscilla</i> (Thomas, 1906)	<i>Kerivoula lanosa</i> (A. Smith, 1847)
<i>Kerivoula harrisoni lucia</i> (Hinton, 1920)	
<i>Kerivoula phalaena</i> Thomas, 1912	<i>Kerivoula phalaena</i> Thomas, 1912
<i>Kerivoula smithi</i> Thomas, 1880	<i>Kerivoula smithii</i> Thomas, 1880
<i>Kerivoula ? aerosa</i> Tomes, 1858	
	Myotinae
<i>Myotis bocagei</i> (Peters, 1870)	
<i>Myotis bocagei bocagei</i> (Peters, 1870)	<i>Myotis bocagii</i> (Peters, 1870)
<i>Myotis bocagei cupreolus</i> Thomas, 1904	
<i>Myotis bocagei hildegardeae</i> Thomas, 1904	
<i>Myotis tricolor</i> (Temminck, 1832)	<i>Myotis tricolor</i> (Temminck, 1832)
<i>Myotis welwitschi venustus</i> (Matschie, 1899)	<i>Myotis welwitschii</i> (Gray, 1866)
	Scotophilinae
<i>Scotophilus nigrata</i> (Schreber, 1775)	<i>Scotophilus dinganii</i> (A. Smith, 1833)
<i>Scotophilus nigrata herero</i> Thomas, 1906	
<i>Scotophilus leucogaster</i> (Cretzschmar, 1826)	<i>Scotophilus leucogaster</i> (Cretzschmar, 1826)
<i>Scotophilus gigas</i> Dobson, 1875	<i>Scotophilus nigrata</i> (Schreber, 1774)
<i>Scotophilus nigrata nux</i> Thomas, 1904	<i>Scotophilus nux</i> Thomas, 1904
	Vespertilioninae
<i>Glauconycteris alboguttatus</i> J.A. Allen, 1917	<i>Glauconycteris alboguttata</i> J.A. Allen, 1917
<i>Glauconycteris argentata</i> (Dobson, 1875)	<i>Glauconycteris argentata</i> (Dobson, 1875)
<i>Glauconycteris beatrix</i> Thomas, 1901	<i>Glauconycteris beatrix</i> Thomas, 1901
	<i>Glauconycteris curryae</i> Eger & Schlitter, 2001
<i>Glauconycteris humeralis</i> J.A. Allen, 1917	<i>Glauconycteris humeralis</i> J.A. Allen, 1917
<i>Glauconycteris poensis</i> (Gray, 1842)	<i>Glauconycteris poensis</i> (Gray, 1842)
<i>Glauconycteris superba superba</i> Hayman, 1939	<i>Glauconycteris superba</i> Hayman, 1939
<i>Glauconycteris variegata papilio</i> (Thomas, 1905)	<i>Glauconycteris variegata</i> (Tomes, 1861)
	<i>Hypsugo anchietae</i> (Seabra, 1900)
<i>Pipistrellus crassulus</i> Thomas, 1904	<i>Hypsugo crassulus</i> (Thomas, 1904)
	<i>Hypsugo cf. eisentrauti</i> (Hill, 1968)

Hayman <i>et al.</i> (1966)	Present study
<i>Pipistrellus musciculus</i> Thomas, 1913	<i>Hypsugo musciculus</i> (Thomas, 1913)
<i>Laephotis wintoni angolensis</i> (Monard, 1935)	<i>Laephotis angolensis</i> Monard, 1935
	<i>Laephotis botswanae</i> Setzer, 1971
<i>Mimetillus moloneyi</i> (Thomas, 1891)	<i>Mimetillus moloneyi</i> (Thomas, 1891)
	<i>Mimetillus thomasi</i> Hinton, 1920
	<i>Neoromicia brunnea</i> (Thomas, 1880)
<i>Eptesicus capensis</i> (Smith, 1829)	
“ <i>Eptesicus garambae</i> ” J.A. Allen, 1917	<i>Neoromicia capensis</i> (A. Smith, 1829)
“ <i>Eptesicus grandidieri</i> ” (Dobson, 1876)	
“ <i>Eptesicus minutus</i> ” (Temminck, 1835)	
	<i>Neoromicia guineensis</i> (Bocage, 1889)
<i>Pipistrellus culex</i> Thomas, 1911	
<i>Pipistrellus nanus nanus</i> Peters, 1852	<i>Neoromicia nana</i> (Peters, 1852)
<i>Eptesicus rendalli</i> (Thomas, 1889)	<i>Neoromicia rendalli</i> (Thomas, 1889)
	<i>Neoromicia somalica</i> (Thomas, 1901)
<i>Eptesicus tenuipinnis</i> (Peters, 1872)	
<i>Eptesicus tenuipinnis ater</i> (J.A. Allen, 1917)	<i>Neoromicia tenuipinnis</i> (Peters, 1872)
	<i>Neoromicia zuluensis</i> (Roberts, 1924)
<i>Nycticeius (Scoteinus) schlieffeni</i> Peters, 1860	
<i>Nycticeius (Scoteinus) schlieffeni albiventer</i> Thomas & Wroughton, 1908	<i>Nycticeinops schlieffenii</i> (Peters, 1859)
<i>Eptesicus grandidieri</i> (Dobson, 1876)	<i>Pipistrellus grandidieri</i> (Dobson, 1876)
	<i>Pipistrellus hesperidus</i> (Temminck, 1840)
<i>Pipistrellus nanulus</i> Thomas, 1904	<i>Pipistrellus nanulus</i> Thomas, 1904
<i>Pipistrellus (Scotozous) rüppelli</i> (Fischer, 1826)	
<i>Pipistrellus (Scotozous) rüppelli fuscipes</i> (Thomas, 1913)	<i>Pipistrellus rueppellii</i> (Fischer, 1829)
<i>Nycticeius (Scotoecus) albofuscus woodi</i> (Thomas, 1917)	<i>Scotoecus albofuscus</i> (Thomas, 1890)
<i>Nycticeius (Scotoecus) hirundo hindei</i> (Thomas, 1901)	<i>Scotoecus hindei</i> Thomas, 1901

Key to the bat species of the CRB region

This key is primarily modified from Hayman *et al.* (1966), with additional information from Hayman & Hill (1971), Bergmans (1997), Cotterill (2001b), Happold & Happold (2013), Kerbis Peterhans *et al.* (2013) and Foley *et al.* (2014).

1. Cheekteeth without W-pattern of cusps; second finger with claw; tail absent or rudimentary; interfemoral membrane reduced; ears very short, well separated, no tragus; margin of ear forming a complete ring (family Pteropidae)..... 9
 - Cheekteeth with W-pattern of cusps; second finger entirely included in patagium and without claw; tail generally well developed; interfemoral membrane developed; ears very short to very long, widely separated or joined; tragus present in most cases (except for Rhinolophidae, Rhinonycteridae and Hipposideridae)..... 2
2. Tail more or less completely included in uropatagium (in certain forms the last vertebra can be free) 3
 - Tail not completely included in uropatagium 8
3. No nasal appendages; tragus conspicuous; ears very short to very long, widely separated or joined, but not fused in the mediosagittal plane 64
 - Nasal appendages present 4
4. No tragus or tragus inconspicuous; ears very short to medium, not fused mediosagittally 5
 - Tragus present (sometimes small); ears fused or very close to each other mediosagittally 6
5. Posterior leaflet of nose-leaf low, rounded or with three pointed projections (tridentate); two pedal phalanges; tragus inconspicuous..... 43
 - Posterior leaflet of nose-leaf high, erect, pointed; three pedal phalanges; no tragus (family Rhinolophidae, genus *Rhinolophus*)..... 53
6. Tail shorter than uropatagium; no postorbital processes; no premaxillae present; noseleaf very large, comparatively simple; tragus very conspicuous, bifid (family Megadermatidae)..... 7
 - Tail as long as uropatagium; last vertebra Y- or T-shaped; postorbital process and premaxillae present; noseleaf is formed by a longitudinal slit bordered by fleshy outgrowths; tragus conspicuous, not bifid (family Nycteridae) 35
7. Noseleaf less than 15 mm; pelage grey without yellow tinge; frontal shield of skull strongly concave, minimum breadth of shield less than 6.5 mm..... *Cardioderma cor* (Peters, 1872)
 - Noseleaf over 18 mm; pelage bluish-grey, generally with yellowish tinge; frontal shield of skull comparatively flat, minimum breadth of shield over 6.5 mm
..... *Lavia frons* (E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1810)
8. Basal part of tail included in uropatagium; distal part of tail resting free on the dorsal side of the uropatagium; ears very short, widely separated, not fused, backwards-pointing; tragus conspicuous (family Emballonuridae)..... 31
 - Distal part of tail (ca half the width of the interfemoral membrane) not included in uropatagium and not resting on the dorsal side of the uropatagium; ears short, mostly united to each other by a cutaneous wall (family Molossidae)..... 108
9. Tongue simple, fixed to floor of mouth by posterior half, and without unfringed filiform papillae at tip; muzzle not elongated..... 10

- Tongue more extensible, fixed to floor of mouth by its posterior third, its terminal fourth or fifth covered above with unfringed filiform papillae (“brush-tipped”), muzzle elongated..... *Megaloglossus woermanni* Pagenstecher, 1885
- 10. Facial pattern of white nose and eye patches..... 11
 - No facial pattern 12
- 11. White tufts at base of ears inconspicuous or absent; bony palate extending well beyond teeth; rostrum, when viewed laterally, not upturned..... *Scotonycteris bergmansi* Hassanin *et al.*, 2015
 - White tufts at base of ears present, although sometimes inconspicuous; no postdental bony palate; rostrum, when viewed laterally, upturned..... *Casinonycteris argynnis* Thomas, 1910
- 12. No white tufts present at base of ears, or tufts inconspicuous..... 13
 - White tufts at base of ears present, although sometimes inconspicuous 17
- 13. Facial axis of skull not noticeably deflected against basicranial axis; forearm 54–90 mm, length second digit 71–81 % of forearm; toes partially webbed; cheek teeth squarish or oblong; 6 + 2 or 7 + 2 palatal ridges (genus *Myonycteris*)..... 14
 - Facial axis of skull more or less strongly deflected against basicranial axis; forearm 75–130 mm, length of second digit 64–71 % of forearm; toes not webbed; cheek teeth oblong; 7 + 1 palatal ridges..... 16
- 14. Tibia dorsally furred; P⁴ and M¹ squarish in outline; two lower incisors; M₃ reduced but present; forearm 68–88 mm (♂♂) and 67–90 mm (♀♀); weight 60–97 g (♂♂) and 60–100 g (♀♀); third metacarpal 73–75 % of forearm length; tibia 42–46 % of forearm length.....
 - *Myonycteris angolensis* (Bocage, 1898)
 - Tibia dorsally practically naked over distal quarter to third; P⁴ and M¹ oblong in outline; one or two lower incisors; M₃ reduced or absent; forearm 54–76 mm; third metacarpal 67–73 % of forearm length; tibia 36–43 % of forearm length..... 15
- 15. Interfemoral membrane only furred near legs; palatal ridge pattern 6 + 2 (sometimes 7 + 2); two lower incisors; M₃ absent; forearm 65–76 mm..... *Myonycteris relicta* Bergmans, 1980
 - Interfemoral membrane wholly furred; palatal ridge pattern 7 + 2; one or two lower incisors; M₃ reduced but normally present; forearm 54–68 mm..... *Myonycteris torquata* (Dobson, 1878)
- 16. Forearm 115–130 mm; M₁ equal in length to M₂ and M₃ combined; tympanic forming a short tubular bony auditory meatus; premaxillae spaced in front; colour generally tawny
 - *Eidolon helvum* (Kerr, 1792)
 - Forearm 79–107 mm; M₁ shorter than M₂ and M₃ combined; tympanic not forming a bony auditory meatus; premaxillae in contact or co-ossified in front; colour generally not tawny nor yellowish 22
- 17. Cheekteeth ⁴/₅, ⁴/₆ or ⁵/₆; unusual weak dentition; interfemoral membrane greatly reduced; calcar absent or rudimentary; forearm 47–53 mm *Plerotes anchietae* (Seabra, 1900)
 - Cheekteeth ³/₅; interfemoral membrane well developed; calcar present; forearm generally larger (except for *Micropteropus*) 18
- 18. Size very large, forearm 118–133 mm; rostrum very deep, end of muzzle truncated, ending in fleshy plate; no white shoulder tuft in ♀ *Hypsignathus monstrosus* H. Allen, 1862
 - Size smaller, forearm 45–100 mm; rostrum shallow, end of muzzle simple; white shoulder tuft in ♀ 19

19. Forearm 60–100 mm..... 20
 – Forearm 45–55 mm..... 21
20. Six prominent palatal ridges, not more than two being post-dental; the latter not differentiated from inter-dental ridges; post-dental palate strongly concave posteriorly (genus *Epomophorus*)..... 24
 – Five, or 9–11, palatal ridges, with sometimes from 5 to 7 post-dental; latter strongly differentiated from inter-dental ridges; post-dental palate flattened posteriorly (genus *Epomops*)..... 29
21. Rostrum broad; 5–6 palatal ridges, obviously divided by median groove (genus *Micropteropus*). 30
 – Rostrum slender; 12–13 palatal ridges, only posterior group narrowly divided
 *Nanonycteris veldkampii* (Jentink, 1888)
22. Pm₁ subequal in bulk to a lower incisor; premaxillae co-ossified; braincase slightly deflected; wings from second toe; fur long and silky; forearm 79–83.5 mm
 *Myonycteris angolensis* (Bocage, 1898)
 – Pm₁ much larger in bulk than a lower incisor; premaxillae in contact; braincase conspicuously deflected; forearm at least 82.0 mm; tibia furred or naked..... 23
23. Braincase moderately deflected; width of last upper premolar about 1/3 of palate between fronts of last upper premolars, clearly larger than half their lengths; wings from first toe (occasionally between first and second); antitragal lobe distinct; fur short; tibiae dorsally practically naked; predominantly in lowland areas; forearm 85–107 mm (♂♂) and 82–107 mm (♀♀); weight 111–168 g (♂♂) and 100–155 g (♀♀) *Rousettus aegyptiacus* (E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1810)
 – Braincase strongly deflected; cheekteeth excessively narrow; width of last upper premolar about 1/5 of that of the palate between fronts of last upper premolars, about half their lengths or slightly more; wings from second toe (occasionally between first and second); antitragal lobe obsolete; fur long and coarse; tibiae dorsally furred; mostly above 1000 m; forearm 85–94 mm (♂♂) and 85–95 (♀♀); weight 102–140 g (♂♂) and 94–162 g (♀♀) *Stenonycteris lanosus* Thomas, 1906
24. One conspicuous, thick postdental palatal ridge; total length of skull 44.4–57.3 mm (♂♂), 41.0–55.5 mm (♀♀); forearm 72–95 mm (♂♂), 67–89 mm (♀♀)
 *Epomophorus wahlbergi* (Sundevall, 1846)
 – Two postdental palatal ridges 25
25. Size small to medium; total length of skull < 50 mm (♂♂) and < 46 mm (♀♀); forearm < 80 mm (♂♂) and < 76 mm (♀♀)..... 26
 – Size larger; total length of skull > 51.8 mm (♂♂) and > 44 mm (♀♀); forearm > 80 mm (♂♂) and > 75 mm (♀♀); fourth palal ridge mid-way between third and fifth.....
 *Epomophorus crypturus* Peters, 1852
26. Two thick postdental palatal ridges in ♂♂, one postdental and one partially postdental in ♀♀; total length of skull 47.1 mm (♂), 38.7 and >41.2 mm (♀♀); forearm 77 mm (♂♂), 68–74 mm (♀♀) (otherwise known from Malawi and SW Tanzania only)
 *Epomophorus anelli* Bergmans & Van Strien, 2004
 – Two thick postdental palatal ridges in both sexes; total length of skull < 48 mm (♂♂) and < 46 mm (♀♀); forearm < 80 mm (♂♂) and < 76 mm (♀♀)..... 27
27. Size smaller; total length of skull < 40 mm (♂♂) and < 36.5 mm (♀♀)
 *Epomophorus minimus* Claessen & De Vree, 1991
 – Size medium; total length of skull > 40 mm (♂♂) and > 36.5 mm (♀♀)..... 28

28. Size larger; forearm 66.7–80.3 mm (♂♂) and 64.8–78.3 mm (♀♀); weight 54–99 g (♂♂) and 51–81 g (♀♀); mainly woodlands. Distributed from NE Nigeria over S Sudan to Eritrea and to NE Tanzania; furthermore known from few localities in DRC, Malawi and SE Kenya *Epomophorus labiatus* (Temminck, 1837)
 – Size smaller; forearm 57.0–68.9 mm (♂♂) and 54.1–67.6 mm (♀♀); weight 32–58 g (♂♂) and 25–62 g (♀♀); mainly woodlands. Distributed in E Sudan, Ethiopia, Somalia, lower parts of Kenya to S Malawi..... *Epomophorus minor* Dobson, 1880
29. Four thick, prominent interdental and about 5–7 thinner postdental palate ridges
 *Epomops franqueti* (Tomes, 1860)
 – Three thick and prominent interdental palate ridges; postdental palate with two pairs of prominent, triangular ridges at middle and one or a few thin and serrate ridges at palation border *Epomops dobsonii* (Bocage, 1889)
30. Forearm 50–53 mm; total skull length 29–29.8 mm *Micropteropus pusillus* (Peters, 1868)
 – Forearm 59–63 mm; total skull length 33.2–33.4 mm ... *Micropteropus intermedius* Hayman, 1963
31. Six lower incisors; two or four upper incisors; forearm normally less than 52 mm
 *Coleura afra* (Peters, 1852)
 – Four lower incisors; two upper incisors (very minute, often absent); forearm more than 57 mm .. 32
32. Forearm more than 80 mm (83–96 mm); total skull length 30–33 mm; skull with shallow frontal depression; no radio-metacarpal pouch; bullae complete; fur dark at base
 *Saccolaimus peli* (Temminck, 1853)
 – Forearm less than 80 mm; total skull length 20–28 mm; skull with shallow (*T. nudiventris*) or deep frontal depression; radio-metacarpal pouch present; bullae incomplete; fur light at base 33
33. Forearm more than 70 mm, posterior part of body naked above and below
 *Taphozous nudiventris* Cretzschmar, 1830
 – Forearm less than 70 mm; body fully haired 34
34. Dorsally light brown, ventrally pale grey to dark greyish-brown; throat usually sepia-brown, darker than belly; no gular patch in either sex; forearm 60–67 mm
 *Taphozous perforatus* E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818
 – Dorsally grizzled grey, ventrally pure white or stained yellowish; throat white; large gular sac in male; forearm 58–64 mm..... *Taphozous mauritanus* E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818
35. Second premolar of lower jaw large (equal to or larger than half of the first lower premolar); I¹⁻² bifid (I² exceptionally trifid); marked constriction halfway along the height of the tragus (*arge*-group) 38
 – Second lower premolar small (smaller than half of the first lower premolar); I¹⁻² bi- or trifid; no constriction in the tragus..... 36
36. I¹⁻² bifid 37
 – I¹⁻² trifid (*hispidida*-group)..... 41
37. Tragus semilunate (*macrotis*-group)..... 42
 – Tragus pyriform (free portion narrowest at base; its outer and inner margin evenly convex); forearm length 42–52 mm; ear length 28–37 mm (*thebaica*-group)
 *Nycteris thebaica* E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818
38. Forearm length more than 39 mm; skull length more than 19 mm 39
 – Forearm length less than 38 mm; skull length less than 19 mm..... 40

39. Forearm length 47.3–50 mm; skull length 20.9–22.4 mm; ear length measuring 50–65 % of forearm length *Nycteris major* (K. Andersen, 1912)
 – Forearm length 39.5–46 mm; skull length 19.3–20.9 mm; ear length measuring 63–77 % of forearm length *Nycteris arge* Thomas, 1903
40. Forearm length 36.5–37 mm; skull length 18–18.7 mm; tibia longer than half the forearm length ...
 *Nycteris intermedia* Aellen, 1959
 – Forearm length 32–36.2 mm; skull length 15.9–16.6 mm; tibia shorter than half the forearm length
 *Nycteris nana* (K. Andersen, 1912)
41. Forearm length 39–43 mm..... *Nycteris hispida* (Schreber, 1774)
 – Forearm length 57–66 mm..... *Nycteris grandis* Peters, 1865
42. Forearm length 45–52 mm; ear length 22–34 mm *Nycteris macrotis* Dobson, 1876
 – Forearm length 37–42 mm; ear length 29–34 mm *Nycteris parisii* (de Beaux, 1924)
43. Posterior leaflet of noseleaf simple in outline, elliptical or rounded, not tridentate; ears either separate or united by low band; rostrum at least half as long as braincase; small upper premolar present; forearm over 40 mm (family Hipposideridae, genera *Doryrhina*, *Hipposideros*, *Macronycteris*).. 45
 – Posterior leaflet of noseleaf tridentate; ears always separate; rostrum sometimes less than half as long as braincase; small upper premolar present or absent; forearm 31–54 mm 44
44. Rostrum less than half as long as braincase; ears low, 8 mm, rounded, rim-like; tridentate nose-leaf; small, forearm 31–35 mm; tail not projecting beyond end of interfemoral membrane; two upper premolars on each side; M³ not reduced (family Rhinonycteridae) ... *Cloeotis percivali* Thomas, 1901
 – Rostrum at least half as long as braincase; ears large, 18–20 mm with pointed tip; larger, forearm 44–54 mm; tail projecting up to 7 mm beyond end of interfemoral membrane; one upper premolar on each side; M³ greatly reduced (family Hipposideridae)..... *Asellia tridens* (E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1813)
45. Ears long and narrow, pointed; cochleae greatly expanded, their width equal to at least 4 times the distance between them..... 49
 – Ears short, broad, rounded or triangular; cochleae not expanded, their width approximately equal to the distance between them 46
46. Ears rounded or broadly triangular; bluntly pointed upper incisors weak, the outer lobe obsolescent or obsolete; crown area of outer lower incisors equal to or only slightly greater than that of the inner lower incisors..... 50
 – Ears triangular; pointed upper incisors strong, usually retaining much of the outer lobe; crown area of the outer lower incisors much greater than that of the inner lower incisors..... 47
47. Ears with a small projection at the antitragal fold; sphenoidal bridge narrow, not concealing lateral apertures; pterygoid wings underdeveloped; forearm 58–66 mm
 *Hipposideros abae* J.A. Allen, 1917
 – Ears without antitragal modification; sphenoidal bridge wide, partially concealing lateral apertures; pterygoid wings expanded; forearm 78–114 mm 48
48. Number of lateral leaflets 3; smaller on average, forearm 93–106 mm (♂♂) and 84–101 mm (♀♀); pelage shorter, not slightly wooly; predominantly in savannas.....
 *Macronycteris vittatus* (Peters, 1852)
 – Number of lateral leaflets 3 or 4; larger on average, forearm 100–124 mm (♂♂) and 95–116 (♀♀); pelage longer, slightly wooly; predominantly in forests..... *Macronycteris gigas* Wagner, 1845

49. Smaller, length of forearm less than 74.0 mm; anteorbital foramen relatively large
 *Doryrhina cyclops* (Temminck, 1853)
 – Larger, length of forearm exceeding 74.0 mm; anteorbital foramen relatively small
 *Hipposideros camerunensis* Eisentraut, 1956
50. Posterior nose-leaf without a transverse supplementary structure developed from its posterior face
 or with such a structure low, undeveloped and lacking a serrated upper edge
 *Hipposideros fuliginosus* (Temminck, 1853)
 – Posterior nose-leaf having a transverse supplementary structure with a serrated upper edge developed
 from its posterior face 51
51. Anterior upper premolar small, slightly extruded from toothrow, or compressed between canine and
 second upper premolar 52
 – Anterior upper premolar minute, extruded from toothrow, canine and second upper premolar in
 contact or nearly so *Hipposideros beatus* (K. Andersen, 1906)
52. Frontal sac opening in both sexes; forearm generally less than 48 mm (42–52 mm); tibia 18–22 mm;
 dorsal pelage greyish or pale orange; median posterior narial compartment of nasal swelling
 relatively narrow, with wide lateral inflations *Hipposideros caffer* (Sundevall, 1846)
 – Frontal sac opening in ♂♂ only; forearm generally over 48 mm (47–55 mm); tibia 18–24 mm;
 dorsal pelage brownish or rufous; median posterior narial compartment of nasal swelling relatively
 wide, with narrow lateral inflations *Hipposideros ruber* (Noack, 1893)
53. First upper premolar placed between the upper canine and second premolar or slightly reduced and
 partially displaced labially 54
 – First upper premolar missing or very reduced and external to toothrow; the canine and second
 premolar touching each other or nearly so 62
54. Connecting process of nose-leaf rises to a distinct point 55
 – Connecting process of nose-leaf low, subtriangular or obsolete 56
55. First phalange of fourth finger long, more than half as long as second, 24–28 % of metacarpal length;
 sella wedge-shaped, top narrow; lancet subtriangular or hastate, tip rounded
 *Rhinolophus blasii* Peters, 1867
 – First phalange of fourth finger shorter, 19–23 % of metacarpal length; sella sides slightly concave;
 lancet hastate, tip bluntly pointed *Rhinolophus landeri* Martin, 1838
56. Connecting process of nose-leaf obsolete or poorly developed; ears large; forearm 50 mm or
 more 57
 – Connecting process of nose-leaf low and rounded or subtriangular; forearm 55 mm or less 60
57. Eight or nine internal ear folds 58
 – 11 or 12 internal ear folds 59
58. Lancet tip truncated, only moderately exceeding height of sella; ear with eight folds; larger,
 forearm 55–62 mm; skull with braincase conspicuously constricted behind the mastoid process;
 infraorbital bridge longer and more slender; lower molars comparatively small; ear length 32–
 40 mm *Rhinolophus ruwenzorii* J. Eric Hill, 1942
 – Lancet tip bluntly pointed, conspicuously exceeding height of sella; ear with nine folds;
 smaller, forearm 54 mm; skull with braincase not conspicuously constricted behind the mastoid
 process; infraorbital bridge shorter and stouter; lower molars comparatively large; ear length
 28.5 mm *Rhinolophus hilli* Aellen, 1973

59. 11 internal ear folds; forearm length 54.5 mm; ear length 34.5 mm	
.....	<i>Rhinolophus kahuzi</i> Fahr & Kerbis Peterhans, 2013
– 12 internal ear folds; forearm length 49.7–51.5 mm; ear length 24.2–29 mm	
.....	<i>Rhinolophus willardi</i> Kerbis Peterhans & Fahr, 2013
60. Forearm length 49–54 mm; skull length 22.4–23.3 mm	<i>Rhinolophus alcyone</i> Temminck, 1853
– Forearm length 40–45 mm; skull length 17.6 mm or less	61
61. Sella comparatively narrow (1.2–1.3 mm prior to preservation); lancet subtriangular, almost hastate, sides concave, tip bluntly pointed; horseshoe 6.0–7.4 mm	<i>Rhinolophus swinnyi</i> Gough, 1908
– Sella comparatively broad (1.5–1.7 mm after preservation); lancet subtriangular or hastate, tip somewhat rounded; horseshoe 6.7–9.0 mm.....	<i>Rhinolophus simulator</i> K. Andersen, 1904
62. Face and edges of sella naked; forearm length 50–56 mm; lancet hastate, tip rounded; horseshoe 6.6–9.6 mm, narrower as muzzle; nasal swellings very low; frontal depression very shallow; supraorbital ridges weak; interpterygoid groove absent or very indistinct.....	
.....	<i>Rhinolophus clivosus</i> Cretzschmar, 1828
– Face and edges of sella with long hairs	63
63. Forearm length 60–67 mm; tibia 26–31 mm; ear length 26–36 mm; baculum > 3 mm; anterior medial nasal swellings longer than broad.....	<i>Rhinolophus hildebrandtii</i> Peters, 1878
– Forearm length 53–63 mm; tibia 22–25 mm; ear length 21–38 mm; baculum < 3 mm.....	
.....	<i>Rhinolophus eloquens</i> K. Andersen, 1905
– Forearm length 47–60 mm; tibia 19–24 mm; ear length 19–28 mm; anterior medial nasal swellings broader than long	<i>Rhinolophus fumigatus</i> Rüppell, 1842
64. Second phalange of third digit nearly 3 times as long as the first (family Miniopteridae; genus <i>Miniopterus</i>)	75
– Second phalange of the third digit shorter (family Vespertilionidae).....	65
65. Ear slightly but evidently funnel-formed; very high braincase (subfamily Kerivoulinae; genus <i>Kerivoula</i>).....	76
– Ears largely open at their base and not funnel-formed; normal braincase.....	66
66. Six Pm and M in upper and lower jaw (subfamily Myotinae, genus <i>Myotis</i>)	80
– Less than 6 Pm and M	67
67. One upper incisor and M ¹ and M ² with W-pattern distorted or nearly absent (subfamily Scotophilinae; genus <i>Scotophilus</i>).....	82
– Two upper incisors or 1 upper incisor and M ¹ and M ² with W-pattern normal (subfamily Vespertilioninae).....	68
68. One upper incisor.....	85
– Two upper incisors.....	69
69. Five Pm and M in upper and lower jaw (genera <i>Neoromicia</i> / <i>Pipistrellus</i> / <i>Hypsugo</i>).....	99
– Four Pm and M in upper and 5 in lower jaw	70
70. Ears very enlarged, about 15 mm and more (genus <i>Laephotis</i>).....	74
– Ears normally much less enlarged	71
71. Very short and broad rostrum; the height of the braincase (with the bullae) more than $\frac{2}{3}$ of the condylo-basal length; lower lip with fleshy lobes at angle of mouth (genus <i>Glauconycteris</i>).....	87

- Height of the braincase (bullae included) much less than the distance from incisors to posterior zygoma root 72
- 72. Very shortened wings; the third digit not longer than head and body length; skull much flattened (genus *Mimetillus*) 73
 - Normal wings; skull not especially flattened (genus *Neoromicia*) 94
- 73. Pelage dark brown; wing membranes dark; occurring in forest habitats
 - *Mimetillus moloneyi* (Thomas, 1891)
 - Pelage pale brown; wing membranes lighter; occurring in savanna habitats
 - *Mimetillus thomasi* Hinton, 1920
- 74. On average larger; greatest skull length 14.1–15.5 mm; ear length 17–22 mm; forearm length 30–39 mm; palatal length 6.2–7.3 mm *Laephotis botswanae* Setzer, 1971
 - On average smaller; greatest skull length 13.7–13.8 mm; ear length 15–18 mm; forearm length 32–36 mm; palatal length 6.1–6.2 mm *Laephotis angolensis* Monard, 1935
- 75. Forearm length 45–52 mm; greatest skull length 16.4–17.8 mm; hind foot (including claw) 7–11 mm; total length 92–128 mm; weight 8–19 g *Miniopterus inflatus* Thomas, 1903
 - Forearm length 35–42 mm; greatest skull length 11.1–14.5 mm; hind foot (including claw) 5–10 mm; total length 82–97 mm; weight 5–10 g *Miniopterus minor* Peters, 1867
 - Forearm length 42–47 mm; greatest skull length 13.6–15.5 mm; hind foot (including claw) 6–11 mm; total length 104–115 mm; weight 6–11 g *Miniopterus natalensis* (A. Smith, 1833)
 - Forearm length 41–45 mm; greatest skull length 13.3–15.5 mm; hind foot (including claw) 7–11 mm; total length 88–103 mm; weight 7–11 g *Miniopterus fraterculus* Thomas & Schwann, 1906
- 76. Comb-like fringe of hairs on interfemoral membrane well developed 77
 - Comb-like fringe of hairs on interfemoral membrane absent or scarcely developed 78
- 77. Dorsal pelage bright reddish-brown with conspicuous frosting (highlighted tips); ventral pelage cream, dirty-white or white; size on average larger, forearm length 28–40 mm; skull longer and more robust, greatest length 14.7–16.5 mm; outer lower incisors usually with three cusps, sometimes four; inner upper incisors uni-, bi- or tricuspid *Kerivoula argentata* Tomes, 1861
 - Dorsal pelage dark brown to pale grey with (in)conspicuous frosting, but not bright reddish-brown with conspicuous frosting; ventral pelage sepia brown, grey to whitish; size on average smaller, forearm length 26–34 mm; skull shorter and more delicate, greatest length 11.2–13.5 mm; outer lower incisors with two or three cusps; inner upper incisors uni- or bicuspid *Kerivoula lanosa* (A. Smith, 1847)
- 78. Size smaller; forearm length 25–30 mm; dorsal pelage pale reddish-brown, fawn-brown or greyish-brown, usually darker at base, without frosting; outer lower incisors unicuspid; inner upper incisors uni- or bicuspid *Kerivoula phalaena* Thomas, 1912
 - Size larger; forearm length 30 mm or more; dorsal pelage dark, frosted; inner upper incisors bicuspid 79
- 79. Dorsal pelage blackish or dark brown; forearm length 32–36 mm; lower incisors unicuspid *Kerivoula smithii* Thomas, 1880
 - Dorsal pelage dark brown with terminal third bright rusty-brown or chocolate brown; forearm length 30–33 mm; lower incisors tricuspid *Kerivoula cuprosa* Thomas, 1912
- 80. With dichromatic (black and orange) wing membranes; forearm length 52–60 mm; sparse fringe of bristle-like hairs along margin of interfemoral membrane between tips of calcars and tip of tail *Myotis welwitschii* (Gray, 1866)

- Wing membranes uniformly dark; size smaller; no fringe of bristle-like hairs along margin of interfemoral membrane..... 81
- 81. Larger, forearm length 47–53 mm; wing membrane uniformly dark or inconspicuously particoloured, black on most of the membrane and orange to dark red along the fingerbones; ventral and dorsal hairs tricoloured..... *Myotis tricolor* (Temminck, 1832)
- Smaller, forearm length 33–42 mm; wing membrane uniformly blackish-brown; ventral hairs bicoloured; dorsal hairs bi- or tricoloured *Myotis bocagii* (Peters, 1870)
- 82. Very large, forearm length 78–88 mm *Scotophilus nigrita* (Schreber, 1774)
- Smaller, forearm not over 61 mm 83
- 83. Ventral pelage dark brown to reddish-orange; habitat rainforest..... *Scotophilus nux* Thomas, 1904
- Ventral pelage pure white, yellowish, yellow, orange-yellow; habitat savannas and rainforest-savanna mosaics..... 84
- 84. Ventral pelage pure white to medium brown, never yellowish; dorsal pelage pale to medium brown, never tinged with yellow or green; forearm length 44–58 mm; skull total length 16–18 mm *Scotophilus leucogaster* (Cretzschmar, 1826)
- Ventral pelage pale yellow, bright yellow or orange-yellow, not tinged with brown; dorsal pelage sepia brown, greenish-brown, greyish-brown or reddish-brown; forearm 47–60 mm; skull total length 18–21 mm *Scotophilus dinganii* (A. Smith, 1833)
- 85. Penis short (5.6–6.2 mm); upper canine with anterior surface rounded, not grooved; anterior lower premolar ca half height of posterior premolar *Nycticeinops schlieffenii* (Peters, 1859)
- Penis extremely long (ca 9–16 mm); upper canine with anterior surface flat and grooved; anterior lower premolar at least two-thirds height of posterior premolar, usually subequal (genus *Scotoecus*)..... 86
- 86. Wing membranes dark-brown, slightly translucent..... *Scotoecus hindei* Thomas, 1901
- Wing membranes light, semi-translucent, becoming brownish around edges and near body..... *Scotoecus albofuscus* (Thomas, 1890)
- 87. Wing and interfemoral membranes conspicuously veined; wings pale; colour of dorsal hairs creamy-buff to yellowish-fawn (tricoloured or inconspicuously bicoloured); forearm length 38–45 mm *Glauconycteris variegata* (Tomes, 1861)
- Wing and interfemoral membranes not conspicuously veined 88
- 88. Dorsal body colour black and white; five to seven dorsal markings (spots, patches and stripes); ears subquadrangular; inner upper incisors unicuspid; forearm length 45–48 mm *Glauconycteris superba* Hayman, 1939
- Dorsal body colour not black and white; ears rounded 89
- 89. No body pattern; dorsal body colour umber-, sepia-, or reddish-brown; dorsal hairs tricoloured; inner upper incisors strongly bicuspid, with unequal cusps; forearm length 34–38 mm *Glauconycteris curryae* Eger & Schlitter, 2001
- Markings restricted to flank stripes or shoulder spots; dorsal hairs bi- or tricoloured; inner upper incisors generally bicuspid (except for *argentata*), with subequal or unequal cusps; forearm length 44 mm or less..... 90
- 90. Wing and interfemoral membranes pale brown; dorsal hairs pale golden-fawn or darker and greyer *Glauconycteris argentata* (Dobson, 1875)

- Wing and interfemoral membranes dark brown; dorsal hairs medium to dark greyish or dark sepia brown 91
- 91. Inner upper incisors strongly bicuspid, with subequal or unequal cusps; dorsal hairs tricoloured; no body patterns or at most a shoulder spot 92
 - Inner upper incisors weakly bicuspid, with unequal cusps; dorsal hairs bicoloured; body pattern includes flank stripe and/or shoulder spot 93
- 92. No light lateral markings on body (perhaps rarely a white shoulder spot); forehead region of skull weakly concave..... *Glauconycteris beatrix* Thomas, 1901
 - White shoulder spot is generally present; forehead region of skull moderately concave.....
..... *Glauconycteris humeralis* J.A. Allen, 1917
- 93. Dorsal hairs sepia brown; wings not reticulated..... *Glauconycteris alboguttata* J.A. Allen, 1917
 - Dorsal hairs medium to dark greyish or brownish; wings faintly reticulated.....
..... *Glauconycteris poensis* (Gray, 1842)
- 94. Wings pale or white translucent; mid-ventral pelage cream, whitish or pale grey 98
 - Wings dark; mid-ventral pelage whitish or pale greyish-brown to medium brown 95
- 95. Mid-ventral pelage white, whitish, cream or buff; forehead region of skull straight to weakly concave; inner upper incisors weakly bicuspid (unicuspid when worn); forearm length 28–38 mm; occipital helmet usually well developed..... *Neoromicia capensis* (A. Smith, 1829)
 - Mid-ventral pelage pale (greyish-)brown to (medium-)brown; forehead region of skull weakly to moderately concave (exceptionally almost straight); occipital helmet absent 96
- 96. Size large; forearm length 33–38 mm; greatest length of skull 13.0–14.1 mm; dorsal hairs unicoloured; mid-ventral pelage greyish-brown to medium brown; inner upper incisors unicuspid; no anterior upper premolar; forehead region of skull weakly concave..... *Neoromicia brunnea* (Thomas, 1880)
 - Size smaller; forearm length less than 33 mm; dorsal hairs not unicoloured; inner upper incisors usually unicuspid; anterior upper premolar extremely rarely present, in which case minute 97
- 97. Dorsal and ventral hairs faintly bicoloured; mid-ventral colour pale brown or brown; forehead region of skull weakly concave to almost straight; forearm length 22–32 mm.....
..... *Neoromicia somalica* (Thomas, 1901)
 - Dorsal hairs bi- or tricoloured; mid-ventral colour pale greyish-brown or brown; forehead region of skull weakly to moderately concave; forearm length 27–33 mm..... *Neoromicia zuluensis* (Roberts, 1924)
- 98. Dorsal colour dark brown, in strong contrast to pale wings; dorsal hairs usually unicoloured; ventral hairs bicoloured; inner upper incisors weakly bicuspid; forearm length 28–33 mm
..... *Neoromicia tenuipinnis* (Peters, 1872)
 - Dorsal colour light brown, not in strong contrast to pale wings; dorsal hairs bi- or tricoloured; ventral hairs bicoloured; inner upper incisors unicuspid; forearm length 29–38 mm
..... *Neoromicia rendalli* (Thomas, 1889)
- 99. Outer upper incisor greatly reduced; entire underside pure white; dorsal pelage grey to sepia brown [lower molars nyctalodont; forearm length 29–37 mm; anterior upper premolar medium sized, conspicuous, within tooththrow or slightly displaced; dorsal and ventral hairs bicoloured]
..... *Pipistrellus rueppellii* (Fischer, 1829)
 - Outer upper incisor not greatly reduced; underside light, dark or grey-tipped..... 100

100. Inner upper incisors unicuspid; both dorsal and ventral hairs bicoloured; dorsal pelage greyish-brown, reddish-brown, dark brown or blackish; anterior upper premolar medium-size to minute, usually visible, within toothrow or fully displaced lingually; no white border on hind border of wing; forearm length 29–38 mm *Pipistrellus hesperidus* (Temminck, 1840)
– Inner upper incisors bicuspid..... 101
101. Dorsal and ventral hairs bicoloured..... 102
– Dorsal hairs unicoloured; ventral hairs usually unicoloured 105
102. Outer edge of tragus angular (hatchet-shaped); dorsal pelage chocolate brown or sepia brown, sometimes with gold sheen; anterior upper premolar medium-sized, slightly displaced lingually; no white border on hind border of wing; forearm length 25–35 mm
..... *Neoromicia nana* (Peters, 1852)
– Outer edge of tragus curved (no sharp angle)..... 103
103. Skull larger, very weakly concave, greatest length 13.7–14.1 mm; wings without white hind border; forearm length 32–36 mm; mid-ventral pelage slightly reddish-brown tinged with beige; anterior upper premolar minute to medium-sized, usually visible, occasionally absent
..... *Hypsugo eisentrauti* (Hill, 1968)
– Skull smaller, weakly concave, greatest length less than 13.7 mm; wings with or without white hind border..... 104
104. Mid-ventral pelage pale brown, cream or white; anterior upper premolar minute, not visible above gum; greatest length of skull 11.2–13.7 mm; forearm length 29–34 mm
..... *Hypsugo anchietae* (Seabra, 1900)
– Mid-ventral pelage dark to medium rust-brown, sometimes speckled; anterior upper premolar absent; greatest length of skull 10.7–11.8 mm; forearm length 23–35 mm
..... *Neoromicia guineensis* (Bocage, 1889)
105. Size larger, forearm 33–38 mm; greatest length of skull 13.8–14.7 mm; mid-ventral pelage pale brown, usually yellowish; anterior upper premolar minute, sometimes not visible, sometimes missing; forehead region of skull weakly concave, sometimes almost straight
..... *Pipistrellus grandidieri* (Dobson, 1876)
– Size smaller, forearm 33 mm or less; greatest length of skull 13.6 mm or less 106
106. Anterior upper premolar medium-sized to well-developed, visible, in toothrow or slightly lingually displaced; dorsal pelage reddish-brown; white border on wing edge usually missing; forearm length 24–29 mm *Pipistrellus nanulus* Thomas, 1904
– Anterior upper premolar minute, barely visible above gum or not at all 107
107. Size larger, forearm length 28–33 mm; greatest length of skull 12.1–13.6 mm; mid-ventral pelage pale to dark brown or reddish-brown.....*Hypsugo crassulus* (Thomas, 1904)
– Size smaller, forearm length 23–26 mm; greatest length of skull 10.3–11.4 mm; mid-ventral pelage dark umber-brown*Hypsugo musciculus* (Thomas, 1913)
108. A prominent vertical projection on the zygomatic arch; ears very large, 38–40 mm, conjoined on extended snout; size very large, forearm length 62–73 mm; conspicuous bicolored dorsal pelage pattern, with pale collar separating dark anterior and posterior regions of body
..... *Otomops martiensseni* (Matschie, 1897)
– Not combining these characters..... 109

109. Ears widely separated; ears and wing membranes translucent or whitish; underside of body entirely white; 4 post-canine upper cheek teeth, M³ much reduced; one lower incisor on each side, with concave crowns lengthened antero-posteriorly; upper incisors in contact with canines; no palatal emargination (genus *Myopterus*) 113
- Ears not widely separated, sometimes conjoined, never translucent; 4 or 5 post-canine upper cheek teeth (first upper premolar often minute, sometimes deciduous); one to three (generally two) lower incisors; upper incisors not in contact with canines 110
110. Inner margins of ears meeting or almost meeting to form a V-shaped valley; third ridge of posterior upper molar (M³) more than half length of second or equal in length; two lower incisors on each side; anterior palatal emargination wide (genus *Tadarida*) 133
- Inner margins of ears generally joined by band of skin (uncertain in *niangarae*, where they might be well separated); anterior palatal emargination narrow or closed 111
111. Third ridge of posterior upper molar (M³) more than half length of second or equal in length (genus *Chaerephon*) 114
- Third ridge of posterior upper molar (M³) less than half length of second or absent (sometimes equal in *condylurus*) (genus *Mops*) 112
112. Anterior palatal emargination closed (subgenus *Mops*) 124
- Anterior palatal emargination narrow (subgenus *Xiphonycteris*) 130
113. Size smaller, forearm length 33–37 mm; skull length 17–19 mm; pelage dark brown above, without lateral bands *Myopterus whitleyi* (Scharff, 1900)
- Size larger, forearm length 48–56 mm; skull length 21.3–25.7 mm; dorsal pelage slaty-grey with two contrasting lateral bands of dirty white *Myopterus daubentonii* Desmarest, 1820
114. Ears separated by a lobe or lappet 115
- Ears joined by a band 116
115. Ears long, separated by a large bulbous lobe projecting well over the forehead; ventral flank stripe absent; wing membrane greyish-black; basisphenoid pits deep and large; rostrum uniquely with prominent nasal swellings; forearm length 38 mm *Chaerephon gallagheri* (Harrison, 1975)
- Ears separated by a flat lappet over a small, backward-opening pocket; white or whitish ventral flank stripe present; wing membrane dark brown to blackish; depth of basisphenoid pits shallow to moderate, size small to medium; forearm length 39–46 mm *Chaerephon major* (Trouessart, 1897)
116. Size smaller; forearm length less than or equal to 41 mm 117
- Size larger; forearm length larger than 41 mm 119
117. Dorsal pelage pale grey, pale rusty-brown or medium greyish-brown; wing membrane usually white, sometimes pale brown or greyish-brown; ♂♂ with long bicoloured interaural crest *Chaerephon chapini* J.A. Allen, 1917
- Dorsal pelage almost black, brown, greyish-brown or reddish-brown; wing membrane white or blackish-brown; ♂♂ with short unicoloured interaural crest 118
118. Size smaller; forearm length 32.8–37.8 mm; condylobasal length 14.4–15.9 mm; zygomatic width 9.3–10.3 mm *Chaerephon leucogaster* (A. Grandidier, 1869)
- Size larger; forearm length 38.3–41.0 mm; condylobasal length 15.3–16.4 mm; zygomatic width 10.4–10.9 mm *Chaerephon pumilus* (Cretzschmar, 1826)

119. Ventral flank stripe present 120
 – Ventral flank stripe absent..... 121
120. Flank stripe whitish; wing membranes pale grey; shallow basisphenoid pits of medium size; anterior palatal emargination narrow; forearm length 41–48 mm; uniquely with pair of tail-glands opening ventrally as a slit on each side of base of tail..... *Chaerephon bemmeleni* (Jentink, 1879)
 – Flank stripe white; wing membranes dorsally whitish or blackish, ventrally white; shallow to medium basisphenoid pits of small to medium size; anterior palatal emargination closed; forearm length 41–51 mm; no such glands *Chaerephon nigeriae* Thomas, 1913
121. Anterior palatal emargination closed; size of basisphenoid pits large..... 122
 – Anterior palatal emargination narrow; size of basisphenoid pits small to medium..... 123
122. Size larger; forearm length 48–53 mm; basisphenoid pits deep; wing membrane blackish-brown; sometimes with greyish spots dorsally *Chaerephon aloysiisabaudiae* (Festa, 1907)
 – Size smaller; forearm length 42–46 mm; basisphenoid pits moderately deep; wing membrane mostly dark brown, lighter towards tip; no spots or stripes. *Chaerephon russatus* J.A. Allen, 1917
123. Wing membrane light reddish-brown or light grey; forearm length 43–48 mm; dorsal pelage somewhat frosted, occasionally with white spots..... *Chaerephon ansorgei* (Thomas, 1913)
 – Wing membrane dark brown or light reddish-brown; forearm length 46–51 mm; white or whitish stripes and/or rows of spots on crown of most individuals, and sometimes on shoulders and flanks..... *Chaerephon bivittatus* (Heuglin, 1861)
124. Size smaller; forearm length 51 mm or less 125
 – Size larger; forearm length 51 mm or more..... 127
125. ♂♂ with paired glands between penis and anus; forearm length 41–46 mm; phalanges of 3rd (16–19 mm) and 4th (13–16 mm) fingers short; ventral pelage white or very pale; crown darker than back; whitish or pale grey flank stripe present, but faint; basisphenoid pits deep and large.....
 *Mops (Mops) demonstrator* (Thomas, 1903)
 – ♂♂ without paired glands between penis and anus; phalanges of 3rd and 4th fingers medium to long 126
126. Forearm length 45–51 mm; phalanges of 3rd (20–24 mm) and 4th (17–20 mm) fingers long; ventral pelage with little or no white; crown same colour as back; white ventral flank stripe present or absent; basisphenoid pits shallow and small *Mops (Mops) condylurus* (A. Smith, 1833)
 – Forearm length 44–48 mm; phalanges of 3rd (19–21 mm) and 4th (15–17 mm) fingers of medium length; ventral pelage predominantly white or cream; crown darker than back; ventral flank stripe absent; basisphenoid pits moderately deep and medium to large in size.....
 *Mops (Mops) niveiventer* Cabrera & Ruxton, 1926
127. Size largest; forearm length 59–67 mm; white or pale ventral flank stripe present; dorsal pelage colour variable; frosted and flecked; basisphenoid pits moderately deep and medium to large in size *Mops (Mops) midas* (Sundevall, 1843)
 – Size smaller; forearm 58 mm or less 128
128. Inner margin of ears uncertain, possibly well separated; ventral flank stripe probably absent; wing membrane dark brown; forearm length approximately 52 mm
 *Mops (Mops) niangarae* J.A. Allen, 1917
 – Inner margin of ears joined by a band 129

129. Forearm length 51–55 mm; wing membrane dark brown; dorsal pelage medium sepia or yellowish-brown, or pale rusty-brown.....*Mops (Mops) trevori* J.A. Allen, 1917
 – Forearm length 54–58 mm; wing membrane blackish-brown; dorsal pelage dark brown to almost black; not frosted or flecked*Mops (Mops) congicus* J.A. Allen, 1917
130. Size smaller, forearm length 31 mm or less..... 131
 – Size larger, forearm length 34 mm or more..... 132
131. Two lower incisors on each side; lower canines without greatly enlarged cingula; upper incisors procumbent (inclined towards the lips); wing membrane blackish-brown, pale brown to whitish, ventral side paler; forearm length 27–31 mm..... *Mops (Xiphonycteris) nanulus* J.A. Allen, 1917
 – Usually one lower incisor on each side, rarely two; lower canines with greatly enlarged cingula, especially in ♂♂; wing membrane blackish; forearm length 27–30 mm.....
*Mops (Xiphonycteris) spurrelli* (Dollman, 1911)
132. Ventral flank stripe present, but contrast weak; wing membrane blackish; ventral pelage dark; occipital helmet prominent; wing insertion higher on body; basisphenoid pits of moderate depth and small to medium in size; forearm length 35–42 mm
*Mops (Xiphonycteris) brachypterus* (Peters, 1852)
 – Ventral flank stripe absent; wing membrane various shades of brown; ventral pelage pale; occipital helmet moderately prominent; wing insertion lower on body; basisphenoid pits moderate or shallow deep and medium to large in size; forearm length 34–41 mm.....
*Mops (Xiphonycteris) thersites* (Thomas, 1903)
133. Little white on ventral surface; forearm length 60–67 mm; both sides of wing membrane dark brown to almost black; basisphenoid pits medium in size; plantar pad absent
*Tadarida ventralis* (Heuglin, 1861)
 – Clear white, cream or yellowish ventral flank band present; forearm length 56–61 mm; dorsal side of wing membrane brown, ventral side whitish; basisphenoid pits large in size; plantar pad present.....*Tadarida fulminans* (Thomas, 1903)

Catalogue of voucher specimens

This list gives an overview of all of the voucher specimens examined by the various contributors or for which information was found in the literature.

For the museum acronyms, see page 246.

For all of the specimens the following information is provided (as far as it was available):

Taxon name;

Country;

Locality;

The number of individuals (inds) of the species that were collected at that locality, with details on their sex (♂(♂): male(s), ♀(♀): female(s), ?(?): unknown), age (ad = adult; emb = embryo; imm = immature; juv = juvenile; sad = subadult), and conservation type (AC = alcohol and cranium; AL = alcohol, skull not removed; AS = alcohol, skull missing; MS = mounted skin and skull; OT = other, undefined type; SA = skull and alcohol; SB = skin, skeleton and skull; SC = skin and cranium; SI = skull in skin; SK = skull only; SN = complete skeleton; SO = skin only; SS = skin and skull), UN = unknown;

Museum acronym and registration number(s) in alphabetical and/or numeric order. If more than two consecutive number are present, the first and the last are connected by “to”;

The collector(s) (leg. = legit) and the dates on which the specimens were collected. A question mark in the date field indicates that the specimens were collected on multiple dates of which some could not be determined.

Chiroptera Blumenbach, 1779

BURUNDI: 2 ?? [2 UN], **Kinazi**, between 5 Jan. 1953 and 8 Jan. 1953, leg. P. Basilewsky (RMCA: 21939, 21940).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 59 ?? [1 AL, 58 UN], **unknown locality**, unknown date, leg. Prescott Musaba, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: a1.097-M-3221, UNIKIS: CH1085 to CH1088, CH1090 to CH1093, CH1095, CH1096, CH1098, CH2000 to CH2004, CH2006 to CH2017, CH2019, CH2020, CH2022 to CH2028, CH2030 to CH2032, CHYO106 to CHYO116, CR09-828, CR09-839, CR09-842, CR09-845, CR09-863, CRT813/G72, CRT815/GE67); 4 ?? [4 UN], **Albertville-Moba (road?) [= Kalemie-Moba (road?)]**, 19 Nov. 1953, 26 Feb. 1954, between 1 Apr. 1954 and 30 Apr. 1954, leg. H. Bomans (RMCA: 23317 to 23319, 23321); 1 ♀ [UN], **Avakubi**, 7 Jan. 1912, leg. Cuthbert Christy (RMCA: 1606a); 1 ? [UN], **Bambesa**, prior to 28 Jun. 1937, leg. J.M. Vrijdagh (RMCA: 13877); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Banana**, 12 Apr. 1952, leg. Is. Mesmaekers (RMCA: 20761, 20762); 7 ?? [7 UN], **Beno**, prior to 3 Jan. 1950, between 1 Jan. 1949 and 31 Dec. 1949, leg. P. Bayet (RMCA: 19834 to 19837, 19854, 19855, 19474); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 SS], **Bitale**, 12 Jun. 1970, 14 Jun. 1970, 21 Jun. 1970, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 36231, 36230, 36233); 1 ? [UN], **Boende**, between 1 Jan. 1966 and 31 Jan. 1966, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 34161); 1 ? [UN], **Bokuma**, prior to 5 Mar. 1953, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 21675); 1 ♂ [SO], **Bokungu**, 30 Jun. 1948, leg. L. Dupuis (RMCA: 18641); 1 ♀ [SO], **Bolobo**, prior to 18 Jan. 1958, leg. Ngwe (RMCA: 26912); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Boma**, between 1 Feb. 1955 and 28 Feb. 1955, leg. Is. Mesmaekers (RMCA: 23310, 23311); 1 ? [UN], **Bosobolo**, prior to 23 Mar. 1951, leg. Vachaudéz (RMCA: 20343); 1 ? [SK], **Bukavu**, between 1 Jan. 1952 and 31 Dec. 1952, leg. P.G. Vercammen (RMCA: 82.001-M-0020); 1 ? [UN], **Buta**, prior to 9 Nov. 1938, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 14904); 2 ♂♂ [2 SS], **Byonga**, 4 Jan. 1972, 16 Jan. 1973, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 38623, 38589); 1 ? [SS], **Dilolo**, 2 Feb. 1948, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 18230); 1 ? [UN], **Funda Biabo**, between 1 Feb. 1914 and 28 Feb. 1914, leg. Charliers (RMCA: 5396); 5 ?? [5 UN], **Ibembo**, 20 Jul. 1950, between 1 Nov. 1949 and 30 Nov. 1949, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 20093, 19858 to 19861); 1 ♂ [SS], **Idjwi, Island**, 16 Sep. 1969, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 36219); 1 ? [UN], **Irumu**, between

1 Nov. 1951 and 30 Nov. 1951, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 21463); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kakanda Cave**, 11 Sep. 1971, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 38566); 1 juv ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS], **Kamituga**, 6 Apr. 1973, 26 Apr. 1973, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 38626, 38624); 1 ♀ [SS], **Kamusimbi**, 11 Feb. 1973, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 38625); 4 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂ [8 SS], **Kasebere**, 14 Feb. 1970, 18 Jun. 1970, 25 Jun. 1970, 1 Dec. 1970, 2 Dec. 1970, 3 Dec. 1970, 24 Apr. 1971, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 38572, 36222, 36223, 36245, 38563, 38587, 36244, 38569); 1 ad ♂, 1 ? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Kibumba**, 10 Aug. 1970, leg. M.J. Celis and M. Lejeune (RMCA: 36209, 36210); 1 ? [UN], **Kibwe Lya Mikako Cave**, 28 Dec. 1966, leg. M.J. Celis and M. Lejeune (RMCA: 35172); 2 ?? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Kikwit**, unknown date, leg. Prescott Musaba, Moïse Bipoo, Richard Tamaru, Pauline Isude and Joseph Kussa, between 10 Jun. 1995 and 28 Aug. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (UNIKIS: KKT2845, RMCA: 97.021-M-1175); 1 ? [UN], **Kilo Mines [= Kilomines]**, prior to 27 Jun. 1913, leg. Thelie (RMCA: 1867); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kiloboze [= Kilobono]**, 12 Jan. 1973, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 38627); 3 ♂♂ [3 UN], **Léopoldville [= Kinshasa]**, 13 May 1912, 17 May 1912, leg. Cuthbert Christy (RMCA: 1539e, 1539f, 1539d); 6 ?? [6 UN], **Lubondai-Tshimbulu [= Lubondaie-Tshimbulu]**, prior to 9 Dec. 1955, leg. S. Marks (RMCA: 23238 to 23240, 23395 to 23397); 3 ?? [3 AL], **Lukolela**, 1 Feb. 1931, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 80958 to 80960); 1 juv ?, 1 ♂, 5 ?? [5 SK, 2 SO], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, 16 Nov. 1965, 28 Aug. 1969, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 34416 to 34420, 33982, 38815); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 5 ♀♀, 9 ♂♂ [14 SS, 2 SK], **Maboya [= Maboyo]**, 8 Jan. 1970, 12 Oct. 1970, 16 Nov. 1970, 1 Dec. 1970, 8 Dec. 1970, 25 Dec. 1970, 9 Jan. 1971, 21 Jan. 1971, 22 Jan. 1971, 23 Jan. 1971, 31 Jan. 1971, 2 Feb. 1971, 14 Feb. 1971, 10 Mar. 1971, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 38573, 38562, 36247, 38564, 38580, 36246, 38570, 38582, 38576, 38581, 38565, 38575, 38578, 36221, 38571, 38579); 1 ? [UN], **Mahagi Port**, 29 Mar. 1953, leg. Célestin Hecq (RMCA: 21899); 2 ♂♂ [2 SS], **Masibingi**, 7 Mar. 1971, 20 Mar. 1971, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 38568, 38577); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Moba**, 19 Nov. 1953, leg. H. Bomans (RMCA: 22122, 22123); 2 ♀♀ [2 SS], **Mule**, 4 May 1970, 12 May 1970, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 36229, 36232); 1 ♀ [SS], **Mwenga**, 29 Nov. 1971, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 38588); 2 ♂♂ [2 SS], **Ndomo**, 16 Mar. 1971, 18 Mar. 1971, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 38574, 38567); 4 ♂♂ [4 SS], **Ngula**, 1 Mar. 1977, 8 Mar. 1977, 12 Mar. 1977, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 77.021-M-0019 to 77.021-M-0022); 1 ? [UN], **Niambasha**, prior to 25 Aug. 1959, leg. Uwe Rahm (RMCA: 28034b); 1 ? [UN], **Pawa**, prior to 23 Jan. 1939, leg. Degotte (RMCA: 14989); 1 ? [UN], **Popokabaka**, between 1 Nov. 1955 and 30 Nov. 1955, leg. René Close (RMCA: 23390); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 UN], **Rubi-Tele**, 19 Aug. 2013, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: RBTL510, RBTL512); 1 ? [UN], **Sombe**, between 1 Jan. 1948 and 31 Dec. 1948, leg. Dewit (RMCA: 19074); 1 ♂ [SO], **St. Jos. (Mission) [= Mikalaya]**, 9 Sep. 1924, leg. Richard Callewaert (AMNH: 86139); 10 ♀♀, 10 ♂♂, 2 ?? [19 SK, 3 UN], **St. Joseph de Luluabourg Mission [= Mikalaya]**, 15 Feb. 1923, 17 Feb. 1923, 19 Feb. 1923, 26 Feb. 1923, 11 Mar. 1923, 12 Mar. 1923, 27 Mar. 1923, 5 Apr. 1923, 11 Apr. 1923, 5 May 1923, 8 May 1923, 19 May 1923, 22 May 1923, 31 May 1923, 1 Jun. 1923, 2 Jun. 1923, 19 Jun. 1923, 27 Jun. 1923, 28 Jun. 1923, 15 Nov. 1923, leg. Richard Callewaert (RMCA: 7177, 7118, 7114, 7183, 7180, 7107, 7173, 7119, 7185, 7176, 7175, 7178, 7120, 7179, 7181, 7170, 7174, 7113, 7184, 7117, 7172, 7171); 1 ♂ [UN], **Stanleyville [= Kisangani]**, 2 Jul. 1912, leg. Cuthbert Christy (RMCA: 1419); 1 ? [UN], **Tshuapa district**, between 1 Jan. 1960 and 31 Dec. 1964, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 34170); 3 ?? [3 UN], **Yoko**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (UNIKIS: LK01, LK03, LK04).

RWANDA: 1 ♀ [SS], **Astrida [= Butare]**, 24 Dec. 1961, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 38816).

Pteropodiformi Hutcheon & Kirsch, 2006
Pteropodidae Gray, 1821
Eidolinae Almeida, Giannini & Simmons, 2016
Eidolon Rafinesque, 1815

Eidolon helvum (Kerr, 1792)

BURUNDI: 8 ♀♀ [4 AL, 4 SB], **Buhoro**, 21 Dec. 1970, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1498.003 to 1498.010); 5 ♂♂, 2 ?? [2 SS, 2 AL, 1 UN, 2 SB], **Bujumbura**, 1 Aug. 1976, leg. Jacques Verschuren, 3 Jun. 1971, 4 Jun. 1971, 12 Jul. 1973, leg. P.L. Niort, between 1 Jul. 1982 and 31 Jul. 1982, leg. Vissens (RBINS: 19908, MHNG: 1498.031, 1498.032, 1498.011, 1498.012, RMCA: 82.023-M-0001, 82.023-M-0002); 3 ♂♂ [1 SA, 2 SK], **Kayanza**, 27 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57500 to 57502); 18 ♂♂ [18 SB], **Mabaye [= Mabayi]**, 10 Dec. 1971, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1498.013 to 1498.030).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 2 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂, 5 ?? [6 SS, 2 AL, 2 SO, 1 UN], **unknown locality**, unknown date, prior to 31 Dec. 1930, leg. unknown collector, prior to 17 Mar. 1953, leg. Leonet, prior to 28 Dec. 1955, leg. P. Dyleff, prior to 8 Dec. 1939, leg. Schwetz (RBINS: 181E, 6278, RMCA: 21690, 23402, 23403, RBINS: 9225 to 9228, RMCA: 15774, 15775); 8 ad ♀♀, 22 ad ♂♂, 6 juv ♀♀, 6 juv ♂♂, 3 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂, 3 ?? [46 SS, 5 AL], **Avakubi**, 20 Nov. 1909, 9 Sep. 1913, 1 Oct. 1913, 14 May 1914, 16 May 1914, 5 Jun. 1914, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 1 Oct. 1913, leg. J.A. Howard (AMNH: 48704, KU: 125194, AMNH: 48705, 48706, 48659, 48660, 48663 to 48667, 48669 to 48676, 48678 to 48685, 48687 to 48697, 50363, 51383, 51384, RMCA: 12371, 12372, 12375, AMNH: 48707 to 48711, 48702, 48703); 3 ♂♂ [1 SS, 2 SO], **Boende**, 23 May 1939, 4 Jun. 1939, leg. R.P. Wynants, 6 Aug. 1947, leg. Huypens (RMCA: 15868, 15867, 18236); 2 ♂♂ [1 SS, 1 SO], **Bokalakala**, 8 May 1959, 13 Oct. 1959, leg. N'Kele (RMCA: 28541, 27946); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 SS], **Bokuma**, 16 Oct. 1950, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 20394 to 20396); 1 ? [SS], **Bokungu**, prior to 25 Jul. 1949, leg. L. Dupuis (RMCA: 18816); 1 juv ?, 2 ♀♀, 1 ? [3 SS, 1 SO], **Bolobo**, unknown date, prior to 20 Aug. 1958, leg. N'Kele (RMCA: 27416, 27276 to 27278); 1 ? [AL], **Boma**, between 1 Aug. 1928 and 31 Aug. 1928, leg. Gerard (RMCA: 16184); 1 ♀ [UN], **Bomane [= Bomaneh]**, 24 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2279); 3 ?? [3 SO], **Bukavu**, 16 Aug. 1952, leg. P.G. Vercammen (RMCA: 23174 to 23176); 13 ?? [9 SS, 4 SO], **Buta**, 14 Aug. 1938, 20 Jun. 1949, prior to 9 Jan. 1937, prior to 28 Dec. 1938, prior to 10 Feb. 1930, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 14943, 18838 to 18841, 10127 to 10131, 14944, 14945, 13697); 6 ♀♀, 10 ♂♂, 17 ?? [11 SS, 18 AL, 3 SO, 1 UN], **Butembo**, 31 Jan. 1956, 1 Feb. 1956, 11 Feb. 1956, 3 May 1956, 22 Jul. 1958, 29 Jul. 1958, 27 Aug. 1958, prior to 28 Dec. 1955, prior to 26 Jan. 1955, prior to 25 Jan. 1956, prior to 23 Oct. 1959, prior to 17 Apr. 1956, between 1 Aug. 1955 and 31 Aug. 1955, between 1 Jul. 1955 and 31 Jul. 1955, between 1 Apr. 1957 and 30 Apr. 1957, between 1 Jan. 1956 and 31 Mar. 1956, leg. P. Dyleff (RMCA: 23554, 23555, 23677 to 23681, 23681b, 27494, 27488, 27480, 23739, 23551, 23552, 23682 to 23689, 26421, 26422, 23313, 23135, 23556 to 23558, 28321, 23448, 22812, 23404); 1 ? [SS], **Dilolo**, between 1 Jan. 1932 and 31 Dec. 1932, leg. Delvaux (RMCA: 12024); 4 ♂♂ [4 SS], **Dimbelenge**, 23 Jun. 1980, 27 Jun. 1980, 28 Jun. 1980, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 80.042-M-0001 to 80.042-M-0004); 1 ♂ [SS], **Eala**, 2 Jan. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6523); 10 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [12 AL], **Eidolon Land**, 4 Oct. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-714 to ZM-2011-725); 1 ad+foetus ♀ [AL], **Equateur Province**, between 1 Jan. 1921 and 31 Dec. 1921, leg. Verlainne (RMCA: 38240); 1 ? [UN], **Franz-Josef Falls**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 15074); 1 ♀ [UN], **Goma**, between 1 Dec. 1987 and 31 Dec. 1987, leg. J. Schoorl (ZMA: MAM.24139); 2 ad+foetus ♀♀, 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 4 ?? [6 SS, 2 SA, 1 SK, 1 UN], **Ibembo**, unknown date, 13 Aug. 1919, 30 Aug. 1919, 16 Sep. 1919, 22 Sep. 1919, leg. Jean Lebrun, 20 Feb. 1950, 21 Feb. 1950, 21 Dec. 1951, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut, prior to 17 Jul. 1924, leg. J. Rodhain (RMCA: 4941a, 4925, 4919, 19700 to 19702, 20660, 4936, 4930, 7641); 1 ♂ [SS], **Ikengo**, 16 Feb. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6512); 1 ♀,

1 ♂ [2 SS], **Inkongo** [= **Inkongo-Kakese**], 27 Jan. 1923, leg. Wilson (RMCA: 6307, 6308); 1 ? [SN], **Irebu**, unknown date, leg. J. Camp (USNM: A49408); 1 imm ♂, 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SK, 1 UN], **Isato**, 23 Dec. 1947, leg. unknown collector, prior to 25 Nov. 1947, leg. A. Henrion (RBINS: 7716, 7717, 13110); 1 ♂ [SK], **Ituri Forest**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1907.1.2.8); 1 ? [SS], **Iyonda**, 2 May 1952, leg. Karl Michahelles (RMCA: 21773); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 SS, 1 SO], **Kabambaie [River]**, 16 Oct. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6507, 6508); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kabobo, Mount**, 18 Feb. 1957, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 27113); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 SS], **Kakanda Cave**, 22 Mar. 1966, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 34247 to 34249); 1 ♀ [SS], **Kakonda**, 8 Oct. 1942, leg. F.L. Hendricks (AMNH: 118868); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kamituga**, 17 Mar. 1965, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 33295); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kasende**, 6 Jul. 1934, leg. R.S. Pierrepont (MCZ: 31737); 1 ♂ [SS], **Katana**, 18 Mar. 1956, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 180892); 1 ? [AL], **Katanga**, prior to 31 Aug. 1900, leg. Charles Lemaire (RMCA: 425b); 2 ♂♂ [2 SS], **Keseki**, prior to 23 Jul. 1946, leg. N'Kele (RMCA: 17399, 17401); 1 ♀, 3 ♂♂, 14 ?? [18 UN], **Kikwit**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 25 Jan. 1996, 28 Jan. 1996, leg. Robert (Bob) Swanepoel (TM: 46061, 46062, 46065 to 46072, 46075, 46077 to 46079, 45592, 45593, 45629, 45594); 1 ♂ [UN], **Kimvuadu**, 19 Feb. 1939, leg. C. Vleeschouwers (RMCA: 16084); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 SS, 1 SO], **Kisanga**, 27 Oct. 1948, leg. J. de Wilde (RBINS: 12778, 12779); 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 2 ?? [2 AL, 2 UN], **Kisangani**, 7 Sep. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba, Tembele and Marc Boketshu, 9 Jun. 2014, leg. Prescott Musaba, prior to 5 Aug. 1988, leg. Luc De Vos, Kimbembé and Alain Vandelanote (UNIKIS: YK037CH, K13-591, RMCA: 88.025-M-0002, 88.025-M-0003); 1 ? [SO], **Kisenye** [= **Kasenyé**], prior to 23 Jul. 1946, leg. R. Van Saceghem (RMCA: 17189); 8 ?? [8 SS], **Kitundu Kinda**, 22 Sep. 1914, leg. de Baillet Latour (RMCA: 4225, 4226, 4228, 4229, 4232 to 4235); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kitutu**, 14 Mar. 1960, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 28885); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS], **Kitwabaluzi**, 19 Apr. 1951, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 20689, 20690); 2 ad ?? [2 SS], **Kivu** [= **Kivu region**], 11 Sep. 1935, leg. unknown collector (MNHN: ZM-MO-1939-198, ZM-MO-1939-199); 1 ♂ [SK], **Kongolo Island**, between 1 Apr. 1982 and 30 Apr. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 90.042-M-0271); 5 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [5 SS, 1 SO], **Kuleponge** [= **Kulepongi**], 26 Jun. 1938, leg. J.M. Vrijdagh (RMCA: 14791 to 14795, 15322); 49 ♀♀, 17 ♂♂, 2 ?? [62 SS, 1 SK, 4 SO, 1 UN], **Kunungu**, unknown date, prior to 6 Aug. 1925, prior to 25 Mar. 1929, prior to 22 Oct. 1930, between 1 Jan. 1922 and 31 Dec. 1922, leg. Ngwe, 9 Apr. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden, prior to 22 Oct. 1930, leg. N'Kele (RMCA: 8176, 6484, 6485, 6487, 6491 to 6497, 6516 to 6519, 7741 to 7748, 7756 to 7766, 10562 to 10574, 10618, 10639 to 10642, 9706, 9712, 8152 to 8165); 3 ♀♀ [3 SS], **Kwamouth**, 24 May 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6488 to 6490); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 SS], **Lake Tumba** [= **Tumba, Lake**], 15 Nov. 1954, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 180894 to 180896); 2 ♀♀ [2 AL], **Lake Tumba, Island in**, 14 Jun. 1956, 17 Jun. 1965, leg. Alvin Novick (MCZ: 48181, 48182); 1 ? [SS], **Lemba Plain**, prior to 3 May 1930, leg. Van Delft (RMCA: 10262); 1 ♀ [SS], **Leopold 2nd, Lake** [= **Mai-Ndombe, Lake**], unknown date, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1927.3.1.47); 2 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂, 2 ?? [2 SK, 3 SO, 2 UN], **Léopoldville** [= **Kinshasa**], unknown date, prior to 25 Nov. 1947, leg. A. Henrion, 12 Nov. 1945, leg. Jean Jacques Deheyn, 16 Jun. 1946, between 1 Jan. 1946 and 31 Dec. 1946, leg. M. Henrion, between 1 Feb. 1942 and 28 Feb. 1942, leg. Becquet (RBINS: 12271, RMCA: 17616a, 17797, 17955, 17956, 17356a, RBINS: 12771); 5 ♀♀, 8 ♂♂ [12 SS, 1 SO], **Luebo**, 13 Dec. 1921, 15 Dec. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6483a, 6483b, 6501 to 6506, 6513 to 6515, 6509, 6510); 1 ♀ [SS], **Lufira River, upper**, unknown date, leg. S.A. Neave (BMNH: 1909.1.3.1); 1 ♀, 3 ♂♂ [4 SS], **Lukolela**, 1 Dec. 1930, leg. James Paul Chapin, 13 Aug. 1930, 17 Aug. 1930, 18 Aug. 1930, leg. Franklin Edson (AMNH: 86879, 86758 to 86760); 3 ♂♂ [3 SS], **Lulua** [= **Kananga**], 30 Apr. 1976, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 76.054-M-0001 to 76.054-M-0003); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [3 SS], **Luluabourg** [= **Kananga**], unknown date, leg. unknown collector, unknown date, leg. Richard Callewaert (BMNH: 1926.11.1.23, 1926.7.6.45, 1926.7.6.46); 7 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂ [8 SS, 1 SK, 2 SO], **Lusanga Mwanza**, prior to 4 Aug. 1937, leg. Dartevelle (RMCA: 13936 to 13943, 13944a, 13944b, 13945); 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂, 1 ? [1 SS, 3 UN, 1 SB], **Lwiro** [= **Luiro**], unknown date, 11 May 1956, between 1 Aug. 1955 and 31 Aug. 1955, leg. J.J. Laarman, 20 Apr. 1955, leg. James Paul Chapin, 29 Jul. 2002, leg. Michael H. Huhndorf (RMNH: MAM.16356, MAM.16384, AMNH: 180893, FMNH: 173291,

RMNH: MAM.16357); 1 ♀ [AL], **Mabali**, between 1 May 1956 and 30 Jun. 1956, leg. Alvin Novick (MCZ: 48183); 1 ♀ [SK], **Masako**, 24 Nov. 1987, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta (RMCA: 93.079-M-0279); 1 ad ♀, 3 juv ♀♀, 1 ? [1 SS, 4 UN], **Medje**, 12 May 1914, leg. Cuthbert Christy, 6 Jun. 1910, 20 May 1914, 22 May 1914, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (RMCA: 4330, AMNH: 48699 to 48701, 48698); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Mondombe**, 26 Dec. 1952, leg. L. Dupuis (RMCA: 21715); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 SS], **Mongende**, 11 Apr. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6520 to 6522); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Mouth of Congo**, between 1 Jan. 1892 and 31 Jan. 1892, leg. J.M. Lewis (BMNH: 1892.5.7.1); 1 ? [AL], **Mpe**, prior to 26 Jan. 1914, leg. Maes (RMCA: 2663); 8 ?? [8 SS], **Muezi Lupungu**, 1 Oct. 1914, leg. de Baillet Latour (RMCA: 4227, 4230, 4231, 4236a, 4236b, 4237 to 4239); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Mulungu**, unknown date, prior to 1 Feb. 1940, leg. F.L. Hendricks (RMCA: 15870, 15871); 1 ? [SS], **Mulungu Miti [= Mulungu]**, 6 Jan. 1947, leg. F.L. Hendricks (RMCA: 19649); 1 imm ♀ [SS], **Ndama**, 21 Jul. 1954, leg. C.F. de Wilde (RBINS: 17295); 2 ?? [2 AL], **New Beni [= Beni]**, between 1 Oct. 1926 and 31 Oct. 1926, leg. James Paul Chapin, Dewitt L. Sage, Frank P. Mathews and The Ruwenzori-Kivu Expedition (AMNH: 82360, 82361); 3 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [6 SS], **Ngerere Lepi**, 5 Jan. 1943, 6 Jan. 1943, leg. J. de Wilde (RBINS: 12773, 12774, 12776, 12777, 12772, 12775); 4 ?? [4 UN], **Niam-Niam**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 17 Jun. 1884, leg. Bohndorff (RBINS: 181c, 181, 181b, 181j); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 SO], **Nyamunyunye**, between 1 Jan. 1951 and 31 Dec. 1951, leg. F.L. Hendricks (RMCA: 74.044-M-0004 to 74.044-M-0006); 16 ?? [13 AL, 3 UN], **Oshwe**, prior to 12 Mar. 1914, leg. Maes (RMCA: 2773 to 2788); 3 ♂♂ [3 UN], **Semmio [= Zemio]**, unknown date, leg. Bohndorff (ZMB: 10206, 7427, 7428); 5 ?? [5 AL], **Shabunda**, prior to 10 Jul. 1939, leg. Braun (RMCA: 15381 to 15385); 18 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂, 1 ? [23 SS, 1 SK, 1 SB], **St. Jos. (Misson) [= Mikalaya]**, unknown date, 19 Jun. 1924, 25 Jun. 1924, 3 Nov. 1924, leg. Richard Callewaert (AMNH: 86260, 86229 to 86250, 86253, 86254); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS, 1 UN], **St. Joseph de Luluabourg Mission [= Mikalaya]**, 20 Jul. 1922, 3 Jun. 1923, 7 Jun. 1923, leg. Richard Callewaert (RMCA: 7494, 7123, 7116); 1 ♀ [SS], **Tandala**, 18 Jul. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537699); 1 ♂ [UN], **TASOK (The American School of Kinshasa) [= Kinshasa, 10 km W]**, 15 Apr. 1980, leg. V. Wallach (ZMA: MAM.21145); 1 ♀ [SS], **Tondu**, 23 Feb. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6511); 4 ♀♀ [4 SS], **Tshikapa**, 26 Nov. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6486, 6498 to 6500); 1 ♂ [SS], **Uele [River]**, prior to 18 Feb. 1922, leg. The Antwerp Zoo (RMCA: 6065); 1 juv ?, 1 ♀, 4 ♂♂ [3 SS, 1 SO, 2 UN], **Umangi [Mission]**, prior to 31 Jul. 1899, leg. Charles de la Kethulle de Ryhove (RMCA: 182 to 187); 1 ♀ [UN], **Yaekela**, 3 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2387); 1 ♂ [SS], **Yangambi**, 28 Dec. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 6985); 1 ? [SS], **Yokamba Elongo**, 28 Jun. 1954, leg. Stevenart (RMCA: 22411); 4 ?? [4 SS], **Zambi**, unknown date, leg. R. Van Saceghem (RMCA: 4861 to 4864).

RWANDA: 17 ?? [1 SS, 14 AL, 2 SB], **Astrida [= Butare]**, 15 May 1962, leg. Van Parijs, 17 Apr. 1968, leg. P.L. Niort, 20 Jan. 1951, leg. Aureliaan (RMCA: 31176 to 31189, MHNG: 1498.001, 1498.002, RMCA: 20491); 1 ad ♀, 5 ad ♂♂ [6 UN], **Bugarura Island**, between 27 Jun. 1953 and 29 Jun. 1953, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10537 to 10542); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Cyili**, unknown date, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens (RMCA: 85.006-M-0527); 2 ad ♀♀, 5 ad ♂♂, 4 sad ♀♀, 1 sad ♂, 1 juv ♀ [13 AL], **Gafunzo**, unknown date, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens (RMCA: 85.006-M-0520, 85.006-M-0522 to 85.006-M-0525, 85.006-M-0528, 85.006-M-0530 to 85.006-M-0536); 1 ♀, 2 ?? [3 UN], **Kissenji [= Gisenyi]**, unknown date, leg. Stegmann-Stein (ZMB: 67137 to 67139); 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 9 ?? [13 UN], **Mugarura**, unknown date, leg. Stegmann-Stein, unknown date, leg. H. Schubolz (ZMB: 66523, 67037 to 67041, 67043, 67146 to 67149, 67152, 67153); 4 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [4 SS, 1 SO], **Nyarutovu**, 19 Sep. 1954, 20 Sep. 1954, 10 Aug. 1955, 8 Oct. 1955, 10 Oct. 1955, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 23139, 23646, MHNG: 921.026, 921.027, RMCA: 23645); 2 ad ♂♂, 1 sad ♂ [3 AL], **Shyanda**, unknown date, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens (RMCA: 85.006-M-0521, 85.006-M-0526, 85.006-M-0529).

Rousettinae K. Andersen, 1912

BURUNDI: 2 juv ?? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Bujumbura**, 22 Apr. 1982, 26 Apr. 1982, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 82.016-M-0020, 82.016-M-0082).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 8 foetus ?? [1 AL, 5 SK, 2 SO], **unknown locality**, unknown date, leg. Tshinyenye, prior to 1 Aug. 1957, leg. Heinz Stephan, prior to 18 Aug. 1965, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 77.021-M-0017, 77.021-M-0018, 27420 to 27424, 33602); 1 ♂ [SS], **Bengale**, 28 Dec. 1976, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 77.012-M-0008); 1 ♀ [SS], **Boma**, 23 Nov. 1920, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 7294); 2 ?? [2 SS], **Bukavu**, prior to 30 Jun. 1999, leg. Camerman (RMCA: 99.011-M-0002, 99.011-M-0003); 2 juv ??, 2 ♂♂, 1 ? [2 SS, 3 AL], **Butembo**, 17 Oct. 1971, between 21 May 1975 and 30 Jun. 1975, leg. M. Lejeune, 31 Dec. 1969, leg. M.J. Celis and M. Lejeune, prior to 18 Apr. 1958, leg. P. Dyleff (RMCA: 38242, 36196, 75.042-M-0007, 27042, 27043); 1 ♀ [SS], **Byonga**, 5 Apr. 1962, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 31242); 2 ?? [2 SS], **Dilolo**, 9 Feb. 1948, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 18228, 18229); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Epulu**, unknown date, leg. Luc Bijmens (RMCA: 90.031-M-0005, 90.031-M-0006); 2 sad ♂♂, 1 juv ♀, 1 ♀ [4 SK], **Idjwi Island**, 19 Jul. 1965, 23 Aug. 1969, 26 Aug. 1969, between 25 Jul. 1969 and 25 Aug. 1969, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 33626, 36217, 36218, 36216); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kakanda Cave**, 21 Aug. 1964, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 33064); 1 ♀ [SS], **Kamueshi [= Kamuesha]**, 3 Apr. 1979, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 79.032-M-0001); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kasebere**, 13 Jan. 1970, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 36220); 1 juv ? [AL], **Kilinga**, 15 Oct. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37114); 8 ♂♂ [3 SS, 5 SO], **Kimpoko [= Kimpoko-Nsele]**, 15 Oct. 1976, 6 Sep. 1978, 7 Sep. 1978, 20 Jan. 1980, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 77.012-M-0009, 80.038-M-0001, 80.038-M-0002, 79.003-M-0002 to 79.003-M-0006); 1 ♀ [SS], **Kingabwa**, 31 Dec. 1975, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 76.010-M-0001); 1 foetus ? [AL], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, leg. Jan Deheegher (RMCA: 31560); 1 ♀ [SS], **Make**, 30 Oct. 1992, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 92.148-M-0002); 1 imm ? [AL], **Moba**, 26 Nov. 1953, leg. H. Bomans (RMCA: 22124); 1 ♀, 5 ?? [6 SO], **Mudina Ndemba [= Ndemba]**, 18 Mar. 1975, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 75.061-M-0001 to 75.061-M-0006); 1 ♂ [SS], **Mulungu**, 8 Oct. 1965, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 33968); 1 juv ? [AL], **Mutwanga**, 8 Nov. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37111); 1 ♀, 3 ♂♂ [4 SS], **Ngula**, 1 Mar. 1977, 5 Mar. 1977, 6 Mar. 1977, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 77.021-M-0007, 77.021-M-0008, 77.021-M-0005, 77.021-M-0006); 3 ♀♀, 8 ♂♂ [11 SS], **Nkiene**, 28 Sep. 1980, 29 Sep. 1980, 30 Sep. 1980, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 80.053-M-0002 to 80.053-M-0012); 1 ? [SS], **Ogondjo**, 24 Apr. 1942, leg. J.M. Vrijdagh (RMCA: 17758); 1 juv ? [AL], **Uvira**, unknown date, leg. Georges Marlier (RMCA: 79.011-M-0002); 1 ? [AL], **Wafanya [= Wafania]**, 29 Aug. 1991, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 91.076-M-0060).

Epomophorini Gray, 1866
Epomophorus Bennett, 1836

BURUNDI: 1 ad ♂ [AL], **unknown locality**, 13 Nov. 1978, leg. F.C. Roest (RMNH: MAM.45841).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♀ [AL], **unknown locality**, 13 Nov. 1978, leg. F.C. Roest, 3 Dec. 1985, leg. unknown collector (RMNH: MAM.45692); 1 ♀ [SA], **Katwé**, 1 Oct. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-788); 1 ? [UN], **Kilinga**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1257.1); 4 ♀♀ [4 SS], **Kipangaribwe River**, 18 Jul. 1947, 31 Dec. 1947, 6 May 1949, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10671 to 10673, 10676); 5 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 SA, 3 AL], **Kitombongo [= Kintobongo]**, 24 Sep. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-789 to ZM-2011-794); 1 emb ♀, 1 emb ? [1 SA, 1 AL], **Lubumbashi**, 28 Sep. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-795,

ZM-2011-796); 2 ♀♀ [2 SA], **Mukulakulu**, 22 Sep. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-797, ZM-2011-798); 1 ? [UN], **Ndote**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W1282); 1 imm ? [SS], **Panda [= Pande]**, 15 Dec. 1955, leg. De Smet (RMCA: 26210); 1 ? [UN], **Rutshuru**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1634).

RWANDA: 1 ? [AL], **unknown locality**, 27 Oct. 1979, leg. unknown collector (RMNH: MAM.45687).

Epomophorus anelli Bergmans & Van Strien, 2004

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♂ [SA], **Kitombongo [= Kintobongo]**, 24 Sep. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-726).

Epomophorus crypturus Peters, 1852

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [SK], **unknown locality**, prior to 8 Jan. 1940, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 6283); 1 ad ♀ [SK], **Dikulwe River**, unknown date, leg. Neuve (BMNH: 1907.12.13.2); 3 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♀ [1 SS, 4 SA], **Elisabethville [= Lubumbashi]**, 28 Dec. 1955, 29 Dec. 1955, leg. M. Lips, between 1 Apr. 1926 and 30 Apr. 1926, leg. Henri Schouteden, prior to 7 Jul. 1936, leg. Richard (RMCA: 26268 to 26270, 16208, 13316); 1 ? [UN], **Gandu**, unknown date, leg. Gaston Thierry (ZMB: 54663); 1 ♂ [SS], **Ganza**, 28 Jun. 1949, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RBINS: 10665); 3 sad ♂♂, 1 juv ♂, 2 ♀♀ [3 SA, 3 AL], **Jadotville [= Likasi]**, 1 Mar. 1957, 1 Dec. 1957, 22 Jun. 1958, 15 Oct. 1958, 13 Feb. 1959, 6 Dec. 1959, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 26254, 27591, 27916 to 27918, RBINS: 14595); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Kakanda Cave**, unknown date, leg. the Royal Museum for Central Africa (RMCA) (BMNH: 1955.136); 1 sad ♂, 1 ♀ [1 SK, 1 SB], **Kakanda Mutaka**, 14 Jul. 1953, leg. petit Séminaire de St. François de Sales (RMCA: 21874, 21875); 1 ? [UN], **Kakontwa [= Kakontwe]**, 17 Jan. 1961, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RBINS: 14597); 1 ad ♂, 1 sad ♀, 1 sad ♂, 2 ♀♀ [1 SS, 3 SA, 1 SK], **Kakontwe**, 14 Nov. 1959, leg. William Frank Harding Ansell, 17 Jan. 1961, leg. unknown collector, 30 Jun. 1957, between 30 Jun. 1956 and 30 Jun. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 29246, RBINS: 14596, MHNG: 1046.035, RMCA: 26716, 26776); 10 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [13 AL], **5 km from Kaloba**, 3 Oct. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-743 to ZM-2011-755); 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ?, 2 imm ♀♀, 1 ? [1 SS, 1 AL, 1 SK, 2 SO], **Kanzenze Mission**, 14 Jul. 1947, leg. R.P. Lefébure, 28 Nov. 1948, between 1 Dec. 1948 and 31 Dec. 1948, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RBINS: 13107, BMNH: 1954.786, RMCA: 22485, 22486, 22491); 2 ad ♀♀ [1 SA, 1 UN], **Kasaji**, unknown date, leg. W.S. Fisher, 13 Mar. 1953, leg. Fisher (CM: 21806, RMCA: 21806); 2 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [5 SS], **Kasapa**, 22 Aug. 1969, leg. J. Poelman, 22 Aug. 1969, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 18779, 18780, 18841 to 18843); 1 ♀ [AL], **Kasenga Mission [= Kasenga]**, 28 Dec. 1956, leg. Van Iseghem (RMCA: 26273); 1 ♀ [AL], **Kasombo**, 20 Sep. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-756); 1 ad ♂, 1 sad ♀ [1 SA, 1 AL], **Katanga s**, unknown date, leg. André Pilette (RMCA: 16210, 16248); 2 ♀♀ [2 AL], **Katwé**, 1 Oct. 2009, 2 Oct. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-757, ZM-2011-758); 1 ♂ [SN], **Kipangaribwe River**, 12 Jan. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10667); 6 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [7 AL], **Kitombongo [= Kintobongo]**, 24 Sep. 2009, 25 Sep. 2009, 26 Sep. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-759 to ZM-2011-765); 1 ad ♂ [SO], **Kolwezi**, 1 Mar. 1958, leg. unknown collector (OSU: 3817); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 sad ♂, 2 ♀♀, 7 ♂♂ [4 SA, 8 AL], **Lubumbashi**, 28 Sep. 2009, 12 Oct. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung, 24 Mar. 1966, leg. L. Poelman, 26 Mar. 1966, leg. Xavier Misonne (MNHN: ZM-2011-769 to ZM-2011-774, RBINS: 17207, RMCA: 34712, 34713, MNHN: ZM-2011-766 to ZM-2011-768); 1 sad ♀ [SA], **Luluabourg**

[= **Kananga**], 1 Jan. 1963, leg. Jan Deheegher (RMCA: 31557); 1 ♂ [SS], **Mabwe**, 7 Aug. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10670); 3 ♀♀ [3 AL], **Mukulakulu**, 22 Sep. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-775 to ZM-2011-777); 2 ♀♀ [1 SA, 1 AL], **cave 4 km from Muvule**, 8 Oct. 2009, 9 Oct. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-778, ZM-2011-779); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Panda Camp [= Likasi]**, 1 Apr. 1958, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 27594); 13 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂, 1 ? [1 SA, 15 AL], **forest N of Pandé**, 11 Oct. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-727 to ZM-2011-742); 1 juv ♀ [SA], **Pempere Cave**, 20 Oct. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 27607); 1 ? [SO], **Sakania Mission [= Sakania]**, 19 Oct. 1930, leg. J. De Riemaeker (RMCA: 19418); 1 ♀ [AL], **Upemba National Park**, 25 Sep. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-780).

Epomophorus labiatus (Temminck, 1837)

BURUNDI: 1 ♂ [KB], **Buhonga**, 2 Jun. 1970, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1499.046); 6 ad ♀♀, 5 sad ♀♀, 8 juv ♀♀, 10 juv ♂♂, 25 ♀♀, 102 ♂♂, 32 ?? [13 SS, 5 SA, 142 AL, 1 SK, 1 SO, 1 UN, 2 SB, 18 KB, 5 NS], **Bujumbura**, unknown date, between 1 Aug. 1976 and 31 Aug. 1976, leg. Jacques Verschuren, 25 Oct. 1967, 29 Oct. 1967, 6 Nov. 1967, 11 Nov. 1967, 22 Nov. 1967, 1 Dec. 1967, 5 Dec. 1967, 14 Dec. 1967, 1 Jan. 1968, 12 Jan. 1968, 13 Jan. 1968, 18 Oct. 1968, 1 Nov. 1968, 9 Nov. 1968, 5 Dec. 1968, 6 Dec. 1968, 8 Mar. 1969, 20 May 1969, 12 Nov. 1969, 14 Nov. 1969, 15 Nov. 1969, 31 Dec. 1969, 5 Jan. 1970, 6 Jan. 1970, 7 Jan. 1970, 9 Jan. 1970, 2 Feb. 1970, 26 Feb. 1970, 10 Mar. 1970, 26 Nov. 1970, 28 Jan. 1971, 29 Jan. 1971, 10 Mar. 1971, 1 Jan. 1972, 5 Jan. 1972, 24 Jan. 1972, 31 Jan. 1972, 30 Mar. 1972, 15 Aug. 1972, 17 Sep. 1972, 3 Feb. 1973, 14 Mar. 1973, 19 Jul. 1973, 10 Feb. 1974, 11 Feb. 1974, 13 Feb. 1974, 17 Feb. 1974, between 6 Jun. 1968 and 7 Jun. 1968, between 30 Mar. 1972 and 31 Mar. 1972, between 26 Oct. 1967 and 27 Oct. 1967, leg. P.L. Niort, 21 Apr. 1982, 22 Apr. 1982, 23 Apr. 1982, 24 Apr. 1982, 25 Apr. 1982, 26 Apr. 1982, 27 Apr. 1982, 28 Apr. 1982, 29 Apr. 1982, between 1 Apr. 1982 and 30 Apr. 1982, leg. Danny Meirte (RBINS: 19909, MHNG: 1498.054, 1499.068, 1498.065, 1498.066, 1498.049, 1499.086, 1499.026 to 1499.028, 1499.058, 1499.087, 1498.040 to 1498.043, 1498.055, 1498.093 to 1498.097, 1498.056 to 1498.058, 1499.088, 1499.081, 1497.097 to 1498.099, 1498.052, 1499.075, 1498.100, 1499.089, 1499.076, 1498.061 to 1498.064, 1499.085, 1499.021, 1499.023, 1498.083, 1498.084, RMCA: 82.016-M-0003, 82.016-M-0004, 82.016-M-0010 to 82.016-M-0019, 82.016-M-0021, 82.016-M-0022, MHNG: 1498.044 to 1498.048, RMCA: 82.016-M-0023 to 82.016-M-0042, 82.016-M-0044 to 82.016-M-0048, MHNG: 1499.071, RMCA: 82.016-M-0049 to 82.016-M-0067, 82.016-M-0070, 82.016-M-0071, 82.016-M-0073 to 82.016-M-0079, MHNG: 1498.035, 1499.024, 1499.025, RMCA: 82.016-M-0080, 82.016-M-0081, 82.016-M-0083 to 82.016-M-0093, 82.016-M-0125 to 82.016-M-0128, MHNG: 1499.050, 1499.051, RMCA: 82.016-M-0130 to 82.016-M-0144, MHNG: 1499.054, RMCA: 82.016-M-0153, MHNG: 1499.057, RMCA: 82.016-M-0154, 82.016-M-0155, MHNG: 1498.037, 1498.038, 1497.098, 1499.072, 1499.070, 1499.005, 1499.006, 1499.069, 1498.050, 1498.051, 1498.068 to 1498.070, 1499.008, 1498.039, 1498.071, 1499.007, 1498.075, 1499.009, 1498.067, RMCA: 82.016-M-0156, RBINS: 19909.1 to 19909.4, MHNG: 1498.036, 1499.073, 1498.059, 1498.060); 1 ♂ [AL], **Bukara**, 17 Jun. 1972, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1499.074); 1 ♂ [KB], **Busiga**, between 1 Jan. 1900 and 1 Jan. 1967, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1499.001); 1 ♀ [SS], **Cibitoke**, 15 May 1978, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 20272); 1 ♀ [SS], **Gifuruzi [= Kifuruzi]**, 8 Apr. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1498.076); 1 ad ♀, 20 ♀♀, 16 ♂♂, 1 ? [3 SS, 23 AL, 2 SK, 1 SB, 1 SN, 7 KB, 1 AB], **Gihanga**, 18 Jan. 1970, 25 Jan. 1970, 8 Apr. 1970, 11 Apr. 1970, 21 May 1970, 1 Nov. 1970, 2 Nov. 1970, 15 Nov. 1970, 24 Jan. 1971, 29 Jan. 1971, 17 Feb. 1971, 23 Mar. 1971, 22 Nov. 1972, 18 May 1973, leg. P.L. Niort, 14 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (MHNG: 1499.047, 1499.038, 1499.039, SMF: 57512, MHNG: 1499.049, 1499.055, 1499.010, 1499.011, 1499.082 to 1499.084, 1499.048, 1499.040 to 1499.045, 1499.077, 1499.063,

1499.052, 1499.053, 1497.099, 1499.012 to 1499.020, 1499.056, 1499.032 to 1499.034, 1499.036, 1499.037); 1 juv ♀ [SA], **Giheta**, 8 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57511); 5 ♂♂ [1 SS, 3 AL, 1 KB], **Gitega**, 29 Dec. 1967, 12 Mar. 1971, 14 Mar. 1971, 25 Aug. 1971, between 13 Mar. 1971 and 14 Mar. 1971, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1499.059 to 1499.061, 1498.053, 1499.062); 2 ♂♂ [1 SS, 1 AL], **Kibimba Mission**, 3 Jan. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1498.073, 1498.074); 37 ?? [37 UN], **Kigamba**, 15 Jul. 1946, 15 Jul. 1976, leg. Jacques Verschuren (RBINS: 19900.01, 19902, 19900.02 to 19900.35, 19902.2); 2 ♀♀ [2 SK], **Lake Cohoha [= Cohoha, Lake]**, 9 Mar. 1979, 11 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57510, 57509); 7 ♀♀ [2 SS, 2 AL, 3 KB], **Makamba**, 9 Apr. 1969, 10 Apr. 1969, 23 Mar. 1970, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1498.080, 1498.081, 1499.030, 1499.031, 1498.077 to 1498.079); 4 ♀♀ [4 AL], **Murore**, 27 May 1971, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1499.064 to 1499.067); 2 ♂♂ [1 SS, 1 AL], **Mweya**, 19 Dec. 1972, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1499.078, 1499.079); 3 ad ♀♀, 3 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [2 SA, 6 SK, 1 CO], **Resha**, 28 Feb. 1979, 2 Mar. 1979, 3 Mar. 1979, 15 Mar. 1979, 17 Mar. 1979, 3 Apr. 1979, 16 Jun. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57504 to 57506, 57514, 57513, 57503, 57507, 57508, 57515); 1 ♀ [SB], **Ruhinga Hill**, 12 Mar. 1993, leg. Jay L. Udelhoven (FMNH: 155941); 1 ad ♂, 1 ♀ [1 SS, 1 KB], **Rumonge**, 3 Nov. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort, between 1 Feb. 1955 and 28 Feb. 1955, leg. Alexandre Fain (MHNG: 1498.092, RMCA: 81.012-M-0042); 1 juv ♂, 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [6 AL], **Russissi, bank [= Rusizi Delta]**, 27 Apr. 1982, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 82.016-M-0145, 82.016-M-0147, 82.016-M-0149 to 82.016-M-0152); 9 ♀♀ [1 SS, 4 AL, 1 SB, 3 KB], **Zimet Quarter**, 13 Oct. 1969, 25 Oct. 1969, 29 Nov. 1969, 10 Dec. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1499.003, 1499.004, 1498.085, 1498.086, 1498.088 to 1498.091, 1499.002).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [SS], **unknown locality**, prior to 5 Dec. 1957, leg. De Semeries (RMCA: 26682); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Albert National Park [= Virunga National Park]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1839.2.1, V1839.2.2); 2 ad ♂♂ [1 SA, 1 AL], **Albertville [= Kalemie]**, unknown date, leg. the Royal Museum for Central Africa (RMCA), prior to 12 Jul. 1955, leg. service hygiene publique albertville (BMNH: 1955.1191, RMCA: 22947); 1 ? [SK], **Alima**, 23 Sep. 1959, leg. P. Dyleff (RMCA: 28530); 3 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 juv ♂, 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [4 AL, 4 SK, 1 UN], **Baraka**, unknown date, 16 Apr. 1947, leg. the Belgian Hydrobiological Expedition to Tanganyika, 16 Apr. 1947, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1953.1, 1953.2, 1953.4, 1853.1, 1953.3, RBINS: 9061.1 to 9061.4); 1 ad ?, 2 juv ?? [3 SK], **Beni**, 2 Jun. 1914, leg. Bonnevie, between 20 Oct. 1932 and 20 Oct. 1933, between 1 Oct. 1932 and 31 Oct. 1932, leg. Henri Martin Hackars (RMCA: 3245, 12134, 12133); 1 juv ♂ [SA], **Bobandana**, 10 Jul. 1933, leg. unknown collector (MNHN: ZM-MO-1975-1066); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Bongeya River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V264.1, V264.3); 1 ♀ [SS], **Bushanganya**, 20 Oct. 1953, leg. De Schrijver (RMCA: 27939); 3 ad ♂♂, 1 sad ♂, 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂, 2 juv ??, 2 imm ??, 45 ♀♀, 21 ♂♂, 45 ?? [44 SS, 1 SA, 65 AL, 1 SK, 10 SO], **Butembo**, unknown date, 25 Apr. 1954, 22 Apr. 1956, 28 Apr. 1956, 27 Jul. 1956, 25 Jul. 1957, 20 Aug. 1957, 26 Aug. 1957, 8 Sep. 1957, 8 Jan. 1958, 10 Jan. 1958, 5 Feb. 1958, 27 Feb. 1958, 6 Mar. 1958, 18 Mar. 1958, 4 Apr. 1958, 16 Apr. 1958, 23 Apr. 1958, 24 Apr. 1958, 28 Apr. 1958, 5 May 1958, 14 May 1958, 16 May 1958, 2 Jun. 1958, 4 Jun. 1958, 9 Jun. 1958, 16 Jun. 1958, 8 Jul. 1958, 10 Jul. 1958, 15 Jul. 1958, 22 Jul. 1958, 12 Aug. 1958, 13 Aug. 1958, 14 Aug. 1958, 16 Aug. 1958, 20 Aug. 1958, 17 Sep. 1958, 1 Oct. 1958, 18 Jan. 1961, prior to 9 Oct. 1957, prior to 29 Jul. 1957, prior to 26 May 1959, prior to 26 Jan. 1955, prior to 23 Oct. 1959, prior to 18 Apr. 1958, prior to 17 Dec. 1956, between 7 Jun. 1958 and 8 Jul. 1958, between 1 Jul. 1956 and 31 Jul. 1956, between 1 Jun. 1956 and 30 Jun. 1956, between 1 Apr. 1957 and 30 Apr. 1957, between 1 Jan. 1931 and 31 Dec. 1931, leg. P. Dyleff, 31 Dec. 1969, 1 Jan. 1970, leg. M.J. Celis and M. Lejeune, 17 May 1975, 20 May 1975, 25 May 1975, 1 Jun. 1975, 7 Jun. 1975, leg. M. Lejeune, 13 Aug. 1956, leg. De Semeries, prior to 5 Jul. 1950, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 27651 to 27654, 36193, 36195, 36201, 36203, 75.042-M-0003, 27781, 27357, 27484, 27490, 26681, 27779, 27780, 27380, 27489, 27482, 27350, 27379, 27382, 27485, 27493, 75.042-M-0004, 27491, 27492, 30809, 27356, 27383, 75.042-M-0005, 26650, 27486, 23741, 27487, 27355, 27351, 22722, 75.042-M-0006, 26652, 26651, 27352, 26198, 23740, 27349, 27353, 27376, 36197,

27481, 27385, 27358, 27354, 27381, 75.042-M-0001, 75.042-M-0002, 27386, 27483, 26894, 27377, 27387, 26423, 25848 to 25851, 24004 to 24013, 27378, 24014 to 24018, 27041, 27044 to 27050, 28322 to 28339, 22813 to 22815, 27886 to 27890, 26434, 19922, 26583 to 26586); 1 sad ♀, 3 ♀♀ [3 SS, 1 SK], **Cel I [= Bagbele]**, 1 Feb. 1950, 24 Feb. 1950, 17 May 1950, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 24 Feb. 1950, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13506 to 13508, RMCA: 36546); 1 ad ♀, 4 ad ♂♂, 1 sad ♀, 1 juv ♀, 1 ♀, 3 ♂♂ [1 SS, 2 SA, 4 SK, 4 UN], **Cel II**, 1 Feb. 1951, 1 Mar. 1951, 31 Mar. 1952, 2 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 1 Mar. 1951, 15 Jan. 1952, 31 Mar. 1952, 2 Apr. 1952, 3 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13511, 13510, RMCA: 36552, 36547, RBINS: 13516, RMCA: 36550, 36551, RBINS: 13513.1, 13513.2, RMCA: 36548, 36549); 1 juv ♂, 1 ? [2 AL], **Costermansville [= Bukavu]**, between 1 May 1950 and 31 May 1950, leg. Babilon, prior to 11 Jan. 1939, leg. Hautmann (RMCA: 20271, 14975); 6 ad ♀♀, 6 ad ♂♂, 1 ad? ♀, 1 sad ♀, 5 juv ♀♀, 1 juv ♂, 4 ♀♀, 1 ? [20 SS, 4 AL, 1 UN], **Faradje**, 1 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 7 Apr. 1911, 2 Jul. 1911, 6 Nov. 1911, 22 Nov. 1911, 23 Dec. 1911, 2 Jan. 1912, 23 Feb. 1912, 16 Sep. 1912, 22 Oct. 1912, 5 Nov. 1912, 2 Dec. 1912, 17 Dec. 1912, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (RBINS: 13517, AMNH: 48747, 48750, 48743, 48745, 48746, RMCA: 12374, 12373, AMNH: 48749, 49204, 49200 to 49202, 48742, 48748, 48661, 48734 to 48741, 48732); 2 ♂♂ [2 UN], **Fataki**, between 1 Jan. 1948 and 6 Apr. 1964, between 1 Jan. 1948 and 31 Dec. 1948, leg. Jacques Verschuren (RBINS: 18528.1, 18528.2); 3 ad ♂♂ [3 SA], **Fomulac-Katana**, 29 Sep. 1963, 30 Sep. 1963, 3 Oct. 1963, leg. P. Kunkel (SMF: 31792, 31793, 31795); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂, 6 ?? [5 SS, 5 SK, 1 SO], **Gangala-na-Bodio**, 1 Dec. 1956, between 1 Dec. 1956 and 31 Dec. 1956, leg. Max Poll, 22 Aug. 1945, 22 Nov. 1947, 9 Apr. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 25602, 25603, RBINS: 12936, 12934, 12935, 11658.1 to 11658.4, RMCA: 25604, 25605); 1 ad ♂, 1 ♀ [1 SA, 1 UN], **Garamba National Park**, 1 Jan. 1950, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, between 1 Jan. 1950 and 31 Dec. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13518, RMCA: 36553); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Ibebero**, 14 Jul. 1964, leg. Svepel (ZMZ: 15596); 1 ad? ? [SS], **Kabale**, between 10 Aug. 1939 and 5 Sep. 1939, leg. Schwetz (RMCA: 15833); 1 ad ♂ [SO], **Kakondo**, between 1 Dec. 1946 and 31 Dec. 1946, leg. F.L. Hendricks (RMCA: 19654); 1 ad ♀, 1 sad ♀, 3 sad ?? [5 SK], **Kaniki Kapangu**, 12 Mar. 1966, 24 Dec. 1966, between 24 Mar. 1966 and 24 Dec. 1966, between 21 Dec. 1966 and 24 Dec. 1966, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 35276, 35282, 35284, 35285, 35283); 1 ? [SO], **Kasai o**, prior to 16 Oct. 1968, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 35286); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Kasaka**, prior to 7 Dec. 1971, leg. Vanderborcht (RMCA: 38155); 1 juv ♀, 1 ? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Katanda**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 12 May 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W976, RMCA: 37109); 2 ad ♂♂, 1 sad ? [1 SS, 1 SK, 1 SO], **Kere Kere [= Kerekere]**, between 1 Jan. 1950 and 27 Oct. 1950, leg. Turco (RMCA: 20094 to 20096); 1 ♀ [UN], **Keyberg**, prior to 5 Aug. 1952, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 13106); 1 ♀ [SS], **Kilwezi**, 6 Aug. 1948, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RBINS: 10677); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Kiseny [= Kasenye]**, between 1 Jan. 1926 and 31 Jan. 1926, leg. Henri Schoutedden (RMCA: 16206); 1 ♀ [SA], **Kitombongo [= Kintobongo]**, 24 Sep. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-781); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 sad ♀, 1 sad ♂, 2 juv ♀♀, 6 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂, 1 ? [13 SA, 3 AL], **Kivu region**, 25 Jun. 1963, 28 Jun. 1963, 22 Jul. 1963, 12 Sep. 1963, 24 Sep. 1963, 29 Sep. 1963, 30 Sep. 1963, 1 Oct. 1963, 2 Oct. 1963, 23 Nov. 1963, 4 Jun. 1964, 24 Dec. 1964, between 1 Jul. 1963 and 31 Dec. 1963, leg. P. Kunkel (SMF: 31798, 31804, 31808, 31806, 31814, 31813, 31805, 31802, 31815, 31794, 31796, 31799, 31797, 31807, 31800, 31801); 1 ? [AL], **Kiyite**, 7 Apr. 1969, leg. M.J. Celis and M. Lejeune (RMCA: 36199); 1 ♀ [SS], **Léopoldville [= Kinshasa]**, 16 Jul. 1942, leg. Colback (RMCA: 31127); 1 ♀ [AL], **Luebo**, 25 Jul. 1927, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 82375); 1 ♀ [SA], **Luena**, 23 Sep. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-782); 1 juv ♂ [SA], **Lukonzolwa**, 20 Nov. 1911, leg. Louis Stappers (RMCA: 16490); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Lulimba**, 9 Oct. 1953, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 22355); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Lulimbi**, prior to 13 Jun. 1977, leg. M. Lejeune (RMCA: 77.029-M-0001); 1 ♀ [SB], **Lurhogole Swamp area**, 10 Jul. 2005, leg. Project Beatra (FMNH: 189290); 9 ad ♀♀, 7 ad ♂♂, 5 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [8 SS, 5 SA, 2 SK, 1 SO, 8 SB], **Lwiro [= Luiro]**, 22 Jun. 1964, 10 Jul. 1964, 14 Jul. 1964, 15 Jul. 1964,

17 Jul. 1964, 27 Nov. 1964, leg. Svepel, 9 Jul. 2001, 13 Jul. 2001, 29 Jul. 2002, leg. Michael H. Huhndorf, 14 Oct. 1963, 28 Nov. 1964, leg. Fritz Dieterlen, 24 Mar. 1963, 25 Sep. 1963, 27 Sep. 1963, 20 Dec. 1965, between 1 Aug. 1963 and 31 Aug. 1963, leg. P. Kunkel, 6 Apr. 1967, 28 Apr. 1967, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (ZMZ: 15528, FMNH: 171628, 171629, ZMZ: 15534, 16678, SMNS: 7289, ZMZ: 15594, 14140, SMF: 31810, ZMZ: 15535, SMF: 31803, 31812, 31811, ZMZ: 15581, RMCA: 35070, SMNS: 7290, FMNH: 173292 to 173294, RMCA: 35071, FMNH: 171625 to 171627, SMF: 31809); 1 ? [AL], **Lwiro Katana [= Luiro]**, between 1 Aug. 1954 and 31 Oct. 1954, leg. Laurent (RMCA: 27505); 1 ad ♂ [SK], **Mahagi Port**, 5 May 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 9004); 1 ♀ [AL], **Moba**, unknown date, leg. H. Bomans (BMNH: 1957.431); 1 ad ♂, 1 sad ?, 1 ? [2 SS, 1 SK], **Mount Wago [= Wago, Mount]**, 18 Sep. 1952, leg. unknown collector, between 13 Sep. 1952 and 18 Sep. 1952, between 1 Jan. 1951 and 28 Mar. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (RBINS: 21667, RMCA: 20803, 23165); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Mukwande River**, prior to 28 Dec. 1971, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37108); 1 ? [UN], **Mulala**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W332); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Mulongo**, 30 Oct. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 32.7869); 1 ad ♀, 1 ♂, 4 ?? [2 SS, 4 AL], **Mulungu**, 12 Feb. 1947, prior to 1 Feb. 1940, between 1 Jan. 1948 and 31 Dec. 1948, leg. F.L. Hendricks (RMCA: 19656, 19651, 15875 to 15878); 1 sad ? [SK], **Mutembu Kaniki Kapangu [= Kaniki Kapangu]**, 12 Mar. 1966, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 35279); 1 ad ♂, 1 sad ♀, 1 sad ♂, 1 juv ♀, 1 ♂, 3 ?? [2 SA, 1 AL, 2 SO, 3 UN], **Mutsora**, unknown date, 14 May 1952, leg. unknown collector, 19 Nov. 1952, 1 Sep. 1954, 7 Jan. 1955, 2 Feb. 1955, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W1240, W1367, W1475, RMCA: 37110, RBINS: 17292, RMCA: 37106, 37113, 37112); 1 ? [UN], **Ndotwe**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1439); 1 juv ♂ [SO], **Ngokai**, 21 Mar. 1953, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37107); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Nkene**, 6 May 1959, leg. Uwe Rahm (RMCA: 28030); 1 juv ♂ [SS], **Nyakaliba**, 10 Feb. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RBINS: 17293); 1 ♀ [UN], **Panga**, between 1 Sep. 1925 and 30 Sep. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 9139a); 1 juv ♂, 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [4 SS], **Parc National de Garamba [= Garamba National Park]**, 15 Jan. 1952, 4 Feb. 1952, 2 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13512, 13519, 13514, 13515); 2 ad ♂♂, 2 sad ♀♀, 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 15 ?? [3 SS, 1 SA, 2 AL, 2 SK, 15 UN], **Rutshuru**, unknown date, 8 Jan. 1938, 10 Jan. 1938, leg. unknown collector, 1 Mar. 1937, 30 Mar. 1937, leg. J. Ghesquière, 1 Aug. 1925, 3 Aug. 1925, leg. Edmund Heller, 23 May 1927, leg. James Paul Chapin, Dewitt L. Sage, Frank P. Mathews and The Ruwenzori-Kivu Expedition, between 1 Jun. 1935 and 30 Jun. 1935, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: V125, V1310, V1382.2, V1386.2, V1387, V1423, V1525.2, V1574, V1592, V1641, V397, V398, V408, V411, W618, RMCA: 13825, FMNH: 26497, RBINS: 4787, AMNH: 82378, FMNH: 30578, RMCA: 13867, RBINS: 4786, RMCA: 17082); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂ [3 SK], **Ruwenzori SE**, unknown date, leg. R.E. Dent (BMNH: 1906.12.4.10, 1906.12.4.7, 1906.12.4.9); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Semmio [= Zemio]**, 1 Jan. 1884, leg. Bohndorff (RMNH: MAM.27276); 1 ♀ [SS], **Topetope**, 9 Jul. 1966, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 34380); 1 ad ♀ [SO], **Tshibinda**, 16 Sep. 1950, leg. F.L. Hendricks (RMCA: 20265); 3 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ?, 1 sad ♂, 1 juv ♀, 1 ♀, 3 ♂♂ [1 SS, 4 SA, 3 AL, 2 SO], **Uvira**, unknown date, 17 Jun. 1958, leg. Georges Marlier, unknown date, leg. Waldo LaSalle Schmitt and E. Baker, 1 Feb. 1910, leg. Graub, 12 Sep. 1951, leg. Narcisse Leleup, 23 Jan. 1962, 3 Feb. 1962, leg. Kiss, 4 May 1950, leg. Laurent (RMCA: 79.011-M-0001, USNM: 301713, 301714, NMW: 4880, RMCA: 22755, 22756, 27987, 31008, 31009, 79.010-M-0004); 1 ad ♂, 1 sad ? [1 SS, 1 SK], **Mount Wago**, between 1 Jan. 1951 and 31 Dec. 1951, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 23149, 23150).

RWANDA: 3 ad ♂♂, 2 sad ♂♂, 1 juv ?, 7 ?? [7 SS, 2 SA, 4 AL], **Astrida [= Butare]**, 3 May 1950, 10 Jan. 1951, leg. Aureliaan, 12 Oct. 1976, 14 Oct. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier, 14 Oct. 1955, between 1 May 1955 and 31 May 1955, leg. Alexandre Fain, 20 Feb. 1962, leg. Van Parijs, prior to 14 Apr. 1955, leg. P.G. Vercammen (RMCA: 20492, MHNG: 1872.016 to 1872.019, RMCA: 23140, MHNG: 1872.020, RMCA: 31044, 20175, 20176, MHNG: 921.029, 921.030, RMCA: 23170); 15 ad ♀♀, 17 ad ♂♂, 9 sad ♀♀, 8 sad ♂♂, 5 juv ♀♀, 3 juv ♂♂, 1 ♀ [50 SA, 8 AL], **Butare**, unknown date, leg. Benny Baeten, 11 Dec. 1984, 20 Dec. 1984, 23 Dec. 1984, 24 Dec. 1984, 25 Dec. 1984, 31 Dec. 1984, 1 Jan. 1985,

2 Jan. 1985, 14 Jan. 1985, 15 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens, 7 Oct. 1981, 8 Oct. 1981, 9 Oct. 1981, 8 Nov. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 87.046-M-0350 to 87.046-M-0356, 87.046-M-0362, 87.046-M-0376 to 87.046-M-0378, 85.006-M-0469, 85.006-M-0480, 85.006-M-0491 to 85.006-M-0494, 85.006-M-0490, 85.006-M-0470 to 85.006-M-0475, 85.006-M-0479, 85.006-M-0483, 85.006-M-0484, 85.006-M-0500, 85.006-M-0501, 85.006-M-0508, 85.006-M-0509, 85.006-M-0478, 85.006-M-0481, 85.006-M-0482, 85.006-M-0495 to 85.006-M-0499, 85.006-M-0506, 85.006-M-0507, 85.006-M-0505, 85.006-M-0476, 85.006-M-0502, 85.006-M-0503, 85.006-M-0519, 85.006-M-0466, 85.006-M-0467, 85.006-M-0477, 85.006-M-0504, 85.006-M-0468, 82.006-M-1076 to 82.006-M-1078, 82.006-M-1031 to 82.006-M-1033, 82.006-M-1079); 1 ad ♀, 2 sad ♀♀, 4 ♀♀, 9 ♂♂, 3 ?? [3 SA, 16 SK], **Butare INRS [= Butare]**, 17 Feb. 1971, 20 Feb. 1971, 22 Apr. 1971, leg. M. Lejeune, 23 Apr. 1971, leg. A. Elbl (RMCA: 74.020-M-0048 to 74.020-M-0054, 74.020-M-0056 to 74.020-M-0062, 74.020-M-0055, 74.020-M-0063, 35912 to 35914); 3 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 2 sad ♂♂, 1 juv ♀ [5 SA, 2 AL], **Cyili**, 23 Dec. 1984, 24 Dec. 1984, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens (RMCA: 85.006-M-0485, 85.006-M-0511, 85.006-M-0512, 85.006-M-0486 to 85.006-M-0488, 85.006-M-0510); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 sad ♂ [3 SA], **Gafumba**, 12 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens (RMCA: 85.006-M-0489, 85.006-M-0513, 85.006-M-0514); 2 juv ♂♂ [2 SA], **Gafunzo Kigaga**, 5 Jan. 1985, 6 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens (RMCA: 85.006-M-0515, 85.006-M-0516); 4 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂ [6 SS], **Gakoma (Mission)**, unknown date, 20 Sep. 1964, 21 Sep. 1964, 27 Sep. 1964, 28 Sep. 1964, leg. Svepel (ZMZ: 15540, 15544, 16677, 15530, 15542, 16676); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 5 sad ♀♀, 2 sad ♂♂, 2 juv ♀♀, 1 imm ♀, 1 ♀ [6 SA, 7 AL], **Gisenyi**, 21 Oct. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte, 21 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe, 28 Jun. 1980, leg. Hans H. de Iongh (RMCA: 80.055-M-0015 to 80.055-M-0017, 80.055-M-0025 to 80.055-M-0031, 82.006-M-1034, ZMA: MAM.21241, MAM.21242); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Gitovu**, 28 Apr. 1971, leg. A. Elbl (RMCA: 35911); 1 sad ♀ [AL], **Karama**, 13 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-1035); 1 ad ♂, 2 sad ♀♀ [2 SA, 1 AL], **Kayonza**, 6 Nov. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 80.055-M-0049 to 80.055-M-0051); 7 ad ♂♂, 2 sad ♀♀, 1 sad ♂, 1 juv ♀ [10 SA, 1 AL], **Kibuye**, 9 Oct. 1980, 1 Nov. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte, 3 Dec. 1971, leg. Alena Vanderborcht-Elbl, G. Mathys and A. Elbl (RMCA: 80.055-M-0019, 80.055-M-0020, 80.055-M-0042 to 80.055-M-0048, 73.058-M-0001, 80.055-M-0010); 3 ad ♀♀, 5 ad ♂♂, 2 sad ♀♀, 8 sad ♂♂ [8 SA, 10 AL], **Kidaho**, unknown date, leg. Benny Baeten (RMCA: 87.046-M-0357 to 87.046-M-0361, 87.046-M-0363 to 87.046-M-0375); 5 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 sad ♀, 3 sad ♂♂, 1 juv ♀ [7 SA, 4 AL], **Kigali**, 19 Nov. 1971, leg. Alena Vanderborcht-Elbl, G. Mathys and A. Elbl, 26 Oct. 1980, 27 Oct. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 73.057-M-0011, 80.055-M-0033 to 80.055-M-0035, 80.055-M-0018, 80.055-M-0036 to 80.055-M-0041); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL], **Kisenyi [= Gisenyi]**, 5 Jul. 1927, leg. James Paul Chapin, Dewitt L. Sage, Frank P. Mathews and The Ruwenzori-Kivu Expedition (AMNH: 82376, 82377); 1 ad ♀, 1 juv ♂ [2 SA], **Mabanza**, 10 Oct. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 80.055-M-0011, 80.055-M-0021); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 sad ♂ [3 SA], **Masaka - Kigali**, 19 Nov. 1971, leg. Alena Vanderborcht-Elbl, G. Mathys and A. Elbl (RMCA: 73.057-M-0003 to 73.057-M-0005); 4 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂ [5 SS], **Mimuli**, 4 Nov. 1964, 5 Nov. 1964, 6 Nov. 1964, 10 Nov. 1964, leg. Svepel (ZMZ: 15539, 15541, 15536, 14141, 15527); 3 ♀♀ [3 SO], **Mugusa, Mount**, 12 Jun. 1968, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 16031 to 16033); 3 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 sad ♂, 2 emb ?? [5 SA, 2 AL], **Muhasi [= Muhazi]**, 20 Aug. 1971, 23 Aug. 1971, 25 Aug. 1971, leg. Alena Vanderborcht-Elbl, G. Mathys and A. Elbl (RMCA: 73.057-M-0006, 73.057-M-0001, 73.057-M-0007, 73.057-M-0002, 73.057-M-0008 to 73.057-M-0010); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 sad ♂, 1 juv ♂ [3 SA, 1 AL], **Murunda**, 14 Oct. 1980, 15 Oct. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 80.055-M-0022, 80.055-M-0012, 80.055-M-0023, 80.055-M-0024); 1 ♂ [SS], **Musha**, 25 Mar. 1968, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RBINS: 16023); 4 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 4 sad ♀♀, 13 sad ♂♂, 1 ? [10 SA, 13 AL], **Nyamata**, 11 Nov. 1981, 12 Nov. 1981, 13 Nov. 1981, 14 Nov. 1981, 15 Nov. 1981, 16 Nov. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-1093, 82.006-M-1101, 82.006-M-1062, 82.006-M-1102 to 82.006-M-1104, 82.006-M-1058, 82.006-M-1105, 82.006-M-1059, 82.006-M-1094 to 82.006-M-1096, 82.006-M-1055, 82.006-M-1060,

82.006-M-1097 to 82.006-M-1099, 82.006-M-1056, 82.006-M-1057, 82.006-M-1061, 82.006-M-1092, 82.006-M-1100, 82.006-M-1139); 9 ad ♀♀, 5 ad ♂♂, 5 sad ♀♀, 4 sad ♂♂, 4 juv ♀♀, 3 juv ♂♂, 1 imm ♀ [15 SA, 16 AL], **Nyumba Cave**, 3 Oct. 1981, 6 Oct. 1981, 7 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-1037, 82.006-M-1039, 82.006-M-1040, 82.006-M-1042 to 82.006-M-1044, 82.006-M-1047, 82.006-M-1049, 82.006-M-1054, 82.006-M-1080 to 82.006-M-1090, 82.006-M-1140, 82.006-M-1036, 82.006-M-1038, 82.006-M-1041, 82.006-M-1045, 82.006-M-1048, 82.006-M-1050 to 82.006-M-1053, 82.006-M-1091); 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂ [3 SA], **Nyundo**, 17 Oct. 1980, 18 Oct. 1980, 23 Oct. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 80.055-M-0013, 80.055-M-0014, 80.055-M-0032); 1 sad ♀ [SA], **Rubengera (Mission)**, between 1 Jan. 1931 and 31 Dec. 1931, leg. Lestrade (RMCA: 11462); 1 ad ♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 7 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 2 ?? [7 SS, 4 SA, 1 SK, 1 SO], **Rubona**, 18 Jan. 1966, 15 Oct. 1966, 22 Nov. 1966, 4 Dec. 1966, 10 Dec. 1966, 21 Dec. 1966, 27 Dec. 1966, 8 Jan. 1967, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, between 1 Jan. 1985 and 30 Jun. 1985, leg. Théoneste (RBINS: 16028 to 16030, 15481.1, 15481.2, 16035, 16027, 16026, 16024, 16025, 16034, RMCA: 87.047-M-0132, 87.047-M-0133); 3 ad ♀♀, 11 ad ♂♂, 6 sad ♀♀, 20 sad ♂♂, 4 juv ♀♀, 2 juv ♂♂ [24 SA, 22 AL], **Rukira**, 19 Nov. 1981, 20 Nov. 1981, 21 Nov. 1981, 22 Nov. 1981, 23 Nov. 1981, 24 Nov. 1981, 25 Nov. 1981, 26 Nov. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-1106, 82.006-M-1063, 82.006-M-1066, 82.006-M-1067, 82.006-M-1107 to 82.006-M-1111, 82.006-M-1117 to 82.006-M-1120, 82.006-M-1064, 82.006-M-1070 to 82.006-M-1073, 82.006-M-1121 to 82.006-M-1125, 82.006-M-1065, 82.006-M-1074, 82.006-M-1112, 82.006-M-1113, 82.006-M-1126 to 82.006-M-1131, 82.006-M-1068, 82.006-M-1114, 82.006-M-1132 to 82.006-M-1135, 82.006-M-1075, 82.006-M-1115, 82.006-M-1116, 82.006-M-1136, 82.006-M-1069, 82.006-M-1137, 82.006-M-1138); 2 ad ♂♂ [1 SA, 1 AL], **Shangi**, 5 Jan. 1985, 6 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens (RMCA: 85.006-M-0517, 85.006-M-0518).

Epomophorus minimus Claessen & De Vree, 1991

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [4 SA], **Kitombongo [= Kintobongo]**, 24 Sep. 2009, 25 Sep. 2009, 26 Sep. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-783 to ZM-2011-786); 1 ♀ [SA], **Luena**, 21 Sep. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-787).

Epomophorus minor Dobson, 1880

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [UN], **Albert National Park [= Virunga National Park]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V720); 1 imm ♂, 1 ♀ [2 SK], **Albertville [= Kalemie]**, 4 Mar. 1947, 5 Jun. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 9065, 9066); 1 ? [UN], **Bunyenzi**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W1515); 1 juv ♂ [AL], **Congo da Lemba**, between 13 Jan. 1900 and 22 Jan. 1900, leg. Paul Van Bellingen (RMCA: 408a); 1 ♀ [SK], **Gandajika**, 10 Dec. 1951, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14599); 1 foetus ?, 1 ♀ [1 SS, 1 AL], **Kakonda**, 8 Oct. 1942, leg. F.L. Hendricks (AMNH: 118866, 118867); 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂ [2 AL], **Moba**, 19 Nov. 1953, 23 Apr. 1954, leg. H. Bomans (RMCA: 26271, 26272); 1 ♀ [SK], **Rutshuru**, 1 Jul. 1937, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 4788).

Epomophorus wahlbergi (Sundevall, 1846)

BURUNDI: 1 ♀ [SB], **Giserama, Colline**, 31 Jul. 1991, leg. Julian C. Kerbis Peterhans (FMNH: 148972); 1 imm ♂ [SA], **Kigamba**, 15 Jul. 1946, leg. Jacques Verschuren (RBINS: 19928); 4 ♂♂ [3 AL, 1 SO], **Mabayi [= Mabayi]**, 20 Dec. 1970, 10 Dec. 1971, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1499.092, 1499.093, 1499.090, 1499.091); 1 ♀ [SB], **Mumushwizi Valley**, 23 Aug. 1993, leg. Jay L. Udelhoven (FMNH: 155942).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♂ [SA], **unknown locality**, 17 Oct. 1950, leg. The Antwerp Zoo (RBINS: 6939); 3 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 ad ?, 1 sad ?, 1 juv ?, 1 ♂, 1 ? [2 SS, 3 SA, 2 AL, 3 SK], **Banana**, 1 Jan. 1889, leg. P. Hesse, 25 Jul. 1920, between 26 Jul. 1920 and 26 Aug. 1920, leg. Henri Schouteden, 9 May 1910, leg. Abel Gruvel, prior to 3 Jun. 1936, leg. Schwetz (SMF: 2510, RMCA: 6539, 6540, MNHN: ZM-MO-1911-1565, ZM-MO-1911-1565A, ZM-MO-1911-1565B, ZM-MO-1911-1565C, RMCA: 6541, 13303, 13304); 1 ad ♀, 1 juv ♂ [2 SK], **Banana or Netonna**, unknown date, prior to 31 Dec. 1889, leg. P. Hesse (SMF: 2511, 2512); 1 ♀ [UN], **Bas Congo (former) Province [= Kongo Central Province]**, prior to 31 Dec. 1897, leg. Alphonse Cabra (RMCA: 73); 1 sad ? [SK], **Biakabomba**, between 1 Jan. 1931 and 31 Dec. 1931, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 79.032-M-0019); 1 ? [SK], **Bokungu**, between 1 Jan. 1949 and 9 Sep. 1949, leg. L. Dupuis (RMCA: 18844b); 1 ad ♂, 1 sad ♀, 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 30 ?? [7 SS, 1 SA, 21 AL, 1 SK, 6 SO], **Boma**, 5 Jul. 1920, between 1 Oct. 1920 and 31 Oct. 1920, leg. Henri Schouteden, 7 Oct. 1913, leg. Styczynski, between 1 Apr. 1936 and 30 Sep. 1936, leg. Schwetz, prior to 25 Nov. 1937, between 1 Aug. 1928 and 31 Aug. 1928, leg. Gerard, prior to 1 Dec. 1950, leg. Van Riel, prior to 26 May 1933, leg. Colsoulle, prior to 30 Mar. 1934, leg. Institute of Tropical Medicine “Prince Leopold”, prior to 4 Aug. 1937, leg. Darteville (RMCA: 6532, 6538, 2484a, 2484b, 13705, 13706, 16261, 16204, 16205, 20177, 20178, 14182, 12125a to 12125d, 12127j to 12127m, 12251 to 12256, 13946, 13948 to 13950, 13952, 13953, 13955 to 13958); 1 juv ♀ [SK], **Byonga**, 22 Jan. 1965, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 33285); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Cape Lopez**, 10 Feb. 1915, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48662); 1 ? [AL], **Congo da Lemba**, prior to 22 Jan. 1900, leg. Paul Van Bellighen (RMCA: 409); 1 imm ♀ [UN], **Gandajika**, between 1 Oct. 1948 and 31 Oct. 1948, leg. P. de Francquen (RBINS: 13108); 1 ? [UN], **Ibembo**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 20278); 1 ad ♂ [SK], **Island of Idjwi**, 19 Jul. 1965, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 33625); 1 ♂ [SO], **Kabanga**, 12 Jan. 1952, leg. L. Spaute (RBINS: 13329); 1 sad ♀ [SK], **Kamueshi [= Kamuesha]**, between 1 Jan. 1931 and 31 Dec. 1931, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 79.032-M-0018); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Kananga**, 31 Mar. 1924, leg. P. Callewaert (NMBA: 3800, 7695); 3 ♀♀ [3 SK], **Kanzenze Mission**, 1 Oct. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 13280 to 13282); 2 sad ♀♀ [1 SA, 1 AL], **Lubondai-Tshimbulu [= Lubondaie-Tshimbulu]**, between 1 Jan. 1953 and 3 Feb. 1955, leg. S. Marks (RMCA: 22819, 22820); 1 sad ♂ [AL], **Lubumbashi**, 1 Apr. 1926, leg. J. Bequaert (RMCA: 16209); 3 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 ad ?, 1 juv ♂, 3 ♀♀, 11 ?? [14 SS, 3 SA, 1 AL, 2 SK, 1 SO], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, 1 Jan. 1963, 18 Apr. 1963, leg. Jan Deheegher, 21 Sep. 1963, 22 Sep. 1963, 1 Feb. 1964, 14 Feb. 1964, 22 Feb. 1964, 2 Mar. 1964, 18 Apr. 1964, 6 May 1964, 10 May 1964, 14 Dec. 1964, 21 Feb. 1965, 27 Feb. 1965, 16 Mar. 1965, 22 Mar. 1965, 3 Aug. 1968, between 1 Jan. 1964 and 31 Dec. 1964, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo, 26 Nov. 1922, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 31554, AMNH: 207736, RMCA: 32651, AMNH: 207737, 206843, RMCA: 33409, 33644, 31550, 32387, 32378, 33407, 32661, AMNH: 207738, RMCA: 33410, 32662, MNHN: ZM-MO-1960-3859, ZM-MO-1960-3860, RMCA: 33408, 35609, 32650, 34405a); 1 ad ♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 SS, 4 SK, 1 SO], **Moanda [= Muanda]**, 18 Aug. 1920, 21 Aug. 1920, between 19 Aug. 1920 and 21 Aug. 1920, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6534, 7290, 6533, 6535, 6537, 6536); 1 ♀, 1 ? [2 SO], **Mulongo**, unknown date, leg. Gerard (RMCA: 10515, 10517); 1 ♂ [SS], **Mungamba**, 17 Jan. 1982, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 83.025-M-0005); 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [5 AL], **4 km from Muvule Cave**, 8 Oct. 2009, 9 Oct. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-799 to ZM-2011-803); 2 juv ♂♂ [2 SK], **Ndemba**, 28 Mar. 1977, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 77.038-M-0002, 77.038-M-0003); 3 ♂♂ [3 AL], **Nyabiondo**, 29 Dec. 1990, 30 Dec. 1990, leg. J.P. Lubula Bulambo and Nenge Masumbuko Kamitongo (ZMA: MAM.24349 to MAM.24351); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Rutshuru**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1346, V1636.2); 2 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂, 1 ? [5 SS, 1 SO], **St. Jos. (Misson) [= Mikalaya]**, 23 Nov. 1922, 22 Dec. 1923, 7 Aug. 1924, 30 Nov. 1924, leg. Richard Callewaert (AMNH: 86259, 86255, 86256, 86258, 86251, 86252); 4 ?? [4 SS], **St. Joseph de Luluabourg Mission [= Mikalaya]**, 5 May 1922, leg. Richard Callewaert (RMCA: 7537 to 7540); 1 sad ?, 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [2 SS, 1 SK, 2 SO], **Tshibashi (River)**, 27 Feb. 1976, between 1 Feb. 1976 and 27 Feb. 1976, leg.

Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 76.015-M-0002 to 76.015-M-0006); 1 ? [AL], **Tshikapa**, between 1 Jan. 1921 and 31 Dec. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16231); 2 ♀♀ [1 AL, 1 SB], **Washiha Forest**, 19 Jul. 2001, leg. Michael H. Huhndorf (FMNH: 171630, 171717).

RWANDA: 1 juv ♀ [AL], **Astrida [= Butare]**, prior to 15 Jul. 1951, leg. The Antwerp Zoo (RMCA: 20496).

Epomops Gray, 1866

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 2 ♀♀ [1 SA, 1 AL], **Kikwit**, 27 Jun. 2015, 29 Jun. 2015, leg. Prescott Musaba, Moïse Bipoo, Charle Andabhati, Benjamin Kirongozi and Kambale Karupao (UNIKIS: KKT2847, KKT2860); 2 ♂♂ [2 AL], **Rethy**, 20 Oct. 2015, leg. Anne Laudisoit *et al.* (UNIKIS: ITU703, ITU704).

Epomops dobsonii (Bocage, 1889)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 imm ♀, 2 ♀♀ [1 AL, 2 UN], **Elisabethville [= Lubumbashi]**, 1 Jan. 1930, leg. unknown collector, 12 Jan. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, between 1 Jan. 1930 and 31 Dec. 1930, leg. H.J. Bredo (RBINS: 6280, BMNH: 1957.432, ZMA: MAM.20163); 1 imm ♂ [UN], **Kambove**, 6 Feb. 1907, leg. S.A. Neave (BMNH: 1907.12.13.1); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂, 1 ? [4 SS], **Kanzenze Mission**, prior to 31 May 1939, between 1 May 1939 and 31 May 1939, leg. unknown collector, between 1 May 1939 and 31 May 1939, leg. R.P. Lefébure (RBINS: 1811a, 1811b, 1790, 1790B); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kasende**, 26 Jun. 1934, leg. R.S. Pierrepont (MCZ: 31738); 1 ? [SS], **Katentania**, between 1 Jan. 1926 and 31 Jan. 1926, leg. R. Van Saceghem (RMCA: 8243); 1 imm ?, 1 ♀, 5 ♂♂ [5 SS, 2 SN], **Kipangaribwe River**, 17 Dec. 1947, 3 Jan. 1948, 12 Jan. 1948, 14 Jan. 1948, 19 Jan. 1948, leg. Gaston-François de Witte, between 1 Jan. 1941 and 31 Dec. 1943, leg. R. Grauvet (RBINS: 10668, 10666, 10664, 10669, 10674, 10675, 10678); 1 ? [AL], **Mwera**, prior to 26 Sep. 1956, leg. R.P. Th. de Caters (RMCA: 23945); 1 ? [AL], **Vinamont Farm**, 18 Nov. 1955, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 26267).

RWANDA: 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Rubona**, 21 Dec. 1966, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RBINS: 16037); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Shangi Schad [= Shangi]**, 5 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens (RMCA: 85.006-M-0463).

Epomops franqueti (Tomes, 1860)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♂, 3 ?? [1 SS, 2 AL, 1 SO], **unknown locality**, unknown date, leg. Prescott Musaba, 12 Mar. 1956, leg. J.J. Laarman, between 1 Jan. 1985 and 31 Dec. 1986, leg. WHO and Marc Colyn, prior to 28 Aug. 1978, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: a1.097-M-3172, RMNH: MAM.16345, RMCA: 88.011-M-0010, 78.020-M-0002); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL], **Aketi**, 23 Jun. 2015, 25 Jun. 2015, leg. Vlir/Aketi (UNIKIS: AKETI616, AKETI617); 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♀, 3 juv ♂♂, 3 ♀♀, 2 ?? [7 SS, 1 AL, 1 SO, 1 UN], **Avakubi**, 30 Sep. 1912, 1 Oct. 1912, 30 Oct. 1912, 31 Oct. 1912, leg. Cuthbert Christy, 24 Sep. 1913, 27 Mar. 1914, 14 Apr. 1914, 28 Apr. 1914, 13 May 1914, 23 May 1914, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (RMCA: 1421, AMNH: 48730, 48728, 48731, 48727, 48658, 48729, RMCA: 1611, 1599, 1600); 1 ♀ [UN], **near Avakubi**, between 8 Dec. 1974 and 15 Dec. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 31.7858); 1 juv ♂, 1 ♂ [2 SS], **Bakwakenge [= Bakwa-Kenge]**, 20 Aug. 1979, 12 Oct. 1979, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 80.013-M-0007, 80.013-M-0010); 8 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [5 AL, 5 SK], **Baliko**, 11 Jun. 2012, 12 Jun. 2012, 13 Jun. 2012, 15 Jun. 2012, leg. William (“Bill”) T. Stanley, prior to 31 Jan. 2007, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna (FMNH: 219582 to 219586, RMCA: a1.097-M-0417 to a1.097-M-0421); 1 foetus ?, 1 ♀ [1 UN, 1 SB], **Bambesa**, 3 Jun. 1938, leg. J.M. Vrijdagh (RMCA: 14797a, 14797b); 1 ? [SO], **Bas Congo (former) Province [= Kongo Central Province]**, prior to

18 Apr. 1952, leg. Richard (RMCA: 22716); 1 ♀ [SS], **Befale**, 1 Sep. 1927, leg. J. Ghesquière (RMCA: 9342); 1 ♂ [SS], **Bena Mbala**, 12 Jan. 1984, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 84.035-M-0023); 1 juv ?, 1 ♀ [2 SS], **Bene Longo**, 23 Aug. 1978, 12 Oct. 1979, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 80.013-M-0011, 79.022-M-0003); 1 imm ♂ [UN], **Beni**, unknown date, leg. Rudolf Grauer (NMW: 4879); 1 ♂ [SS], **Beyi - Kalonji**, 22 Feb. 1980, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 80.020-M-0002); 2 ?? [2 SS], **Boangi**, 17 Apr. 1954, leg. P. Verbuyt (RMCA: 22186, 22187); 6 ?? [5 AL, 1 SO], **Boende**, 25 Sep. 1939, leg. E.P. Wijnant, between 1 Jan. 1967 and 31 Dec. 1967, between 1 Jan. 1966 and 31 Jan. 1966, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 17335, 34163, 38649, 38654 to 38656); 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 2 ?? [4 SS], **Bokuma**, 1 Oct. 1950, 2 Oct. 1950, 4 Oct. 1950, between 1 Oct. 1950 and 31 Oct. 1950, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 20220, 20219, 20221, 20393); 2 ?? [1 SS, 1 SO], **Bokungu**, prior to 20 Apr. 1950, between 1 Jan. 1949 and 9 Sep. 1949, leg. L. Dupuis (RMCA: 18844a, 19659); 1 ? [SS], **Boma**, unknown date, leg. J. Rodhain (RMCA: 7640); 10 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [3 SA, 10 AL], **Bomane [= Bomaneh]**, 21 May 2010, 30 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2131 to CRT2133, CRT2142, CRT2173, CRT2176, CRT2180, CRT2183, CRT2198, CRT2199, CRT2063, CRT2065, CRT2066); 1 ♂ [AL], **Bombanga - Bumba**, 7 Aug. 1986, leg. WHO and Marc Colyn (RMCA: 88.011-M-0011); 2 ?? [2 SO], **Bombo Lumene**, 20 Aug. 1992, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 92.119-M-0005, 92.119-M-0006); 1 ? [SO], **Bongale**, 22 Mar. 1951, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 20559); 1 ♀ [AL], **Bonzale**, 13 Jul. 1979, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1870.042); 1 juv ?, 14 ?? [14 SS, 1 SO], **Buta**, 11 Mar. 1935, 13 Jan. 1936, 19 Jan. 1936, 12 Jan. 1944, 20 Jun. 1949, prior to 3 Oct. 1938, prior to 20 Dec. 1927, prior to 16 Jun. 1937, prior to 15 Jul. 1935, between 1 Jun. 1934 and 30 Jun. 1934, between 1 Jan. 1932 and 31 Dec. 1932, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 12859, 17304, 13307, 13306, 18835, 11827, 12565 to 12569, 12858, 13854, 9388, 14841); 2 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂ [7 SS], **Byonga**, 24 Nov. 1962, 11 Jan. 1964, 12 Jan. 1964, 28 Jan. 1965, 22 Feb. 1965, 21 Sep. 1966, 23 Sep. 1966, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 32400, 32401, 34799, 33284, 34798, 31402, 33286); 1 ♂, 1 ? [2 SS], **Dimbelenge**, 27 Jun. 1980, 28 Jun. 1980, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 80.042-M-0006, 80.042-M-0005); 8 ♀♀, 7 ♂♂ [4 SA, 11 AL], **Djabir**, 8 May 2011, 9 May 2011, 12 May 2011, 13 May 2011, leg. Prescott Musaba and Jonathan Kosele (UNIKIS: DJB148, DJB150, DJB151, DJB168, DJB002, DJB005, DJB021, DJB059, DJB066, DJB069, DJB072 to DJB075, DJB171); 8 ♀♀, 7 ♂♂ [1 SS, 14 AL], **Epulu**, 16 Jun. 1958, leg. Station de domestication des okapis Epulu, 25 Aug. 2015, 26 Aug. 2015, 27 Aug. 2015, 29 Aug. 2015, 30 Aug. 2015, 31 Aug. 2015, leg. André Malekani (RMCA: 27751, UNIKIS: EPLU631, EPLU633, EPLU634, EPLU653, EPLU655 to EPLU657, EPLU661, EPLU678, EPLU692, EPLU693, EPLU697, EPLU698, EPLU701); 1 ♀ [SB], **2 km W of Epulu**, 29 Jun. 1991, leg. Julian C. Kerbis Peterhans (FMNH: 149391); 18 ?? [1 AL, 17 UN], **Faradje**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (UNIKIS: CRT801/G63, CRT802 to CRT805, CRT807, CRT808/G62, CRT809 to CRT812, CRT814, CRT816, CRT817, CRT818/G64, CRT819/G61, CRT820, CRT821/G70); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Fort Beni [= Vieux Beni]**, unknown date, leg. R.E. Dent (BMNH: 1906.12.4.59); 1 imm ♂ [UN], **Gangala-na-Bodio**, 31 May 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 11659); 1 ? [SS], **Gemena**, 26 Jun. 1959, leg. Jacobs (RMCA: 28087); 1 ? [SS], **Ibembo**, 17 Sep. 1950, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 20204); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Ikela**, prior to 4 Jan. 1958, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 27016); 2 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [5 UN], **Île Mafi [= Mafi Island]**, 20 Feb. 2012, 29 Mar. 2012, 31 Mar. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba, Tembele and Marc Boketshu (UNIKIS: CHIMA13, CHIMA31 to CHIMA33, CHIMA39); 6 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂, 1 ? [4 AL, 7 UN], **Île Mbiye [= Mbiye Island]**, 20 Feb. 2012, 14 Apr. 2012, 19 Apr. 2014, 20 Apr. 2014, between 31 Mar. 2012 and 13 Apr. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba, 16 Jan. 2012, 18 Feb. 2012, 31 Mar. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba, Tembele and Marc Boketshu (RMCA: a1.097-M-3178, UNIKIS: CHIM06, CHIM08, CHIM05/14, RMCA: a1.097-M-3176, a1.097-M-3177, UNIKIS: CHIM010/14, CHIM09/14, CHIM46, CHIM49, RMCA: a1.097-M-3179); 1 ♂ [SS], **Inkongo [= Inkongo-Kakese]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1917.1.21.2); 1 juv ♂, 3 ♂♂, 1 ? [2 SA, 3 AL], **Irangi**, 16 Mar. 1964, 17 Aug. 1964, leg. P. Kunkel, 16 Oct. 1990, 17 Oct. 1990, leg. Wim Bergmans (SMF: 31835, ZMA: MAM.24190, SMF: 31834, ZMA: MAM.24191, MAM.24192); 4 ♀♀ [4 UN], **Isai River**, between 16 Dec. 1974 and 23 Dec. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 20.7833, 23.7836, 29.7856, 32.7859); 1 ♀ [SS], **Isoga**, 17 Jan. 1964, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 32402);

3 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 SS, 1 AL], **Ituri River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, unknown date, leg. Howard de Walden (BMNH: 1930.11.11.66 to 1930.11.11.69); 3 ♀♀ [3 UN], **Ituri River, Bridge**, between 8 Dec. 1974 and 15 Dec. 1975, between 8 Dec. 1974 and 15 Dec. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 16.7829, 25.7838, 22.7835); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kagada**, 20 Jul. 1952, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 21952); 1 juv ♂, 5 ♀♀, 9 ♂♂ [15 SS], **Kamituga**, 24 Jul. 1950, 4 Jul. 1954, 24 Feb. 1960, 25 May 1960, 9 Nov. 1962, 26 Nov. 1962, 26 Jul. 1963, 15 Nov. 1963, 11 Mar. 1966, 21 Mar. 1967, 25 Mar. 1967, 26 Mar. 1967, 27 Mar. 1967, 11 Nov. 1968, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 34209, 35512, 31663, 35069, 28886, 20431, 35066, 35068, 30556, 35072, 31662, 31403, 35067, 23424, 31346); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kamueshi [= Kamuesha]**, 3 Apr. 1979, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 79.032-M-0016); 1 ♀, 5 ♂♂, 3 ?? [8 SS, 1 SK], **Kasai**, 13 Dec. 1981, 17 Jan. 1982, 10 Feb. 1982, 17 Feb. 1982, prior to 12 Aug. 1983, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 83.025-M-0012, 83.025-M-0017, 83.025-M-0018, 83.025-M-0014, 83.025-M-0016, 83.025-M-0013, 83.025-M-0011, 83.025-M-0015, 83.025-M-0024); 1 ♀ [SS], **Katabayi**, 10 Apr. 1979, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 79.032-M-0017); 1 ? [SS], **Katende Falls**, 2 Aug. 1957, leg. Vaillermans (RMCA: 26554); 2 juv ??, 1 ♀ [3 AL], **Katshungu**, 30 Jan. 1950, leg. Laurent (RMCA: 79.010-M-0001 to 79.010-M-0003); 1 ♂ [SS], **Keseki**, prior to 23 Jul. 1946, leg. N'Kele (RMCA: 17400); 3 ♀♀ [3 SA], **Kikole-Pecheur**, 17 May 1980, leg. M. Mutashia (SMF: 58070 to 58072); 1 imm ? [UN], **Kimpoko [= Kimpoko-Nsele]**, 22 Jun. 1979, leg. Tsh Mutashiya (NMW: 25774); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kinda**, 17 Aug. 1978, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 79.022-M-0004); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kingulube**, 4 Dec. 1968, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 35506); 1 juv ♂, 5 ♀♀, 1 ? [1 SS, 1 AL, 1 SO, 4 UN], **Kinshasa**, unknown date, leg. Matashiya-Tshinyenye, 2 Jul. 1909, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 21 Apr. 1964, leg. Jo Van Orshoven, between 15 Jan. 1975 and 26 Jan. 1975, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (FMNH: 125133, AMNH: 48712, ZMA: MAM.11169, HZM: 26.7853, 27.7854, 33.7860, 8.7807); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Kinshasa City Province**, between 1 Apr. 1999 and 30 Apr. 1999, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 93241, 93242); 1 ad ♀ [UN], **Kinzambi Mission**, 26 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274829); 3 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂, 1 ? [5 AL, 2 UN], **Kisangani**, 22 May 1986, between 1 Apr. 1986 and 30 Apr. 1986, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta, between 1 Sep. 1985 and 30 Sep. 1985, leg. Marc Colyn, between 6 Jan. 1975 and 14 Jan. 1975, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (RMCA: 87.010-M-0001, 87.010-M-0011, 87.010-M-0012, 86.024-M-0003, 86.024-M-0004, HZM: 12.7811, 13.7812); 3 ♀♀ [3 SS], **Kitutu**, 6 Feb. 1964, 14 Feb. 1964, 1 Mar. 1964, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 32403 to 32405); 1 ? [SA], **Kivu region**, 16 Mar. 1964, leg. P. Kunkel (SMF: 31833); 1 ? [SA], **Koloka**, between 1 Jun. 1911 and 30 Jun. 1911, leg. H. Schubolz (SMF: 6357); 4 ♀♀, 7 ♂♂, 1 ? [7 SA, 5 AL], **Kona**, 12 May 2010, 13 May 2010, 15 May 2010, 16 May 2010, 17 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT1917, CRT1921, CRT1929, CRT1939, CRT1940, CRT1978, CRT1984, CRT1999, CRT2000, CRT2011, CRT2012, CRT2014); 1 ? [SK], **Kongolo Island**, between 1 Dec. 1977 and 31 Dec. 1977, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 90.042-M-0229); 1 juv ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS], **Kunungu**, prior to 25 Mar. 1929, between 1 Jan. 1922 and 31 Dec. 1922, leg. Ngwe (RMCA: 7773, 9711); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL], **Lai Lay [= Lailai]**, 28 Apr. 1992, leg. Ngenge Masumbuko Kamitongo (ZMA: MAM.24562, MAM.24563); 6 ♂♂, 1 ? [1 SS, 1 AL, 2 SK, 2 SO, 1 UN], **Léopoldville [= Kinshasa]**, unknown date, leg. Vandenbranden, 11 Apr. 1912, 16 Apr. 1912, leg. Cuthbert Christy, 12 Nov. 1945, leg. Jean Jacques Deheyn, 16 Jun. 1946, leg. M. Henrion, 18 May 1945, leg. Lepersonne, between 1 Feb. 1942 and 28 Feb. 1942, leg. Becquet (RMCA: 5381, 1538f, 17616b, 1538b, 17798, 17336, 17356b); 1 ♀ [SA], **Lieki**, 1 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2036); 1 ad? ♂, 18 ?? [19 SS], **Lovanium University [= Kinshasa]**, 1 Apr. 1962, 5 Apr. 1962, 7 May 1962, 26 May 1962, 5 Jun. 1962, 12 Jun. 1962, leg. De Bont, 10 Jan. 1962, 24 Sep. 1962, 24 Nov. 1962, 5 Jan. 1963, 3 May 1963, 7 May 1963, 16 Jul. 1963, 12 Apr. 1964, 19 Apr. 1964, 21 Apr. 1964, between 1 Apr. 1963 and 20 Mar. 1964, leg. De Bont and Jo Van Orshoven (RMCA: 31194, 32600, 32598, 31196, 32590, 32599, 32597, 32593, 32595, 31193, 32592, 32589, 31190, 31191, 31195, 31192, 32591, 32594, 32596); 1 ♀ [SS], **Luebo**, 19 Dec. 1921, leg. Henri Schoutedden (RMCA: 6646); 2 ♂♂ [1 SS, 1 AL], **Lukolela**, 25 Jul. 1930, leg. Franklin Edson, 25 Jul. 1930, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 86765, 86906); 1 juv ♂, 1 juv ?, 2 ♀♀

[4 SS], **Lukonga**, 7 Oct. 1978, 2 Aug. 1979, 6 Aug. 1979, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 80.013-M-0008, 80.013-M-0009, 80.013-M-0012, 79.022-M-0002); 1 ♂, 1 ? [2 SS], **Lulua [= Kananga]**, 2 May 1976, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 77.015-M-0001, 77.015-M-0002); 1 ad ♂, 4 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂, 32 ?? [27 SS, 12 AL, 1 SO], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, leg. Richard Callewaert, unknown date, 18 Apr. 1963, leg. Jan Deheegher, 22 Sep. 1963, 11 Jan. 1964, 4 May 1964, 10 May 1964, 2 Sep. 1964, 14 Nov. 1964, 14 Feb. 1965, 20 Feb. 1965, 21 Feb. 1965, 22 Feb. 1965, 25 Feb. 1965, 27 Feb. 1965, 4 Mar. 1965, 6 Mar. 1965, 8 Mar. 1965, 19 Mar. 1965, 12 Apr. 1965, 30 Apr. 1965, 8 May 1965, 22 May 1965, 15 Sep. 1969, between 1 Nov. 1962 and 30 Nov. 1962, between 1 Jan. 1964 and 31 Dec. 1964, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (BMNH: 1926.7.6.55, 1926.7.6.56, RMCA: 31553, 31555, 31556, 31558, 31559, 32653, 32654, AMNH: 207739, RMCA: 33404, 33647, 33390, 33646, 35796, 31551, 31552, 33403, 32690, 33391 to 33393, 33648, 32663 to 32665, 33394 to 33396, 33405, 33397 to 33399, 32652, 33400 to 33402, 33406, 34405b, 31548); 1 ♀ [AL], **Lwana River**, 12 Jun. 1992, leg. Ngenge Masumbuko Kamitongo (ZMA: MAM.24561); 1 ♂ [UN], **Malandje [= Malandji]**, unknown date, leg. Mechow (ZMB: 10031); 4 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [1 SS, 2 SK, 1 SO, 3 UN], **Mambaka**, unknown date, 17 Jan. 1913, 20 Jan. 1913, 21 Jan. 1913, 22 Jan. 1913, 2 Jan. 1914, 20 Jan. 1914, leg. Cuthbert Christy (BMNH: 1914.4.8.2, RMCA: 1601, 3449, 1602, 3448, 1603, 1604); 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂, 2 ♀♀ [4 AL], **Mandima**, 24 Jul. 1976, 29 Jul. 1976, 1 Aug. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1872.039, 1872.036 to 1872.038); 3 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 4 sad ♂♂, 4 juv ♀♀, 7 juv ♂♂, 53 ♀♀, 45 ♂♂, 5 ?? [3 SA, 23 AL, 96 SK], **Masako**, 22 May 1986, 24 Nov. 1987, 25 Nov. 1987, 26 Nov. 1987, 27 Nov. 1987, 30 Apr. 1989, 25 Aug. 1989, 26 Aug. 1989, 27 Aug. 1989, 28 Aug. 1989, 30 Aug. 1989, 14 Sep. 1989, 21 Nov. 1989, 12 Dec. 1989, 17 Dec. 1989, 22 Dec. 1989, 28 Dec. 1989, 7 Jan. 1990, 21 Jan. 1990, 25 Jan. 1990, 26 Jan. 1990, 27 Jan. 1990, 28 Jan. 1990, 29 Jan. 1990, 10 Feb. 1990, 13 Feb. 1990, 14 Feb. 1990, 16 Feb. 1990, 17 Feb. 1990, 27 Feb. 1990, 28 Feb. 1990, 17 Mar. 1990, 23 Mar. 1990, 25 Mar. 1990, 27 Oct. 1990, 30 Oct. 1990, between 1 Oct. 1989 and 31 Oct. 1989, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta, 12 Jun. 2015, leg. Prescott Musaba, Moïse Bipoo, Charle Andabhati, Benjamin Kirongozi and Kambale Karupao (RMCA: 93.079-M-0162 to 93.079-M-0164, UNIKIS: CHMS068, RMCA: 93.079-M-0136 to 93.079-M-0139, 93.079-M-0190 to 93.079-M-0192, 93.079-M-0271, 93.079-M-0193, 93.079-M-0194, 93.079-M-0168, 93.079-M-0169, 93.079-M-0140, 93.079-M-0155 to 93.079-M-0161, 93.079-M-0129 to 93.079-M-0135, 87.010-M-0004, 87.010-M-0005, 93.079-M-0141 to 93.079-M-0144, 93.079-M-0262, 93.079-M-0001 to 93.079-M-0008, 93.079-M-0200 to 93.079-M-0209, 93.079-M-0263, 93.079-M-0314, 93.079-M-0184, 93.079-M-0195, 93.079-M-0172 to 93.079-M-0174, 93.079-M-0009 to 93.079-M-0014, 93.079-M-0210 to 93.079-M-0212, 93.079-M-0185, 93.079-M-0175, 93.079-M-0176, 93.079-M-0015 to 93.079-M-0020, 93.079-M-0213, 93.079-M-0264 to 93.079-M-0266, 93.079-M-0186, 93.079-M-0165, 93.079-M-0177 to 93.079-M-0180, 93.079-M-0196, 93.079-M-0021 to 93.079-M-0025, 93.079-M-0187, 93.079-M-0188, 93.079-M-0154, 93.079-M-0166, 93.079-M-0167, 93.079-M-0199, 93.079-M-0181, 93.079-M-0145 to 93.079-M-0150, 93.079-M-0189, 93.079-M-0171, 93.079-M-0182, 93.079-M-0183, 93.079-M-0197, 93.079-M-0198, 93.079-M-0151 to 93.079-M-0153, 93.079-M-0126 to 93.079-M-0128); 1 ? [AL], **Masako km 15 Buta**, 22 May 1986, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta (RMCA: 87.010-M-0003); 1 ? [SK], **Mawambi**, 8 Aug. 1913, leg. Cuthbert Christy (RMCA: 3450); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Mbwambala**, 7 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (RMCA: 97.021-M-0748); 3 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 3 juv ♀♀, 2 juv ♂♂, 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 3 ?? [3 SS, 12 UN], **Medje**, unknown date, 25 Apr. 1914, leg. Cuthbert Christy, 21 Mar. 1910, 12 Sep. 1910, 14 Sep. 1910, 15 Sep. 1910, 2 Oct. 1910, 11 Oct. 1910, 11 Mar. 1914, 19 Mar. 1914, 22 Mar. 1914, 7 Apr. 1914, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (BMNH: 1919.5.8.9, AMNH: 48726, 49205, RMCA: 12398, AMNH: 48713, 48719, 48721, 48722, 48716, 48714, 48715, 48723, RMCA: 4331, AMNH: 51309, RMCA: 12358); 1 embryo ♀, 1 embryo ♂, 1 embryo ? [2 SS, 1 AL], **Mistandunga**, 23 Jul. 1930, leg. Franklin Edson, 23 Jul. 1930, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 86766, 86767, 86907); 1 imm ♀ [UN], **Moera**, unknown date, leg. Rudolf Grauer (NMW: 4878); 1 ? [UN], **Mongwalu**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 15566); 1 ♂ [SO], **Mulongo**, unknown date, leg. Gerard (RMCA: 10514); 1 ♀, 1 ? [1 SS, 1 UN], **Mutsora**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 4 Apr. 1951, leg. R. Christiaens

(INPBC: W703, RBINS: 13327); 1 imm ♀, 1 ? [1 SS, 1 UN], **Mutwanga**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 15 Jul. 1946, leg. J. de Wilde (INPBC: W1283, RBINS: 13326); 1 ? [SS], **Nganza River**, 27 May 1966, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 35277); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Niangara**, 7 Oct. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48717); 1 ad ♀, 2 ad ♂♂ [1 SS, 1 SO, 1 OT], **Niapu**, 2 Dec. 1913, 4 Dec. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49196, 48724, 51308); 1 ♀ [SO], **Nshamba**, 13 Dec. 1969, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 35798); 7 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂ [1 AL, 3 SK, 9 UN], **Obenge**, 4 Feb. 2013, 5 Feb. 2013, 7 Feb. 2013, leg. Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: TLL351 to TLL353, TLL355, TLL360, TLL362, TLL372, TLL373, TLL378 to TLL380, TLL394, TLL416); 1 ? [AL], **Omaniumdu**, between 5 Jul. 1959 and 8 Jul. 1959, leg. Laurent (RMCA: 34353); 2 ♀♀ [2 SS], **Panga**, between 1 Sep. 1925 and 30 Sep. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 9139b, 9140); 2 ?? [2 SS], **Paulis [= Isiro]**, between 1 Jan. 1947 and 31 Dec. 1947, leg. Abbeloos (RMCA: 17927, 17928); 1 ♂ [UN], **Pidigala Nord River**, 23 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13501); 2 ♀♀ [1 SK, 1 UN], **Pili Pili [= Pilipili]**, 19 Dec. 1912, 19 Dec. 1913, leg. Cuthbert Christy (RMCA: 1605, 3447); 2 ♀♀ [2 SK], **Quatorze**, 28 Jun. 2013, 29 Jun. 2013, leg. William («Bill») T. Stanley (FMNH: 222414, 222415); 29 ♀♀, 23 ♂♂ [52 AL], **Rubi-Tele**, 17 Aug. 2013, 18 Aug. 2013, 19 Aug. 2013, 20 Aug. 2013, 21 Aug. 2013, 22 Aug. 2013, 23 Aug. 2013, 24 Aug. 2013, 25 Aug. 2013, 26 Aug. 2013, 27 Aug. 2013, 28 Aug. 2013, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: RBTL483 to RBTL485, RBTL496, RBTL500, RBTL501, RBTL506 to RBTL509, RBTL511, RBTL513, RBTL517 to RBTL519, RBTL523 to RBTL527, RBTL531 to RBTL533, RBTL535 to RBTL539, RBTL543 to RBTL546, RBTL552, RBTL553, RBTL559 to RBTL561, RBTL565 to RBTL572, RBTL574, RBTL573, RBTL578 to RBTL582); 2 ?? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Rutshuru**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 27 May 1955, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: V1626, RMCA: 37115); 1 ? [SS], **Semliki River**, between 1 Aug. 1932 and 15 Aug. 1932, leg. Henri Martin Hackars and Georges Marlier (RMCA: 12165); 1 imm ?, 1 foetus ?, 5 ♀♀, 7 ♂♂ [8 SS, 4 AL, 1 SK, 1 UN], **Stanleyville [= Kisangani]**, unknown date, 26 May 1912, 26 Jun. 1912, 2 Jul. 1912, 20 Jul. 1912, prior to 12 Mar. 1913, leg. Cuthbert Christy, 4 May 1915, 1 Jul. 1915, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (BMNH: 1914.4.8.1, AMNH: 49206, RMCA: 1414, 1417, 1415, 1411 to 1413, 1416, 1418, 1420, AMNH: 49203, RMCA: 1530a, 1531); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL], **Tandala**, 12 Jul. 1979, leg. Frieder Meier, 19 Jul. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (MHNG: 1870.040, USNM: 463474); 1 juv ♀, 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS, 1 UN], **Teturi**, 6 Feb. 1947, 30 Jun. 1947, 15 Mar. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 7044, 7053, 7052); 1 ♂ [UN], **Tingasi**, unknown date, leg. Emin Pascha / Pasha / Bey (BMNH: 1887.12.1.26); 1 ♀ [SO], **Tshibasha**, 19 Sep. 1969, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 35797); 1 ♀ [SS], **Tshibashi (River)**, 27 Feb. 1976, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 76.015-M-0001); 1 ♀ [SS], **Tshibungu**, 27 Nov. 1978, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 79.022-M-0005); 2 ?? [2 SK], **Tshopo**, between 1 Jun. 1982 and 30 Jun. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 90.042-M-0230, 90.042-M-0231); 1 ? [AL], **Tshopo Falls [= Tshopo Falls]**, prior to 12 Mar. 1913, leg. Cuthbert Christy (RMCA: 1530b); 1 ? [AL], **Tshuapa District**, between 1 Jan. 1960 and 31 Dec. 1964, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 34184); 13 ♀♀, 14 ♂♂ [16 AL, 6 SK, 5 UN], **Uma**, 15 Aug. 2012, 16 Aug. 2012, 17 Aug. 2012, 18 Aug. 2012, 10 Apr. 2014, 11 Apr. 2014, 12 Apr. 2014, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and André Malekani, 16 Aug. 2012, 18 Aug. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba (UNIKIS: UMA535, UMA542, UMA570, UMA572, UMA574 to UMA576, UMA587, UMA606, UMA608, UMA613, UMA614, UMA631, UM001 to UM003, UM009, UM012, UM019, UM023, RMCA: a1.097-M-3173, a1.097-M-3175, UNIKIS: UM011, UM015, UM017, RMCA: a1.097-M-3174, UNIKIS: UM020); 1 juv ♀ [SS], **Vankerekhovenville [= Nzoro]**, 17 Apr. 1912, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48720); 12 ♀♀ [12 UN], **Weko Forest**, between 27 Dec. 1974 and 3 Jan. 1975, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HSM: 10.7809, 11.7810, 15.7828, 17.7830 to 19.7832, 21.7834, 30.7857, 35.7862 to 37.7864, 9.7808); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [1 SK, 2 UN], **Yaekela**, 3 May 2010, 4 May 2010, 6 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaiibe (UNIKIS: CRT2374, CRT2395, CRT1867); 3 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [2 SS, 3 AL],

Yalosemba, 12 Jun. 1979, 13 Jun. 1979, 15 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 463471, 537696, 463472, 537697, 463473); 1 ad ♂, 1 ♂ [1 SS, 1 AL], **Yalusaka**, 10 Mar. 1958, between 1 Mar. 1957 and 31 Mar. 1957, leg. F. Carbone (RMCA: 27174, 31717); 1 ♂ [AL], **Yambombo**, 20 Jun. 1979, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1870.041); 5 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [6 UN], **Yangambi**, between 4 Jan. 1975 and 6 Jan. 1975, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 14.7827, 24.7837, 34.7861, 38.7855, 38.7865, 7.7805); 12 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [14 UN], **Yoko**, unknown date, 18 May 2009, 25 May 2009, 26 May 2009, 23 Sep. 2009, 25 Sep. 2009, leg. unknown collector, 4 Sep. 2012, 5 Sep. 2012, 7 Sep. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba, Tembele and Marc Boketshu, 5 Apr. 2014, leg. Prescott Musaba (UNIKIS: YK034CH, GE241/G16, GE244, GE279/G19, GE285/G17, GE289, GE290, YK007CH, YK008CH, YK023CH, YK026CH, YK027CH, YK031, YK033CH).

Hypsignathus H. Allen, 1862

Hypsignathus monstrosus H. Allen, 1862

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 foetus ?, 1 ? [1 SK, 1 UN], **Alipago**, 29 May 1938, leg. J.M. Vrijdagh (RMCA: 14796a, 14796b); 1 ♀ [UN], **Angu, near**, 22 Apr. 1906, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1907.7.8.23); 2 juv ??, 2 ♀♀ [4 SS], **Arebi Bondo Mabe**, 19 Jul. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 8498 to 8501); 1 ad ♀, 9 ad ♂♂, 2 juv ♀♀, 1 juv ♂, 2 imm ♀♀, 3 imm ♂♂, 4 ♂♂, 4 ?? [19 SS, 5 AL, 2 UN], **Avakubi**, unknown date, 3 Mar. 1914, 11 May 1914, 27 May 1914, leg. unknown collector, 6 May 1910, 23 Dec. 1913, 24 Feb. 1914, 26 Feb. 1914, 27 Feb. 1914, 28 Feb. 1914, 3 Mar. 1914, 5 Mar. 1914, 6 Mar. 1914, 7 May 1914, 11 May 1914, 12 May 1914, 15 May 1914, 18 May 1914, 27 May 1914, 28 May 1914, 28 Feb. 1915, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 6 Mar. 1914, leg. J.A. Howard (NMW: 18282, RMCA: 12.376, 12376, AMNH: 48646, 48645, 48647 to 48649, 48636, 49279, 48656, 48637, 48639, 48650, MCZ: 17363, AMNH: 48657, 48638, 48651, 48640, MCZ: 17362, AMNH: 48655, 48641, 48653, KU: 125195, AMNH: 49208, 48643); 1 ♂ [SS], **Bafwabaka**, 2 May 1910, leg. Herbert Lang (FMNH: 43873); 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♀, 2 juv ♂♂, 1 ♂, 1 ? [5 SS, 1 AL], **Bafwaboka [= Bafwabaka]**, 2 Mar. 1910, 2 May 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48654, 48631, 48632, 48635, 49280, RMCA: 12360); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [1 AL, 2 SK], **Baliko**, 10 Jun. 2012, 12 Jun. 2012, leg. William ("Bill") T. Stanley, prior to 31 Jan. 2007, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna (FMNH: 219587, 219588, RMCA: a1.097-M-0413); 1 ♀ [SS], **Bamanya**, 16 Apr. 1952, leg. Leonet (RMCA: 21689); 1 juv ?, 2 ♀♀ [3 UN], **Bambesa**, 29 May 1938, 27 Aug. 1938, leg. J.M. Vrijdagh (RMCA: 14677, 14678, 14796); 1 ad ♂ [SK], **Bambu [= Kilomines]**, 1 Jan. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 7037); 1 ? [UN], **Baraka**, unknown date, leg. Rudolf Grauer (ZMB: 67118); 1 ad ♀ [SK], **Bela**, 14 Apr. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 7040); 1 ♂ [SS], **Beyi - Kalonji**, 18 Feb. 1980, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 80.020-M-0003); 1 ? [UN], **Boende**, prior to 16 Mar. 1940, leg. R.P. Wynants (RMCA: 15949); 1 ? [SS], **Bokuma**, 22 Oct. 1950, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 20397); 1 ♂, 2 ?? [3 SS], **Bokungu**, 2 Dec. 1948, prior to 25 Jul. 1949, leg. L. Dupuis (RMCA: 18693, 18817, 18818); 6 ?? [3 SS, 3 SO], **Bolafa**, between 1 May 1956 and 31 May 1956, leg. Stevenart (RMCA: 25841 to 25846); 1 ? [SS], **Bongale**, 15 Mar. 1951, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 20560); 1 ? [SS], **Bukavu**, prior to 30 Jun. 1999, leg. Camerman (RMCA: 99.011-M-0001); 9 ?? [7 SS, 2 UN], **Buta**, 12 Jun. 1936, 10 May 1940, 2 Aug. 1940, prior to 19 Jan. 1923, prior to 15 Jul. 1935, between 1 Dec. 1934 and 31 Dec. 1934, between 1 Jun. 1934 and 30 Jun. 1934, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 17321, 13379, 13380, 17320, 12563, 12564, 12671, 12857, 6273); 1 ? [AL], **Butembo**, between 1 Apr. 1956 and 30 Apr. 1956, leg. P. Dyleff (RMCA: 23956); 1 ♂ [SS], **Byonga**, 10 Jan. 1972, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 38586); 1 ? [AL], **Congo da Lemba**, unknown date, leg. Paul Van Bellingen (RMCA: 492); 1 imm ?, 2 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂, 2 ?? [2 SS, 2 AL, 2 SO, 2 UN], **Eala**, unknown date, between 1 Jan. 1921 and 31 Dec. 1921, leg. Verlaine, 4 Jan. 1921, 5 Jan. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16422, 6526 to 6528, 6531, 6524, 6524a, 16215); 7 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 9 ?? [7 SS, 6 AL, 1 SK, 3 SO], **Epulu**, unknown date, leg. Luc Bijmens, 4 Mar. 1957, 9 May 1957, 17 May 1957, 26 May 1958, leg. Station de domestication des okapis Epulu, 21 Sep. 1956, 24 Sep. 1956,

between 1 Sep. 1956 and 30 Sep. 1956, leg. Max Poll, 4 Mar. 1957, leg. Heinz Stephan (RMCA: 90.031-M-0002, 26610, 25597 to 25599, 25596, 27750, 26609, 27417, 27418, 26611, 26612, 27645 to 27649); 1 ♂ [AL], **Epulu, 6 km S, 2 km W**, 6 Jun. 1981, leg. John A. Hart (FMNH: 138136); 1 ? [SN], **Equateur Province**, between 1 Jan. 1921 and 31 Dec. 1921, leg. Verlaine (RMCA: 38239); 1 ad? ♀ [SS], **Eringete [= Eringite]**, 19 Sep. 1949, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 12945); 1 juv ?, 1 ♂, 3 ?? [3 SS, 1 AL, 1 SK], **Ibembo**, unknown date, leg. J. Rodhain, 10 Sep. 1949, 10 Feb. 1950, 20 Dec. 1951, between 1 Dec. 1952 and 31 Dec. 1952, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 7642, 19620, 19527, 20744, 21714); 1 ? [SO], **Ikengo**, 15 Feb. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6529); 1 ad ? [AL], **Inongo**, 1 Oct. 1945, leg. Gustave Gustin (RMCA: 18124); 1 ♂ [AL], **Irebu**, unknown date, leg. J. Camp (USNM: 61684); 2 ♀♀ [2 SS], **Kamituga**, 2 Aug. 1954, 10 Jun. 1964, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 32855, 23422); 1 ♀ [AL], **Karambi**, 3 Apr. 1992, leg. unknown collector (ZMA: MAM.24557); 4 ?? [4 SK], **Kasai**, prior to 11 Jul. 1905, leg. La Compagnie du Kassai (RMCA: 738, 738a to 738c); 1 ? [AL], **Kasongo**, between 1 Sep. 1959 and 31 Jan. 1960, leg. Benoit (RMCA: 31106); 1 ♂ [SK], **Kasongo Baza [= Kasonga-Banze]**, between 1 Feb. 1960 and 28 Feb. 1960, leg. Faber (RMCA: 30820); 9 ?? [9 UN], **Kikwit**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (TM: 45595, 45628, 45630, 46063, 46064, 46073, 46074, 46080, 46081); 1 ad+foetus ♀ [AL], **Kilo mines [= Kilomines]**, prior to 15 Dec. 1930, leg. du Soleil (RMCA: 10775); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kilomamensa**, unknown date, leg. André Pilette (RMCA: 6143); 1 ? [UN], **Kindu**, unknown date, leg. Rudolf Grauer (ZMB: A.4809); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 SS, 1 UN], **Kisala [= Kisala-Kiamal]**, 11 Mar. 1957, leg. J.J. Laarman, 16 Oct. 1920, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMNH: MAM.16346, RMCA: 6530); 1 ♀ [SS], **Kitangua**, 13 Dec. 1981, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 83.025-M-0007); 1 ♀ [UN], **Kona**, 12 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaike (UNIKIS: CRT1916); 1 ♀ [SS], **Koteli [= Kotili]**, 2 Jan. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 8784); 2 ♀♀ [2 SS], **Kunungu**, prior to 19 Nov. 1937, prior to 1 Aug. 1939, leg. N'Kele (RMCA: 15509, 14169); 2 ?? [2 SS], **Lesse**, 4 Nov. 1913, leg. Bonnevie (RMCA: 3236, 3237); 1 ? [UN], **Libenge**, 10 Apr. 1938, leg. Leontovitch (RMCA: 14686); 2 ?? [1 SS, 1 SK], **Lisala**, prior to 19 Jan. 1929, leg. Babilon (RMCA: 9574, 9575); 1 ♂ [UN], **Lobi**, 19 Feb. 1906, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1907.7.8.21); 1 ? [SS], **Lovanium University [= Kinshasa]**, 9 May 1963, leg. De Bont and Jo Van Orshoven (RMCA: 32588); 1 ♀ [SS], **Luebo**, 26 Aug. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6525); 1 imm ♀ [UN], **Lukoi River**, unknown date, leg. D. Fraser (BMNH: 1927.3.1.17); 1 juv ♂, 2 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂, 2 ?? [6 SS, 2 AL], **Lukolela**, 6 Aug. 1930, 28 Aug. 1930, 29 Aug. 1930, 31 Aug. 1930, leg. Franklin Edson, 31 Jul. 1931, leg. Lecocq, 6 Aug. 1930, leg. James Paul Chapin, between 1 Aug. 1923 and 31 Aug. 1923, leg. J. Ghesquière (AMNH: 86764, 86763, RMCA: 11736, AMNH: 86761, 86762, 86946, 86947, RMCA: 7038); 1 ♂ [AL], **Lukolela, 4 mi from**, 31 Aug. 1930, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 80957); 1 ♀, 1 ? [1 SO, 1 UN], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, leg. Richard Callewaert, 3 Feb. 1966, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (BMNH: 1926.7.6.48, RMCA: 35275); 2 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [1 SS, 4 AL], **Mabali**, 9 Nov. 1954, leg. James Paul Chapin, between 1 May 1956 and 30 Jun. 1956, leg. Alvin Novick (AMNH: 185262 to 185264, MCZ: 48184, 48185); 2 ♀♀ [2 SK], **Masako**, 23 May 1989, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta (RMCA: 93.079-M-0367, 93.079-M-0368); 1 ? [AL], **Mpe**, prior to 26 Jan. 1914, leg. Maes (RMCA: 2662); 1 ♀, 1 ? [2 SS], **Ndwa**, prior to 1 Aug. 1939, between 1 Jan. 1938 and 31 Dec. 1939, leg. Ngwe (RMCA: 15421, 15422); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Nepoko Bomili**, prior to 12 Dec. 1946, leg. M. Henrion (RMCA: 18137, 18137a); 1 imm ♂, 3 ?? [1 SS, 3 AL], **New Beni [= Beni]**, 25 Oct. 1926, leg. James Paul Chapin, between 1 Oct. 1926 and 31 Oct. 1926, leg. James Paul Chapin, Dewitt L. Sage, Frank P. Mathews and The Ruwenzori-Kivu Expedition (AMNH: 82529, 82357 to 82359); 1 ? [SS], **Paulis [= Isiro]**, 4 May 1951, leg. Abbeloos (RMCA: 20510); 1 ad ♂, 1 ♂ [1 SS, 1 UN], **Penge**, 21 Apr. 1914, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 21 Apr. 1914, leg. unknown collector (AMNH: 48642, RMCA: 48642); 1 ♀ [AL], **Rubi-Tele**, 19 Aug. 2013, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: RBTL514); 2 ad ♀♀, 2 juv ♀♀, 1 ♀ [4 SS, 1 AL], **Stanleyville [= Kisangani]**, 18 Aug. 1909, 16 Dec. 1914, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 18 Aug. 1909, leg. unknown collector (AMNH: 48652, 48629, 48630, 49199, MCZ: 17364); 2 ♀♀

[2 UN], **Tingasi**, 29 Oct. 1883, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1887.12.1.24, 1887.12.1.25); 1 ♂ [SK], **Tondu**, 19 Feb. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 7784); 1 ad ♀ [SK], **Tschuapa [= Tshuapa]**, 18 Oct. 1966, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 15188); 1 ♀ [SS], **Uele [River]**, between 1 Dec. 1927 and 31 Dec. 1927, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (MCZ: 23935); 1 ♂ [UN], **Yaekela**, 3 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2388); 2 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 juv ♂ [5 SS], **Yalokele**, 26 Jun. 1953, 15 Aug. 1953, 28 Aug. 1953, leg. L. Dupuis (RMCA: 21912, 21913, 21889, 21890, 21911); 1 emb ♀, 1 ♀ [1 SS, 1 AL], **Yalosemba**, 21 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 463475, 537698); 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [2 SS, 1 SO, 1 UN], **Yangambi**, 1 Jan. 1938, leg. unknown collector, 18 Sep. 1939, leg. J.M. Vrijdagh, 25 Oct. 1947, leg. Rodolphe Germain, 7 Aug. 1951, leg. L. Toussaint (RBINS: 5941, RMCA: 17238, RBINS: 6984, 12944); 2 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂ [2 AL, 5 UN], **Yoko**, 24 Sep. 2009, leg. unknown collector, 4 Sep. 2012, 7 Sep. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba, 4 Sep. 2012, 5 Sep. 2012, 7 Sep. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba, Tembele and Marc Boketshu (UNIKIS: GE283, RMCA: a1.097-M-3164, UNIKIS: YK006, YK028CH, YK029CH, RMCA: a1.097-M-3165, UNIKIS: YK032CH); 1 ♀ [UN], **Zemio**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 184); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 ad? ?, 1 ? [4 SS], **Zobia**, prior to 18 Apr. 1946, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 6963 to 6966).

Micropteropus Matschie, 1899

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 10 ♀♀, 9 ♂♂ [1 SK, 18 UN], **Kikwit**, 27 Jun. 2015, 28 Jun. 2015, 29 Jun. 2015, leg. Prescott Musaba, Moïse Bipoo, Charle Andabhati, Benjamin Kirongozi and Kambale Karupao (UNIKIS: KKT2848 to KKT2859, KKT2861 to KKT2866, KKT2877); 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [4 UN], **Rethy**, 22 Oct. 2015, 23 Oct. 2015, leg. Anne Laudisoit *et al.* (UNIKIS: ITU706, ITU710, ITU712, ITU714).

Micropteropus intermedius Hayman, 1963

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♀ [SA], **Banana or Netonna**, unknown date, leg. P. Hesse (SMF: 2509); 1 ♀, 2 ?? [2 SS, 1 SA], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, 15 Mar. 1964, 31 Dec. 1964, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 32380, 34406, 34409); 1 ♂ [SA], **Thysville Cave b 13 a [= Banjan Caves]**, 13 Jul. 1949, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 22661).

Micropteropus pusillus (Peters, 1868)

BURUNDI: 3 sad ♂♂ [2 SA, 1 SK], **Resha**, 16 Mar. 1979, 18 Mar. 1979, 19 Mar. 1979, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 57493 to 57495).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♀, 3 juv ??, 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 9 ?? [1 SS, 2 SA, 8 AL, 4 SK, 2 UN], **unknown locality**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, unknown date, leg. Tshinyenye, unknown date, prior to 31 Dec. 1889, leg. P. Hesse, between 3 Feb. 1980 and 23 Mar. 1980, leg. Betu Nsankulu, prior to 18 Aug. 1965, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo, prior to 4 Jul. 1958, leg. E. Jans (BMNH: 1990.223, MNHN: ZM-MO-1996-2470, ZM-MO-1996-2471, RMCA: 80.026-M-0010, SMF: 11744, 11746, 11747, 2505 to 2508, RMCA: 80.020-M-0004, 33562, 33564, 33583, SMF: 11750, RMCA: 27375); 2 ♀♀, 1 ? [3 SS], **Bakwakenge [= Bakwa-Kenge]**, 9 Sep. 1978, 12 Oct. 1979, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 80.013-M-0004, 80.013-M-0005, 79.022-M-0001); 1 ? [UN], **Bas Congo (former) Province [= Kongo Central Province]**, unknown date, leg. Alphonse Cabra (RMCA: 67); 1 ♂ [SS], **Bengale**, 28 Dec. 1976, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 77.012-M-0002); 3 ♀♀, 3 ?? [1 SA, 4 AL, 1 UN], **Beno**, unknown date, leg. the Royal Museum for Central Africa (RMCA), prior to 3 Jan. 1950, leg. P. Bayet (BMNH: 1954.784, 1954.785, RMCA: 19477a to 19477c, 19478); 3 ?? [3 AL], **Benza Masola**, between 1 May 1913 and 31 May 1913, leg. Mayné (RMCA: 2099a to 2099c); 1 ♂ [SS], **Benzale**, 28 Dec. 1976, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 77.031-M-0008); 1 ♀, 3 ♂♂ [4 SS], **Biakabomba**, 24 Apr. 1979, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 79.032-M-0002 to 79.032-M-0005); 7 ♀♀, 16 ♂♂, 6 ??

[29 AL], **Boende**, prior to 31 Jan. 1969, between 1 Jan. 1967 and 31 Dec. 1967, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 38657 to 38670, 38677 to 38685, 35629 to 35634); 1 ♀ [SS], **Bokalakala**, between 1 Oct. 1949 and 30 Nov. 1949, leg. Ngwe (RMCA: 19544); 1 ? [AL], **Bokoro**, prior to 26 Aug. 1952, leg. E. Jans (RMCA: 21297); 9 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 30 ?? [11 SS, 1 SA, 25 AL, 1 SO, 2 UN], **Boma**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 20 Nov. 1920, 21 Nov. 1920, 24 Nov. 1920, 26 Nov. 1920, leg. Henri Schouteden, between 1 Aug. 1928 and 31 Aug. 1928, leg. Gerard, prior to 24 May 1912, leg. Barthélemy, prior to 26 May 1933, leg. Colsoule, prior to 4 Aug. 1937, leg. Darteville (RMCA: 13851, 7292, 7293, 6542, 7295, 7297, 6543, 6545, 6544, 16181, 16216, 16219, 16220, 1051, 12125e to 12125h, 12126a to 12126j, 12127a to 12127i, 13947, 13951, 13954); 1 ♂ [SS], **Byonga**, 6 Oct. 1966, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 34800); 1 ♀ [SK], **Catchpole's Farm**, 24 Oct. 1924, leg. Edmund Heller (FMNH: 35684); 2 ♀♀, 1 ? [1 AL, 2 UN], **Cel II**, 16 Nov. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 16 Nov. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13521.1, 13521.2, RMCA: 36555); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 SS, 1 SO], **Cinputu**, 14 Sep. 1983, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 84.035-M-0009, 84.035-M-0012); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Congo da Lemba**, between 13 Jan. 1900 and 22 Jan. 1900, leg. Paul Van Bellingen, prior to 13 Mar. 1913, leg. Mayné (RMCA: 408b, 1545); 1 ♀ [SS], **Dedegwa River**, between 1 Jan. 1950 and 17 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36554); 1 ? [AL], **Faradje**, 12 Sep. 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna (RMCA: a1.097-M-0553); 1 ? [SS], **Fwa, Lake**, 25 May 1984, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 84.035-M-0008); 3 ?? [3 AL], **Ganda-Sundi**, 20 Apr. 1931, leg. James Paul Chapin, 31 Mar. 1964, leg. Alexandre Fain (AMNH: 86860, 86861, RMCA: 33262); 4 ♀♀ [4 SO], **Gangala [= Gangala-na-Bodio]**, 24 Mar. 1957, 25 Mar. 1957, 26 Mar. 1957, leg. Heinz Stephan (RMCA: 27426 to 27429); 1 ? [UN], **Gangala-na-Bodio**, 25 May 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 11660); 1 ? [AL], **Kabinda**, between 1 Jan. 1945 and 31 Dec. 1946, leg. Hautmann (RMCA: 18148); 2 ?? [2 SS], **Kaniki Kapangu**, 12 Mar. 1966, 13 Mar. 1966, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 35278, 35280); 3 ♀♀, 2 ?? [3 SS, 2 SK], **Kasai**, 24 Dec. 1981, 17 Jan. 1982, 24 Feb. 1982, prior to 12 Aug. 1983, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 83.025-M-0009, 83.025-M-0010, 83.025-M-0008, 83.025-M-0020, 83.025-M-0022); 4 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [5 SS, 1 SO], **Kaswabilenga**, 6 Oct. 1947, 7 Oct. 1947, leg. unknown collector, 6 Oct. 1947, 7 Oct. 1947, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RBINS: 10679 to 10684); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Kavuaya**, prior to 31 Dec. 2007, prior to 2 Feb. 2007, leg. A. Kimbembima-Ibaka (RMCA: a7.006-M-0012, a7.006-M-0013); 6 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [7 SA], **Kikole-Pecheur**, 17 May 1980, leg. M. Mutashia (SMF: 58058 to 58064); 7 ad ♀♀, 4 ad ♂♂ [5 SA, 6 UN], **Kikwit ITPK [= Kikwit]**, 1 Aug. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274975 to 274979, 274985, RMCA: 97.021-M-0805 to 97.021-M-0809); 1 ad ♀ [UN], **Kimbinga Market**, 20 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274577); 1 ad ♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 2 juv ??, 7 ♀♀, 15 ♂♂ [20 SS, 8 SN], **Kimpoko [= Kimpoko-Nsele]**, unknown date, leg. Tsh Mutashiya, 22 Aug. 1976, 27 Aug. 1976, 28 Aug. 1976, 30 Aug. 1976, 14 Oct. 1976, 15 Oct. 1976, 31 Oct. 1976, 1 Nov. 1976, 24 Dec. 1976, 25 Aug. 1979, 27 Apr. 1980, leg. Tshinyenye (MNHN: ZM-MO-1986-1059 to ZM-MO-1986-1061, ZM-MO-1986-299, RMCA: 77.012-M-0003, 77.031-M-0005, 77.031-M-0006, 77.031-M-0002, 77.031-M-0003, 76.046-M-0001, 77.031-M-0007, 80.026-M-0002 to 80.026-M-0009, 80.038-M-0003 to 80.038-M-0006, 76.046-M-0002 to 76.046-M-0004, 77.021-M-0011, 77.031-M-0004); 1 ? [SS], **Kingabwa**, prior to 3 Mar. 1976, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 76.010-M-0002); 3 ?? [3 UN], **Kinkole**, 15 Aug. 1980, leg. V. Wallach (ZMA: MAM.21146 to MAM.21148); 7 ♂♂, 31 ?? [7 SO, 31 UN], **Kinshasa**, between 15 Jan. 1975 and 22 Jan. 1975, leg. Michael D. Gallagher, between 5 Feb. 1993 and 31 Dec. 1993, between 3 Feb. 1993 and 31 Dec. 1993, between 24 Jan. 1993 and 31 Dec. 1993, between 22 Feb. 1993 and 31 Dec. 1993, between 2 Jan. 1993 and 31 Dec. 1993, between 19 Feb. 1993 and 31 Dec. 1993, leg. Tshinyenye (HZM: 10.7795 to 37.7822, 7.7792 to 9.7794, RMCA: 93.097-M-0020, 93.097-M-0021, 93.097-M-0019, 93.097-M-0017, 93.097-M-0018, 93.097-M-0016, 93.097-M-0015); 45 ?? [45 UN], **Kinshasa City Province**, 12 Feb. 2001, 28 Feb. 2001, between 1 Apr. 1999 and 30 Apr. 1999, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 92974 to 92978, 92972 to 92973, 93243 to 93280); 56 ad ♀♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 1 ad ♀, 3 ♀♀ [31 SA, 1 AL, 1 SK, 30 UN], **Kinzambi Mission**, 25 Jul. 1995, 26 Jul. 1995, 27 Jul. 1995, 30 Jul. 1995, 31 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274943 to 274945, RMCA: 97.021-M-0773 to 97.021-M-0775, MSB: 274946 to 274949, RMCA: 97.021-M-0776 to

97.021-M-0779, MSB: 274951 to 274962, 274964 to 274971, RMCA: 97.021-M-0780 to 97.021-M-0801, 97.021-M-0849, MSB: 274972, RMCA: 97.021-M-0802, MSB: 274973, 274974, RMCA: 97.021-M-0803, 97.021-M-0804); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [3 SS], **Kitimi**, between 1 Dec. 1979 and 24 Dec. 1979, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 80.006-M-0001 to 80.006-M-0003); 3 ♀♀ [3 AL], **Kitombongo [= Kintobongo]**, 25 Sep. 2009, 26 Sep. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-807 to ZM-2011-809); 1 ♀ [SS], **Kitutu**, 15 Feb. 1964, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 32406); 2 ♂♂ [2 SS], **Kuili**, 4 Jan. 1977, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 77.031-M-0010, 77.031-M-0011); 3 ♂♂ [3 SS], **Kuili Ngongo [= Kuili]**, 5 Jan. 1977, 6 Jan. 1977, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 77.012-M-0005, 77.012-M-0006, 77.012-M-0001); 1 ♀ [SS], **Kwamouth**, 29 May 1921, leg. Henri Schoutedden (RMCA: 6546); 3 ♂♂ [3 SS], **Kwango**, 29 Dec. 1976, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 77.012-M-0004, 77.021-M-0015, 77.031-M-0009); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 SS, 1 SO], **Léopoldville [= Kinshasa]**, 5 Apr. 1912, leg. Cuthbert Christy, 8 Jun. 1943, leg. R. Fiasse (RMCA: 1431, 17656); 13 ?? [12 SS, 1 UN], **Lovanium University [= Kinshasa]**, 1 Nov. 1962, 24 Nov. 1962, 26 Nov. 1962, 24 Dec. 1962, 28 Dec. 1962, 5 Jan. 1963, 17 Jan. 1963, 2 Apr. 1963, 19 Apr. 1963, 23 Nov. 1963, between 1 Apr. 1963 and 1 Apr. 1964, leg. De Bont and Jo Van Orshoven, between 6 Apr. 1964 and 7 Apr. 1964, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 32618, 32617, 32622, 32619, 32613, 32623, 32614, 32615, 32620, 32621, 32612, 32616, 32783); 1 ? [AL], **Lubondai-Tshimbulu [= Lubondaie-Tshimbulu]**, 12 Dec. 1955, leg. S. Marks (RMCA: 26274); 1 ♀, 1 ? [2 AL], **Lukolela**, 3 Nov. 1930, 28 Feb. 1931, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 86862, 86905); 1 juv ? [SS], **Lukonga**, 6 Aug. 1979, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 80.013-M-0006); 2 ad ♀♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 2 juv ♂♂, 4 juv ??, 1 ad+foetus ♀, 9 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂, 155 ?? [111 SS, 58 AL, 9 SO, 3 UN], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, unknown date, 4 Nov. 1963, 5 Nov. 1963, 22 Nov. 1963, 25 Nov. 1963, 26 Nov. 1963, 29 Nov. 1963, 19 Dec. 1963, 11 Jan. 1964, 11 Feb. 1964, 8 Mar. 1964, 9 Mar. 1964, 10 Mar. 1964, 11 Mar. 1964, 12 Mar. 1964, 14 Mar. 1964, 16 Mar. 1964, 17 Mar. 1964, 19 Mar. 1964, 16 Apr. 1964, 17 Apr. 1964, 18 Apr. 1964, 19 Apr. 1964, 22 Apr. 1964, 23 Apr. 1964, 24 Apr. 1964, 25 Apr. 1964, 3 May 1964, 4 May 1964, 10 May 1964, 28 May 1964, 30 May 1964, 2 Jun. 1964, 3 Jun. 1964, 6 Jun. 1964, 10 Jun. 1964, 13 Jun. 1964, 21 Sep. 1964, 16 Oct. 1964, 19 Oct. 1964, 21 Oct. 1964, 22 Oct. 1964, 24 Oct. 1964, 31 Oct. 1964, 1 Nov. 1964, 4 Nov. 1964, 7 Nov. 1964, 11 Nov. 1964, 25 Nov. 1964, 1 Dec. 1964, 31 Dec. 1964, 2 Feb. 1965, 14 Feb. 1965, 15 Feb. 1965, 18 Feb. 1965, 20 Feb. 1965, 22 Feb. 1965, 27 Feb. 1965, 28 Feb. 1965, 3 Mar. 1965, 4 Mar. 1965, 6 Mar. 1965, 8 Mar. 1965, 12 Mar. 1965, 19 Mar. 1965, 20 Mar. 1965, 22 Mar. 1965, 25 Mar. 1965, 1 Apr. 1965, 12 Apr. 1965, 28 Apr. 1965, 2 May 1965, 8 May 1965, 16 Jun. 1965, 26 Jun. 1965, 3 Jul. 1965, 16 Nov. 1965, 3 Mar. 1966, 27 May 1966, 14 Aug. 1968, 20 Aug. 1968, prior to 18 Aug. 1965, between 1 Jan. 1965 and 31 Dec. 1965, between 1 Jan. 1964 and 31 Dec. 1964, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (BMNH: 1926.7.6.60, 1926.7.6.61, RMCA: 32695, 33329 to 33331, 33431 to 33433, 33671, 33555, 33677, 33678, 34408, 34414, 32375, 32376, 32642 to 32649, 32768, 33579, 33580, AMNH: 206839 to 206842, KU: 125197, RMCA: 32377, 33645, 32379, 33426, 33680, 33581, 33416, 32692, 32693, 35610 to 35612, 33323, 32381 to 32383, 32673, 32674, 33681, 33682, 33653 to 33655, 34411, 34415, 32384, 32385, 32675 to 32680, 33417, 32681, 32386, 33427, 33428, 32682, 32683, 33656, 33657, AMNH: 206836 to 206838, RMCA: 33322, 33434 to 33438, 33575, 33321, 33327, 33328, 35613, 32689, 33658 to 33663, 33418, 33429, 32640, 32641, 33664, 33665, 32366, 32684 to 32687, 33666 to 33668, 33430, 32688, 32367 to 32369, 33675, 33676, 33683, 32370, 32371, 33419, 35281, 33420, 33556, 33572, 32372, 32373, 33421 to 33423, 34412, 34413, 32694, 33574, 33576, 33557, 33573, 33669, 33670, 33415, 33679, 33324, 32696, 32697, 32363, 32364, 33672 to 33674, 32365, 33325, 33326, 33424, 33558, 33577, 33578, 33320, 32691, 33425, 33439 to 33448, 32374, 34407, 34410, 33559 to 33561, 33563, 33565 to 33567, 33582, 33584); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [1 SS, 3 SO], **Make**, 1 Jul. 1989, 12 Aug. 1992, 1 Nov. 1992, between 18 Apr. 1993 and 31 Dec. 1993, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 89.057-M-0004, 92.148-M-0003, 92.119-M-0004, 93.097-M-0014); 1 ? [AL], **Makengo**, 11 Dec. 1946, leg. Darteville (RMCA: 18160); 1 ♂ [SS], **Masaba**, 27 Sep. 1976, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 77.012-M-0007); 1 ? [AL], **Mayumbe**, prior to 31 Aug. 1899, leg. Alphonse Cabra (RMCA: 331); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Mbalaka (Plantation)**, 23 Jul. 1995,

leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (RMCA: 97.021-M-0772); 3 ♂♂ [3 SS], **Mbawu**, 27 May 1979, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 79.032-M-0010 to 79.032-M-0012); 1 ♀ [SS], **Mbelekelo**, 24 Feb. 1965, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 33287); 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 7 ?? [3 AL, 6 UN], **Mboga [= Boga]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, unknown date, leg. Howard de Walden (BMNH: 1930.11.11.70 to 1930.11.11.78); 1 ♀ [SS], **Moanda [= Muanda]**, 18 Aug. 1920, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6547); 1 emb ♂, 27 ♀♀, 16 ♂♂ [44 AL], **Mukulakulu**, 22 Sep. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-810 to ZM-2011-853); 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [4 SS], **Mukwaya**, 20 May 1979, 22 May 1979, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 79.032-M-0006 to 79.032-M-0009); 2 ♀♀ [2 AL], **4 km from Muvule Cave**, 8 Oct. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-854, ZM-2011-855); 4 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂ [10 SO], **Ndjili**, between 4 Apr. 1993 and 31 Dec. 1993, between 22 Mar. 1993 and 31 Dec. 1993, between 19 Mar. 1993 and 31 Dec. 1993, between 15 Apr. 1993 and 31 Dec. 1993, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 93.097-M-0013, 93.097-M-0011, 93.097-M-0012, 93.097-M-0004 to 93.097-M-0010); 1 ♂, 1 ? [2 SS], **Nganza**, 19 Sep. 1983, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 84.035-M-0007, 84.035-M-0013); 1 ♂ [SS], **Ngula**, 6 Mar. 1977, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 77.031-M-0012); 1 sad ♂ [SS], **Niangara**, 18 Nov. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48756); 1 ♀ [SS], **Nkiene**, 30 Sep. 1980, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 80.053-M-0001); 1 ? [UN], **N'soro**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1907.7.8.29); 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [4 AL], **Nyankunde**, 16 Aug. 1976, 18 Aug. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1872.055 to 1872.058); 1 ♂ [UN], **Parc National de Garamba [= Garamba National Park]**, 22 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13522); 1 ♂ [UN], **Rethy**, 23 Oct. 2015, leg. Anne Laudisoit *et al.* (UNIKIS: ITU708); 1 ♂ [AL], **Sacred Heart Mission**, 2 Aug. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (RMCA: 97.021-M-1174); 2 ♂♂, 1 ? [1 SS, 1 SO, 1 UN], **St. Jos. (Misson) [= Mikalaya]**, 23 Nov. 1922, 19 Oct. 1924, 29 Oct. 1924, leg. Richard Callewaert (AMNH: 86147, 86257, 86151); 2 ♀♀, 2 ?? [1 SS, 2 SK, 1 SO], **St. Joseph de Luluabourg Mission [= Mikalaya]**, 5 May 1922, 23 Sep. 1922, 23 Feb. 1923, between 19 Feb. 1923 and 1 Jun. 1923, leg. Richard Callewaert (RMCA: 7115, 7547, 7548, 7109); 1 ? [SS], **Sud-Kivu Province**, 3 Nov. 1966, leg. A. Elbl (USNM: 535399); 1 ♀, 2 ?? [1 SA, 2 AL], **Thysville [= Mbanza-Ngungu]**, 13 Jul. 1949, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 22658 to 22660); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [3 SS], **Topetope**, 18 Jun. 1966, 4 Jul. 1966, 8 Jul. 1966, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 34386, 34384, 34385); 2 ♂♂ [2 SS], **Tschinputu [= Cinputu]**, 19 Sep. 1983, 20 Sep. 1983, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 84.035-M-0011, 84.035-M-0010); 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [4 SS], **Tshibasha**, 18 Nov. 1970, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 36251 to 36254); 3 ?? [3 SO], **Tshimputu**, 23 May 1975, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 75.061-M-0008 to 75.061-M-0010); 1 ♀, 7 ?? [8 AL], **Tshuapa District**, between 1 Jan. 1960 and 31 Dec. 1964, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 34166, 34167, 34169, 34174, 34175, 34179, 34182, 34183); 1 ? [AL], **Vista [= Nsiamfumu]**, between 1 Jan. 1933 and 31 Dec. 1933, leg. Darteville (RMCA: 12167); 1 ? [UN], **Zambi**, prior to 31 Jan. 1899, leg. J.M. Derscheid (RMCA: 149); 1 ♀ [SK], **Zongo**, 2 Jul. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 7715).

Nanonycteris Matschie, 1899

Nanonycteris veldkampii (Jentink, 1888)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 3 ?? [3 SK], **unknown locality**, between 1 May 2010 and 31 May 2010, leg. Nicolas Nesi, Blaise Kadjo and Christiane Denys (MNHN: ZM-2014-1169, ZM-2014-1171, ZM-2014-1173).

Myonycterini Lawrence & Novick, 1963
Megaloglossus Pagenstecher, 1885

Megaloglossus woermanni Pagenstecher, 1885

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♂, 1 ? [2 UN], **unknown locality**, unknown date, 12 Feb. 2001, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1990.224, SMF: 92984); 7 ♂♂ [7 AL], **Aketi**, 22 Jun. 2015, 23 Jun. 2015, leg. Vliir/Aketi (UNIKIS: AKETI608 to AKETI611, AKETI612 to AKETI614); 1 ? [SS], **Ba Balaye**, 24 Apr. 1978, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 78.020-M-0001); 4 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL, 3 SK], **Baliko**, 10 Jun. 2012, 11 Jun. 2012, 15 Jun. 2012, leg. William (“Bill”) T. Stanley, prior to 31 Jan. 2007, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna (FMNH: 219589 to 219591, RMCA: a1.097-M-0410, a1.097-M-0411); 1 ♂ [SK], **Banana**, unknown date, leg. P. Hesse (SMF: 2513); 1 ♀ [SS], **Bene Longo**, 23 Aug. 1978, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 79.022-M-0007); 1 ♀ [AL], **Beno**, unknown date, leg. the Royal Museum for Central Africa (RMCA) (BMNH: 1954.787); 1 ♀ [SS], **Bikoro**, 2 Mar. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6548); 6 ♀♀, 12 ♂♂, 25 ?? [43 AL], **Boende**, prior to 31 Jan. 1969, between 1 Dec. 1969 and 31 Dec. 1969, between 1 Nov. 1969 and 30 Nov. 1969, between 1 Feb. 1970 and 28 Feb. 1970, between 1 Jan. 1974 and 31 Dec. 1974, between 1 Jan. 1973 and 31 Dec. 1973, between 1 Jan. 1970 and 31 Jan. 1970, between 1 Jan. 1967 and 31 Dec. 1967, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 38686 to 38705, 38817, 38818, 75.035-M-0005 to 75.035-M-0019, 75.035-M-0001, 75.035-M-0004, 35635 to 35638); 1 ? [AL], **Bokuma**, 14 Dec. 1952, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 22031); 5 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂ [4 SK, 6 UN], **Bomane [= Bomaneh]**, 21 May 2010, 30 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2159, CRT2171, CRT2174, CRT2190, CRT2192, CRT2194, CRT2054 to CRT2056, CRT2076); 1 ♂ [SS], **Byonga**, 24 Jan. 1965, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 33288); 7 ♀♀, 16 ♂♂, 1 ? [24 AL], **Epulu**, unknown date, leg. Luc Bijmens, 25 Aug. 2015, 27 Aug. 2015, 29 Aug. 2015, 30 Aug. 2015, 31 Aug. 2015, leg. André Malekani (RMCA: 90.031-M-0001, UNIKIS: EPLU630, EPLU632, EPLU654, EPLU658, EPLU659, EPLU662, EPLU665 to EPLU668, EPLU671 to EPLU675, EPLU681, EPLU685, EPLU694, EPLU699, EPLU700, EPLU703 to EPLU705); 10 ♂♂ [3 AL, 2 SK, 3 SB, 2 SN], **Epulu, 2 km W**, 2 Jul. 1991, 3 Jul. 1991, 4 Jul. 1991, leg. Julian C. Kerbis Peterhans (FMNH: 149392 to 149401); 3 ♂♂ [3 AL], **Equateur (former) Province**, prior to 7 Oct. 1996, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 84407 to 84409); 1 ? [AL], **Ibembo**, between 1 Nov. 1949 and 30 Nov. 1949, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 19857); 1 ? [AL], **Ikela**, prior to 4 Jan. 1958, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 27017); 1 ♀ [UN], **Île Mafi [= Mafi Island]**, 15 Apr. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba, Tembele and Marc Boketshu (UNIKIS: CHIMA54); 9 ♀♀, 22 ♂♂, 7 ?? [26 AL, 12 UN], **Île Mbiye [= Mbiye Island]**, 15 Jan. 2012, 24 Feb. 2012, 25 Feb. 2012, 26 Jul. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba, 15 Jan. 2012, 30 Mar. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba, Tembele and Marc Boketshu, 19 Feb. 2012, 25 Feb. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba *et al.*, 19 Feb. 2012, 24 Feb. 2012, 25 Feb. 2012, 19 Apr. 2014, 22 Jun. 2014, 23 Jun. 2014, leg. Prescott Musaba, Moïse Bipoo, Richard Tamaru, Pauline Isude and Joseph Kussa, 8 Aug. 2015, 9 Aug. 2015, 25 Dec. 2015, 26 Dec. 2015, leg. Prescott Musaba, Moïse Bipoo, Charle Andabhati, Benjamin Kirongozi and Kambale Karupao (RMCA: a1.097-M-3206 to a1.097-M-3209, UNIKIS: CHIM01, RMCA: a1.097-M-3210, UNIKIS: CHIM09, CHIM04/14, CHIM018/14, CHIM021/14, CHIM022/14, CHIM023/14, RMCA: a1.097-M-3199 to a1.097-M-3201, UNIKIS: CHIM17, RMCA: a1.097-M-3202 to a1.097-M-3205, UNIKIS: CHIM24, CHIM25, ABCHIM03 to ABCHIM05, RMCA: a1.097-M-3211, UNIKIS: ABCHIM06, CHIM36, CHIM37, CHIMTB02 to CHIMTB10); 3 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [4 AL, 2 UN], **Irangi**, 26 Jan. 1984, 6 Feb. 1984, 13 Feb. 1984, leg. Heinz Stephan, 17 Oct. 1990, leg. Wim Bergmans (SMF: 65004, ZMA: MAM.24195, MAM.24196, SMF: 65001 to 65003); 1 ♀ [SS], **Kakanda Cave**, 29 Aug. 1964, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 33065); 1 juv ♀, 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [5 SS], **Kamituga**, 21 Dec. 1950, 1 Feb. 1964, 31 Dec. 1965, 30 Mar. 1967, 31 Mar. 1967, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 32394 [**paratype *Megaloglossus woermanni prigoginei* Hayman, 1966**], 20429 [**paratype *Megaloglossus woermanni prigoginei* Hayman, 1966**], 35073, 35074, 33291); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kamueshi [= Kamuesha]**, between 2 Apr. 1979 and 3 Apr. 1979, leg.

Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 79.032-M-0014); 1 ♀ [AL], **Kananga**, 17 Feb. 1964, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (AMNH: 212578); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 UN], **Karambi**, 6 Apr. 1992, leg. Ngenge Masumbuko Kamitongo (ZMA: MAM.24564, MAM.24565); 2 ♀♀ [2 SA], **Kikole-Pecheur**, 17 May 1980, leg. M. Mutashia (SMF: 58067, 58068); 4 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [5 SS], **Kiliza [River]**, 24 May 1964, 25 May 1964, 26 May 1964, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 32582 [paratype *Megaloglossus woermanni prigoginei* Hayman, 1966], 32577 [holotype *Megaloglossus woermanni prigoginei* Hayman, 1966], 32579 [paratype *Megaloglossus woermanni prigoginei* Hayman, 1966], 32578, 32583 [paratype *Megaloglossus woermanni prigoginei* Hayman, 1966]); 21 ?? [21 UN], **Kinshasa City Province**, between 1 Apr. 1999 and 30 Apr. 1999, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 93297 to 93317); 4 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 2 sad ♀♀, 7 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [10 SA, 6 UN], **Kinzambi Mission**, 26 Jul. 1995, 27 Jul. 1995, 28 Jul. 1995, 31 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274831, 274832, 274834, 274835, RMCA: 97.021-M-0762 to 97.021-M-0765, MSB: 274929, RMCA: 97.021-M-0766 to 97.021-M-0769, MSB: 274930, RMCA: 97.021-M-0770, 97.021-M-0771); 1 ? [AL], **Kisangani**, between 1 Jun. 1982 and 30 Jun. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.031-M-0011); 2 ♀♀ [2 SS], **Kitongo**, 3 Jun. 1964, 4 Jun. 1964, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 32581 [paratype *Megaloglossus woermanni prigoginei* Hayman, 1966], 32580); 41 ♀♀, 8 ♂♂ [29 SA, 3 AL, 12 SK, 5 UN], **Kona**, 12 May 2010, 13 May 2010, 14 May 2010, 15 May 2010, 16 May 2010, 17 May 2010, 21 May 2010, between 13 May 2010 and 14 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT1908, CRT1912 to CRT1915, CRT1919, CRT1922 to CRT1924, CRT1927, CRT1928, CRT1930 to CRT1936, CRT1938, CRT1941, CRT1946, CRT1952, CRT1954 to CRT1957, CRT1961, CRT1962, CRT1964, CRT1965, CRT1985 to CRT1990, CRT1998, CRT2002, CRT2004 to CRT2010, CRT2013, CRT2191, CRT2193, CRT1951); 1 ? [AL], **Konyola**, prior to 5 Aug. 1988, leg. Luc De Vos, Kimbembé and Alain Vandelanoot (RMCA: 88.025-M-0004); 4 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [2 SK, 5 UN], **Lieki**, 22 May 2010, 30 May 2010, 1 Jun. 2010, 3 Jun. 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2031, CRT2026, CRT2024, CRT2025, CRT2027, CRT2049, CRT2053); 2 ♀♀ [2 SK], **Luki Biosphere Reserve**, 13 Jul. 2013, leg. William (“Bill”) T. Stanley (FMNH: 222419, 222420); 1 ♀ [AL], **Luki Biosphere Reserve, Forest NE of**, 17 Sep. 2005, leg. P. Lukamba (ZMA: MAM.26275); 2 ♂♂ [1 SS, 1 AL], **Lukolela**, 12 Aug. 1930, leg. Franklin Edson, 12 Aug. 1930, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 86771, 86908); 1 ♂, 11 ?? [2 SS, 10 AL], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, 26 Apr. 1964, 15 Feb. 1965, 16 Feb. 1965, 20 Feb. 1965, 25 Feb. 1965, 25 Mar. 1965, 2 May 1965, 30 Jun. 1965, prior to 18 Aug. 1965, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 33341 to 33343, 33371, 33344 to 33346, 33370, 33604, 33553, 33554, 33603); 1 ? [SS], **Lundjulu**, 14 Oct. 1952, leg. Schepens (RMCA: 21586 [paratype *Megaloglossus woermanni prigoginei* Hayman, 1966]); 1 ♂ [UN], **Malembe**, 20 Apr. 1992, leg. Ngenge Masumbuko Kamitongo (ZMA: MAM.24566); 1 ♀ [AL], **Mandima**, 7 Jul. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1872.090); 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♂, 20 ♀♀, 46 ♂♂ [9 AL, 59 SK], **Masako**, 12 Jun. 2015, 13 Jun. 2015, leg. Prescott Musaba, Moïse Bipoo, Charle Andabhati, Benjamin Kirongozi and Kambale Karupao, 17 Dec. 1987, 18 Dec. 1987, 19 Dec. 1987, 20 Dec. 1987, 21 Dec. 1987, 22 Dec. 1987, 13 Jan. 1988, 15 Jan. 1988, 20 Jan. 1988, 23 May 1989, 18 Sep. 1989, 28 Nov. 1989, 22 Mar. 1990, 29 Apr. 1990, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta (UNIKIS: CHMS067, RMCA: 93.079-M-0080, 93.079-M-0081, UNIKIS: CHMS069, CHMS073, CHMS074, RMCA: 93.079-M-0082, 93.079-M-0083, 93.079-M-0269, 93.079-M-0229, 93.079-M-0257, 93.079-M-0060 to 93.079-M-0062, 93.079-M-0230 to 93.079-M-0233, 93.079-M-0293 to 93.079-M-0297, 93.079-M-0063, 93.079-M-0064, 93.079-M-0298, 93.079-M-0084 to 93.079-M-0091, 93.079-M-0065 to 93.079-M-0068, 93.079-M-0234 to 93.079-M-0239, 93.079-M-0069 to 93.079-M-0071, 93.079-M-0240, 93.079-M-0241, 93.079-M-0268, 93.079-M-0280, 93.079-M-0299, 93.079-M-0300, 93.079-M-0259, 93.079-M-0260, 93.079-M-0072 to 93.079-M-0079, 93.079-M-0242, 93.079-M-0301, 93.079-M-0369, 93.079-M-0258, 93.079-M-0261); 1 ad ♂, 1 sad ♀ [2 SA], **Mbalaka (Plantation)**, 19 Jul. 1995, 23 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (RMCA: 97.021-M-0760, 97.021-M-0761); 13 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 juv ♀, 3 ♀♀ [10 SA, 9 UN], **Mbwambala**, 20 Jun. 1995, 21 Jun. 1995, 23 Jun. 1995, 1 Jul. 1995, 2 Jul. 1995, 3 Jul. 1995, 4 Jul. 1995, 6 Jul. 1995, 7 Jul. 1995, 11 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (RMCA: 97.021-M-0756, MSB: 274637, 274648, RMCA: 97.021-

M-0750, MSB: 274638, RMCA: 97.021-M-0751, MSB: 274643, 274644, 274646, 274647, RMCA: 97.021-M-0753 to 97.021-M-0755, 97.021-M-0752, 97.021-M-0757, MSB: 274635, RMCA: 97.021-M-0758, MSB: 274636, RMCA: 97.021-M-0759); 1 ♂ [SS], **Mukwaya**, between 18 Apr. 1979 and 22 May 1979, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 79.032-M-0015); 1 ♂ [SS], **Munga**, 22 Apr. 1978, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 79.033-M-0001); 1 ♀ [SS], **Mwenge**, 4 Feb. 1967, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 35075); 7 ♂♂ [6 SS, 1 SO], **Ngula**, 6 Mar. 1977, 8 Mar. 1977, 11 Mar. 1977, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 77.021-M-0009, 77.021-M-0012, 77.021-M-0013, 77.021-M-0010, 77.021-M-0014, 77.021-M-0016, 77.031-M-0001); 4 ♀♀ [4 UN], **Obenge**, 7 Feb. 2013, leg. Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: TLL381 to TLL384); 4 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS, 2 AL, 1 SK], **Quatorze**, 25 Jun. 2013, 27 Jun. 2013, 1 Jul. 2013, 2 Jul. 2013, leg. William (“Bill”) T. Stanley (FMNH: 222417, 222418, 222620, 222416, 222621); 14 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂ [19 AL, 1 UN], **Rubi-Tele**, 17 Aug. 2013, 20 Aug. 2013, 23 Aug. 2013, 24 Aug. 2013, 25 Aug. 2013, 27 Aug. 2013, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: RBTL486 to RBTL491, RBTL495, RBTL521, RBTL522, RBTL548 to RBTL551, RBTL555, RBTL556, RBTL562 to RBTL564, RBTL576, RBTL577); 1 ♀ [SS], **Tandala**, 6 Jul. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537700); 7 juv ??, 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [9 AL], **Tshakala**, between 1 Jan. 1982 and 31 Jan. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.019-M-0013 to 82.019-M-0021); 1 ? [SO], **Tshimputu**, 23 Mar. 1975, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 75.061-M-0007); 1 ♀, 7 ?? [8 AL], **Tshuapa District**, between 1 Jan. 1960 and 31 Dec. 1964, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 34168, 34171 to 34173, 34176 to 34178, 34180); 1 ♂ [UN], **Uma**, 10 Apr. 2014, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: UMA544); 19 ?? [19 AL], **Wafanya [= Wafania]**, unknown date, 17 Aug. 1991, 30 Aug. 1991, 7 Sep. 1991, 12 Sep. 1991, 20 Mar. 1992, 26 Apr. 1992, 27 Apr. 1992, 4 May 1992, 10 May 1992, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 92.079-M-0125, 92.079-M-0126, 92.079-M-0018, 92.079-M-0024, 91.076-M-0078, 91.076-M-0056, 92.079-M-0020, 92.079-M-0021, 92.079-M-0023, 92.079-M-0017, 92.079-M-0022, 92.079-M-0025, 92.079-M-0014, 92.079-M-0015, 92.079-M-0019, 91.076-M-0063, 92.079-M-0016, 91.076-M-0072, 91.076-M-0073); 5 ♀♀ [2 SK, 3 UN], **Yaekela**, 3 May 2010, 4 May 2010, 5 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2361, CRT1809, CRT1812, CRT1814, CRT1846); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL, 1 UN], **Yoko**, 4 Sep. 2012, 7 Sep. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba, 4 Sep. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba, Tembele and Marc Boketshu (RMCA: a1.097-M-3197, UNIKIS: YK002CH, RMCA: a1.097-M-3198); 3 ♀♀, 9 ♂♂ [1 SK, 11 UN], **Zookis [= Kisangani]**, 16 Feb. 2013, leg. Prescott Musaba and André Malekani, 24 Dec. 2015, leg. Prescott Musaba, Moïse Bipoo, Charle Andabhati, Benjamin Kirongozi and Kambale Karupao (UNIKIS: CSB2, CSB5, CSB6, ZCH01 to ZCH04, ZCH07 to ZCH11).

Myonycteris Matschie, 1899

Myonycteris angolensis (Bocage, 1898)

BURUNDI: 4 ♀♀ [4 SB], **Giserama, Colline**, 30 Jul. 1991, 31 Jul. 1991, 10 Aug. 1991, leg. Julian C. Kerbis Peterhans, 31 Mar. 1992, leg. L. Davenport (FMNH: 148975, 148974, 148350, 148973); 1 juv ♂, 3 ♀♀ [1 SA, 3 SK], **Kayanza**, 26 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57579 to 57582); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 AL, 1 SO], **Kigwena Hill**, 12 Oct. 1990, leg. Matthew Cribblez, 24 Apr. 1982, leg. Danny Meirte (FMNH: 148349, RMCA: 82.016-M-0069); 2 ♀♀, 10 ♂♂, 1 ? [2 AL, 6 SB, 5 SN], **Kwogofe, Colline**, 1 Apr. 1992, 3 Apr. 1992, 4 Apr. 1992, 5 Apr. 1992, 8 Apr. 1992, 9 Apr. 1992, 10 Apr. 1992, 11 Apr. 1992, 12 Apr. 1992, leg. L. Davenport (FMNH: 148351, 148363, 148360, 148361, 148352, 148358, 148353 to 148357, 148359, 148362); 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [1 AL, 1 SK, 1 SB, 1 SN], **Mumushwizi Valley**, 18 Aug. 1993, 23 Aug. 1993, 24 Aug. 1993, leg. Jay L. Udelhoven (FMNH: 155943 to 155946); 7 ♂♂, 1 ? [2 AL, 3 SB, 3 SN], **Nyagatarugwa River Valley**, 9 Aug. 1992, 10 Aug. 1992, leg. L. Davenport (FMNH: 148343, 148341, 148342, 148344 to 148348); 1 ♂ [SN], **Nyamugari Hill**, 11 Sep. 1990, leg. L. Davenport (FMNH: 148364); 1 ♀, 18 ♂♂, 3 ?? [6 AL, 5 SK, 7 SB, 4 SN], **Ruhinga Hill**, 9 Mar. 1993, 10 Mar. 1993, 11 Mar. 1993, 12 Mar. 1993, 13 Mar. 1993, leg. Jay L. Udelhoven (FMNH: 155951 to 155968, 155947 to 155950); 5 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [1 SS, 1 AL, 5 SB], **Teza, 2.3 km N, 0.7 km W [= Kibira National Park]**,

14 Mar. 1990, 16 Mar. 1990, 19 Mar. 1990, 26 Mar. 1990, 28 Mar. 1990, leg. Julian C. Kerbis Peterhans (FMNH: 137620 to 137624, 137619, 137476).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 6 ♀♀ [6 AL], **Alambi**, 5 Aug. 1976, 6 Aug. 1976, 7 Aug. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1872.072 to 1872.077); 1 ? [SS], **Banjan Caves**, prior to 3 Nov. 1936, leg. Schwetz (RMCA: 13689); 3 ♀♀, 4 ?? [7 AL], **Barafinda Cave B 13**, 15 Jun. 1949, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 22504 to 22510); 4 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [5 AL], **Bossafinda**, unknown date, leg. the Royal Museum for Central Africa (RMCA) (BMNH: 1954.846 to 1954.850); 8 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂ [1 SS, 12 AL], **Bushokwe Caves**, 1 Aug. 1956, leg. Alvin Novick, 3 Jun. 1957, leg. Jean Dubois (MCZ: 49032, 48288 to 48299); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 4 ?? [6 AL, 1 UN], **Butembo**, 1 Jan. 1970, leg. M.J. Celis and M. Lejeune, 21 Feb. 1956, prior to 29 Jul. 1957, prior to 25 Jan. 1956, leg. P. Dyleff (RMCA: 36194, 36204, 36207, 36208, 23675, 23449, 26435); 1 ? [UN], **Djelube River, lower**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 13228); 1 ? [SS], **Djugu Forest**, between 1 Jan. 1952 and 31 Dec. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 23151); 1 ♂ [SS], **Drodro**, 22 Sep. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (MHNG: 921.028); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [3 AL], **Eidolon Land**, 4 Oct. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-804 to ZM-2011-806); 2 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂ [6 UN], **Goroubwa Mine**, 21 Oct. 1999, 22 Oct. 1999, 24 Oct. 1999, 25 Oct. 1999, leg. Robert (Bob) Swanepoel (TM: DBA069, DBA076, DBA126, DBA227, DBA230, DBA287); 1 ♂ [AL], **Grand Ebouli de Lemera [= Itombwe]**, 10 Sep. 1957, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 26706); 1 ♀ [SK], **Irangi**, 22 Jan. 1984, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 65027); 1 imm ♀ [SS], **Jaima**, 26 Aug. 1906, leg. The Alexander-Gosling Expedition (BMNH: 1907.7.8.24); 1 ♀, 1 ? [1 SS, 1 UN], **Kabambi**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 17 Aug. 1947, leg. Jean Hiernaux (INPBC: W1461, RBINS: 7055); 1 sad ♀ [SB], **Kabobo Forest**, 16 Feb. 2007, leg. B.D. Marks (FMNH: 195081); 1 juv ♀, 2 ♀♀ [3 SA], **Kahuzi-Biega National Park**, 16 Oct. 1965, 20 Apr. 1966, 21 Apr. 1966, leg. P. Kunkel (SMF: 31820, 31818, 31819); 2 ♀♀ [2 AL], **Kalumbu Cave**, 1 Dec. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 27592, 27593); 1 ♂ [SO], **Kasai**, 22 Jan. 1982, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 83.025-M-0023); 1 ? [UN], **Katanda**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W975.2); 3 ?? [3 AL], **Kibwe Lya Mikako Cave**, 28 Dec. 1966, leg. M.J. Celis and M. Lejeune (RMCA: 35168, 35169, 35204); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kiliza [River]**, 17 Jan. 1966, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 34210); 1 ♀, 4 ♂♂ [5 SS], **Kilo mines [= Kilomines]**, 20 Apr. 1949, leg. Jean Hiernaux (RMCA: 19090 to 19094); 1 ? [AL], **Kimbemba Cataracts**, between 1 Sep. 1936 and 30 Sep. 1936, leg. Schwetz (RMCA: 13701); 1 ♀ [UN], **Kinshasa**, unknown date, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 15760); 1 ? [AL], **Kisangani**, 20 Mar. 1988, leg. Luc Bijmens (RMCA: 88.017-M-0001); 3 ♂♂ [3 AL], **Komanda**, 21 Aug. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1872.078 to 1872.080); 1 ? [SS], **Léopoldville [= Kinshasa]**, prior to 31 Dec. 1926, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 15760a); 1 ♀ [SO], **Lubango [= Lobango]**, 25 May 1950, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 20691); 1 ♂ [SS], **Lusilubi Valley**, 12 Aug. 1946, leg. J. de Wilde (RBINS: 13328); 1 ♀, 4 ♂♂ [5 SS], **Lutunguru**, 30 Mar. 1949, 5 Apr. 1949, 6 Jul. 1949, 4 Aug. 1949, 16 Feb. 1952, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 20820, 18863, 19053, 18862, 19052); 1 ♂ [AL], **Lwana River**, 19 Apr. 1992, leg. Ngenge Masumbuko Kamitongo (ZMA: MAM.24560); 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [2 SS, 2 SA], **Lwiro [= Luiro]**, 1 Apr. 1967, 4 Apr. 1967, leg. Alexandre Prigogine, 28 May 1964, between 1 Jul. 1965 and 31 Jul. 1965, leg. P. Kunkel (RMCA: 35064, SMF: 31816, RMCA: 35065, SMF: 31817); 1 ♂ [SS], **Make**, 23 Jul. 1993, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 93.097-M-0022); 2 foetus ??, 1 ♀ [2 AL, 1 SK], **Masako**, 16 Dec. 1987, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta, between 23 May 1988 and 28 May 1988, leg. Luc Bijmens (RMCA: 93.079-M-0227, 88.017-M-0002, 88.017-M-0003); 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [4 SS], **Matadi**, 15 Mar. 1987, 16 Mar. 1987, leg. Ntotoji (RMCA: 87.019-M-0001 to 87.019-M-0004); 2 ?? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Matupi Cave**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 4 Aug. 1955, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W1459, RMCA: 37118); 1 ♀ [SS], **Miki**, 20 Aug. 1954, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 23423); 1 ? [SS], **Mongwalu**, 14 Aug. 1939, leg. Janssens (RMCA: 15759); 3 ad ♀♀ [3 AL], **Montembessa Cave**, between 1 Nov. 1969 and 30 Nov. 1969, between 1 Sep. 1969 and 30 Sep. 1969, leg. unknown collector (MNHN: ZM-MO-1985-1165 to ZM-MO-1985-1167); 2 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂, 7 ?? [8 SS, 1 SA, 6 AL], **Mount**

Hoyo Caves, 17 Aug. 1947, leg. Jean Hiernaux, 19 Sep. 1955, leg. James Paul Chapin, 4 May 1955, leg. W. Smith and E. Baker, 4 May 1955, leg. Waldo LaSalle Schmitt and E. Baker (RBINS: 7065, AMNH: 180902 to 180905, USNM: 301703 to 301712); 1 ♂, 3 ?? [4 SS], **Mount Wago** [= **Wago, Mount**], unknown date, prior to 28 Mar. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain, 1 Jan. 1952, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1953.477, 1953.478, RBINS: 21665, RMCA: 20804); 2 ♀♀ [1 SS, 1 SO], **Munoi** [= **Munoi confluence**], 14 Apr. 1948, leg. Gaston-François de Witte, 14 Jun. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10663, 10662); 1 ? [UN], **Muvo, Mount**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1235); 1 ♀ [SS], **Mwenge**, 8 Feb. 1967, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 35077); 1 ♀, 1 ? [1 SS, 1 SO], **Pelenge, Gorges**, 4 Jun. 1947, leg. unknown collector, between 4 Apr. 1947 and 4 Jun. 1947, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RBINS: 10660, 10661); 1 ♀ [SS], **Rutshuru**, 26 Feb. 1938, leg. J. Ghesquière (RMCA: 14597); 1 ? [SO], **Ruwenzori, Foothills**, between 1 Jan. 1925 and 31 Dec. 1925, leg. Henri Martin Hackars (RMCA: 9904a); 1 ♂, 3 ?? [4 SS], **Saliboko**, 22 Sep. 1952, leg. unknown collector, between 22 Sep. 1952 and 31 Dec. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (RBINS: 21666, RMCA: 81.012-M-0044 to 81.012-M-0046); 1 juv ?, 1 ? [2 SS], **Shabunda**, 16 Aug. 1952, leg. P.G. Vercammen (RMCA: 23177, 23178); 2 ad ♀♀, 3 juv ??, 1 ♀, 3 ?? [5 SS, 4 AL], **Thysville** [= **Mbanza-Ngungu**], 29 Mar. 1964, 29 Apr. 1964, prior to 18 Aug. 1965, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 32655, 32656, 32767, 32777 to 32779, 32388, 32389, 33568); 3 ?? [1 SA, 2 AL], **Thysville Cave b 13 a** [= **Banjan Caves**], 23 May 1949, 17 Aug. 1949, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 22671, 22672, 22503); 2 ♂♂ [2 SS], **Wago, Mount**, prior to 16 Oct. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 21436, 21437); 2 ?? [2 SK], **Yoko**, unknown date, leg. Prescott Musaba (RMCA: a1.097-M-3162, a1.097-M-3163).

RWANDA: 1 ♀, 1 ? [2 AL], **Gisovu**, 2 Oct. 1980, 31 Oct. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 80.055-M-0096, 80.055-M-0097); 1 ? [SA], **Kibuye**, 2 Dec. 1971, leg. Alena Vanderborgh-Elbl, G. Mathys and A. Elbl (RMCA: 73.058-M-0002); 32 ad ♀♀, 10 ad ♂♂, 15 sad ♀♀, 4 sad ♂♂, 1 juv ♂ [8 SA, 54 AL], **Ntango**, 24 May 1982, 25 May 1982, 26 May 1982, leg. Benny Baeten (RMCA: 87.046-M-0063 to 87.046-M-0124); 2 ♀♀ [1 SA, 1 AL], **Nyungwe Forest Reserve**, 18 Oct. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1872.081, 1872.082); 1 ad ♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 4 sad ♀♀, 5 sad ♂♂ [13 AL], **Routabansougera**, 14 Jul. 1982, 15 Jul. 1982, 17 Jul. 1982, leg. Benny Baeten, 19 Oct. 1981, 20 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 87.046-M-0125 to 87.046-M-0134, 82.006-M-0040, 82.006-M-0042, 82.006-M-0041); 1 sad ♀, 2 sad ♂♂ [3 AL], **Rukira**, 22 Nov. 1981, 23 Nov. 1981, 26 Nov. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0043 to 82.006-M-0045); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Shangi**, 5 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens (RMCA: 85.006-M-0464); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 sad ♀, 1 sad ♂ [2 SA, 2 AL], **Uwinka**, 16 Oct. 1981, 17 Oct. 1981, 18 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0036 to 82.006-M-0039).

Myonycteris relicta Bergmans, 1980

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♂ [SS], **Beyi - Kalonji**, 22 Feb. 1980, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 80.020-M-0001).

Myonycteris torquata (Dobson, 1878)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 4 ?? [3 AL, 1 SK], **unknown locality**, unknown date, leg. Prescott Musaba, between 1 May 2010 and 31 May 2010, leg. Nicolas Nesi, Blaise Kadjo and Christiane Denys (RMCA: a1.097-M-3194 to a1.097-M-3196, MNHN: ZM-2014-1168); 1 ? [UN], **Albert National Park** [= **Virunga National Park**], unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1694.2); 1 ♂ [SS], **Bakwakenge** [= **Bakwa-Kenge**], 3 Feb. 1980, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 80.020-M-0005); 4 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [1 SS, 5 SK], **Baliko**, 11 Jun. 2012, 12 Jun. 2012, 13 Jun. 2012, 14 Jun. 2012, leg. William ("Bill") T. Stanley (FMNH: 219592, 219593, 219680, 219594 to 219596); 2 ♂♂ [2 SS], **Bena Mbala**, 21 Feb. 1984, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 84.035-M-0004, 84.035-M-

0006); 6 ♂♂, 4 ?? [10 AL], **Boende**, between 1 Jan. 1974 and 31 Dec. 1974, between 1 Jan. 1967 and 31 Dec. 1967, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 38650, 38651, 38671 to 38676, 75.035-M-0002, 75.035-M-0003); 4 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂ [9 UN], **Bomane** [= **Bomaneh**], 21 May 2010, 30 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2127, CRT2130, CRT2144, CRT2156, CRT2157, CRT2195, CRT2196, CRT2200, CRT2078); 1 ♂ [SS], **Cinputu**, 13 Sep. 1983, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 84.035-M-0005); 2 ♂♂ [2 UN], **Congo-Nil-Aka**, 20 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 20 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13525, RMCA: 13525); 14 ad ♀♀, 17 ad ♂♂, 15 sad ♀♀, 14 sad ♂♂, 38 ♀♀, 40 ♂♂ [1 AL, 60 SK, 77 UN], **Djabir**, unknown date, 8 May 2011, 9 May 2011, 10 May 2011, 12 May 2011, leg. Prescott Musaba, 8 May 2011, 9 May 2011, 10 May 2011, 11 May 2011, 12 May 2011, 13 May 2011, leg. Prescott Musaba and Jonathan Kosele (RMCA: a1.097-M-3248, a1.097-M-3249, a1.097-M-3265 to a1.097-M-3268, a1.097-M-3282, a1.097-M-3250 to a1.097-M-3264, UNIKIS: DJB083, DJB084, DJB087, DJB088, DJB091, DJB092, DJB094, DJB097, DJB098, DJB102, DJB104, DJB106, DJB109, DJB111, DJB122, RMCA: a1.097-M-3269 to a1.097-M-3281, UNIKIS: DJB127, DJB128, DJB130, DJB133, DJB139, DJB142, DJB147, DJB154 to DJB167, DJB170, RMCA: a1.097-M-3223 to a1.097-M-3230, UNIKIS: DJB001, DJB003, DJB006, DJB008 to DJB011, DJB014, DJB016, DJB018 to DJB020, DJB022 to DJB024, DJB026, DJB027, DJB029, DJB030, DJB032, DJB034, DJB036, DJB037, RMCA: a1.097-M-3231 to a1.097-M-3247, UNIKIS: DJB040, DJB044, DJB046, DJB048 to DJB050, DJB052, DJB053, DJB055, DJB056, DJB058, DJB060, DJB062, DJB067, DJB070, DJB071, DJB169, DJB172); 5 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [7 UN], **Epulu**, 29 Aug. 2015, 30 Aug. 2015, leg. André Malekani (UNIKIS: EPLU660, EPLU669, EPLU670, EPLU683, EPLU684, EPLU695, EPLU696); 1 imm ♂, 1 ♀ [2 UN], **Gangala-na-Bodio**, 11 May 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 11657, RMCA: 11657); 4 ♀♀, 16 ♂♂ [20 UN], **Île Mbiye** [= **Mbiye Island**], 16 Jan. 2012, 25 Feb. 2012, 30 Mar. 2012, 31 Mar. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba, Tembele and Marc Boketshu, 19 Apr. 2014, 21 Apr. 2014, leg. Prescott Musaba, Moïse Bipoo, Richard Tamaru, Pauline Isude and Joseph Kussa, 7 Aug. 2015, 28 Dec. 2015, 8 Jan. 2016, leg. Prescott Musaba, Moïse Bipoo, Charle Andabhati, Benjamin Kirongozi and Kambale Karupao (UNIKIS: CHIM07, CHIM07/14, CHIM011/14, CHIM012/14, CHIM29, ABCHIM07, ABCHIM08, CHIM34, CHIM35, CHIM40 to CHIM45, CHIM47, CHIMA38, CHIMTB01, ABCHIM09, ABCHIM11); 1 ♀ [SA], **Irangi**, 11 Feb. 1984, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 65030); 2 ♀♀ [2 UN], **Isai River**, between 16 Dec. 1974 and 23 Dec. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 1.7798, 2.7799); 1 ♀ [UN], **Kamikoni**, 17 May 1960, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 1694); 1 imm ♀ [UN], **Karambi**, 4 Apr. 1992, leg. Ngenge Masumbuko Kamitongo (ZMA: MAM.24567); 1 ♀ [SO], **Kimpoko** [= **Kimpoko-Nsele**], 7 Nov. 1978, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 79.003-M-0001); 1 ♂ [UN], **Kingabwa**, 31 Dec. 1975, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 76.010-M-0004); 1 imm ? [UN], **Kinshasa**, 2 May 1964, leg. Jo Van Orshoven (ZMA: MAM.11163); 21 ?? [21 UN], **Kinshasa City Province**, 12 Feb. 2001, between 1 Apr. 1999 and 30 Apr. 1999, leg. unknown collector (SMF 92979 to 92983, 93281 to 93296); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL], **Kisangani**, between 1 Jun. 1982 and 30 Jun. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.031-M-0012, 82.031-M-0013); 2 ♂♂ [1 SK, 1 SO], **Kitangua**, 24 Dec. 1981, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 83.025-M-0006, 83.025-M-0019); 20 ♀♀, 8 ♂♂, 1 ? [13 SK, 16 UN], **Kona**, unknown date, leg. Prescott Musaba, 12 May 2010, 13 May 2010, 14 May 2010, 15 May 2010, between 12 May 2010 and 13 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (RMCA: a1.097-M-3160, UNIKIS: CRT1910, CRT1911, CRT1920, CRT1926, CRT1937, CRT1942 to CRT1945, CRT1947 to CRT1950, CRT1953, CRT1960, CRT1963, CRT1966 to CRT1972, CRT1979 to CRT1982, CRT1918); 3 ?? [3 AL], **Konyola**, prior to 5 Aug. 1988, leg. Luc De Vos, Kimbembé and Alain Vandelanote (RMCA: 88.025-M-0005 to 88.025-M-0007); 2 ♂♂ [2 UN], **Kumbi**, 7 Dec. 1993, leg. Ngenge Masumbuko Kamitongo (ZMA: MAM.24896, MAM.24897); 13 ♀♀, 14 ♂♂, 1 ? [1 SK, 27 UN], **Lieki**, 21 May 2010, 30 May 2010, 1 Jun. 2010, 2 Jun. 2010, 3 Jun. 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2029, CRT2030, CRT2032 to CRT2035, CRT2037, CRT2282 to CRT2288, CRT2290 to CRT2296, CRT2057, CRT2021 to CRT2023, CRT2028, CRT2050, CRT2051); 1 ad ♂ [UN], **Likandi River** [= **Litaki River**], 18 Apr. 1906, leg. The Alexander-Gosling

Expedition (BMNH: 1907.7.8.25 [**holotype** *Myonycteris wroughtoni* K. Andersen, 1908]); 1 ♂ [UN], **Likati River**, 18 Apr. 1906, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1907.7.8.26); 14 ?? [14 SS], **Lovanium University [= Kinshasa]**, 10 Jan. 1962, 13 Jan. 1962, 2 May 1962, leg. De Bont, 22 Nov. 1962, 3 Dec. 1962, 20 Feb. 1963, 17 Mar. 1963, 23 Mar. 1963, 30 Mar. 1963, 2 Apr. 1963, 19 Apr. 1963, 26 Dec. 1966, between 30 Mar. 1963 and 1 Apr. 1963, between 1 Nov. 1962 and 1 Dec. 1962, leg. De Bont and Jo Van Orshoven (RMCA: 31197, 31198, 32606, 32608, 32611, 31199, 32609, 32602, 32607, 32601, 32604, 32605, 32610, 32603); 1 ♂ [AL], **Lubumbashi**, 12 Oct. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-859); 1 ♂ [SS], **Lukonga**, 7 Oct. 1978, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 79.022-M-0006); 12 ?? [3 SS, 9 AL], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, 1 May 1964, 7 Nov. 1964, 13 Feb. 1965, 20 Feb. 1965, 4 Mar. 1965, 1 Apr. 1965, 2 Apr. 1965, prior to 1 Jun. 1965, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 33336, 33338, 33413, 33414, 32660, 33333, 33339, 33340, 33334, 33335, 33332, 33337); 1 ♂ [UN], **Lwana River**, unknown date, leg. Ngenge Masumbuko Kamitongo (ZMA: MAM.24568); 2 sad ♂♂, 1 juv ♀, 27 ♀♀, 45 ♂♂ [4 AL, 62 SK, 9 UN], **Masako**, unknown date, 27 Nov. 1987, 28 Nov. 1987, 29 Nov. 1987, 30 Nov. 1987, 16 Dec. 1987, 17 Dec. 1987, 22 Apr. 1988, 25 Aug. 1989, 29 Aug. 1989, 30 Aug. 1989, 24 Nov. 1989, 22 Mar. 1990, 25 Mar. 1990, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta, 10 Jun. 2015, 11 Jun. 2015, 13 Jun. 2015, leg. Prescott Musaba, Moise Bipoo, Charle Andabhati, Benjamin Kirongozi and Kambale Karupao (RMCA: 93.079-M-0278, UNIKIS: CHMS062, CHMS063, CHMS065, CHMS066, CHMS070 to CHMS072, CHMS075, CHMS077, RMCA: 93.079-M-0043 to 93.079-M-0051, 93.079-M-0287 to 93.079-M-0291, 93.079-M-0052 to 93.079-M-0059, 93.079-M-0228, 93.079-M-0292, 93.079-M-0276, 93.079-M-0272, 93.079-M-0275, 93.079-M-0277, 93.079-M-0270, 93.079-M-0026, 93.079-M-0027, 93.079-M-0214 to 93.079-M-0216, 93.079-M-0028 to 93.079-M-0033, 93.079-M-0217 to 93.079-M-0219, 93.079-M-0267, 93.079-M-0273, 93.079-M-0034, 93.079-M-0220, 93.079-M-0284, 93.079-M-0274, 93.079-M-0035 to 93.079-M-0042, 93.079-M-0221 to 93.079-M-0226, 93.079-M-0285, 93.079-M-0286); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 imm ♀ [4 UN], **Medje**, 16 Apr. 1910, 6 Sep. 1910, 4 Apr. 1914, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48752, 48755, 48753, 48754); 3 ♂♂ [3 AL], **Pandé, Forest N of**, 11 Oct. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-856 to ZM-2011-858); 6 ♀♀ [1 SS, 1 AL, 4 SK], **Quatorze**, 15 Jun. 2012, 25 Jun. 2013, 29 Jun. 2013, 30 Jun. 2013, leg. William (“Bill”) T. Stanley (FMNH: 219597, 222421, 222622, 222422 to 222424); 6 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [9 UN], **Rubi-Tele**, 18 Aug. 2013, 19 Aug. 2013, 20 Aug. 2013, 22 Aug. 2013, 27 Aug. 2013, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: RBTL502, RBTL503, RBTL516, RBTL520, RBTL529, RBTL530, RBTL541, RBTL542, RBTL575); 2 ♀♀, 1 ? [1 SK, 2 UN], **Sciére Forest**, between 24 Nov. 1974 and 25 Nov. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 3.7866 to 5.7868); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [3 SS], **Topotope**, 10 Jun. 1966, 5 Jul. 1966, 10 Jul. 1966, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 34381, 34383, 34382); 3 ♂♂ [3 UN], **Uma**, 10 Apr. 2014, 12 Apr. 2014, 13 Apr. 2014, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: UMA501, UMA624, UMA635); 14 ?? [14 AL], **Wafanya [= Wafania]**, 3 Dec. 1988, 2 Sep. 1991, 14 Sep. 1991, 3 Oct. 1991, 18 Apr. 1992, 12 May 1992, 29 May 1992, between 1 Nov. 1991 and 30 Nov. 1991, between 1 Apr. 1991 and 30 Apr. 1991, between 1 Jan. 1991 and 31 Dec. 1991, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 92.079-M-0068, 91.076-M-0082, 92.079-M-0065, 92.079-M-0070, 91.076-M-0065, 92.079-M-0066, 92.079-M-0069, 91.076-M-0098, 91.076-M-0100, 89.020-M-0039, 92.079-M-0063, 91.076-M-0020, 92.079-M-0064, 92.079-M-0067); 41 ♀♀, 73 ♂♂ [37 SK, 77 UN], **Yaekela**, 2 May 2010, 3 May 2010, 4 May 2010, 5 May 2010, 6 May 2010, 7 May 2010, between 5 May 2010 and 13 May 2010, between 5 May 2010 and 12 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2305, CRT2307, CRT2316 to CRT2318, CRT2320, CRT2351 to CRT2360, CRT2362, CRT2365, CRT2366, CRT2369 to CRT2373, CRT2375 to CRT2383, CRT2385, CRT1801, CRT1802, CRT1804 to CRT1808, CRT1810, CRT1811, CRT1815, CRT1819, CRT1820, CRT2391, CRT2393, CRT2394, CRT2397 to CRT2400, CRT1824 to CRT1830, CRT1833 to CRT1840, CRT1842 to CRT1845, CRT1847, CRT1848, CRT1850 to CRT1853, CRT1855, CRT1857, CRT1859 to CRT1866, CRT1869 to

CRT1878, CRT1883 to CRT1887, CRT1889 to CRT1896, CRT1831, CRT1832, CRT1841); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [2 SS, 1 AL], **Yalosemba**, 18 Jun. 1979, 19 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins, 23 Jun. 1979, leg. Frieder Meier (USNM: 537694, 537695, MHNG: 1871.014); 3 ♀♀, 11 ♂♂, 1 ? [3 AL, 1 SK, 11 UN], **Yoko**, unknown date, 4 Sep. 2012, 7 Sep. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba, 18 May 2009, 23 Sep. 2009, 24 Sep. 2009, 28 Sep. 2009, leg. unknown collector, 4 Sep. 2012, 5 Sep. 2012, 6 Sep. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba, Tembele and Marc Boketshu (RMCA: a1.097-M-3161, UNIKIS: GE246, GE281, GE284, GE293, RMCA: a1.097-M-3192, a1.097-M-3193, UNIKIS: YK005CH, YK010CH, YK013CH, YK015CH, YK018CH, YK019CH, YK025CH, RMCA: a1.097-M-3191); 2 ♂♂ [2 UN], **Zookis [= Kisangani]**, 24 Dec. 2015, leg. Prescott Musaba, Moïse Bipoo, Charle Andabhati, Benjamin Kirongozi and Kambale Karupao (UNIKIS: ZCH05, ZCH12).

Plerotini Bergmans, 1997
Plerotes K. Andersen, 1910

Plerotes anchietae (Seabra, 1900)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♂ [AL], **Kaloba, 5 km from**, 3 Oct. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-860); 1 ad ♀ [SO], **Kasai**, 17 Jan. 1982, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 83.025-M-0021); 2 ♂♂ [1 SS, 1 SO], **Kipangaribwe River**, 10 Dec. 1947, 14 Jan. 1948, leg. Gaston-François de Witte *et al.* (RBINS: 10685, 10686); 1 ♂ [UN], **Kisantu**, 11 Dec. 1920, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 7300b).

Rousettini K. Andersen, 1912

Rousettus Gray, 1821

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 juv ? [UN], **Djomba [= Djemba]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V93.1); 1 juv ? [UN], **Kabambi**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W1467); 1 ? [AL], **Mount Hoyo [= Hoyo, Mount]**, unknown date, leg. The Cambridge East Africa Expedition 1959 (BMNH: 1960.113); 1 juv ? [UN], **Rutshuru**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1447).

Rousettus aegyptiacus (E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1810)

BURUNDI: 1 ♂ [UN], **Bujumbura**, 1 Aug. 1976, leg. Jacques Verschuren (RBINS: 19903); 1 juv ♀ [SA], **Gihanga**, 14 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57530); 1 ♀ [SK], **Kayanza**, 27 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57531); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SO], **Kigwena Hill**, 13 Oct. 1990, leg. Matthew Criblez (FMNH: 148339, 148340); 1 ♀ [SB], **Nyagatarugwa River Valley**, 9 Aug. 1992, leg. L. Davenport (FMNH: 148338); 2 ♀♀ [2 SK], **Nyanza-Lac**, 3 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57528, 57529); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [2 SK, 1 CO], **Resha**, 2 Mar. 1979, 3 Apr. 1979, 4 Apr. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57526, 57525, 57527); 3 ?? [3 SS], **Rumonge**, 22 Jul. 1944, leg. J.M. Vrijdagh (RMCA: 17759 to 17761).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♀, 4 ♂♂, 4 ?? [5 SS, 3 AL, 1 SK], **unknown locality**, unknown date, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, between 1 May 2010 and 31 May 2010, leg. Nicolas Nesi, Blaise Kadjo and Christiane Denys, prior to 12 Jun. 1958, leg. Alexandre Fain, prior to 14 Dec. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: a1.097-M-0548, a1.097-M-0549, MNHN: ZM-2014-1156, RMCA: 27182 to 27186, 26823); 4 ?? [4 UN], **Albert National Park [= Virunga National Park]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1765, V1839.3, V5006, V705); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [3 AL], **Baliko**, prior to 31 Jan. 2007, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna (RMCA: a1.097-M-0414 to a1.097-M-0416); 8 ?? [8 AL], **Banza Nfinda Caves**, 15 Jun. 1949, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 22511 to 22514, 22566 to 22569); 3 ?? [1 SS, 1 SK, 1 SO], **Beni**, prior to 2 Jun. 1914, leg. Bonnevie (RMCA:

3238a, 3238b, 3239); 1 ♀ [SS], **Bushushu**, 20 Jun. 1959, leg. Uwe Rahm (RMCA: 28893); 1 ad ♂, 1 imm ♂ [2 SS], **Buta**, 24 Dec. 1946, leg. F.L. Hendricks (RBINS: 12932, 12933); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS, 1 AL], **Butembo**, 1 Jan. 1970, leg. M.J. Celis and M. Lejeune, 22 Jan. 1958, 26 Jul. 1960, leg. P. Dyleff (RMCA: 36206, 27384, 29242); 1 ♀ [SS], **Butembo Region**, 31 Jul. 1947, leg. Jean Hiernaux (RBINS: 7054); 3 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂, 24 ?? [1 SS, 27 AL, 1 UN, 1 AB], **Defrenne Cave [= Mwanga Cave]**, 19 Jun. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 25 Sep. 1948, leg. Narcisse Leleup, 3 Apr. 1957, leg. G. Verhoustraete (RMCA: 26711 to 26715, 26798, 22615 to 22637, 26214); 18 ?? [18 UN], **Djemba**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V417, V93.1.01 to V93.1.17); 1 ? [UN], **Djomba [= Djemba]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1535); 1 ? [AL], **Elisabethville [= Lubumbashi]**, prior to 15 Oct. 1963, leg. Parent (RMCA: 31509); 97 ♀♀, 108 ♂♂, 1 ? [206 UN], **Goroubwa Mine**, 14 May 1999, 17 May 1999, 18 May 1999, 19 May 1999, 19 Oct. 1999, 20 Oct. 1999, 21 Oct. 1999, 22 Oct. 1999, 23 Oct. 1999, 24 Oct. 1999, 25 Oct. 1999, 27 Oct. 1999, leg. Robert (Bob) Swanepoel (TM: DRC0001 to DRC0004, DRC0028, DRC0030, DRC0031, DRC0035 to DRC0052, DRC0054, DRC0057 to DRC0068, DRC0070, DRC0072, DRC0073, DRC0087, DRC0088, DRC0090 to DRC0101, DRC0108 to DRC0119, DRC0123, DRC0125, DRC0126, DRC0132, DRC0133, DRC0136 to DRC0140, DRC0143 to DRC0145, DRC0152, DRC0153, DRC0157, DBA002 to DBA007, DBA009, DBA029, DBA070, DBA074, DBA077 to DBA084, DBA110, DBA111, DBA114, DBA116 to DBA123, DBA125, DBA127, DBA128, DBA131, DBA142, DBA157, DBA187 to DBA193, DBA197, DBA226, DBA229, DBA231 to DBA238, DBA254, DBA281, DBA284 to DBA286, DBA335 to DBA353, DBA355 to DBA359, DBA361 to DBA400, DBA407); 3 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂ [3 AL, 6 UN], **Jadotville [= Likasi]**, 3 Apr. 1957, 6 Dec. 1959, 18 Dec. 1959, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RBINS: 14600, RMCA: 26258 to 26264, RBINS: 14601); 5 ♂♂ [5 AL], **Jomba**, 4 Sep. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1872.062 to 1872.066); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Kadjudju [= Kajuju]**, 16 Apr. 1905, leg. unknown collector (MNHN: ZM-MO-1983-1267); 2 ?? [2 SS], **Kakindo Cave [= Kakondo Cave]**, 27 Jul. 1962, 28 Jul. 1962, leg. A. Elbl (USNM: 375234, 375235); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kakonda**, 8 Oct. 1942, leg. F.L. Hendricks (AMNH: 118865); 6 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂ [6 SS, 2 SK, 2 UN], **Kakondo**, 1 Dec. 1946, 24 Dec. 1946, leg. F.L. Hendricks, 1 Dec. 1946, leg. unknown collector, 14 Jan. 1959, leg. Uwe Rahm (RBINS: 13114.1, 13114.2, 13283, 13284, RMCA: 28031, 28890 to 28892, 19652, 19653); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS], **Kakondo Cave**, between 1 Dec. 1946 and 31 Dec. 1946, leg. F.L. Hendricks (RMCA: 19650, 19655); 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [4 AL], **Kakontwe**, unknown date, leg. the Royal Museum for Central Africa (RMCA) (BMNH: 1954.778 to 1954.781); 1 ad ♀, 2 ?? [3 SS], **Kakontwe Cave**, between 1 Sep. 1948 and 30 Sep. 1948, leg. Narcisse Leleup, between 1 Dec. 1958 and 31 Dec. 1958, leg. Laurent (RMCA: 22483, 22484, 29219); 1 ? [AL], **Kalimabenge River**, 12 Jul. 1958, leg. Georges Marlier (RMCA: 27988); 3 ?? [3 AL], **Kasuo Cave Kabwe ka**, 26 Jan. 1955, leg. Wim Bergmans and Collard (RMCA: 22955a to 22955c); 1 sad ♀, 12 ♀♀, 11 ♂♂ [3 SS, 1 SA, 10 AL, 10 UN], **Katana**, unknown date, leg. J.J. Laarman, 11 Jul. 1956, leg. Alvin Novick, 22 Jul. 1954, leg. James Paul Chapin, 30 May 1963, leg. P. Kunkel (RMNH: MAM.16347 to MAM.16355, MAM.16401, MCZ: 48186 to 48194, 48536, AMNH: 180899 to 180901, SMF: 31823); 1 ♀ [SS], **Katana Cave [= Mahyusha Cave]**, 23 Jan. 1957, leg. Heinz Stephan (RMCA: 27419); 2 ♂♂ [2 SS], **Kibanda**, 15 May 1975, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 76.022-M-0021, 76.022-M-0022); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS], **Kilo Mines [= Kilomines]**, 16 Apr. 1949, 17 Apr. 1949, leg. Jean Hiernaux (RMCA: 19100, 19101); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL], **Kinyamahura**, 11 Apr. 1938, leg. Serge Frechkop (RMCA: 17083, 17084); 6 ?? [6 AL], **Kisangani**, between 1 Jul. 1985 and 31 Jul. 1985, leg. Marc Colyn, between 1 Oct. 1985 and 31 Mar. 1986, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta (RMCA: 86.024-M-0001, 86.024-M-0002, 87.010-M-0007 to 87.010-M-0010); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂, 1 ♀ [1 SA, 4 AL], **Kivu [= Kivu region]**, 10 Apr. 1905, leg. unknown collector, 19 Jul. 1964, leg. P. Kunkel (MNHN: ZM-MO-1983-1076 to ZM-MO-1983-1079, SMF: 31824); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Kivu region**, between 1 Jan. 1934 and 31 Dec. 1934, leg. Guy Babault (MCZ: 46063, 46064); 1 ♀ [SO], **Kunungu**, unknown date, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 7291a); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 SO, 1 UN], **Kyniamahura**, 7 May 1938, leg. Serge Frechkop (RBINS: 4784, 4785); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Lake Kivu, near**, between 1 Jan. 1935 and 31 Dec. 1935, leg. Guy Babault (MCZ: 46154, 46155); 2 sad ♀♀, 1 juv ♀, 6 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂,

9 ?? [6 SS, 5 SA, 5 AL, 4 SO, 2 SB], **Lwiwo** [= **Luiro**], unknown date, 2 Jun. 1964, 22 Jun. 1965, between 1 Jan. 1965 and 31 Dec. 1965, leg. P. Kunkel, 16 Jan. 1962, leg. Kiss, 6 May 1955, 16 May 1955, leg. Waldo LaSalle Schmitt and E. Baker, 16 May 1955, leg. Waldo LaSalle Schmitt, 31 Jul. 2002, leg. Michael H. Huhndorf, 7 Apr. 1959, 8 Apr. 1959, leg. Uwe Rahm (SMF: 25859, RMCA: 31004 to 31007, USNM: 301694, 301696 to 301702, SMF: 31822, 31821, FMNH: 173295, 173296, USNM: 301695, RMCA: 28894 to 28896, SMF: 25860); 1 ♂ [SS], **Mahysha Cave** [= **Mahyusha Cave**], unknown date, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 27717); 2 ♀♀ [2 SS], **Mahyusa Cave** [= **Mahyusha Cave**], unknown date, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1958.647, 1958.648); 1 ♀, 1 ? [2 SS], **Mai-ya-Moto** [= **May ya Moto**], 16 May 1955, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 180897, 180898); 2 ad ♂♂, 1 sad ♂, 10 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂, 2 ?? [2 AL, 19 SK], **Masako**, 22 May 1986, 24 Nov. 1987, 26 Nov. 1987, 22 May 1989, 23 May 1989, 24 May 1989, 25 May 1989, 21 Jan. 1990, between 1 May 1989 and 31 May 1989, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta (RMCA: 93.079-M-0317, 87.010-M-0002, 87.010-M-0006, 93.079-M-0318, 93.079-M-0305 to 93.079-M-0309, 93.079-M-0315, 93.079-M-0316, 93.079-M-0281, 93.079-M-0310 to 93.079-M-0312, 93.079-M-0319, 93.079-M-0282, 93.079-M-0283, 93.079-M-0313, 93.079-M-0320, 93.079-M-0321); 1 ♂ [SS], **May ya Moto, sources chaudes** [= **May ya Moto**], 22 Aug. 1949, leg. J. de Wilde (RBINS: 12930); 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂, 2 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [5 SS, 1 SO, 1 UN], **Mount Hoyo** [= **Hoyo, Mount**], 12 Aug. 1947, leg. Jean Hiernaux, 12 Aug. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 7057 to 7061, 7064, 7474); 1 imm ♀ [AL], **Mufunga**, 23 Jul. 1958, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 27915); 1 imm ? [AL], **Mulungu**, prior to 1 Feb. 1940, leg. F.L. Hendricks (RMCA: 15879); 1 ♂ [SS], **Mumba**, 7 Jun. 1967, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 35112); 1 ? [UN], **Murambi**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W831); 1 ♂ [SS], **Mutsora**, 27 Sep. 1949, leg. J. de Wilde (RBINS: 12931); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 SS], **Nyarusambo**, 7 Jan. 1947, leg. G. Van Cools (RBINS: 12871 to 12873); 15 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 5 juv ♀♀, 2 juv ♂♂, 2 imm ♀♀, 1 imm ♂, 4 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂, 1 ? [2 SA, 31 AL], **Pempere Cave**, 19 Jun. 1957, 20 Oct. 1957, 21 Apr. 1958, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.032, RMCA: 26777 to 26780, MHNG: 1046.033, 1046.034, RMCA: 27596 to 27606, 27608 to 27621, 27595); 1 ♀ [UN], **Rethy**, 23 Oct. 2015, leg. Anne Laudisoit *et al.* (UNIKIS: ITU702); 1 ? [UN], **Rumoka**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1636.1); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Rutshuru**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1247, V1625); 1 ♂ [SS], **Ruvara**, 2 Apr. 1950, leg. J. de Wilde (RBINS: 12929); 2 ♀♀, 13 ?? [11 SA, 4 AL], **Tamba Tamba Cave b 12**, unknown date, leg. the Royal Museum for Central Africa (RMCA), 27 Sep. 1948, leg. Narcisse Leleup (BMNH: 1954.782, 1954.783, RMCA: 22673 to 22685); 15 ♀♀, 9 ♂♂ [6 AL, 3 SK, 15 UN], **Uma**, 18 May 2012, 16 Aug. 2012, 17 Aug. 2012, 18 Aug. 2012, 10 Apr. 2014, 11 Apr. 2014, 12 Apr. 2014, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and André Malekani, 16 Aug. 2012, 17 Aug. 2012, 18 Aug. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba (UNIKIS: UMA540, UMA548, UMA552, UMA549, UMA562, UMA579, UMA580, UMA582, UMA585, UMA634, UMA610, UMA611, UMA620, UMA633, RMCA: a1.097-M-3166, a1.097-M-3167, a1.097-M-3169, a1.097-M-3171, UNIKIS: UM013, RMCA: a1.097-M-3170, UNIKIS: UM014, UM025, RMCA: a1.097-M-3168, UNIKIS: UM021); 3 ♀♀ [3 AL], **Upemba National Park**, 25 Sep. 2009, leg. Alexandre Hassanin, Nicolas Nesi, Célestin Pongombo, Peter Vallo and Didier Tshikung (MNHN: ZM-2011-861 to ZM-2011-863); 9 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂ [14 UN], **Yoko**, 11 Feb. 2009, 12 Feb. 2009, 12 May 2009, 13 May 2009, 18 May 2009, 19 May 2009, 20 May 2009, 19 Jul. 2009, 25 Sep. 2009, leg. unknown collector (UNIKIS: GE125, GE126, GE234/G15, GE236/G22, GE235, GE237, GE238/G21, GE242, GE243, GE245/G13, GE248, GE267/G14, GE250, GE286); 1 ♀, 1 ? [2 SK], **Yolokafiri**, 31 Aug. 1947, leg. unknown collector, between 30 Jul. 1947 and 30 Aug. 1947, leg. Jean Hiernaux (RBINS: 7056, 7063); 1 ♀ [UN], **Zookis** [= **Kisangani**], 24 Dec. 2015, leg. Prescott Musaba, Moïse Bipoo, Charle Andabhati, Benjamin Kirongozi and Kambale Karupao (UNIKIS: ZCH06).

RWANDA: 5 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂ [8 AL, 1 UN], **Gisenyi**, 13 Oct. 1980, 15 Oct. 1980, leg. Hans H. de Iongh, 21 Oct. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (ZMA: MAM.21243 to MAM.21247, MAM.21364, RMCA: 80.055-M-0065 to 80.055-M-0067); 2 ♂♂, 1 ? [3 AL], **Kibuye**, 7 Oct. 1980, 9 Oct. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte

(RMCA: 80.055-M-0059 to 80.055-M-0061); 4 sad ♀♀, 3 sad ♂♂, 2 juv ♀♀ [9 AL], **Kidaho**, 8 Jun. 1982, 10 Jun. 1982, 11 Jun. 1982, 12 Jun. 1982, 13 Jun. 1982, 17 Jun. 1982, 19 Jun. 1982, leg. Benny Baeten (RMCA: 87.046-M-0002 to 87.046-M-0005, 87.046-M-0038, 87.046-M-0039, 87.046-M-0061, 87.046-M-0062, 87.046-M-0001); 1 sad ♂ [AL], **Kitabi**, 2 Nov. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0033); 28 ad ♀♀, 19 ad ♂♂, 15 sad ♀♀, 18 sad ♂♂, 3 juv ♂♂, 2 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂, 5 ?? [11 SA, 82 AL, 2 UN], **Musanze**, 16 Jun. 1982, 17 Jun. 1982, leg. Benny Baeten, 24 Oct. 1981, 25 Oct. 1981, 27 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe, 25 Oct. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte, 8 Jun. 1966, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 87.046-M-0006 to 87.046-M-0037, 87.046-M-0040 to 87.046-M-0060, 82.006-M-0003, 80.055-M-0053 to 80.055-M-0058, 80.055-M-0068 to 80.055-M-0072, 82.006-M-0004 to 82.006-M-0030, 82.006-M-0032, RBINS: 15485.1, 15485.2); 1 juv ♂ [AL], **Nyamata**, 16 Nov. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0034); 1 ♀, 3 ?? [4 AL], **Nyundo**, 20 Oct. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 80.055-M-0052, 80.055-M-0062 to 80.055-M-0064); 1 juv ♀, 1 imm ♂, 7 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂ [13 AL, 1 UN], **Ruhengeri**, 15 Oct. 1980, leg. Hans H. de Iongh, 20 Sep. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier, 30 Nov. 1985, leg. unknown collector (ZMA: MAM.21248 to MAM.21255, MHNG: 1872.067 to 1872.069, SMF: 66863 to 66865); 1 sad ♂ [AL], **Rukira**, 22 Nov. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0035); 1 sad ♀ [AL], **Tamira**, 26 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0031); 1 sad ♀ [AL], **Uwinka**, 17 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0002).

Scotonycterini Bergmans, 1997

Casinycteris Thomas, 1910

Casinycteris argynnis Thomas, 1910

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♂, 2 ?? [1 SS, 1 SA, 1 UN], **unknown locality**, unknown date, between 1 Jun. 1911 and 30 Jun. 1911, leg. unknown collector, between 1 Jan. 1984 and 31 Dec. 1984, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMNH: MAM.24558, RMCA: 84.035-M-0003, SMF: 6361); 1 ♂ [AL], **Baliko**, prior to 31 Jan. 2007, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna (RMCA: a1.097-M-0412); 2 ♀♀ [2 SS], **Bena Mbala**, 15 Jan. 1984, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 84.035-M-0001, 84.035-M-0002); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SA], **Boende**, between 1 Jan. 1967 and 31 Dec. 1967, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 38652, 38653); 1 ♀ [AL], **Bomane [= Bomaneh]**, 31 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2093); 1 ? [AL], **Boteka**, between 16 Feb. 1985 and 30 Jun. 1985, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 85.030-M-0001); 2 ♀♀ [2 AL], **Djabir**, 8 May 2011, 10 May 2011, leg. Prescott Musaba and Jonathan Kosele (UNIKIS: DJB096, DJB035); 1 ♀ [AL], **Epulu**, 29 Aug. 2015, leg. André Malekani (UNIKIS: EPLU664); 3 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂, 1 ? [4 AL, 4 UN], **Île Mbiye [= Mbiye Island]**, 25 Feb. 2012, 13 Apr. 2012, 21 Apr. 2014, leg. Prescott Musaba, 19 Feb. 2012, 24 Feb. 2012, 25 Feb. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba, Tembele and Marc Boketshu (RMCA: a1.097-M-3183, UNIKIS: CHIM11, CHIM013/14, CHIM15, RMCA: a1.097-M-3180 to a1.097-M-3182, UNIKIS: CHIM28); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 5 ♀♀, 9 ♂♂, 2 ?? [1 SS, 9 AL, 7 SK, 1 UN], **Irangi**, unknown date, 30 Dec. 1956, 11 Jan. 1984, 18 Jan. 1984, 5 Feb. 1984, 17 Feb. 1984, 18 Feb. 1984, leg. Heinz Stephan, 16 Oct. 1990, 19 Oct. 1990, leg. Wim Bergmans (SMF: 65046, 64988 to 64991, ZMA: MAM.24193, SMF: 64994 to 64998, 65052, 64992, 64999, 65000, ZMA: MAM.24194, RMCA: 27430, SMF: 64993); 1 ♀ [SK], **Kivu region**, 12 Jan. 1984, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 69400); 1 ♂ [UN], **Kona**, 15 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT1974); 2 ♀♀ [2 AL], **Kumbi**, 9 Dec. 1993, leg. Ngenge Masumbuko Kamitongo (ZMA: MAM.24894, MAM.24895); 1 ? [UN], **Kumi**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RMNH: MAM.24894); 4 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL, 1 SK, 2 UN], **Lieki**, 30 May 2010, 31 May 2010, 2 Jun. 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2281, CRT2052, CRT2061, CRT2079, CRT2092); 1 ♀ [SS], **Lukonga**,

6 Aug. 1979, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 80.013-M-0003); 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 2 ?? [2 SS, 2 SA], **Luluabourg** [= **Kananga**], 25 Feb. 1965, 18 Mar. 1965, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 33412, 33347, 33348, 33411); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL], **Lwana River**, 12 Apr. 1992, leg. Wim Bergmans, 16 Oct. 1990, leg. Ngenge Masumbuko Kamitongo (ZMA: MAM.24558, MAM.24559); 4 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [5 SA, 1 SB], **Mandima**, 7 Jul. 1976, 8 Jul. 1976, 15 Jul. 1976, 31 Jul. 1976, 1 Aug. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1871.096, 1871.094, 1871.095, 1871.091 to 1871.093); 5 ad ♂♂, 22 ♀♀, 28 ♂♂ [4 AL, 49 SK, 2 UN], **Masako**, 13 Jun. 2015, leg. Prescott Musaba, Moïse Bipoo, Charle Andabhati, Benjamin Kirongozi and Kambale Karupao, 30 Nov. 1987, 20 Jan. 1988, 21 Jan. 1988, 22 Jan. 1988, 23 Jan. 1988, 24 Jan. 1988, 25 Jan. 1988, 26 Jan. 1988, 27 Jan. 1988, 30 Jan. 1988, 21 Feb. 1988, 24 Jan. 1990, 16 Feb. 1990, 17 Feb. 1990, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta (UNIKIS: CHMS076, RMCA: 93.079-M-0324 to 93.079-M-0326, 93.079-M-0092, 93.079-M-0243, 93.079-M-0244, 93.079-M-0246, 93.079-M-0247, 93.079-M-0093 to 93.079-M-0095, 93.079-M-0248, 93.079-M-0119 to 93.079-M-0125, 93.079-M-0249 to 93.079-M-0256, 93.079-M-0096 to 93.079-M-0101, 93.079-M-0103 to 93.079-M-0106, 93.079-M-0302, 93.079-M-0323, 93.079-M-0107 to 93.079-M-0118, 93.079-M-0303, 93.079-M-0304, 93.079-M-0322); 2 ad ♀♀ [1 SA, 1 UN], **Mbwambala**, between 9 Jul. 1995 and 11 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274606, RMCA: 97.021-M-0579); 1 ad ♀ [UN], **Medje**, 22 Apr. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48751); 6 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂ [10 UN], **Obenge**, 5 Feb. 2013, 7 Feb. 2013, leg. Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: TLL354, TLL356 to TLL359, TLL363, TLL375 to TLL377, TLL385); 1 ♀ [AL], **Rubi-Tele**, 23 Aug. 2013, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: RBTL547); 1 ♂ [SA], **Stanleyville** [= **Kisangani**], between 1 May 1926 and 31 May 1926, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16211); 6 ?? [6 AL], **Wafanya** [= **Wafania**], 12 Sep. 1991, 28 Apr. 1992, 4 May 1992, 8 May 1992, between 1 Jan. 1991 and 31 Dec. 1991, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 91.076-M-0079, 91.076-M-0080, 92.079-M-0073, 92.079-M-0075, 92.079-M-0074, 92.079-M-0072); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [3 UN], **Yaekela**, 3 May 2010, 5 May 2010, 6 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2364, CRT1849, CRT1854); 2 ♂♂, 3 ?? [4 AL, 1 UN], **Yoko**, unknown date, 4 Sep. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba, 7 Sep. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba, Tembele and Marc Boketshu (RMCA: a1.097-M-3184 to a1.097-M-3187, UNIKIS: YK038CH); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [3 AL], **Zookis** [= **Kisangani**], 16 Feb. 2013, leg. Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: CSB1, CSB3, CSB4).

Scotonycteris Matschie, 1894

Scotonycteris bergmansi

Hassanin, Khouider, Gembu, Goodman, Kadjo, Nesi, Pourrut, Nakouné & Bonillo, 2015

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 3 ♀♀ [1 SS, 2 SK], **Baliko**, 11 Jun. 2012, 12 Jun. 2012, leg. William (“Bill”) T. Stanley (FMNH: 219598, 219681, 219599); 1 ? [SS], **Beni**, prior to 2 Jun. 1914, leg. Bonnevie (RMCA: 3244); 1 ♀ [SS], **Bitale**, 14 Jun. 1970, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 36228); 2 ♂♂, 2 ?? [2 AL, 2 UN], **Epulu**, unknown date, leg. Luc Bijmens, 29 Aug. 2015, leg. André Malekani (RMCA: 90.031-M-0007, 90.031-M-0008, UNIKIS: EPLU676, EPLU677); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [1 SK, 2 SB], **Epulu, 2 km W**, 29 Jun. 1991, 3 Jul. 1991, 6 Jul. 1991, leg. Julian C. Kerbis Peterhans (FMNH: 149402 to 149404); 2 ♀♀ [2 UN], **Île Mbiye** [= **Mbiye Island**], 25 Dec. 2015, 8 Jan. 2016, leg. Prescott Musaba, Moïse Bipoo, Charle Andabhati, Benjamin Kirongozi and Kambale Karupao (UNIKIS: ABCHIM02, ABCHIM10); 2 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂ [3 AL, 3 SK, 1 UN], **Irangi**, 11 Jan. 1984, 21 Jan. 1984, 28 Jan. 1984, 15 Feb. 1984, leg. Heinz Stephan, 14 Nov. 1955, leg. J.J. Laarman, 18 Oct. 1990, leg. Wim Bergmans (SMF: 65006, RMNH: MAM.26325, SMF: 65009, 65010, ZMA: MAM.24197, SMF: 65007, 65008); 1 ♀ [SS], **Kiliza [River]**, 25 May 1964, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 32584); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kiloboze** [= **Kilobono**], 2 Feb. 1963, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 31345); 2 ♂♂ [2 UN], **Lieki**, 29 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2041, CRT2042); 1 ? [AL], **Maganga**, unknown date, leg. Luc Bijmens (RMCA: 90.031-M-0009); 3 ♂♂ [1 SA, 2 AL], **Mandima**, 7 Jul. 1976,

8 Jul. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1871.088 to 1871.090); 1 ad ♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 1 sad ♂, 2 juv ♂♂, 5 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [4 AL, 10 SK], **Masako**, 20 Jan. 1988, 23 Jan. 1988, 23 Mar. 1988, 28 Jun. 1988, 26 Aug. 1988, 30 Apr. 1989, 14 Sep. 1989, 16 Sep. 1989, 22 Dec. 1989, 13 Feb. 1990, 14 Feb. 1990, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta (RMCA: 93.079-M-0364 to 93.079-M-0366, 93.079-M-0359 to 93.079-M-0361, 93.079-M-0245, 93.079-M-0363, 93.079-M-0102, 93.079-M-0170, 93.079-M-0357, 93.079-M-0358, 93.079-M-0356, 93.079-M-0362); 1 ♀ [SS], **Mwenge**, 5 Feb. 1967, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 35076); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 SS, 1 SK], **Quatorze**, 23 Jun. 2013, 29 Jun. 2013, leg. William (“Bill”) T. Stanley (FMNH: 222426, 222623); 9 ♂♂ [9 UN], **Rubi-Tele**, 17 Aug. 2013, 18 Aug. 2013, 19 Aug. 2013, 20 Aug. 2013, 22 Aug. 2013, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: RBTL481, RBTL482, RBTL492, RBTL494, RBTL504, RBTL515, RBTL505, RBTL534, RBTL540); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Sukisa**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (MNHN: ZM-2014-564 [holotype *Scotonycteris bergmansi congoensis* Hassanin, Khouider, Gembu, Goodman, Kadjo, Nesi, Pourrut, Nakouné, and Bonillo, 2015]); 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [4 UN], **Uma**, 10 Apr. 2014, 11 Apr. 2014, 12 Apr. 2014, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: UMA525, UMA583, UMA609, UMA615); 2 ♀♀, 1 ? [3 AL], **Yoko**, 4 Sep. 2012, 5 Sep. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba (RMCA: a1.097-M-3188 to a1.097-M-3190).

Stenonycterini Nesi, Kadjo, Pourrut, Shongo, Cruaud & Hassanin, 2012

Stenonycteris Gray, 1870

Stenonycteris lanosus (Thomas, 1906)

BURUNDI: 1 ♀, 3 ♂♂ [2 SK, 2 SB], **Giserama, Colline**, 30 Jul. 1991, 31 Jul. 1991, 2 Aug. 1991, leg. Julian C. Kerbis Peterhans (FMNH: 148979, 148976 to 148978); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 SB], **Ruhinga Hill**, 9 Mar. 1993, 10 Mar. 1993, 13 Mar. 1993, leg. Jay L. Udelhoven (FMNH: 155970, 155971, 155969).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 juv ♀, 2 ♀♀ [2 SS, 1 AL], **Butagu Valley [= Butahu Valley Cave]**, 24 Dec. 1926, leg. James Paul Chapin, Dewitt L. Sage, Frank P. Mathews and The Ruwenzori-Kivu Expedition, 24 Dec. 1926, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 82380, 82527, 82528); 1 ♀, 4 ♂♂, 1 ? [3 SS, 3 SA], **Butembo**, 1 Jan. 1970, leg. M.J. Celis and M. Lejeune, 31 Jan. 1956, 21 Feb. 1956, leg. P. Dyleff (RMCA: 36200, 36202, 36205, 23674, 23676, 23553); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kabira**, 19 Mar. 1959, leg. Uwe Rahm (RMCA: 28025); 3 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂, 2 ?? [5 SS, 2 UN], **Kalonge**, unknown date, 23 Jan. 1953, 28 Jan. 1953, 22 Feb. 1953, leg. Gaston-François de Witte, 21 Jan. 1925, leg. Edmund Heller, 22 Dec. 1926, leg. James Paul Chapin (RBINS: 37116, 37117, FMNH: 26237, RMCA: 37117, AMNH: 82526, RBINS: 17299, RMCA: 37116); 1 ? [UN], **Kikura**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1178); 1 imm ♀ [SS], **Lamya Valley**, 16 Nov. 1945, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RBINS: 12928); 1 ♀ [AL], **Lemera, SW of**, 16 Jul. 1927, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 82379); 1 ♂ [SS], **Lushala**, 4 Nov. 1966, leg. A. Elbl (USNM: 535400); 2 ♀♀ [2 SA], **Lwiro [= Luiro]**, 8 Sep. 1963, 23 Oct. 1965, leg. P. Kunkel (SMF: 31829, 31830); 1 ? [UN], **Marion, Lake**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1159); 1 ♂ [SK], **Marumbi**, 6 Dec. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37119); 1 ♂ [SO], **Mount Hoyo [= Hoyo, Mount]**, 12 Aug. 1947, leg. Jean Hiernaux (RMCA: 35806); 3 ♂♂ [2 AL, 1 SK], **Mount Tshiabirimu [= Tshiabirimu, Mount]**, 5 Jun. 2004, leg. Prince Kiswele Kaleme (FMNH: 188790 to 188792); 2 ♀♀ [1 SS, 1 SK], **Mugaba Cave**, 19 Jul. 1962, leg. A. Elbl (USNM: 375232, 375233); 1 ♀ [SO], **Mutsora**, 13 Aug. 1949, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RBINS: 12927); 1 juv ♂, 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL, 2 UN], **Nyabiondo**, 27 Dec. 1990, 28 Dec. 1990, 1 Jan. 1991, leg. J.P. Lubula Bulambo and Ngenge Masumbuko Kamitongo (ZMA: MAM.24346, MAM.24347, MAM.24344, MAM.24345); 8 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 SS, 6 AL], **Old Kalonge [= Ugongo]**, 1 Feb. 1925, 2 Feb. 1925, 3 Feb. 1925, 4 Feb. 1925, 5 Feb. 1925, 8 Feb. 1925, leg. Edmund Heller (FMNH: 26234 to 26236, 30572 to 30574, USNM: 260141, FMNH: 30576, 30577); 1 ♂ [SS], **Tshibasha**, 18 Nov. 1970, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 36250); 1 ♀ [SS], **Tshibati**, 28 Dec. 1963, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (AMNH: 207735).

RWANDA: 1 ♂ [SS], **Bugundi**, 19 Nov. 1955, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 81.012-M-0043); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS], **Gasiza**, 23 Feb. 1978, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 20215, 20273); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Kanyamiketo**, 4 Jun. 1982, leg. Benny Baeten (RMCA: 87.046-M-0518); 3 ad ♂♂, 1 sad ♀ [4 SA], **Kayove**, 10 Jul. 1982, 11 Jul. 1982, leg. Benny Baeten (RMCA: 87.046-M-0515, 87.046-M-0516, 87.046-M-0519, 87.046-M-0520); 4 ?? [4 SK], **Kibumbu Crater**, 9 Dec. 1991, leg. J.R. Wilson and Anthony Michael Hutson (BMNH: 1992.385 to 1992.388); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Kinigi**, 1 Jun. 1982, leg. Benny Baeten (RMCA: 87.046-M-0514); 5 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂, 16 ?? [23 SA], **Murunda**, 12 Oct. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 80.055-M-0073 to 80.055-M-0095); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Routabansougera**, 17 Jul. 1982, leg. Benny Baeten (RMCA: 87.046-M-0517); 1 ? [UN], **Ruhengeri**, 22 Jun. 2003, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 92441); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂ [3 SA], **Uwinka**, 17 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0932 to 82.006-M-0934).

Hipposideridae Lydekker, 1891

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [SK], **Aka**, between 15 May 1952 and 28 Dec. 1972, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36837); 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 7 ?? [9 AL], **Boende**, between 1 Jan. 1967 and 31 Dec. 1967, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 38706 to 38714); 1 ? [SK], **Keroma**, between 21 Apr. 1952 and 28 Dec. 1972, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36836); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kilibozi**, 12 Apr. 1975, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 76.022-M-0023); 2 ?? [2 SS], **Kiligi**, 11 Feb. 1975, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 75.017-M-0004, 75.017-M-0005); 1 ? [SS], **Kinda**, 17 Aug. 1978, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 79.022-M-0008); 1 ♀ [SK], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, leg. Richard Callewaert (RMCA: 7543 b); 1 ♂, 24 ?? [25 AL], **Masako**, unknown date, 19 Dec. 1989, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta (RMCA: 93.079-M-0371 to 93.079-M-0394, 93.079-M-0329); 3 ?? [2 SK, 1 SN], **PPK 72**, between 18 Mar. 1952 and 28 Dec. 1972, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36833 to 36835).

Asellia Gray, 1838

Asellia tridens (E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1813)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 2 ♀♀, 15 ♂♂ [17 AL], **Kivu Region**, unknown date, leg. Guy Babault (MNHN: ZM-MO-1985-846 to ZM-MO-1985-854, ZM-MO-1985-856 to ZM-MO-1985-863); 1 ♂ [AL], **Kivu, near**, unknown date, leg. Guy Babault (MNHN: ZM-MO-1985-855).

Doryrhina Peters, 1871

Doryrhina cyclops (Temminck, 1853)

BURUNDI: 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [1 AL, 2 SB], **Giserama, Colline**, 3 Aug. 1991, 11 Aug. 1991, 23 Aug. 1991, leg. Julian C. Kerbis Peterhans (FMNH: 148982, 148983, 148981).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♂ [SS], **Aba**, 17 Apr. 1945, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 13332); 9 ?? [9 UN], **Abatupi River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1285.5, V1290.1 to V1290.8); 1 ♂ [SK], **Abimva**, 22 Jun. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 9028b); 1 ? [UN], **Albert National Park [= Virunga National Park]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1852.2); 1 ad ♂, 4 ♀♀, 1 ? [4 SS, 1 SA, 1 SK], **Avakubi**, 1 Oct. 1913, 24 Jan. 1914, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 26 Jan. 1914, leg. Herbert Lang, between 24 Jan. 1914 and 24 Dec. 1914, leg. unknown collector, between 7 Nov. 1912 and 30 Apr. 1913, leg. Cuthbert Christy (AMNH: 49404, 49098 [holotype *Hipposideros langi* J.A. Allen, 1917], 49099, FMNH: 43878, MCZ: 17370, RMCA: 1606b); 1 ♂ [SK], **Baliko**, 12 Jun. 2012, leg. William (“Bill”) T. Stanley (FMNH: 219601); 1 ? [SS], **Beni**, prior to 2 Jun. 1914, leg. Bonnevie (RMCA: 3243); 5 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [6 AL], **Bikoro**, 25 Jun. 1956, leg. Alvin Novick (MCZ: 48219 to 48224); 1 ♀ [UN], **Bomane [= Bomaneh]**, 30 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José

Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2067); 1 ♀ [AL], **Bozade**, 20 Jul. 1979, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1870.045); 2 ♂♂ [2 UN], **Buluku River**, 22 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13678.1, 13678.2); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SO], **Buta**, 1 Feb. 1950, 6 Dec. 1950, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 13335, 13334); 4 ?? [4 UN], **Bwirina**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1661.4, V1662.1 to V1662.3); 1 ? [SA], **Congo River, 75 mi [= 121 km] up**, between 1 Aug. 1897 and 31 Aug. 1897, leg. unknown collector (USNM: 102512); 5 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂, 3 ?? [3 AL, 7 UN], **Dedegwa River**, 19 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 19 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13676, 13677.1 to 13677.6, RMCA: 36820 to 36822); 1 ? [UN], **Djelube River, lower**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1093.1); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Djelube River, middle**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1078.3, V1100); 1 ♀, 1 ? [1 SS, 1 AL], **Epulu**, unknown date, leg. Luc Bijmens, 2 May 1951, leg. A. Schwartz and R.N. Porter (RMCA: 90.031-M-0004, KU: 151340); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 UN], **Fataki**, between 1 Jan. 1948 and 6 Apr. 1964, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 18529.1 to 18529.3); 2 ♀♀, 5 ?? [2 AL, 1 SO, 4 UN], **Inimvua**, 15 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 15 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13505, 13674.1 to 13674.4, RMCA: 36818, 36819); 1 ♀, 5 ♂♂ [6 SS], **Irumu, 40 mi [= 64 km] SW [= Ituri Forest]**, unknown date, leg. Howard de Walden (BMNH: 1930.11.11.146 to 1930.11.11.150, 1930.11.11.45); 1 ? [UN], **Kambemba**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1657); 1 ♀ [SO], **Liki**, 6 Mar. 1952, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 13333); 1 ? [SS], **Lovanium University [= Kinshasa]**, 30 Mar. 1962, leg. De Bont (RMCA: 31201); 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 2 ?? [1 SS, 3 AL], **Lukolela**, 28 Jul. 1930, 17 Mar. 1931, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 86858, 86863, 86866, 86909); 1 ? [UN], **Makayova River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1257.2); 1 ? [UN], **Malulu**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V185); 1 ? [UN], **Mamudioma**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W1152); 2 ♀♀ [2 AL], **Masako**, 15 Sep. 1988, 11 Aug. 1989, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta (RMCA: 93.079-M-0328, 93.079-M-0327); 1 juv ♂, 4 ♀♀ [1 SS, 4 UN], **Medje**, 22 Apr. 1910, 27 Apr. 1910, 3 Sep. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (RMCA: 12379, AMNH: 49093 to 49096); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 juv ?, 1 foetus ?, 7 ♀♀, 4 ?? [1 SS, 7 AL, 1 SO, 6 UN], **Mogbwamu River**, 8 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 8 Mar. 1952, between 8 Mar. 1952 and 28 Dec. 1972, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13502, 13503, 13669.1 to 13669.4, RMCA: 36808 to 36812, 36813a, 36813b, 36815, 36814); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [1 SS, 2 AL], **Niangara**, 3 Dec. 1910, 6 Dec. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 6 Dec. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang (AMNH: 49097, 49415, FMNH: 43879); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Niapu**, 28 Jan. 1914, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49391); 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [4 AL], **Obenge**, 5 Feb. 2013, 6 Feb. 2013, leg. Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: TLL361, TLL364 to TLL366); 1 ♀ [SS], **Parc National de Garamba [= Garamba National Park]**, 7 Feb. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13675); 2 ♀♀ [2 UN], **PFNK.16**, 7 Feb. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13668.1, 13668.2); 2 ♂♂ [2 UN], **Pidigala River**, 23 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13672, 13673); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Ruanoli-Mavea confluence**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1668.1, V1668.3.3); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Rwere Rwindi**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1325.1, V1325.2); 2 ♂♂ [2 UN], **Taere River**, 10 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13670, 13671); 1 ♂ [SS], **Tandala**, 20 Jul. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537712); 2 ♀♀ [2 UN], **Yaekela**, 3 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2367, CRT2368); 1 ♀ [SS], **Yalosemba**, 19 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537711).

Hipposideros Gray, 1831

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 juv ? [UN], **Abatupi River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1057.2b); 1 ♀ [AL], **Île Mafi [= Mafi Island]**, 8 Jan. 2016, leg. Prescott Musaba, Moïse Bipoo, Charle Andabhati, Benjamin Kirongozi and Kambale Karupao (UNIKIS: ABCHIMAF12); 3 ♂♂ [3 AL], **Irangi, slightly E of [= Irangi]**, 15 Oct. 1990, leg. Wim Bergmans (ZMA: MAM.24182 to MAM.24184); 2 ♀♀ [2 AL], **Luhohov (River)**, 18 Oct. 1990, leg.

Wim Bergmans (ZMA: MAM.24187, MAM.24188); 1 ♀ [AL], **Musenge**, 3 May 1992, leg. Ngenge Masumbuko Kamitongo (ZMA: MAM.24553); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 UN], **Obenge**, 7 Feb. 2013, 8 Feb. 2013, leg. Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: TLL390, TLL393); 3 ♂♂ [3 AL], **Uma**, 12 Apr. 2014, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: UMA504, UMA618, UMA619); 2 ♂♂ [2 UN], **Yoko**, 12 Feb. 2009, 4 Oct. 2009, leg. unknown collector (UNIKIS: GE128, GE318).

Hipposideros abae J.A. Allen, 1917

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♂, 20 ♀♀, 17 ♂♂ [37 SS, 1 UN], **Aba**, 3 Dec. 1911, 13 Dec. 1911, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 13 Dec. 1911, leg. unknown collector (AMNH: 49120 to 49122, 49123 [**holotype** *Hipposideros abae* J.A. Allen, 1917], 49124, 49125, 49128 to 49130, 49146 to 49167, 49169, 49170, MCZ: 17371, 17372, RMCA: 12366, TM: 4564, RMCA: 12367); 2 ?? [1 SO, 1 UN], **Aka**, 15 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 15 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13684.1, RMCA: 36694); 1 ♂, 2 ?? [3 UN], **Cel II**, 21 May 1951, 25 Jun. 1951, 15 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13684.2, 13679, 13681); 1 ♂ [AL], **Digba**, between 1 Jul. 1981 and 31 Jul. 1981, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.031-M-0005); 20 juv ♀♀, 24 juv ♂♂, 1 imm ♀, 21 ♀♀, 163 ?? [1 SS, 80 AL, 148 UN], **Keroma**, 21 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 21 Apr. 1952, between 21 Apr. 1952 and 28 Dec. 1972, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13683, 13790.01 to 13790.25, 13791.01 to 13791.35, 13792.01 to 13792.30, 13793.01 to 13793.30, 13794.01 to 13794.27, RMCA: 36610, 36611, 36612a, 36613 to 36689, 36693); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 UN], **Maleli**, 13 Jun. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13680.1, 13680.2); 1 ♀ [SS], **Oriental (former) Province**, 13 Dec. 1911, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 37915); 4 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂ [8 UN], **Pidigala River**, 23 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13682.1 to 13682.8).

Hipposideros beatus (K. Andersen, 1906)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 juv ?, 4 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [2 SA, 6 UN], **unknown locality**, unknown date, between 11 Aug. 1989 and 14 Aug. 1989, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1990.225 to 1990.230, SMF: 77085, 77086); 3 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [1 AL, 5 UN], **Aka**, 23 Apr. 1952, 14 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 14 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13770, 4041, RMCA: 36690, RBINS: 13771, 4037 [**holotype** *Hipposideros beatus maximus* Verschuren, 1957], 4039); 1 ♂ [AL], **Aketi**, 21 Jun. 2015, leg. Vliir/Aketi (UNIKIS: AKETI603); 1 ♂ [UN], **Bomane [= Bomaneh]**, 21 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2197); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Buluku**, 22 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36691, 36692); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Buluku River**, 22 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13774, 4044); 1 ? [AL], **Buta**, between 1 Jan. 1925 and 31 Dec. 1925, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 16227); 2 ♂♂ [2 SA], **Bwandza**, 30 Jun. 1979, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1870.095, 1870.096); 2 ♂♂ [2 UN], **Dedegwa River**, 19 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13772, 4042); 1 ♀ [SA], **Equateur (former) Province**, prior to 7 Oct. 1996, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 84412); 2 ♂♂, 1 ? [3 SS], **Faradje**, 6 Jul. 1925, 7 Jul. 1925, 11 Jul. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 9056, 9044, 9048); 1 ? [UN], **Ikengo**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 5646); 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [4 UN], **Kona**, 12 May 2010, 15 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT1909, CRT1973, CRT1975, CRT1983); 2 ♂♂ [2 UN], **Lieki**, 29 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2046, CRT2047); 2 ♂♂ [2 AL], **Mabali**, 18 Jun. 1956, leg. Alvin Novick (MCZ: 48217, 48218); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL], **Mandima**, 21 Jul. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1873.057, 1873.058); 1 ♀ [SS], **Medje**, 3 Aug. 1910, leg. unknown collector (MCZ: 17374); 1 ♀, 1 ? [2 AL], **Moenge**, 15 May 2010, 16 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna (RMCA: a1.097-M-3218, a1.097-M-3217); 2 ♂♂ [2 UN], **Mogbwamu River**, 8 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13767, 4038); 2 ♂♂ [2 UN], **Nakpanga**, 18 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13769, 4040); 1 ? [AL], **Panga**, 1 Dec. 1914, leg. J. Bequaert (RMCA: 5446); 1 ♂ [UN], **Pidigala River**, 23 Apr. 1952,

leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13768; 2 ♂♂ [2 UN], **Soudan River**, 20 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13773, 4043); 1 ? [UN], **Thysville [= Mbanza-Ngungu]**, 11 Feb. 1987, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 22426); 1 ♂ [UN], **Yaekela**, 6 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT1856); 1 ♀, 3 ♂♂ [2 SS, 1 SA, 1 AL], **Yalosemba**, 16 Jun. 1979, leg. Lynn W. Robbins, 16 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins, 18 Jun. 1979, 30 Jun. 1979, leg. Frieder Meier (USNM: 537707, 537708, MHNG: 1870.093, 1870.094).

Hipposideros caffer (Sundevall, 1846)

BURUNDI: 1 ad ♀, 1 juv ?, 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 SA, 2 AL], **unknown locality**, 3 Mar. 1965, leg. P.L. Niort, 3 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (MHNG: 1896.013, 1896.014, SMF: 57956 to 57958); 1 ? [AL], **Bujumbura**, between 1 Jul. 1968 and 31 Jul. 1968, leg. Lewall (RMCA: 35154); 1 ♂ [AL], **Mabaye [= Mabayi]**, 12 Jul. 1973, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1896.012); 4 ?? [3 AL, 1 UN], **Rubindi**, between 1 Sep. 1958 and 30 Sep. 1958, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 28455 to 28458).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 juv ♂, 18 ?? [1 SA, 2 AL, 9 SK, 1 SO, 6 UN], **unknown locality**, unknown date, 12 Feb. 2001, 28 Feb. 2001, prior to 31 Jan. 1897, between 1 Jun. 1911 and 30 Jun. 1911, between 1 Apr. 1999 and 30 Apr. 1999, leg. unknown collector, unknown date, leg. Alexandre Prigogine, prior to 1 Aug. 1957, leg. Heinz Stephan, prior to 18 Aug. 1965, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RBINS: 208C, RMCA: 32866, SMF: 92971, 92970, 93318 to 93320, 6363, RMCA: 27451 to 27459, 33599, RBINS: 208e); 3 ♂♂ [3 AL], **Aketi**, 25 Jun. 2015, 27 Jun. 2015, leg. Vliir/Aketi (UNIKIS: AKETI618, AKETI621, AKETI626); 21 ?? [21 UN], **Albert National Park [= Virunga National Park]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1711, V1723.01 to V1723.20); 1 ♀ [SS], **Alima**, between 5 Mar. 1959 and 5 Oct. 1959, leg. P. Dyleff (RMCA: 28154); 1 juv ♂ [SS], **Ango**, between 14 Apr. 1941 and 23 Jul. 1946, leg. J.M. Vrijdagh (RMCA: 17756); 3 ?? [3 AL], **Ango Cave**, 13 Apr. 1941, leg. J.M. Vrijdagh (RMCA: 18103, 18105, 18106); 1 ♀ [SS], **Avakubi**, between 18 Sep. 1912 and 24 Feb. 1913, leg. Cuthbert Christy (RMCA: 1429); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Banana**, between 1 Aug. 1952 and 31 Aug. 1952, leg. Is. Mesmaekers (RMCA: 21478, 21479); 3 ?? [3 AL], **Baya Carrière [= Baya Quarry]**, 17 May 1965, leg. Walter N. Verheyen (RMCA: 35023, 35024, 35026); 1 ? [SS], **Baye via Bondo**, 13 Dec. 1956, leg. Rooyackers (RMCA: 25863); 1 ♂ [SS], **Bela**, 1 Aug. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 7066); 14 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [3 SS, 1 SA, 13 AL], **Beni**, 8 Mar. 1925, 9 Mar. 1925, 11 Mar. 1925, 18 Mar. 1925, 22 Mar. 1925, 24 Mar. 1925, 28 Mar. 1925, leg. Edmund Heller (FMNH: 30625, 26242, 26243, 30626 to 30634, 30622 to 30624, MCZ: 33500, FMNH: 26240); 21 ?? [21 AL], **Boende**, between 1 Nov. 1969 and 31 Dec. 1974, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 75.035-M-0036 to 75.035-M-0056); 2 ♀♀ [2 SS], **Bolobo**, prior to 27 Sep. 1951, leg. Ngwe (RMCA: 20535, 20536); 3 ?? [3 SO], **Bombo Lumene**, 20 Aug. 1992, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 92.119-M-0001 to 92.119-M-0003); 7 ?? [7 AL], **Bunia**, between 1 Jan. 1951 and 31 Dec. 1951, leg. Alexandre Fain, prior to 27 Dec. 1938, leg. Putnam (RMCA: 21468, 14950 to 14955); 1 ? [UN], **Busholinka River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W1006); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Buta**, unknown date, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 14582a, 14582b); 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂, 9 ?? [3 SS, 6 AL, 4 SO], **Butembo**, 10 Aug. 1947, 14 Aug. 1947, leg. unknown collector, 4 Feb. 1950, leg. P. Dyleff, between 1 Nov. 1971 and 30 Nov. 1971, leg. M. Lejeune, prior to 5 Jul. 1950, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RBINS: 7078 to 7080, RMCA: 20574, 81.049-M-0003 to 81.049-M-0005, 19916 to 19921); 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 2 ?? [2 SA, 2 AL], **Congo River, 75 mi [= 121 km] up**, unknown date, leg. George Latimer Bates, between 1 Aug. 1897 and 31 Aug. 1897, leg. unknown collector (USNM: 102513, 102515, 102514, 102516); 1 ? [SS], **Defrenne Cave [= Mwangi Cave]**, between 19 Sep. 1948 and 22 Jun. 1949, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 22490); 1 ♀, 4 ♂♂ [5 AL], **Dethioux Farm, Cave I [= Shinkolobwe]**, 15 Jun. 1958, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 27909 to 27913); 12 ?? [12 AL], **Dikuluwe Cave [= Dikulwe Cave]**, 2 Jan. 1954, leg. R.P. Th. de Caters (RMCA: 22090 to 22101); 1 ? [UN], **Djelube River, lower**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1093.2); 1 ? [UN], **Djuma River, upper**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector

(INPBC: V1278); 16 ?? [16 UN], **Dungu**, 1 May 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 8128.01 to 8128.16); 2 ♀♀ [2 UN], **Edouard, Lac [= Edward, Lake]**, 26 Jan. 1954, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 15450, 15451); 2 ?? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Elisabethville [= Lubumbashi]**, between 1 Apr. 1926 and 30 Apr. 1926, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16183, 16243); 1 ♂, 1 ? [2 AL], **Epulu**, 26 Aug. 2015, leg. André Malekani, between 1 Oct. 1956 and 31 Oct. 1956, leg. Max Poll (UNIKIS: EPLU651, RMCA: 25653); 1 ♂ [UN], **Epulu, 2 km W**, 14 Jul. 1991, leg. unknown collector (FMNH: 149406); 1 ? [SO], **Etembo**, 31 Mar. 1950, leg. P. Dyleff (RMCA: 19903); 2 ad ♀♀, 2 ♀♀, 2 ?? [1 SA, 2 AL, 3 UN], **Faradje**, 1 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 1 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger, 24 Oct. 1912, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (RBINS: 13796.1 to 13796.3, RMCA: 36823, 36824, AMNH: 49426 [holotype *Hipposideros nanus* J.A. Allen, 1917]); 1 ? [AL], **Funda Biabo**, 26 Mar. 1914, leg. Charliers (RMCA: 5382); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Garamba National Park**, prior to 28 Dec. 1972, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36826, 36827); 1 ? [AL], **Gemena**, 13 Feb. 1939, leg. Leontovitch (RMCA: 15841); 7 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂ [13 UN], **Goroubwa Mine**, 17 May 1999, 18 May 1999, 19 May 1999, 23 Oct. 1999, 24 Oct. 1999, 25 Oct. 1999, 27 Oct. 1999, leg. Robert (Bob) Swanepoel (TM: DRC0015, DRC0034, DRC0069, DRC0105, DRC0106, DRC0121, DBA207, DBA261, DBA266, DBA268, DBA274, DBA320, DBA410); 4 ♀♀, 7 ♂♂, 1 ? [10 SS, 1 AL, 1 UN], **Hoyo, Mount**, unknown date, 11 Aug. 1947, 14 Aug. 1947, 16 Aug. 1947, leg. unknown collector, 5 Oct. 1957, leg. Robin E. Leech and Edward S. Ross, between 17 Apr. 1949 and 16 Dec. 1949, between 14 Apr. 1949 and 16 Dec. 1949, leg. Jean Hiernaux (INPBC: V1549, RBINS: 7068 to 7075, CAS: 12497, RMCA: 19098, 19097); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Ibambi**, 10 Nov. 1938, prior to 23 Jan. 1939, leg. Degotte (RMCA: 14987, 14988); 1 ? [AL], **Ibembo**, between 1 Dec. 1950 and 31 Dec. 1950, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 20280); 3 ?? [3 AL], **Ikela**, prior to 4 Jan. 1958, prior to 3 Nov. 1956, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 25829, 25831, 27021); 18 ?? [8 AL, 10 UN], **Ilimba**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 3 Jul. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W1191.01 to W1191.10, RMCA: 37147 to 37154); 1 ♀, 6 ♂♂, 3 ?? [9 SS, 1 AL], **Irangi**, 24 Dec. 1958, leg. Narcisse Leleup, between 24 Aug. 1959 and 16 Nov. 1959, leg. Uwe Rahm, between 4 Jan. 1957 and 1 Aug. 1957, between 3 Jan. 1957 and 1 Aug. 1957, between 27 Dec. 1956 and 1 Aug. 1957, leg. Heinz Stephan (RMCA: 28037, 28381 to 28384, 27440, 27441, 27444, 27445, 27443); 4 ?? [1 SS, 3 AL], **Irangi Forest**, between 1 Jan. 1957 and 31 Jan. 1957, leg. Narcisse Leleup, between 1 Nov. 1955 and 10 Aug. 1956, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 25872 to 25874, 23749); 1 ? [AL], **Irumu, 25 km W [= Ituri Forest]**, prior to 17 Jan. 1955, leg. Pierrard (RMCA: 22800); 1 ? [AL], **Ishango River**, 11 Dec. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37155); 1 ♂ [UN], **Ituri, south**, 1 Jan. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 7473); 5 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂ [10 UN], **Jadotville [= Likasi]**, 23 Feb. 1966, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 17206.01 to 17206.10); 1 ? [SS], **Kabalo**, unknown date, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 9166); 1 ♂, 4 ?? [2 AL, 1 SK, 2 UN], **Kabambi**, unknown date, 14 Aug. 1947, leg. unknown collector, 27 Jul. 1955, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W1464.1, W1464.2, RBINS: 7087, RMCA: 37160, 37161); 2 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂ [8 SN], **Kafwe**, 14 Jul. 1947, leg. l' Institut des Parcs nationaux du Congo belge, 14 Jul. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10727 to 10734); 1 ♂ [AL], **Kailo**, 6 Mar. 1964, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 32863); 3 ♀♀, 13 ♂♂, 41 ?? [1 SS, 54 AL, 2 UN], **Kakanda Cave**, 22 Apr. 1959, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, between 12 Aug. 1964 and 11 Jan. 1965, leg. Alexandre Prigogine, between 21 Apr. 1954 and 22 Apr. 1954, leg. R.P. Th. de Caters (RMCA: 28167, 28168, 28170, 28175, 28177, 28178, 28180, 28182, 28183, 28185 to 28190, 33066, 22851 to 22885, 22891 to 22896); 64 ?? [64 AL], **Kakontwe**, 15 Aug. 1948, leg. Narcisse Leleup, 23 Feb. 1966, leg. Xavier Misonne (RMCA: 22638 to 22651, 34714 to 34763); 1 ♂ [AL], **Kakontwe Camp [= Kakontwe]**, 7 Jun. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 23859); 2 ♀♀, 11 ♂♂, 4 ?? [1 SS, 15 AL, 1 SK], **Kakontwe Cave**, 26 Jun. 1956, 13 Feb. 1957, 8 Jul. 1957, 12 Jul. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 6 Feb. 1958, leg. Robin E. Leech and Edward S. Ross, between 19 Sep. 1948 and 22 Jun. 1949, leg. Narcisse Leleup, prior to 24 Sep. 1962, leg. L. Poelman (RMCA: 26744, 26746, 26247, 26251 to 26253, 23814, 23861, 23862, 26232, CAS: 12496, 12527, RMCA: 26725, 26726, 22489, 31215, 31216); 2 ♂♂ [2 SS], **Kakyelo**, between 13 Nov. 1930 and 21 Feb. 1931, leg. Gaston-François de Witte and de Crawhez (RMCA: 10850, 10851); 1 ? [UN], **Kalenda [Kasai]**,

8 Sep. 1952, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 7743); 1 ? [UN], **Kamande**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1057.2a); 2 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂, 1 ? [4 SS, 3 AL], **Kamituga**, 11 Dec. 1964, between 11 Dec. 1963 and 11 May 1964, between 1 Nov. 1961 and 30 Nov. 1961, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 32864, 32865, 31151, 32395 to 32397, 32399); 1 ? [AL], **Kapolowe**, prior to 24 May 1954, leg. De Smet (RMCA: 22191); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [2 SS, 1 SO], **Karibumba**, 30 Jan. 1949, between 30 Jan. 1949 and 26 Sep. 1949, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 18864 to 18866); 1 ? [AL], **Kasaji Malonga**, prior to 17 Jul. 1952, leg. Fisher (RMCA: 21278); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kasenga Road, km 106**, 10 May 1956, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 23803); 1 ♀ [SS], **Kasenyé, 10 km N**, 22 Sep. 1955, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 180907); 1 ♀, 2 ?? [2 AL, 1 UN], **Kasongo**, 1 Dec. 1938, leg. unknown collector, 23 Aug. 1959, leg. Segers and Benoit Mission (RBINS: 6281.01, RMCA: 29201, 29205); 12 ♀♀, 7 ♂♂ [19 UN], **Kasongo Mwano**, 1 Dec. 1938, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 6281.02 to 6281.20); 1 ♂ [AL], **Katanga**, unknown date, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MNH: ZM-MO-1957-129); 9 ♀♀, 10 ♂♂ [19 AL], **Katanga (former) Province**, 19 Apr. 1962, 22 Apr. 1962, 24 Apr. 1962, 31 May 1962, 21 Jul. 1962, 13 Aug. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 21279 to 21281, 21296, 21297, 21282, 21285, 21278, 21283, 21284, 21286, 21288 to 21295); 2 ?? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Katanga s**, unknown date, leg. André Pilette (RMCA: 16223, 16224); 9 ?? [9 SS], **Kele Cave 1**, 18 Aug. 1938, between 18 Aug. 1938 and 10 Nov. 1938, leg. J. Bequaert (RMCA: 14916, 14918, 14920, 14921, 14923, 14924, 14917, 14919, 14922); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Kiambi**, unknown date, leg. Gerard (RMCA: 16225, 16226); 2 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂ [6 SS, 2 SO], **Kiamokoto**, 7 Jul. 1948, 8 Jul. 1948, 7 Aug. 1948, 8 Aug. 1948, leg. unknown collector, 8 Jul. 1948, leg. l' Institut des Parcs nationaux du Congo belge (RBINS: 10763, 10768, 10761, 10762, 10764 to 10767); 1 ♀, 43 ?? [44 AL], **Kibwe Lya Mikako Cave**, 26 Jan. 1955, leg. Wim Bergmans and Collard, 28 Dec. 1966, leg. M.J. Celis and M. Lejeune (RMCA: 22949 to 22954, 35171, 35175 to 35203, 35205, 35207, 35209, 35210, 35212 to 35215); 1 ? [AL], **Kimuenza Cave**, unknown date, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 35917); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Kisangani**, between 1 Jun. 1982 and 30 Jun. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.031-M-0014, 82.031-M-0015); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kisantu**, 12 Dec. 1920, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6563); 1 ♂ [SS], **Koteli [= Kotili]**, 15 Jan. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 8918); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Kwama Kwama Cave**, 13 Jun. 1955, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37156, 37157); 6 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂ [1 SA, 10 AL], **Kyasala Cave [= Kiasala Cave]**, 31 Mar. 1956, 15 Apr. 1956, 28 Jul. 1957, between 31 Mar. 1956 and 12 Sep. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 23811, 23812, 23857, 23858, 26865, 23809, 23852, 23854 to 23856, 23851); 1 ? [AL], **Kyavinionge**, 21 May 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37146); 1 ? [AL], **Lake Kivu, near**, between 1 Jan. 1934 and 31 Dec. 1934, leg. Guy Babault (MCZ: 46090); 1 juv ?, 1 ♀, 3 ?? [1 SS, 1 SA, 3 AL], **Léopoldville [= Kinshasa]**, unknown date, leg. J. Camp, 1 Feb. 1942, 12 Nov. 1942, leg. R. Fiasse, 15 Mar. 1943, leg. Colback (USNM: 21663, 21664, RMCA: 18127, 18128, 31128); 14 ?? [14 UN], **Lonzo [= Loso]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1672.1, V1672.2.01 to V1672.2.13); 4 ?? [4 AL], **Lubudi, large Cave [= Lubudi]**, 1 Nov. 1948, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 22654 to 22657); 5 ?? [5 AL], **Lubumbashi**, 15 Feb. 1921, between 15 Feb. 1921 and 1 Jan. 1926, leg. J. Bequaert (RMCA: 16185, 16221, 16222, 16244, 16207); 1 ? [UN], **Lufu**, prior to 1 Oct. 1898, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 208f); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Lukatu Cave [= Ntoto Cave]**, prior to 2 Feb. 2007, leg. A. Kimbembé-ma-Ibaka (RMCA: a7.006-M-0005, a7.006-M-0006); 17 ?? [16 AL, 1 UN], **Lula**, between 1 Aug. 1956 and 31 Aug. 1956, leg. Max Poll, prior to 4 Jul. 1958, leg. A.J. Jobaert (RMCA: 25612 to 25627, 27199); 2 ♀♀, 3 ?? [4 SS, 1 AL], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, 9 May 1922, 10 May 1922, leg. Richard Callewaert, prior to 6 Mar. 1937, leg. Puissant (BMNH: 1927.12.21.6, 1927.12.21.7, RMCA: 7567, 7566, 13708); 1 ♂ [SS], **Lundjulu**, between 22 Sep. 1952 and 29 Dec. 1952, leg. Schepens (RMCA: 21585); 4 ♀♀ [3 SS, 1 SO], **Mabwe**, 28 Jul. 1947, leg. l' Institut des Parcs nationaux du Congo belge, 7 Aug. 1947, 8 Aug. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10753, 10771, 10754, 10755); 1 ? [UN], **Maginda**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W1077); 1 ? [SO], **Make**, 1 Jul. 1989, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 89.057-M-0002); 1 ♀ [SS], **Mambabwanga Hill [= Batala's Village]**, 9 Mar. 1925, leg. Edmund Heller (FMNH: 26241); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Mani Grot of Nkela Grot van Mbumba-Nsi [= Mani Cave or Nkela Cave or Mbumba-Nsi]**, between 1 Jan. 2002 and

13 Jul. 2002, leg. A. Kimbembu-ma-Ibaka (RMCA: a2.040-M-0003, a2.040-M-0004); 5 ?? [5 AL], **Masako**, unknown date, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta (RMCA: 93.079-M-0330 to 93.079-M-0334); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Masimengo**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1094.1, V1094.2); 1 ♀, 7 ♂♂ [8 SS], **Masombwe**, 10 Oct. 1948, 19 Oct. 1948, leg. unknown collector, 12 Oct. 1948, leg. l' Institut des Parcs nationaux du Congo belge (RBINS: 10778, 10780, 10781, 10784, 10785, 10788, 10774, 10795); 1 ♂ [SK], **Matupi Cave**, 16 Aug. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 7088); 1 ♂, 1 ? [1 SS, 1 UN], **Medje**, 24 Jan. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 25 Aug. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (AMNH: 49530, RMCA: 9180); 1 ♀, 3 ♂♂, 2 ?? [6 SS], **Mongwalu**, 7 Jun. 1939, between 30 May 1939 and 8 Aug. 1939, leg. Janssens, between 21 Jul. 1939 and 27 Nov. 1939, leg. Lepersonne (RMCA: 15630, 15747 to 15750, 15561); 1 ♂ [SK], **Mount Hoyo Caves**, 5 Oct. 1957, leg. Robin E. Leech and Edward S. Ross (CAS: 12528); 1 ♂ [SS], **Mount Sombwe**, 22 May 1949, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10799); 5 ?? [4 SS, 1 AL], **Mount Wago [= Wago, Mount]**, unknown date, between 1 Jul. 1951 and 31 Jul. 1951, between 1 Jan. 1951 and 31 Dec. 1951, leg. Alexandre Fain, 1 Jul. 1951, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1953.496, RBINS: 21660, RMCA: 21460, 23294, 23295); 4 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂ [9 AL, 1 UN], **Mpopola Cave**, 2 May 1959, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 28193 to 28202); 2 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [4 SS, 1 SO], **Muhulu**, 15 Jan. 1957, between 15 Jan. 1957 and 1 Aug. 1957, leg. Heinz Stephan (RMCA: 27450, 27446 to 27449); 11 ♀♀, 17 ♂♂ [26 SS, 2 SO], **Mulungwishi**, prior to 15 Dec. 1931, between 10 Jan. 1930 and 14 Jan. 1930, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 11669 to 11695, 11522); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL], **Mulungwishi, Cave**, 28 Jun. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 23863, 23864); 1 ad ?, 3 imm ?? [4 AL], **Musenge**, 27 Oct. 1954, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 22736 to 22739); 1 ♀ [SS], **Mutsora**, 4 Nov. 1949, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 12946); 1 ? [SS], **Mutwanga**, between 1 Sep. 1937 and 30 Sep. 1937, leg. Henri Martin Hackars (RMCA: 16607); 35 ?? [35 UN], **Muyirimbo**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1139, V1144.01 to V1144.34); 4 ?? [4 AL], **Mwanakusu [= Mwana-Kusu]**, 17 Sep. 1959, leg. Segers and Benoit Mission (RMCA: 29200, 29202 to 29204); 2 ad ??, 4 imm ??, 1 ? [6 AL, 1 UN], **Mwanakusu Cave**, 24 Dec. 1954, leg. Narcisse Leleup, 28 Aug. 1959, leg. Segers and Benoit Mission (RMCA: 22730 to 22735, 29199); 1 ? [UN], **Nagero**, prior to 25 Sep. 1951, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14637); 6 ?? [6 UN], **Nambiliki / Dungu**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 18 Aug. 1950, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (INPBC: 2128bis.1, 2128bis.2, RBINS: 13795.1 to 13795.4); 1 ? [AL], **Ngamaye**, 17 Jun. 1957, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37145); 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [4 UN], **Obenge**, 7 Feb. 2013, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and André Malekani, 7 Feb. 2013, leg. Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: TLL386 to TLL389); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [4 SS], **Panga**, between 1 Sep. 1925 and 30 Sep. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 9128 to 9131); 1 ? [SS], **Paulis [= Isiro]**, between 1 May 1949 and 5 Nov. 1949, leg. Abbeloos (RMCA: 18944); 7 ♂♂ [6 SS, 1 UN], **Pelenge, Gorges**, 1 Jun. 1947, leg. l' Institut des Parcs nationaux du Congo belge, 1 Jun. 1947, 4 Jun. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10735, 10737, 10738, 10801, 10739, 10741, 10742); 11 ?? [9 SS, 1 SO, 1 UN], **Poko**, unknown date, 17 Jun. 1914, 24 Jun. 1914, 12 Jul. 1914, 17 Jul. 1914, leg. Cuthbert Christy, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1919.5.8.10, 1919.5.8.11, RMCA: 4688, 4332, 4334, 4333, 4339, 4336a, 4337, 4338, 4335); 1 ♀ [AL], **Rambira**, 16 Dec. 1959, leg. Uwe Rahm (RMCA: 28904); 1 ♀, 3 ♂♂ [4 AL], **Rubi-Tele**, 17 Aug. 2013, 20 Aug. 2013, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: RBTL497 to RBTL499, RBTL528); 17 ?? [17 UN], **Rutshuru**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V124, V1344, V1351, V1637.01 to V1637.12, V414, W26); 1 ? [UN], **Rwere Rwindi**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1336); 1 ♂, 2 ?? [2 AL, 1 SK], **Saga Saga Cave**, 10 Aug. 1947, leg. unknown collector, 16 Jul. 1955, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RBINS: 7067, RMCA: 37158, 37159); 1 ? [SS], **Sakaniana**, 7 Mar. 1948, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 18244); 1 ? [SS], **Saliboko**, 22 Sep. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 81.012-M-0076); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [3 AL], **St Therese Mission [= Likasil]**, 8 Feb. 1957, 25 Mar. 1957, 20 Jan. 1958, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 27537, 26255, 26246); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Stanleyville [= Kisangani]**, unknown date, leg. Weyns, 5 Apr. 1928, leg. Collart (RMCA: 16214, 16217); 1 ♂ [SS], **Tandala**, 11 Jun. 1979, leg.

C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537709); 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [3 SS], **Tembwe**, unknown date, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 8854, 8855, 9178); 1 ad ♀, 1 foetus ♀, 2 ♀♀ [2 SS, 2 UN], **Teturi**, 5 Aug. 1947, 21 Aug. 1947, 15 Jun. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 7077, 7076, 7472.1, 7472.2); 17 ?? [16 AL, 1 UN], **Thysville** [= **Mbanza-Ngungu**], 11 Feb. 1987, leg. unknown collector, between 1 Aug. 1949 and 31 Aug. 1949, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RBINS: 22427, RMCA: 22586 to 22601); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Thysville, Cave b 13 a** [= **Banjan Caves**], between 1 Jul. 1949 and 31 Jul. 1949, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 22584, 22585); 1 ♀ [SS], **Tschambutscha** [= **Tshambutschu**], between 31 Dec. 1956 and 1 Aug. 1957, leg. Heinz Stephan (RMCA: 27442); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Tshakala**, between 1 Jan. 1982 and 31 Jan. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.019-M-0003, 82.019-M-0004); 1 ♂ [UN], **Tshapona** [= **Tshiapona**], 5 Dec. 1937, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 6119); 1 ♀ [AL], **Tshuapa District**, between 1 Jan. 1960 and 31 Dec. 1964, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 34181); 4 ?? [4 UN], **Uduku**, 23 Jul. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13797.1 to 13797.3, 13799); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 2 ?? [1 SS, 1 AL, 1 SO, 2 UN], **Uduku Moke** [= **Uduku**], 24 Jul. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 24 Jul. 1952, between 24 Jul. 1952 and 28 Dec. 1972, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13798.1, 13798.2, RMCA: 36816, 36825, 36817); 1 ♂ [AL], **Uma**, 10 Apr. 2014, leg. Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: UMA503); 1 ♀ [SS], **Utu [River]**, between 6 Feb. 1959 and 28 Jun. 1960, leg. Uwe Rahm (RMCA: 28903); 9 ?? [8 AL, 1 UN], **Wafanya** [= **Wafania**], 30 Sep. 1988, 12 Oct. 1991, 19 May 1992, between 12 Oct. 1991 and 18 Oct. 1991, between 1 Dec. 1991 and 31 Dec. 1991, between 1 May 1991 and 31 May 1991, between 1 Apr. 1992 and 30 Apr. 1992, between 1 Jan. 1992 and 31 Jan. 1992, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 91.076-M-0110, 92.079-M-0077, 89.020-M-0038, 92.079-M-0078, 92.079-M-0079, 91.076-M-0048, 92.079-M-0076, 92.079-M-0149, 91.076-M-0101); 1 ? [SS], **Wago, Mount**, between 1 Jul. 1951 and 31 Jul. 1951, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 23293); 3 ?? [3 AL], **Zambi**, prior to 31 Jan. 1899, leg. J.M. Derscheid (RMCA: 150a to 150c); 1 ? [SO], **Zobia**, prior to 18 Apr. 1946, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 6974).

RWANDA: 1 ? [UN], **Kissenji** [= **Gisenyi**], unknown date, leg. Stegmann-Stein (ZMB: 67685).

Hipposideros camerunensis Eisentraut, 1956

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♂ [SN], **Shabunda**, unknown date, leg. Uwe Rahm (BMNH: 1963.1166).

Hipposideros fuliginosus (Temminck, 1853)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 3 ♂♂ [3 SS], **Epulu**, 2 May 1951, 3 May 1951, leg. A. Schwartz and R.N. Porter (KU: 151336 to 151338); 1 ♂ [SA], **Equateur (former) Province**, prior to 7 Oct. 1996, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 84411); 2 ♂♂ [1 SK, 1 SN], **Irumu, 40 mi [= 64 km] SW** [= **Ituri Forest**], unknown date, leg. Howard de Walden (BMNH: 1930.11.11.143, 1930.11.11.144); 1 ♂ [SS], **Yalosemba**, 26 Jun. 1979, leg. Lynn W. Robbins (USNM: 537713).

Hipposideros ruber (Noack, 1893)

BURUNDI: 20 ♂♂ [20 AL], **Grotte de Rubindi** [= **Rubindi**], 9 Apr. 1969, 8 Mar. 1970, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1895.091 to 1895.100, 1896.001 to 1896.010); 1 ♂ [AL], **Mpinga Cave** [= **Mpinga Mission**], 1 Jan. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1896.011); 1 ♀ [SB], **Mumushwizi Valley**, 17 Aug. 1993, leg. Jay L. Udelhoven (FMNH: 155973); 3 ?? [3 SK], **Nyanza-Lac, 10 km N**, 3 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57576 to 57578); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 SB, 1 SN], **Teza, 2.3 km N, 0.7 km W** [= **Kibira National Park**], 10 Mar. 1990, 14 Mar. 1990, leg. Julian C. Kerbis Peterhans (FMNH: 137627, 137628).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 9 ♀♀, 8 ♂♂, 21 ?? [14 SS, 11 AL, 2 SK, 11 UN], **unknown locality**, unknown date, 1 Jan. 1948, leg. unknown collector, unknown date, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna (BMNH: 1926.7.6.69, 1930.11.11.105 to 1930.11.11.108, 1930.11.11.110 to 1930.11.11.112, 1930.11.11.114 to 1930.11.11.119, 1930.11.11.128, 1990.231, 1990.232,

RMCA: a1.097-M-0554 to a1.097-M-0564, RBINS: 8204.01 to 8204.10); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [3 SS], **Aba**, 13 Jan. 1911, 13 Dec. 1911, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49172, 49127, RMCA: 12370); 23 ?? [1 SS, 6 AL, 16 UN], **Aka**, 15 May 1950, between 15 May 1952 and 28 Dec. 1972, leg. H. de Saeger, 23 Apr. 1952, 15 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RMCA: 36802 to 36807, RBINS: 13765.01 to 13765.11, 13749.1 to 13749.5, RMCA: 36711); 1 ♀ [SS], **Angumu**, 1 Jul. 1937, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 119614); 7 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂, 3 ?? [7 SS, 9 AL], **Avakubi**, 29 Sep. 1909, 1 Oct. 1909, 15 Nov. 1909, 17 Nov. 1909, 22 Nov. 1909, 24 Nov. 1909, 27 Nov. 1909, 28 Nov. 1909, 1 Dec. 1909, 2 Dec. 1909, between 1 Oct. 1909 and 1 Oct. 1915, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49372, 49369, 49373, 49178, 49179, 49375 to 49377, 49180, MCZ: 17373, AMNH: 49370, 49181, 49182, 49171, 49374, MCZ: 17223); 2 ?? [2 SS], **Bolobo**, unknown date, leg. the Royal Museum for Central Africa (RMCA) (BMNH: 1954.818, 1954.819); 1 ? [AL], **Buta**, prior to 31 May 1939, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 15329); 1 ad ♀, 1 ♂ [2 UN], **Cel II**, 8 Feb. 1951, 9 Feb. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13737, 13738); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [2 SA, 1 SK], **Dethiox Caves [= Kambove]**, 4 Jun. 1960, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 18922 to 18924); 1 ♀ [SA], **Detioux Cave [= Kambove]**, 4 Jun. 1960, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 18925); 18 ?? [18 UN], **Dungu**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 8203.01 to 8203.18); 1 ♂ [SS], **Eala**, between 1 Aug. 1936 and 31 Aug. 1936, leg. J. Ghesquière (RMCA: 13411); 8 ♀♀, 11 ♂♂ [1 SS, 12 AL, 1 SO, 1 UN, 2 SB, 2 SN], **Epulu**, 2 May 1951, 3 May 1951, leg. A. Schwartz and R.N. Porter, 21 Apr. 1981, leg. John A. Hart, 26 Aug. 2015, leg. André Malekani, 6 Jul. 1991, leg. Julian C. Kerbis Peterhans (KU: 151344, FMNH: 138139, 138140, UNIKIS: EPLU637, EPLU639, EPLU641 to EPLU643, KU: 151343, FMNH: 149407 to 149416); 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [1 SS, 3 AL], **Faradje**, 20 Nov. 1911, 22 Oct. 1912, 25 Oct. 1912, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49168, 49381, 49385, 49416); 1 ♀ [UN], **Gangala-na-Bodio**, 4 May 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13739); 1 ♀ [UN], **Grottes Kiwakishi**, 18 Oct. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HSM: 55.8027); 1 ? [SS], **Irangi**, unknown date, leg. Alexandre Fain (BMNH: 1956.465); 3 ♂♂ [3 AL], **Irangi, slightly E of [= Irangi]**, 15 Oct. 1990, leg. Wim Bergmans (ZMA: MAM.24180, MAM.24181, MAM.24185); 9 ♀♀ [9 AL], **Ituri Forest**, 19 Jul. 1956, leg. Alvin Novick (MCZ: 48226 to 48232, 48234, 48235); 6 ♂♂ [2 SA, 4 AL], **Jomba**, 4 Sep. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1873.062 to 1873.067); 1 ? [UN], **Kabare**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 15839); 2 ?? [2 SS], **Kabatibi Cave [= Mount Hoyo Caves]**, unknown date, leg. The Cambridge East Africa Expedition 1959 (BMNH: 1960.83, 1960.84); 1 ad ♀ [SB], **Kabobo Forest**, 16 Feb. 2007, leg. Michael H. Huhndorf (FMNH: 195085); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kabwe**, 12 Nov. 1973, leg. Western New Mexico University (FMNH: 152682); 1 ♂ [AL], **Kadjidji [= Kajuju]**, unknown date, leg. Guy Babault (MNHN: ZM-MO-1984-1344); 4 ♀♀, 17 ♂♂, 1 ? [8 AL, 13 UN, 1 SS], **Kakanda Cave**, 31 May 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 31 May 1962, leg. unknown collector, between 13 Aug. 1964 and 11 Jan. 1965, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (MHNG: 1047.067 to 1047.074, RBINS: 14563 to 14575, RMCA: 33067); 6 ♀♀ [1 SA, 5 AL], **Kakontwe Cave**, 26 Jun. 1956, 8 Jul. 1957, 12 Jul. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.039 to 1046.041, 922.096, 1046.037, 1046.038); 3 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [6 UN], **Kasoma**, 13 Aug. 1962, 18 Aug. 1962, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14587 to 14589, 14584 to 14586); 2 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂ [1 SA, 4 AL, 1 UN], **Kasoma Cave**, 13 Aug. 1962, 18 Aug. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1047.075 to 1047.079, RBINS: 14583); 4 ad ♀♀, 1 juv ♀, 10 juv ♂♂, 27 ♀♀, 12 ♂♂, 81 ?? [54 AL, 81 UN], **Keroma**, 21 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 21 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13751.01 to 13751.10, 13752.01 to 13752.10, 13753.01 to 13753.10, 13754.01 to 13754.10, 13755.01 to 13755.10, 13756.01 to 13756.10, 13757.01 to 13757.10, 13758.01 to 13758.11, RMCA: 36746 to 36799); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS], **Kilemue**, 25 Oct. 1966, between 25 Oct. 1966 and 24 May 1967, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 34802, 34801); 2 ♀♀ [2 UN], **Kinshasa**, between 16 Jan. 1975 and 20 Jan. 1975, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HSM: 53.8025, 54.8026); 7 ?? [7 AL], **Kisangani**, between 1 Jun. 1982 and 30 Jun. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.031-M-0016 to 82.031-M-0022); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Kisantu**, prior to 17 Nov. 1913, leg. R.P. Vanderijst (RMCA: 2416a, 2416b); 1 ♀, 14 ♂♂, 2 ?? [11 SA, 6 AL], **Kivu**

region, 8 Mar. 1964, 11 Mar. 1964, leg. P. Kunkel, 31 Jan. 1984, 2 Feb. 1984, 12 Feb. 1984, between 11 Aug. 1989 and 14 Aug. 1989, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 31831, 64983, 64982, 64981, 31832, 77087 to 77098); 1 juv ♂ [SA], **Koloka**, between 1 Jun. 1911 and 30 Jun. 1911, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 6364); 1 ♀ [AL], **Kumbi**, 25 Nov. 1993, leg. Ngenge Masumbuko Kamitongo (ZMA: MAM.24900); 8 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [1 SA, 4 AL, 5 UN], **Kyasala Cave [= Kiasala Cave]**, 15 Apr. 1956, 19 Apr. 1962, 22 Apr. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 19 Apr. 1962, 22 Apr. 1962, leg. unknown collector (MHNG: 922.097 to 922.099, 1047.065, RBINS: 14590, MHNG: 1047.066, RBINS: 14591 to 14594); 1 ♀ [AL], **Kyasala Grande Grotte [= Kiasala Cave]**, 28 Jul. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.042); 1 ♂ [SS], **Léopoldville [= Kinshasa]**, 10 Jul. 1909, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49110); 1 ? [SS], **Libenge**, 10 Jun. 1937, leg. Leontovitch (RMCA: 13988); 1 ♀ [SA], **Lubudi**, 24 Apr. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 21287); 1 ♀ [AL], **Luhohov (River)**, 18 Oct. 1990, leg. Wim Bergmans (ZMA: MAM.24186); 4 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 14 ?? [6 SS, 13 AL], **Lukolela**, 19 Aug. 1930, 14 Sep. 1930, leg. Franklin Edson, 18 Aug. 1930, 19 Aug. 1930, 15 Nov. 1930, 16 Nov. 1930, 21 Nov. 1930, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 86772, 86773, 86929 to 86931, 86928, 86774 to 86776, 86881, 86918 to 86926); 16 ♀♀ [15 SS, 1 UN], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, leg. Richard Callewaert (BMNH: 1926.11.1.47 to 1926.11.1.53, 1926.7.6.62_1, 1926.7.6.62_2, 1926.7.6.64 to 1926.7.6.68, 1926.7.6.7, 1926.7.6.70); 1 ♀ [UN], **Makpe**, 8 Aug. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13743); 6 ad ♀♀, 2 juv ??, 2 ♂♂, 23 ?? [33 UN], **Maleli**, 9 Feb. 1951, 14 Jun. 1951, 18 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13742.1, 13742.2, 13734.1, 13734.2, 13735.1, 13735.2, 13744.1 to 13744.4, 13745.1 to 13745.4, 13746.1 to 13746.9, 13747.1, 13747.2, 13748.1, 13748.2, 13741.1 to 13741.6); 4 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂, 6 ?? [1 SS, 11 AL, 4 SO], **Malili**, 13 Jun. 1951, 14 Jun. 1951, 18 Mar. 1952, between 18 Mar. 1952 and 28 Dec. 1972, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36706, 36707, 36712 to 36716, 36742, 36800, 36801, 36709, 36710, 36743 to 36745, 36708); 1 ♀ [AL], **Masako**, 11 Jun. 1989, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta (RMCA: 93.079-M-0335); 1 ♀ [SS], **Mbuji-Mayi, 32 km SE**, 25 Feb. 1974, leg. Western New Mexico University (FMNH: 152683); 1 juv ♀, 5 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂, 3 ?? [13 UN], **Medje**, 20 Jan. 1910, 21 Jan. 1910, 22 Jan. 1910, 24 Jan. 1910, 23 Mar. 1910, 27 Apr. 1910, 3 Aug. 1910, 11 Mar. 1914, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49185, 49186, 49104, 49184, 49105 to 49107, 49187, 49108, 49380, 49378, 49379, 49109); 3 juv ??, 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 7 ?? [2 SS, 1 SA, 9 AL], **Mount Hoyo Caves**, 4 May 1955, leg. Waldo LaSalle Schmitt and E. Baker (USNM: 301715 to 301726); 2 ♂♂ [2 UN], **Mulungwishi**, 27 Dec. 1959, 4 Jun. 1960, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14581, 14582); 1 ♀ [SA], **Mulungwishi, Cave**, 28 Jun. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 922.095); 1 ♀, 5 ♂♂ [6 AL], **Musenge**, 1 May 1992, 2 May 1992, 6 May 1992, leg. Ngenge Masumbuko Kamitongo (ZMA: MAM.24550, MAM.24556, MAM.24552, MAM.24554, MAM.24551, MAM.24555); 2 ♀♀ [2 UN], **Musosa, near**, between 1 May 1941 and 31 May 1941, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14576, 14577); 16 ♀♀, 10 ♂♂, 17 ?? [10 SS, 25 AL, 1 SO, 7 UN], **Nambiliki / Dungu**, 18 Aug. 1950, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 18 Aug. 1950, between 18 Aug. 1950 and 28 Dec. 1972, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13730.1, 13730.2, 13731.1, 13731.2, 13732.1, 13732.2, 13733, RMCA: 36701, 36717 to 36741, 36695 to 36700, 36702 to 36705); 1 ♀ [SS], **N'gombe [= Ngombe]**, 10 Nov. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6561); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 SS, 1 SA], **Niangara**, 19 Nov. 1910, 12 Dec. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49388, 49183); 1 ad ♂, 1 ♂, 9 ?? [5 SA, 6 AL], **Niapu**, 27 Jan. 1914, 28 Jan. 1914, 27 Feb. 1914, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49405 to 49408, 49410 to 49413, 49414 [holotype *Hipposideros caffer niapu* J.A. Allen, 1917], MCZ: 17224 [topotype *Hipposideros caffer niapu* J.A. Allen, 1917], AMNH: 49409); 2 ♂♂ [2 AL], **Nyabiondo**, 28 Dec. 1990, 30 Dec. 1990, leg. J.P. Lubula Bulambo and Ngenge Masumbuko Kamitongo (ZMA: MAM.24352, MAM.24353); 1 ♀ [UN], **Obenge**, 7 Feb. 2013, leg. Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: TLL374); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SA], **Oso River**, between 1 Jan. 1957 and 31 Jan. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 22298, 22299); 3 ♀♀ [2 SA, 1 AS], **Paoni**, 5 Aug. 1976, 6 Aug. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1873.059 to 1873.061); 1 ? [UN], **Pidigala River**, 23 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS:

13750); 3 ?? [3 AL], **Poko**, 1 Aug. 1913, 30 Aug. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49400 to 49402); 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 2 ?? [2 SS, 2 AL], **Rutshuru**, 14 Apr. 1927, leg. James Paul Chapin, Dewitt L. Sage, Frank P. Mathews and The Ruwenzori-Kivu Expedition, 24 Feb. 1927, 25 Feb. 1927, leg. David H. Linder (AMNH: 82395, MCZ: 23378, 23379, 25057); 1 ? [SS], **Saliboko**, unknown date, leg. Alexandre Fain (BMNH: 1953.497); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [2 SS, 1 UN], **St. Jos. (Mission) [= Mikalaya]**, 31 May 1924, 29 Oct. 1924, leg. Richard Callewaert (AMNH: 86150, 86168, 86170); 3 ♀♀ [3 UN], **Tantara Cave [= Shinkolobwe]**, 4 Jun. 1960, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14578 to 14580); 1 ? [UN], **Thysville [= Mbanza-Ngungu]**, 11 Feb. 1987, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 22430); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Tshakala**, between 1 Jan. 1982 and 31 Jan. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.019-M-0001, 82.019-M-0002); 1 ♂ [AL], **Tshamalenge Cave**, 25 Aug. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.043); 1 ♀ [SS], **Tshikapa**, 26 Nov. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6562); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 AL], **Uma**, 10 Apr. 2014, 12 Apr. 2014, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: UMA513, UMA622, UMA625); 4 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂ [5 SS, 5 AL], **Yalosemba**, 17 Jun. 1979, 27 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins, 18 Jun. 1979, leg. Frieder Meier (USNM: 463482 to 463484, 537714, 537715, 537718, MHNG: 1871.015, 1871.016, USNM: 537716, 537717).

RWANDA: 1 ♀, 3 ♂♂ [4 SA], **unknown locality**, between 1 Jan. 1957 and 31 Dec. 1957, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 29050 to 29053); 1 ? [SK], **Kibumbu Crater**, 9 Dec. 1991, leg. J.R. Wilson and Anthony Michael Hutson (BMNH: 1992.389); 11 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 sad ♀, 12 juv ♀♀, 5 juv ♂♂ [29 SA, 2 AL], **Kidaho**, 10 Jun. 1982, 11 Jun. 1982, 13 Jun. 1982, leg. Benny Baeten (RMCA: 87.046-M-0215 to 87.046-M-0245); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Lugarama**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V3041.1, V3041.2); 1 ? [UN], **Nyakichozi**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V3118.1); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Nyakinama**, 24 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0896); 15 ?? [15 SA], **Nyundo**, 22 Oct. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 80.055-M-0098 to 80.055-M-0112); 4 ♂♂ [1 SA, 3 AL], **Ruhengeri**, 20 Sep. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1873.068 to 1873.071); 1 ad ♀, 5 ad ♂♂, 2 juv ♀♀, 10 juv ♂♂ [14 SA, 4 AL], **Rukira**, 22 Nov. 1981, 24 Nov. 1981, 26 Nov. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0897 to 82.006-M-0914); 1 ad ♂ [UN], **Rwankalo**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 13112).

Macronyctus gigas (Wagner, 1845)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 3 ?? [3 AL], **unknown locality**, unknown date, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna (RMCA: a1.097-M-0550 to a1.097-M-0552); 1 ♂ [SS], **Butembo**, 12 Aug. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 7062); 2 ♂♂ [2 AL], **Île Mbiye [= Mbiye Island]**, 19 Feb. 2012, 31 May 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba (RMCA: a1.097-M-3213, a1.097-M-3212); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kakontwe**, unknown date, leg. the Royal Museum for Central Africa (RMCA) (BMNH: 1954.820); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS], **Mbuji-Mayi**, 27 Dec. 1973, leg. Western New Mexico University (FMNH: 152633, 152634); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Niangara**, 2 Jun. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49103 [holotype *Hipposideros gigas niangarae* J.A. Allen, 1917]); 1 ? [SO], **Nsiana**, 1 Jan. 1927, leg. Cadgepole (MCZ: 23376); 1 ♀ [SS], **Yalosemba**, 17 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537710).

Macronycteris Gray, 1866

Macronycteris vittatus (Peters, 1852)

BURUNDI: 1 ♂ [UN], **Bujumbura**, 23 Apr. 1982, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 82.016-M-0043); 1 ♂ [AL], **Kigwena Hill**, 24 Apr. 1982, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 82.016-M-0068).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [SO], **unknown locality**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 205); 1 ♀ [SS], **Baliko**, 14 Jun. 2012, leg. William (“Bill”) T. Stanley (FMNH: 219682); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Boende**, unknown date, between 1 Feb. 1970 and 28 Feb. 1970, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 75.035-M-0061, 75.035-M-0021); 3 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [5 SS, 1 SO], **Bokalakala**, between 25 Apr. 1959 and 13 Jul. 1959, leg. N’Kele (RMCA: 27940 to 27945); 1 ♀ [UN], **Bomane [= Bomaneh]**, 21 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2125); 1 ? [AL], **Congo da Lemba**, prior to 22 Jan. 1900, leg. Paul Van Bellingen (RMCA: 410); 1 ? [AL], **Ganda-Sundi**, 29 Mar. 1964, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 33261); 7 ♀♀, 10 ♂♂ [17 UN], **Goroubwa Mine**, 17 May 1999, 18 May 1999, 19 May 1999, 21 Oct. 1999, 22 Oct. 1999, 23 Oct. 1999, 25 Oct. 1999, leg. Robert (Bob) Swanepoel (TM: DRC0071, DRC0089, DRC0124, DRC0148, DBA071, DBA072, DBA075, DBA112, DBA124, DBA185, DBA186, DBA194, DBA199, DBA200, DBA280, DBA288, DBA289); 1 ? [UN], **Kakontwe Cave**, 5 Jul. 1948, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 22686); 1 ad (gravid) ♀ [AL], **Kalomon Cave [= Kakontwe]**, 31 Jan. 1964, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 33992); 1 ? [AL], **Kasaji**, prior to 9 Jun. 1959, leg. Fisher (RMCA: 27891); 1 ? [SS], **Kiseny [= Kasenye]**, unknown date, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16286); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 SS, 1 SK], **Kunungu**, unknown date, leg. Henri Schouteden, prior to 25 Mar. 1929, leg. Ngwe (RMCA: 7291b, 9707); 1 ? [AL], **Lofoi [River]**, prior to 31 Mar. 1902, leg. Edgar Verdick (RMCA: 495); 1 ? [SS], **Lovanium University [= Kinshasa]**, between 1 May 1962 and 31 May 1962, leg. De Bont (RMCA: 31200); 1 ♂ [UN], **Marungu**, unknown date, leg. Richard Böhm (ZMB: 6312); 1 ♀ [AL], **Mosenge**, 7 Aug. 1986, leg. WHO and Marc Colyn (RMCA: 88.011-M-0012); 1 ♂ [SS], **Mutsora**, 3 Jul. 1951, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 13325); 1 ? [SK], **Mwanakusu Cave**, between 1 Sep. 1959 and 30 Sep. 1959, leg. Benoit (RMCA: 28864); 1 ♀, 1 ? [1 SS, 1 AL], **Panda [= Pandel]**, 22 Dec. 1963, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, between 28 Jan. 1956 and 17 May 1957, leg. De Smet (RMCA: 33991, 26211); 1 ? [SK], **Tanganyika, Congo shore of Lake**, prior to 19 Oct. 1889, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 205b).

Megadermatidae H. Allen, 1864

Cardioderma Peters, 1873

Cardioderma cor (Peters, 1872)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♂ [AL], **Rubi-Tele**, 17 Aug. 2013, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: RBTL493).

Lavia Gray, 1838

Lavia frons (E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1810)

BURUNDI: 1 ? [AL], **Bujumbura**, between 1 Jul. 1968 and 31 Jul. 1968, leg. Lewall (RMCA: 35152); 2 ♂♂ [2 SK], **Resha**, 11 Mar. 1979, 16 Mar. 1979, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 57496, 57497); 1 ♂ [AL], **Russissi, bank [= Rusizi Delta]**, 27 Apr. 1982, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 82.016-M-0146).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 UN], **unknown locality**, prior to 8 Jan. 1940, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 6279.1, 6279.2); 1 ♀, 2 ?? [2 AL, 1 UN], **Albertville [= Kalemie]**, 20 Nov. 1946, leg. unknown collector, prior to 18 Nov. 1959, leg. H. Bomans (RBINS: 9067, RMCA: 29298, 29299); 2 ♂♂ [2 SS], **Bagbele Moko**, 18 Nov. 1949, 19 Apr. 1950, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13632, 13640); 1 ? [SO], **Bambesa**, between 1 Apr. 1938 and 30 Apr. 1938, leg. J.M. Vrijdagh (RMCA: 14679); 1 ♂, 1 ? [1 AL, 1 SK], **Baraka, 5 mi [= 8 km] N**, 10 Jan. 1957, leg. Robin E. Leech and Edward S. Ross (CAS: 12487, 12526); 4 ?? [2 AL, 2 UN], **Baelendu**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 31 Jan. 1955, 2 Feb. 1955, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W1358, W1360, RMCA: 37141, 37140); 1 ? [SS], **Beni**, prior to 13 May 1939, leg. Lisfranc (RMCA: 15303); 1 ? [AL], **Bokoro**, prior to 19 Nov. 1952, leg. E. Jans (RMCA: 21520); 1 ♀ [SO], **Bomili**, 16 Aug. 1938, leg. Duncan

M. Hodgson and William F. Coultas (MCZ: 38026); 1 ? [SS], **Bosodula** [= **Boso-Dula**], 19 Oct. 1941, leg. J.M. Vrijdagh (RMCA: 17752); 1 ? [AL], **Buta**, unknown date, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 16571); 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [3 AL], **Catchpole's Farm**, 28 Jul. 1924, 29 Jul. 1924, 27 Aug. 1924, leg. Edmund Heller (FMNH: 30705, 30703, 30704); 2 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂, 3 ?? [5 SS, 1 AL, 1 SO, 2 UN], **Cel I** [= **Bagbele**], unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 12 Feb. 1950, 5 Jun. 1950, 22 Nov. 1950, leg. H. de Saeger, 19 Jul. 1950, 31 Oct. 1950, 6 Dec. 1950, 12 Dec. 1950, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (INPBC: 1441, RMCA: 36938, RBINS: 13634, 13642, RMCA: 36939, 36940, RBINS: 13643, RMCA: 36945, RBINS: 13635); 1 ♀, 4 ♂♂, 3 ?? [1 SS, 2 SO, 5 UN], **Cel II**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 16 Jan. 1951, 17 Mar. 1951, 29 May 1951, 21 Apr. 1952, 8 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 29 Jun. 1951, 7 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (INPBC: 4392, RBINS: 13646, 13645, 13652, 13647, RMCA: 36942, 36943, RBINS: 13655); 1 ? [AL], **Dubulu**, 14 Jan. 1932, leg. H.J. Bredo (RMCA: 11697); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS], **Edouard, Lac** [= **Edward, Lake**], 10 Jul. 1952, 13 Mar. 1953, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 17298, 17297); 1 juv ♀, 1 ♀ [2 UN], **Embe**, 19 Apr. 1952, 20 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13654, 13653); 1 ad ♀, 1 juv ♀, 2 juv ♂♂, 1 imm ♀, 1 foetus ?, 12 ♀♀, 9 ♂♂, 2 ?? [20 SS, 1 SA, 5 AL, 3 SO], **Faradje**, 18 Feb. 1910, 23 Apr. 1911, 26 Apr. 1911, 29 Sep. 1911, 5 Nov. 1911, 6 Nov. 1911, 15 Nov. 1911, 1 Jan. 1912, 2 Jan. 1912, 5 Mar. 1912, 26 Mar. 1912, 14 Oct. 1912, 21 Oct. 1912, 3 Dec. 1912, 15 Dec. 1912, 29 Dec. 1912, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 21 Oct. 1912, leg. unknown collector, 7 Jul. 1925, between 7 Jul. 1925 and 23 Oct. 1970, leg. Henri Schouteden (AMNH: 49080 to 49082, 49384, 49079, 49090, 49382, 49383, 49083, 49084, 49087, 49088, KU: 125198, AMNH: 49071 to 49073, 49086, 49284, 49074, RMCA: 12359, AMNH: 49091, 49089, 49420, 49075 to 49078, RMCA: 9050, 9049); 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [4 SO], **Gangala** [= **Gangalana-Bodio**], 24 Mar. 1957, 25 Mar. 1957, leg. Heinz Stephan (RMCA: 27431 to 27434); 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 5 ?? [3 SS, 1 SO, 5 UN], **Gangala-na-Bodio**, unknown date, 9 Apr. 1948, 13 Apr. 1948, 11 May 1948, leg. unknown collector, 24 Dec. 1949, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 24 Dec. 1949, leg. H. de Saeger, 6 Dec. 1956, between 1 Nov. 1956 and 30 Nov. 1956, leg. Max Poll (RBINS: 8206, 8184, 8183, 13629, 13631, RMCA: 36937, 25607, RBINS: 8182, RMCA: 25606); 1 ♀ [AL], **Garamba National Park**, between 1 Jan. 1949 and 31 Dec. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36949); 1 ♂ [UN], **Goma**, 9 Dec. 1952, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 15453); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 SS, 1 SO], **Ishango River**, 13 Mar. 1953, 17 Mar. 1953, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37129, 37130); 1 ? [UN], **Ishango-Nyakazi**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V96); 1 ♂, 2 ?? [3 SS], **Kabalo**, unknown date, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 9173 to 9175); 1 ? [AL], **Kalina**, prior to 11 May 1949, leg. Darteville (RMCA: 18724); 1 ♀ [SS], **Kamande**, 19 Dec. 1934, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 4774); 1 ? [AL], **Kambukabakali**, 5 Nov. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37138); 2 ?? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Kanyatsi**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 16 Sep. 1953, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W541, RMCA: 37133); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Kasaka**, unknown date, leg. Franz Ludwig Stuhlmann (ZMB: 67896, 67897); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL], **Kasengi** [= **Kasengu**], 23 Aug. 1926, 2 Sep. 1926, leg. James Paul Chapin, Dewitt L. Sage, Frank P. Mathews and The Ruwenzori-Kivu Expedition (AMNH: 82386, 82385); 1 ♀ [UN], **Kasenyé, 10 km N**, 3 Mar. 1954, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 15454); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [1 SS, 3 UN], **Kasenyi** [= **Kasenyé**], 31 Oct. 1939, leg. Lepersonne, between 26 Feb. 1953 and 30 Dec. 1955, between 1 Oct. 1953 and 6 Oct. 1953, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 15958, RBINS: 10545, 10543, 10544); 3 ?? [1 AL, 2 UN], **Kasindi**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, unknown date, leg. H. Schubolz, 13 May 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W978, ZMB: 67860, RMCA: 37137); 2 ♂♂ [2 SO], **Kasindi-port** [= **Kasindi**], 18 Mar. 1953, 22 Sep. 1953, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37131, 37132); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS, 1 SO], **Katanda**, 14 Sep. 1932, leg. Surgeon, 16 Mar. 1953, leg. unknown collector, 20 Apr. 1933, leg. Henri Martin Hackars and Georges Marlier (RMCA: 12028, RBINS: 17296, RMCA: 12164); 1 ♀, 3 ♂♂ [4 SS], **Katobwe**, 1 Dec. 1926, 4 Dec. 1926, 5 Dec. 1926, leg. John Todd Zimmer (FMNH: 29404 to 29407); 1 ? [AL], **Kawa (Forest)**, between 1 Jan. 1951 and 31 Dec. 1951, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 21461); 1 ? [AL], **Kiavikire** [= **Kiavikere**], 24 Nov. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37142); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Kishero**, 3 Dec. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37143, 37144); 2 ♀♀ [2 AL], **Kivu Mountains**, unknown date, leg. Guy Babault

(MNHN: ZM-MO-1985-278, ZM-MO-1985-279); 2 ?? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Kyavinionge**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 11 May 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W973, RMCA: 37136); 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [4 UN], **Liki**, 10 Nov. 1954, 18 Nov. 1954, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 15456.1, 15456.2, 15462.1, 15462.2); 5 ?? [2 AL, 3 UN], **Lomera**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 9 Oct. 1953, 27 Oct. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W1305, W1307, W583, RMCA: 37139, 37135); 1 ? [UN], **Lotakamela**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 18958); 1 ♂ [SO], **Lulenga [= Rugari]**, 13 Nov. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 9182); 1 ? [UN], **Mabereni River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 8205); 6 ♀♀, 9 ♂♂ [14 SS, 1 UN], **Mabwe**, 5 Aug. 1947, 6 Aug. 1947, 7 Aug. 1947, 12 Aug. 1947, 4 Sep. 1947, 19 Nov. 1948, 23 Dec. 1948, 6 Jan. 1949, 16 Feb. 1949, 1 Mar. 1949, between 1 Jan. 1947 and 31 Dec. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10701, 10695, 10696, 10699, 10700, 10697, 10702, 10804, 10691, 10692, 10698, 10693, 10703, 10694, 10690); 6 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂, 2 ?? [10 SS, 1 SO], **Mahagi Port**, 5 May 1925, 10 May 1925, 13 May 1925, 14 May 1925, 16 May 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden, 28 Sep. 1955, leg. James Paul Chapin, prior to 5 Jan. 1940, leg. Lepersonne (RMCA: 9005 to 9007, 9009 to 9011, AMNH: 180906, RMCA: 9003, 9008, 9060, 15959); 1 ? [AL], **Maka**, 27 Jun. 1947, leg. Max Poll (RMCA: 18045); 1 juv ♂, 1 juv ?, 1 ♀, 2 ?? [5 AL], **Masako**, 14 Sep. 1988, 27 Aug. 1989, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta (RMCA: 93.079-M-0336 to 93.079-M-0340); 2 ♀♀ [2 SS], **May ya Moto**, between 5 Nov. 1934 and 15 Nov. 1934, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 16628, 16629); 1 ♂ [SS], **Molindi River**, 1 May 1934, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 4773); 1 ? [AL], **Mongwalu**, prior to 13 Feb. 1934, leg. Jordens (RMCA: 12246); 1 ♀, 1 ? [1 SO, 1 UN], **Mulongo**, unknown date, leg. Gerard, 28 Oct. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (RMCA: 10516, HZM: 26.7791); 2 ?? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Museya [= Mosenda]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 23 Sep. 1953, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W546, RMCA: 37134); 2 ?? [1 SS, 1 SO], **Mutwanga**, between 1 Jan. 1937 and 31 Jan. 1937, leg. Henri Martin Hackars, prior to 18 Sep. 1933, leg. Van Hoof (RMCA: 16601, 12170); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 AL, 1 SO], **Nagbarama**, 17 Apr. 1950, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36941, 36944); 1 ♂ [SO], **Nagero**, 4 Jun. 1954, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14626); 1 ad ? [SI], **Nasosurro River**, unknown date, leg. Guy Babault (MNHN: ZM-MO-1939-197); 1 ? [UN], **Ndote**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W1382); 1 ? [UN], **Ndotwe**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1438); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 UN], **Parc National de Garamba [= Garamba National Park]**, 25 Jan. 1951, 29 Jul. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13644, 13648); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL], **PFSK 8**, 25 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36946, 36947); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 UN], **PFSK.8**, 25 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13650.1, 13650.2); 5 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [8 SS], **Ruwenzori SE**, prior to 31 Dec. 1911, leg. Rosenberg (RMCA: 935a to 935e, 936a to 936c); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS], **Rwindi**, between 1 Nov. 1934 and 30 Nov. 1934, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 16630, 16631); 1 ♂ [UN], **Sabe**, between 21 Nov. 1953 and 30 Dec. 1955, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10546); 1 ♀ [SA], **Semmio [= Zemio]**, 28 Feb. 1883, leg. Bohndorff (RMNH: MAM.35983); 1 ? [UN], **Senga**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W551); 1 ? [AL], **Stanleyville [= Kisangani]**, 4 Mar. 1928, leg. Collart (RMCA: 16263); 1 ♀, 1 ? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Tore**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 22 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13651, RMCA: 36948); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Uvira**, 12 Sep. 1951, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 22753, 22754); 2 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [5 SS], **Vitshumbi**, 1 Aug. 1934, 7 Mar. 1938, leg. unknown collector, between 1 Oct. 1933 and 31 Oct. 1933, leg. Henri Martin Hackars (RBINS: 4775 to 4777, RMCA: 12268, 12269); 1 ♂ [AL], **Volcan du Kivu [= Nyirogongo Volcano]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (MNHN: ZM-MO-1911-1019 A); 1 ♂ [UN], **Yaekela**, 3 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2363).

RWANDA: 2 ♂♂ [2 SS], **Colline Musha [= Musha]**, 13 Dec. 1954, between 1 May 1955 and 31 May 1955, leg. Alexandre Fain (MHNG: 921.031, 921.032); 2 ♂♂ [2 SA], **Gabiro**, 14 Jan. 1938, leg. Serge Frechkop (RMCA: 17085, 17086); 1 ? [SS], **Gakoma (Mission)**, 12 Aug. 1949, leg. Aureliaan (RMCA: 18997); 3 ♀♀ [3 UN], **Kagera National Park [= Akagera Park]**, 15 Jan. 1938, 19 Jan. 1938, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 4779, 4780, 4778); 1 ad ♀, 1 juv ? [1 SA, 1 AL], **Karama**, 11 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0928, 82.006-M-

0931); 1 ♀ [SA], **Katjumbura**, 10 Jun. 1938, leg. Serge Frechkop (RMCA: 17087); 1 ♂ [SA], **Kibuye**, 1 Nov. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 80.055-M-0171); 1 ♀ [SS], **Kimuna**, 1 Dec. 1966, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 16004); 1 ? [UN], **Kissenji [= Gisenyi]**, unknown date, leg. Stegmann-Stein (ZMB: 67844).

Rhinolophidae Gray, 1825

Rhinolophus Lacépède, 1799

BURUNDI: 1 ? [AL], **Rushubi Mine**, 12 Nov. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1895.080).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 2 ?? [2 AL], **unknown locality**, 23 Aug. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba (RMCA: a1.097-M-3214, a1.097-M-3215); 1 ? [AL], **Boende**, between 1 Jan. 1970 and 31 Jan. 1970, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 38819); 2 juv ?? [2 UN], **Djomba [= Djemba]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1523.1, V1523.2); 1 juv ?, 3 ?? [4 UN], **Garamba National Park**, between 1 Jan. 1948 and 31 Dec. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 8129.1 to 8129.4); 1 juv ♀ [UN], **Goma**, between 26 Nov. 1952 and 30 Dec. 1955, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10548); 4 juv ♀♀, 7 juv ♂♂ [10 SS, 1 SO], **Kafwe**, 14 Jul. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10743 to 10752, 10772); 5 juv ♀♀ [3 SS, 2 SO], **Kaswabilenga**, 9 Oct. 1947, 4 Nov. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10758, 10756, 10757, 10769, 10770); 4 juv ♂♂ [4 SS], **Kibanga**, 17 Nov. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10759, 10760, 10849, 10850); 1 ♂ [AL], **Kona**, 12 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna (RMCA: a1.097-M-3216); 1 ♂ [UN], **Lieki**, 1 Jun. 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2038); 2 ?? [2 SS], **Lovanium University [= Kinshasa]**, 11 Jan. 1963, 6 Jul. 1963, leg. De Bont and Jo Van Orshoven (RMCA: 32632, 32631); 1 ♂ [MS], **Lukobwe**, 12 Oct. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 1099); 8 juv ♀♀, 2 juv ♂♂ [10 SS], **Masombwe**, 10 Oct. 1948, 12 Oct. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10779, 10782, 10783, 10786, 10787, 10790, 10791, 10773, 10775, 10776); 1 ? [AL], **Moenge**, 15 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna (RMCA: a1.097-M-3222); 1 ? [AL], **Niambasha**, 1 Aug. 1956, leg. Uwe Rahm (RMCA: 33534); 1 juv ♂ [SS], **Pelenge, Gorges**, 1 Jun. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10736); 1 ♂ [UN], **Yaekela**, 4 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2392).

Rhinolophus alcyone Temminck, 1853

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♂ [SK], **Buluku River**, 12 Jul. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13667); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Lukolela**, 1 Aug. 1930, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 86880); 1 ♂ [SS], **Makpe River, upper [= Makpe]**, 22 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13666); 1 ♂ [UN], **Scierie Forest**, 22 Nov. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 1.8022).

Rhinolophus blasii Peters, 1867

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♂ [SA], **Katanga (former) Province**, 31 May 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 21245); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Kivu region**, unknown date, leg. Guy Babault (MNHN: ZM-MO-1985-939); 1 ? [AL], **Moba**, 23 Apr. 1954, leg. H. Bomans (RMCA: 26280).

Rhinolophus clivosus Cretzschmar, 1828

BURUNDI: 1 ? [SB], **Nyagatarugwa River Valley**, 9 Aug. 1992, leg. L. Davenport (FMNH: 148366); 1 ♂ [SB], **Nyamugari Hill**, 10 Sep. 1990, leg. L. Davenport (FMNH: 148367).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♀ [AL], **Defrenne Cave [= Mwanga Cave]**, 21 Jun. 1959, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 28212); 8 ?? [8 UN], **Djomba [= Djemba]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1846.1 to V1846.8); 2 ♀♀ [2 AL], **Jadotville [= Likasi]**, 3 Apr. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 26256, 26257); 21 ♂♂ [21 AL], **Jomba**, 4 Sep. 1976, 5 Sep. 1976, 6 Sep. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1873.020 to 1873.040); 1 ♀ [SK], **Kakanda Cave**, 22 Sep. 1960, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14513); 1 ? [SK], **Kisantu**, 11 Dec. 1920, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 7718); 1 sad ♀, 3 ?? [4 AL], **Lubudi, small Cave [= Lubudi]**, 1 Nov. 1948, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 22667 to 22670); 2 ♂♂ [2 AL], **Lubuka Cave**, 28 Aug. 1950, leg. Laurent (RMCA: 79.010-M-0005, 79.010-M-0006); 9 ?? [9 UN], **Musanze-Djomba**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1760, V1764.1 to V1764.8); 1 ? [SS], **Mutwanga**, between 1 Jan. 1937 and 31 Jan. 1937, leg. Henri Martin Hackars (RMCA: 16602); 1 ? [UN], **Rutshuru**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W1163); 1 ♀ [AL], **Swanepoel I Cave**, 1 May 1958, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 27538); 13 ?? [13 AL], **Uvira**, 12 Sep. 1951, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 22740 to 22752).

RWANDA: 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 SS], **Bugoye Kisenyi**, between 1 Nov. 1933 and 30 Nov. 1933, leg. Henri Martin Hackars (RMCA: 12265 to 12267); 1 ? [UN], **Gisenyi**, 11 Dec. 2004, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 92962); 1 ? [SK], **Kibumbu Crater**, 9 Dec. 1991, leg. J.R. Wilson and Anthony Michael Hutson (BMNH: 1992.390); 31 ad ♀♀, 49 ad ♂♂ [72 SA, 8 AL], **Kidaho**, 9 Jun. 1982, 10 Jun. 1982, 11 Jun. 1982, 12 Jun. 1982, 13 Jun. 1982, 16 Jun. 1982, 17 Jun. 1982, 18 Jun. 1982, leg. Benny Baeten (RMCA: 87.046-M-0137 to 87.046-M-0214, 87.046-M-0135, 87.046-M-0136); 3 ad ♀♀, 6 ad ♂♂ [9 SK], **Musanse [= Musanze]**, 7 Jan. 1966, 10 Jun. 1966, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 15480.1 to 15480.3, 15479.1 to 15479.6); 111 ad ♀♀, 98 ad ♂♂, 2 sad ♀♀, 20 juv ♀♀, 18 juv ♂♂, 3 ?? [2 SS, 114 SA, 136 AL], **Mutura**, unknown date, 14 Dec. 1984, 15 Dec. 1984, 16 Dec. 1984, 18 Dec. 1984, 12 Jan. 1985, 13 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens, 22 Oct. 1981, 23 Oct. 1981, 25 Oct. 1981, 26 Oct. 1981, 27 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 85.006-M-0537, 85.006-M-0538, 85.006-M-0076 to 85.006-M-0094, 85.006-M-0001 to 85.006-M-0037, 85.006-M-0465, 85.006-M-0038 to 85.006-M-0075, 82.006-M-0046 to 82.006-M-0200); 1 ♂ [SA], **Nyundo**, 17 Oct. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 80.055-M-0170); 2 ♂♂, 3 ?? [2 AL, 3 UN], **Ruhengeri**, 20 Sep. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier, 22 Jun. 2003, 25 Jun. 2003, 3 Jul. 2003, leg. unknown collector (MHNG: 1873.041, 1873.042, SMF: 92438 to 92440); 1 ? [SS], **Ubuvumo lava hole**, 11 Dec. 2004, leg. Michael Laumanns (SMF: 92961).

Rhinolophus eloquens K. Andersen, 1905

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♀ [SS], **unknown locality**, 1 Apr. 1927, leg. David H. Linder (MCZ: 23377); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 SS], **Aba**, 15 Dec. 1911, 16 Dec. 1911, 17 Dec. 1911, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49100 to 49102); 1 ♂, 1 ? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Bunia**, unknown date, leg. Maristes, between 1 Apr. 1927 and 30 Apr. 1927, leg. Harold Jefferson Coolidge (RMCA: 16277, MCZ: 28545); 1 ? [AL], **Katanga**, prior to 31 Aug. 1899, leg. Charles Lemaire (RMCA: 387); 2 ♂♂ [2 SS], **Kilo Mines [= Kilomines]**, 21 Apr. 1949, leg. Jean Hiernaux (RMCA: 19095, 19096); 1 ? [AL], **Kisenyi [= Kasenyi]**, between 1 Jan. 1926 and 31 Dec. 1926, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16276); 1 ♂ [AL], **Luofu**, 23 Mar. 1927, leg. James Paul Chapin, Dewitt L. Sage, Frank P. Mathews and The Ruwenzori-Kivu Expedition (AMNH: 82393); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [1 SS, 2 AL], **Mboga [= Boga]**, unknown date, leg. Robert William Hayman, unknown date, leg. Howard de Walden (BMNH: 1930.11.11.102 to 1930.11.11.104); 4 ♀♀ [1 SS, 1 SA, 2 AL], **Rutshuru**, 1 Apr. 1927, leg. David H. Linder, 30 Jul. 1925, 23 Aug. 1925, leg. Edmund Heller, 26 Apr. 1926, leg. James Paul Chapin, Dewitt L. Sage, Frank P. Mathews and The Ruwenzori-Kivu Expedition (MCZ: 25122, FMNH: 26500, AMNH: 82392, FMNH: 30716); 1 ♂ [SS], **Vankerckhovenville [= Nzoro]**, unknown date, leg. The Alexander-Gosling Expedition (BMNH: 1907.7.8.30).

RWANDA: 1 ad ? [SA], **Kidaho**, 8 Jun. 1982, leg. Benny Baeten (RMCA: 87.046-M-0349); 1 ♀ [SA], **Rwankwi**, between 1 Apr. 1948 and 30 Apr. 1948, leg. J.V. Leroy (RMCA: 19069); 1 ♂, 1 ? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Shangugu**, between 1 Jan. 1926 and 31 Dec. 1926, between 1 Jan. 1926 and 31 Jan. 1926, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16218, 16275).

Rhinolophus fumigatus Rüppell, 1842

BURUNDI: 17 ♂♂ [17 AL], **Karonge**, 3 Oct. 1969, 12 Oct. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1895.072 to 1895.079, 1895.086, 1895.048 to 1895.050, 1895.052 to 1895.056); 1 ♂ [AL], **Mpinga Cave** [= **Mpinga Mission**], 31 Dec. 1968, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1895.051); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Rushubi Mine**, 16 Nov. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1895.087, 1895.088); 1 ♂ [AL], **Rwintare**, 3 Apr. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1895.047).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♀, 8 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [10 SS, 1 SO], **Aba**, 15 Dec. 1911, 16 Dec. 1911, 17 Dec. 1911, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 15 Dec. 1911, leg. unknown collector (AMNH: 49111, 49112, 49113 [**holotype** *Rhinolophus abae* **J.A. Allen, 1917**], 49114 to 49117, MCZ: 17375, RMCA: 12363, AMNH: 49118, 49197); 1 ? [UN], **Albert National Park** [= **Virunga National Park**], unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V264.2); 1 ? [AL], **Bunia**, prior to 20 Feb. 1939, leg. Maristes (RMCA: 15225); 1 ♀ [UN], **Gangala-na-Bodio**, 7 Nov. 1949, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13657); 59 ♀♀, 164 ♂♂ [223 UN], **Goroubwa Mine**, 17 May 1999, 18 May 1999, 19 May 1999, 19 Oct. 1999, 20 Oct. 1999, 21 Oct. 1999, 22 Oct. 1999, 23 Oct. 1999, 24 Oct. 1999, 25 Oct. 1999, 27 Oct. 1999, leg. Robert (Bob) Swanepoel (TM: DRC0032, DRC0053, DRC0055, DRC0056, DRC0086, DRC0102 to DRC0104, DRC0120, DRC0127 to DRC0131, DRC0134, DRC0135, DRC0142, DRC0146, DRC0147, DRC0149, DRC0151, DRC0154, DRC0155, DRC0158, DRC0159, DBA008, DBA012 to DBA014, DBA030 to DBA063, DBA085 to DBA106, DBA129, DBA130, DBA132 to DBA141, DBA143 to DBA156, DBA158 to DBA163, DBA178, DBA180 to DBA184, DBA195, DBA196, DBA201, DBA203 to DBA206, DBA208 to DBA223, DBA228, DBA245 to DBA253, DBA256 to DBA260, DBA262 to DBA265, DBA267, DBA269 to DBA273, DBA275, DBA276, DBA278, DBA283, DBA290 to DBA299, DBA301 to DBA316, DBA318, DBA319, DBA322 to DBA326, DBA328 to DBA330, DBA354, DBA360, DBA401 to DBA406, DBA408, DBA409, DBA411, DBA412); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Ibambi**, prior to 24 Jun. 1939, leg. Reitter (RMCA: 15388, 15389); 5 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂ [8 AL, 1 UN], **Kakanda Cave**, 22 Apr. 1959, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 28169, 28171 to 28174, 28176, 28179, 28181, 28184); 3 ?? [3 AL], **Lukatu Cave** [= **Ntoto Cave**], prior to 2 Feb. 2007, leg. A. Kimbembu-ma-Ibaka (RMCA: a7.006-M-0002 to a7.006-M-0004); 1 ? [AL], **Mani Grot of Nkela Grot van Mbumba-Nsi** [= **Mani Cave or Nkela Cave or Mbumba-Nsi**], between 1 Jan. 2002 and 13 Jul. 2002, leg. A. Kimbembu-ma-Ibaka (RMCA: a2.040-M-0002); 1 ♂ [SK], **Musosa**, near, between 1 Jun. 1940 and 30 Jun. 1940, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14489); 4 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [5 AL], **Mwadingusha**, 18 Dec. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 27532 to 27536); 1 juv ♀, 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂, 7 ?? [1 SS, 1 AL, 6 SK, 1 SO, 3 UN], **Ndelele**, 3 Mar. 1952, 8 Mar. 1952, 11 Mar. 1952, 19 Nov. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 11 Mar. 1952, 19 Jun. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13659.1, 13659.2, 13661, RMCA: 36831, 36830, RBINS: 13662.1 to 13662.4, 13660.1, 13660.2, 13656); 1 ? [AL], **Rungu**, between 1 Aug. 1925 and 31 Aug. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16250); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Thysville** [= **Mbanza-Ngungu**], 11 Feb. 1987, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 22428, 22429).

RWANDA: 1 ? [UN], **Bilalu**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V3063); 1 ? [SO], **Gabiro**, prior to 22 Jan. 1935, leg. Verhulst (RMCA: 12664); 22 ?? [22 UN], **Lugarama**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: 3041.01 to 3041.12, V304.01 to V304.10); 9 ?? [9 UN], **Magachi**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1903.1 to V1903.9); 1 ♂ [AL], **Ruhengeri**, 15 Nov. 1980, leg. Hans H. de Iongh (ZMA: MAM.21229).

Rhinolophus hildebrandtii Peters, 1878

BURUNDI: 1 ♂ [AL], **Bujumbura**, between 1 Jul. 1968 and 31 Jul. 1968, leg. Lewall (RMCA: 35153); 3 ♂♂ [3 AL], **Kanyinya**, 6 Jun. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1895.041, 1895.042, 1895.044); 3 ♀♀ [3 AL], **Makamba**, 10 Apr. 1969, between 23 Mar. 1970 and 24 Mar. 1970, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1895.046, 1895.081, 1895.082); 5 ♂♂ [5 AL], **Mpinga Cave [= Mpinga Mission]**, 1 Jan. 1969, 25 Mar. 1970, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1895.043, 1895.045, 1895.083 to 1895.085); 1 ? [AL], **Ruyigi**, between 19 Mar. 1952 and 22 Mar. 1952, leg. Laurent (RMCA: 79.010-M-0009).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♀ [SK], **unknown locality**, prior to 1 May 1939, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 6282); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SA], **Baga Cave [= Baya Cave]**, 12 Mar. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (HNHM: 95.52.1, 95.52.2); 7 ?? [7 AL], **Baya Carrière [= Baya Quarry]**, 17 May 1965, leg. Walter N. Verheyen, 26 Jun. 1963, leg. Parent (RMCA: 34055 to 34059, 31505, 31506); 1 ♂, 2 ?? [3 AL], **Baya Cave [= Baya Quarry]**, unknown date, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MNHN: ZM-MO-1957-130 B, ZM-MO-1957-130 C, ZM-MO-1957-130 D); 1 ♂ [AL], **Defrenne Cave [= Mwanga Cave]**, 21 Jun. 1959, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 28211); 4 ♀♀ [4 SA], **Dethiox Caves [= Kambove]**, 4 Jun. 1960, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 18914, 18915, 18917, 18918); 10 ♀♀, 9 ♂♂ [19 SK], **Elisabethville [= Lubumbashi]**, 25 Mar. 1966, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 17205.01 to 17205.19); 1 juv ?, 1 ? [2 UN], **Gangalana-Bodio**, prior to 23 Nov. 1957, leg. Station de la chasse et domestication des éléphants (RMCA: 26664, 26665); 8 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂, 1 ? [4 SS, 6 AL, 1 SO], **Grotte de Baya [= Baya Cave]**, 12 Mar. 1956, 18 Mar. 1956, 14 May 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 14 May 1956, 12 Jul. 1956, 13 Jul. 1956, leg. M. Lips (MHNG: 922.093, 922.094, RMCA: 23801, 23802, 23805, MHNG: 922.090, 922.091, RMCA: 23804, 23806, MHNG: 922.087, 922.092); 1 ♂ [AL], **Ibembo**, 25 Jan. 1951, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 89.004-M-0002); 1 ♂ [AL], **Jadotville [= Likasi]**, 31 Aug. 1958, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 27905); 1 ♂, 1 ? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Kaboyaboya Cave**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 23 Jul. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.001, 1046.100); 16 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂, 2 ?? [12 AL, 6 SK, 2 UN], **Kakanda Cave**, 21 Sep. 1960, 29 Sep. 1960, 21 Jul. 1962, leg. unknown collector, 22 Apr. 1959, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, between 21 Apr. 1955 and 22 Apr. 1955, leg. R.P. Th. de Caters (RBINS: 14448, 14451, 14428, 14436 to 14438, 14441, RMCA: 28156 to 28165, RBINS: 14433, RMCA: 22889, 22897); 1 ad ♂, 4 ♀♀, 7 ♂♂, 8 ?? [1 SS, 2 SA, 15 AL, 2 UN], **Kakontwe Cave**, unknown date, 3 Jul. 1956, 4 Jul. 1956, 9 Jul. 1956, 13 Feb. 1957, 8 Jul. 1957, 12 Jul. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 5 Jul. 1948, leg. Narcisse Leleup, 6 Feb. 1957, leg. G. Verhoustraete, prior to 24 Sep. 1962, leg. L. Poelman (MNHN: ZM-MO-1957-130 A, MHNG: 1046.066a, 1046.066b, RMCA: 26742, 26743, 26851, 26250, 23866, 23816, 22687, 26215, 26781, 26833, 26233, 31209 to 31214); 1 ♂ [AL], **Kalumbu Cave**, 1 Jul. 1959, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 28318); 5 ?? [5 UN], **Kando Cave**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 22062 to 22066); 1 ♂ [AL], **Kandu (Cave)**, 25 Jul. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 26876); 2 ♂♂ [2 SS], **Kipangaribwe River**, 3 Jan. 1948, 17 Jan. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10852, 10851); 1 ? [AL], **Kiwakishi Cave [= Kiamokoto]**, between 1 Jul. 1958 and 31 Jul. 1958, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 27292); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 SA, 1 UN], **Kondo Cave [= Kakanda Cave]**, 21 Sep. 1960, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 19571, 19572); 10 ♀♀, 7 ♂♂ [4 SA, 10 AL, 3 UN], **Kyasala Cave [= Kiasala Cave]**, 31 Mar. 1956, 28 Jul. 1957, 21 Jul. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 21 Jul. 1962, leg. unknown collector (MHNG: 1046.099, RBINS: 14447, 14450, SMF: 21273, 21274, MHNG: 1046.067, 1046.068, RMCA: 26784, 26791, 26795, 26824, 26825, 26829, 26835, 26867, 23810, 23853); 3 ♀♀ [3 SA], **Kyasala Grande Grotte [= Kiasala Cave]**, 28 Jul. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.069 to 1046.071); 5 ?? [5 AL], **Lubudi, small Cave [= Lubudi]**, 1 Nov. 1948, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 22662 to 22666); 1 ? [UN], **Marungu**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (NMZL: 3396); 48 ?? [48 AL], **M'baya Cave [= Baya Cave]**, 25 Mar. 1966, leg. Xavier Misonne (RMCA: 34571 to 34618); 1 ♀ [SK], **Musosa, near,**

between 1 Jun. 1943 and 30 Jun. 1943, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14432); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 AL], **Mwanga Cave**, 28 Jun. 1964, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 33999 to 34001); 1 juv ♀, 4 ♀♀, 7 ♂♂ [1 SA, 5 SK, 6 UN], **Mwela-Pande Cave [= Tenke]**, 11 Nov. 1959, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 5 Dec. 1959, 6 Dec. 1959, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 19068, RBINS: 14449, 14427, 14430, 14431, 14435, 14439, 14440, 14443 to 14446); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [2 SA, 1 AL], **Pempere Cave**, 19 Jun. 1957, 11 Jun. 1958, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 18940, 18941, MHNG: 1046.065); 18 ♀♀, 8 ♂♂ [16 SA, 10 AL], **Pierkat Quarry [= Baya Quarry]**, 12 Mar. 1956, 18 Mar. 1956, 14 May 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 23807, 23808, 23827 to 23850); 1 ♂ [AL], **Swanepoel II Abyss**, 1 May 1958, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 27539); 6 ♀♀, 1 ? [1 AL, 2 SK, 4 UN], **Tantara Cave [= Shinkolobwe]**, unknown date, 4 Jun. 1960, leg. unknown collector, 11 Nov. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RBINS: 14442, RMCA: 27531, RBINS: 14424 to 14426, 14429, 14434).

Rhinolophus hilli Aellen, 1973

RWANDA: 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Routabansougera**, 19 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0001); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Uwinka**, 25 Aug. 1964, leg. U. Goepel (ZMZ: 126639 [**holotype** *Rhinolophus hilli* Aellen, 1973]).

Rhinolophus kahuzi Fahr & Kerbis Peterhans, 2013

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Mount Kahuzi, W slope**, 22 Jul. 2007, leg. R. Kizungu (FMNH: 219793 [**holotype** *Rhinolophus kahuzi* Fahr & Kerbis Peterhans, 2013]).

Rhinolophus landeri Martin, 1838

BURUNDI: 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 SA, 1 SK], **Resha**, 16 Mar. 1979, 30 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57523, 57524).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♀, 1 ♀, 3 ♂♂ [5 SS], **Aba**, 13 Dec. 1911, 15 Dec. 1911, 17 Dec. 1911, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49132, 49173, 49175 [**holotype** *Rhinolophus axillaris* Allen, 1917], 49177, RMCA: 12361); 2 ♂♂ [1 AL, 1 SK], **Aka**, 15 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 15 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13664, RMCA: 36832); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Banana**, between 1 Jan. 1952 and 31 Jan. 1952, leg. Is. Mesmaekers (RMCA: 20746, 20747); 11 ?? [5 AL, 6 UN], **Banana - Boma Road, km 74, 25 km from coast in Forest**, 16 Dec. 1951, leg. Is. Mesmaekers (RMCA: 20643 to 20653); 2 ♀♀ [2 AL], **Defrenne Cave [= Mwanga Cave]**, 21 Jun. 1959, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 28213, 28214); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SK], **Gandajika**, 1 Oct. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14505, 14506); 1 ♂ [UN], **Goroubwa Mine**, 19 May 1999, leg. Robert (Bob) Swanepoel (TM: DRC0141); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 AL], **Jadotville [= Likasi]**, 8 Jul. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 26722 to 26724); 1 ? [AL], **Kabinda**, between 1 Jan. 1945 and 31 Dec. 1946, leg. Hautmann (RMCA: 18149); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 2 ?? [1 SA, 2 AL, 1 SK, 1 UN], **Kakanda Cave**, 21 Sep. 1960, leg. unknown collector, 21 Sep. 1960, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, between 21 Apr. 1955 and 22 Apr. 1955, leg. R.P. Th. de Caters (RBINS: 14504, SMF: 19576, 19577, RMCA: 22886, 22887); 1 ? [AL], **Kakanda Mutaka**, between 6 Feb. 1954 and 15 Feb. 1954, leg. R.P. Th. de Caters (RMCA: 22380); 3 ?? [3 SA], **Kakondo**, 13 Aug. 1963, 10 Sep. 1963, leg. P. Kunkel (SMF: 31825, 31828, 31827); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Kakontwe**, 15 Aug. 1948, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 22652, 22653); 5 ♀♀, 9 ♂♂ [11 AL, 3 UN], **Kakontwe Cave**, 24 Jun. 1956, 4 Jul. 1956, 8 Jul. 1957, 12 Jul. 1957, between 3 Feb. 1956 and 6 Jul. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 26747 to 26753, 26756, 26773, 23860, 23867, 26877, 26878, 23868); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL], **Kalumbu Cave**, 1 Jul. 1959, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 28319, 28320); 1 ? [AL], **Kaniama**, prior to 14 Sep. 1954, leg.

Vachaudez (RMCA: 22370); 2 ♂♂ [2 SK], **Kanzenze Mission**, 1 Jun. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 15455.1, 15455.2); 1 ? [AL], **Katanga**, unknown date, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MNHN: ZM-MO-1957-131); 2 ♀♀ [2 SA], **Katanga (former) Province**, 18 Dec. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 18938, 18939); 1 ? [AL], **Kikango**, 16 Jan. 1954, leg. H. Bomans (RMCA: 22127); 10 ?? [10 AL], **Kisangani**, between 1 Jun. 1982 and 30 Jun. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.031-M-0023 to 82.031-M-0032); 1 ♀, 7 ♂♂ [8 AL], **Kyasala Cave [= Kiasala Cave]**, 15 Apr. 1956, 28 Jul. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 23813, 26785, 26802, 26812, 26827, 26843, 26844, 26866); 1 ? [AL], **Lake Kivu, near**, between 1 Jan. 1934 and 31 Dec. 1937, leg. Guy Babault (MCZ: 46096); 1 ? [AL], **Lubondai-Tshimbulu [= Lubondaie-Tshimbulu]**, between 1 Jan. 1955 and 31 Dec. 1955, leg. S. Marks (RMCA: 26279); 1 ♀ [SS], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, leg. Richard Callewaert (BMNH: 1926.7.6.111); 11 ♀♀, 9 ♂♂ [18 AL, 2 UN], **Lusolo Cave [= Lubudi]**, 28 Jul. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 26793, 26794, 26811, 26814, 26815, 26819, 26821, 26822, 26828, 26830, 26831, 26836 to 26840, 26852, 26853, 26868, 26869); 2 ♂♂, 1 ? [2 SA, 1 AL], **Lwiro [= Luiro]**, 13 Jul. 1956, leg. Alvin Novick, 28 Oct. 1965, leg. P. Kunkel (MCZ: 48215, 48216, SMF: 31826); 1 ♂ [SK], **Maleli**, 13 May 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13663); 2 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂ [5 AL, 1 UN], **Mulonga Cave**, 30 Jul. 1957, 1 May 1959, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 28203, 28204, 26783, 26786, 26800, 26817); 2 ♀♀, 7 ♂♂ [3 SK, 6 UN], **Mulungwishi**, 27 Dec. 1959, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14495 to 14503); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL, 1 UN], **Mulungwishi, Cave**, 28 Jun. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 23815, 23865, 26231); 1 ad+foetus ♀, 7 ?? [8 AL], **Mwanakusu Cave**, 23 Aug. 1959, 28 Aug. 1959, leg. Segers and Benoit Mission, 24 Oct. 1954, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 29207, 22724 to 22729, 29208); 2 juv ??, 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL, 1 SK, 2 UN], **Ndelele**, 11 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger, 31 Jul. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RMCA: 36828a, 36828b, 36829a, 36829b, RBINS: 13665); 1 ? [AL], **Pawa**, unknown date, leg. Reitter (RMCA: 15727); 1 ♂ [SS], **Pelenge, Gorges**, 4 Jun. 1947, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RBINS: 10740); 1 ♀ [SA], **Sankuru Province**, between 1 Jan. 1952 and 31 Dec. 1952, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1047.080); 1 ♀ [AL], **Swanepoel II Abyss**, 1 May 1958, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 27540); 1 ♀ [AL], **Tantara Cave [= Shinkolobwe]**, 29 Sep. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 26806); 1 ? [AL], **Tshakala**, between 1 Jan. 1982 and 31 Jan. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.019-M-0012).

RWANDA: 1 ? [UN], **Nyakichozi**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V3118.2).

Rhinolophus ruwenzorii J. Eric Hill, 1942

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Butahu Valley, Cave**, 24 Dec. 1926, leg. James Paul Chapin, Dewitt L. Sage, Frank P. Mathews and The Ruwenzori-Kivu Expedition (AMNH: 82394 [**holotype** *Rhinolophus ruwenzorii* J. Eric Hill, 1942]); 1 ♂ [SS], **Butembo**, 16 Aug. 1947, leg. Jean Hiernaux (RBINS: 7047); 4 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂, 3 ?? [7 SA, 3 AL], **Kibwe Lya Mikako Cave**, 28 Dec. 1966, leg. M.J. Celis and M. Lejeune (RMCA: 35170, 35173, 35174, 35206, 35208, 35211, 35216 to 35219); 1 ♀, 3 ♂♂ [4 SA], **Komanda**, 21 Aug. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1873.011 to 1873.014); 1 ♂ [SK], **Matata Cave**, 10 Aug. 1947, leg. Jean Hiernaux (RBINS: 7048); 3 ♂♂ [2 SS, 1 SA], **Matupi Cave**, between 14 Sep. 1959 and 16 Sep. 1959, leg. A.E. Wright and The Cambridge Africa Expedition 1959 (BMNH: 1960.100, 1960.101, 1960.99); 1 ♀ [SK], **Mount Hoyo [= Hoyo, Mount]**, 10 Aug. 1947, leg. Jean Hiernaux (RBINS: 7049); 1 ♀ [SA], **Paoni**, 6 Aug. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1873.010).

RWANDA: 2 ad ♂♂ [2 SA], **Mutura**, 16 Dec. 1982, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens (RMCA: 85.006-M-0447, 85.006-M-0448).

Rhinolophus simulator K. Andersen, 1904

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 2 ♀♀, 18 ?? [20 AL], **Baya Carrière [= Baya Quarry]**, 17 May 1965, between 1 Dec. 1962 and 31 Dec. 1962, leg. Walter N. Verheyen (RMCA: 34044 to 34054, 35022, 35028, 35042, 35043, 34060 to 34064); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SA], **Defrenne Cave [= Mwanga Cave]**, 7 Aug. 1960, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 19080, 19081); 2 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂ [6 SA], **Kaboyaboya Cave**, 18 Jul. 1962, 23 Jul. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 21253 to 21258); 1 ♂ [SA], **Kalomoni Cave [= Kakontwe]**, 11 Jun. 1960, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 19079); 4 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂ [8 SA], **Kasoma Cave**, 13 Aug. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 21265 to 21272); 1 ♂ [SA], **Lubudi**, 23 Jul. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 21259); 5 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [6 SA], **Lusolo Cave [= Lubudi]**, 16 Jul. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 21247 to 21252); 3 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [5 SA], **Mulong Cave [= Mulonga Cave]**, 26 Jul. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 21260 to 21264); 2 ♀♀ [2 AL], **Mwanga Cave**, 28 Jun. 1964, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 33997, 33998); 1 ♂ [SA], **Trou aux Serpents [= Shinkolobwe]**, 30 Jun. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 21246).

Rhinolophus swinnyi Gough, 1908

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♂, 1 ♂ [1 SA, 1 AL], **Dethioux Hoeve, Grot I [= Shinkolobwe]**, 29 Sep. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.063, 1046.064); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 UN], **Jadotville [= Likasi]**, 26 Jul. 1962, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14478, 14479); 2 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂ [4 AL, 3 SK], **Kaboyaboya Cave**, 23 Jul. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 23 Jul. 1962, leg. unknown collector (MHNG: 1047.059 to 1047.062, RBINS: 14481, 14482, 14485); 5 ♀♀ [2 SA, 3 AL], **Kakontwe Cave**, 8 Jul. 1957, 12 Jul. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.048, 1046.049, 1046.045 to 1046.047); 1 ? [UN], **Kando Cave**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (MHNG: 1046.005); 1 ♂ [AL], **Kandu (Cave)**, 25 Jul. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.050); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SA], **Kasoma Cave**, 13 Aug. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (HNHM: 95.50.1, 95.50.2); 1 ♀ [AL], **Kyamakonde Cave**, 18 Jul. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1047.058); 1 ♂ [AL], **Kyantapo Cave**, 29 Jul. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.059); 1 ♀ [SA], **Kyasala Cave [= Kiasala Cave]**, 15 Apr. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 922.086); 2 ♀♀ [2 AL], **Kyasala Grande Grotte [= Kiasala Cave]**, 28 Jul. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.051, 1046.052); 6 ♀♀, 15 ♂♂ [2 SA, 10 AL, 3 SK, 6 UN], **Lusolo Cave [= Lubudi]**, 28 Jul. 1957, 16 Jul. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 16 Jul. 1962, leg. unknown collector (MHNG: 1047.052 to 1047.057, RBINS: 14473 to 14475, 14477, 14480, 14483, 14484, 14487, 14488, MHNG: 1046.053 to 1046.058); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂, 1 ? [3 AL, 1 UN], **Mulonga Cave**, 30 Jul. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.006, 1046.060 to 1046.062); 1 ♀ [UN], **Mulungwishi**, 27 Dec. 1959, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14476); 1 ♀ [SA], **Pempere Cave**, 19 Jun. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.044); 2 ♀♀ [1 SK, 1 UN], **Salomoni Cave**, 11 Jun. 1960, 20 May 1962, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14472, 14486).

Rhinolophus willardi Kerbis Peterhans & Fahr, 2013

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 3 ad ♀♀ [3 SB], **Kabobo Forest**, 14 Feb. 2007, leg. B.D. Marks, 16 Feb. 2007, leg. Prince Kiswele Kaleme (FMNH: 195082 [paratype *Rhinolophus willardi* Kerbis Peterhans and Fahr, 2013], 195083 [paratype *Rhinolophus willardi* Kerbis Peterhans and Fahr, 2013], 195084 [paratype *Rhinolophus willardi* Kerbis Peterhans and Fahr, 2013]); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Misotschi-Kabogo Highlands**, 28 Feb. 2007, leg. A.J. Plumptre and E.A. Mulungu (FMNH: 195182 [holotype *Rhinolophus willardi* Kerbis Peterhans and Fahr, 2013]).

Rhinonycteridae Gray, 1866

Cloeotis Thomas, 1901

Cloeotis percivali Thomas, 1901

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 AL], **Dethioux Farm, Cave I [= Shinkolobwe]**, 15 Jun. 1958, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 27907, 27908); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SA], **Dethioux Caves [= Kambove]**, 4 Jun. 1960, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 18920, 18921); 1 ♂ [UN], **Elisabethville [= Lubumbashi]**, 25 Mar. 1966, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 17208); 1 ♂ [AL], **Kaboyaboya Cave**, 23 Jul. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.098); 1 ♂ [SA], **Kasoma Cave**, 13 Aug. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 21275); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 SS], **Kiamokoto**, 4 Oct. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10792, 10793); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 SA, 1 AL], **Lubudi**, 23 Jul. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 21276, 21277); 5 ad ♀♀, 1 ♂, 2 ?? [5 SS, 1 SK, 2 UN], **Masombwe**, unknown date, 10 Oct. 1948, 19 Oct. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10802, 10803, 10777, 10789, 10794, 10796, 10797, 10800).

Vespertilioniformi Hutcheon & Kirsch, 2006

Emballonuridae Gervais, 1855

Coleura Peters, 1868

Coleura afra (Peters, 1852)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 5 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂, 7 ?? [4 SS, 7 SK, 5 SO], **Aba**, 16 Dec. 1911, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 16 Dec. 1911, leg. unknown collector (AMNH: 48809, 48811 to 48815, 49033, 51250 to 51256, MCZ: 17369, RMCA: 12394); 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 4 ?? [8 AL], **Cape Cassa Mabongo [= Kasambongo]**, unknown date, leg. the Belgian Hydrobiological Expedition to Tanganyika (BMNH: 1953.10 to 1953.12, 1953.5 to 1953.9); 6 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [9 UN], **Tanganyika, Congo shore of Lake**, between 1 Jan. 1946 and 31 Dec. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 9062.1 to 9062.9); 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 3 ?? [4 SS, 1 AL], **Wago, Mount**, 7 Nov. 1951, between 1 Nov. 1951 and 30 Nov. 1951, between 1 Jul. 1951 and 31 Jul. 1951, between 1 Jan. 1951 and 31 Dec. 1951, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 23282, 21466, 23291, 23292, 23283).

Saccolaimus Temminck, 1838

Saccolaimus peli (Temminck, 1853)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 2 ?? [5 SS, 1 AL], **Avakubi**, 18 Nov. 1909, 17 Jan. 1914, 15 Jan. 1915, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 16 Jan. 1914, leg. J. Bequaert, between 17 Jan. 1914 and 17 Dec. 1914, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 12377, 3420, AMNH: 48772, 49350, 48757, MCZ: 17366); 1 ♂ [SS], **Bafwaboka [= Bafwabaka]**, 28 Dec. 1909, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48761); 1 ? [SO], **Beni**, prior to 24 Jul. 1939, leg. Lisfranc (RMCA: 15404); 1 ? [AL], **Beno**, prior to 3 Jan. 1950, leg. P. Bayet (RMCA: 19472); 1 juv ? [AL], **Bokoro**, prior to 19 Nov. 1952, leg. E. Jans (RMCA: 21521); 1 ? [UN], **Djeka**, prior to 15 Jun. 1956, leg. Roiseux (RMCA: 23640); 2 ♂♂ [2 SO], **Ikela**, between 1 Jan. 1946 and 31 Dec. 1946, leg. L. Dupuis (RMCA: 17907, 17908); 1 ♀ [SS], **Inkongo [= Inkongo-Kakese]**, unknown date, leg. H. Wilson (BMNH: 1916.5.15.5); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Irumu**, 28 Sep. 1926, leg. James Paul Chapin, Dewitt L. Sage, Frank P. Mathews and The Ruwenzori-Kivu Expedition (AMNH: 82363, 82364); 2 ?? [1 SS, 1 SO], **Kikwit**, between 1 Nov. 1922 and 30 Nov. 1922, leg. J. Rodhain (RMCA: 14913, 14914); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Kinawa Passage**, 26 Sep. 1953, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 21460); 1 ♀ [SS], **Kisiki**, 22 Dec. 1938, leg. Duncan M. Hodgson and William F. Coultas (MCZ: 38027); 1 ♀ [SS], **Kunungu**, prior to 25 Mar. 1929, leg. Ngwe (RMCA: 9708);

2 ?? [2 SS], **Lesse**, 4 Nov. 1913, prior to 2 Jun. 1914, leg. Bonnevie (RMCA: 3241, 3242); 1 embryo ?, 4 ♀♀ [1 SS, 2 SA, 2 AL], **Lukolela**, 28 Jul. 1930, 3 Aug. 1930, 4 Sep. 1930, leg. James Paul Chapin, 4 Sep. 1930, leg. Franklin Edson (AMNH: 86904, 86902, 86768, 86903, 86915); 1 ♀ [SS], **Luluabourg** [= **Kananga**], unknown date, leg. Richard Callewaert (BMNH: 1926.7.6.98); 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [1 SS, 3 UN], **Medje**, 14 Jan. 1910, 15 Jan. 1910, 18 Jan. 1910, 19 Jan. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48762, 48763, RMCA: 12378, AMNH: 48765); 2 ♂♂ [1 AL, 1 SK], **Moera's Village**, 15 Jun. 1924, leg. Edmund Heller (FMNH: 30709, 30710); 2 ♂♂ [2 SK], **Musenge**, 23 Mar. 1924, 24 Mar. 1924, leg. Edmund Heller (FMNH: 30707, 30708); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 2 ?? [2 SS, 1 SA, 2 AL], **N'Gayu area**, 18 Dec. 1909, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48758 to 48760, 49281, 49282); 3 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [5 SS], **Niagara**, 27 May 1913, 31 May 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 31 May 1913, leg. unknown collector (AMNH: 48766, 48768, 48769, 48767, MCZ: 17365); 1 ? [AL], **Omaniumdu**, 27 Jul. 1959, leg. Laurent (RMCA: 29535); 1 ? [AL], **Panga**, between 1 Sep. 1925 and 30 Sep. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16258); 3 ?? [2 AL, 1 UN], **Pawa**, prior to 23 Jan. 1939, leg. Degotte (RMCA: 14990 to 14992); 1 ♀ [SS], **Rungu**, 28 Jul. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48770); 1 ? [SO], **St. Jos. (Misson)** [= **Mikalaya**], unknown date, leg. Richard Callewaert (AMNH: 86261); 1 ♂ [SS], **St. Joseph de Luluabourg Mission** [= **Mikalaya**], 18 Jul. 1922, leg. Richard Callewaert (RMCA: 7541); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Sturi Forest** [= **Ituri Forest**], unknown date, leg. The Ruwenzori Expedition (BMNH: 1907.1.2.10, 1907.1.2.9); 2 ♂♂ [2 SS], **Upper Congo**, unknown date, leg. Alexander Douglas Mitchell Carruthers (BMNH: 1907.6.14.1, 1907.6.14.2); 1 ♂ [AL], **Walikale**, 28 Feb. 1924, leg. Edmund Heller (USNM: 260135); 1 juv ♀, 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [3 SS, 1 AL], **Yalosemba**, 17 Jun. 1979, 28 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins, 30 Jun. 1979, leg. Lynn W. Robbins (USNM: 537702, 463476, 537701, TTU: 36355); 1 ? [SO], **Yokamba Elongo**, 27 Jan. 1952, leg. Stevenart (RMCA: 21129).

Taphozous E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818

Taphozous mauritanus E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818

BURUNDI: 1 ad ♀, 1 ♀ [2 SK], **Bujumbura, 7 km NW**, 21 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57544, 57545); 1 ? [AL], **Russissi, bank** [= **Rusizi Delta**], 27 Apr. 1982, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 82.016-M-0148).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♂, 2 ?? [1 SS, 2 AL], **unknown locality**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, prior to 4 Jul. 1958, leg. E. Jans (BMNH: 1906.7.1.18, RMCA: 27373, 27374); 1 ? [UN], **Aba**, 12 Apr. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 8188); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [4 AL], **Avakubi**, 3 Nov. 1911, 10 Dec. 1913, 10 Dec. 1914, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49349, MCZ: 17227, AMNH: 49367, 49366); 1 ad ♀, 4 ad ♂♂, 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂, 7 ?? [7 SS, 1 SA, 1 AL, 4 SO, 1 SN], **Bambesa**, 23 Nov. 1939, 22 Apr. 1940, 24 Aug. 1940, 27 Aug. 1940, 29 Apr. 1941, 2 May 1941, 14 May 1941, between 1 Jun. 1937 and 30 Jun. 1937, leg. J.M. Vrijdagh (RMCA: 18104, 17768, 17763, 17765, 16106 to 16108, 17749, 17750, 17764, 17751, 14072, 14074, 14079); 5 ?? [5 AL], **Banana**, between 1 May 1952 and 31 May 1952, leg. Is. Mesmaekers, prior to 28 Feb. 1899, leg. Weyns (RMCA: 21372, 21373, 148, 148a, 148b); 1 ? [SS], **Baudouinville** [= **Moba**], 5 May 1948, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 18567); 1 ♂, 1 ? [2 SS], **Baye via Bondo**, 13 Dec. 1956, leg. Rooyackers (RMCA: 25861, 25862); 1 ? [AL], **Beno**, prior to 3 Jan. 1950, leg. P. Bayet (RMCA: 19473); 1 ? [AL], **Binga**, prior to 27 Feb. 1935, leg. Van den Put (RMCA: 12678); 1 ? [SS], **Blukwa**, 9 Jul. 1952, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 21664); 1 ? [AL], **Boende**, between 1 Feb. 1970 and 28 Feb. 1970, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 75.035-M-0020); 4 ?? [4 AL], **Bokuma**, 30 Jan. 1952, prior to 5 Mar. 1953, prior to 3 Feb. 1955, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 21396, 23246, 23247, 21682); 2 ♀♀, 5 ?? [5 SS, 2 SO], **Bokungu**, 14 Jun. 1949, 19 Jan. 1952, 28 Apr. 1952, prior to 22 Oct. 1949, prior to 13 Oct. 1950, leg. L. Dupuis (RMCA: 18845, 20847, 20848, 20846, 20084, 18929,

18930); 1 ♀ [SS], **Bolobo**, prior to 23 Jul. 1946, leg. N'Kele (RMCA: 17402); 1 ♀ [UN], **Bomane** [= **Bomaneh**], 22 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2227); 1 ♂, 12 ?? [6 SS, 5 AL, 2 SO], **Buta**, unknown date, 12 Sep. 1939, 12 Mar. 1945, 20 Jun. 1949, prior to 31 May 1939, prior to 29 Mar. 1940, prior to 28 Dec. 1938, prior to 24 Jan. 1949, prior to 16 Jun. 1937, prior to 1 Apr. 1932, between 1 Dec. 1927 and 31 Dec. 1927, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut, 29 Jan. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 14565, 16282, 17303, 15777, 18842, 8929, MCZ: 23934, RMCA: 11590, 13855, 19079, 14947, 15954, 15324); 1 ? [AL], **Butembo**, prior to 26 May 1959, leg. P. Dyleff (RMCA: 27885); 3 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [2 SS, 2 AL, 1 UN], **Cel II**, 12 Dec. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 14 Mar. 1951, 26 Nov. 1951, 12 Dec. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13533, RMCA: 36841, 36840, 36838, 36839); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [1 SS, 3 AL], **Elisabethville** [= **Lubumbashi**], 10 Mar. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 14 Feb. 1956, leg. service de l'hygiene publique, 14 Apr. 1930, leg. J. De Riemaeker (MHNG: 922.100, RMCA: 23824, 26281, 19417); 2 juv ♀♀, 2 juv ♂♂, 1 juv ?, 22 ♀♀, 17 ♂♂, 1 ? [33 SS, 9 AL, 3 SO], **Faradje**, 6 Feb. 1911, 1 Apr. 1911, 11 Apr. 1911, 17 May 1911, 20 May 1911, 28 May 1911, 7 Jun. 1911, 11 Jul. 1911, 5 Sep. 1911, 26 Oct. 1911, 22 Nov. 1911, 24 Nov. 1911, 6 Mar. 1912, 21 May 1912, 22 Oct. 1912, 25 Oct. 1912, 12 Nov. 1912, 13 Nov. 1912, 28 Nov. 1912, 3 Dec. 1912, 5 Dec. 1912, 7 Dec. 1912, 15 Dec. 1912, 16 Dec. 1912, 5 Jan. 1913, 5 Oct. 1913, 14 Oct. 1913, 5 Nov. 1913, between 5 Jan. 1913 and 5 Dec. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48786, 48787, 48798, 48779, 48793, 48806, 48794, 49355, 48783, 48796, 48808, MCZ: 17367, AMNH: 48788, 48774, 48775, 48789, 48797, MCZ: 17368, AMNH: 49362 to 49364, 48804, 48801 to 48803, 48776 to 48778, 48805, 48800, 48790, 48795, 48780, 49360, 48799, 49353, 49361, 48781, 48782, RMCA: 12383, AMNH: 49352, 48791, RMCA: 12384, AMNH: 48807, MCZ: 17228); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 UN], **Fataki**, between 1 Jan. 1948 and 6 Apr. 1964, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 18530.1, 18530.2); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 SO], **Gangala** [= **Gangala-na-Bodio**], 24 Mar. 1957, 27 Mar. 1957, leg. Heinz Stephan (RMCA: 27461, 27463, 27462); 1 juv ?, 1 neonate ♀, 1 neonate ♂, 3 neonate ??, 3 ?? [2 SS, 1 AL, 1 SO, 5 UN], **Gangala-na-Bodio**, unknown date, 2 Jan. 1947, 9 Apr. 1948, 5 May 1948, leg. unknown collector, 14 Nov. 1956, between 1 Nov. 1956 and 30 Nov. 1956, leg. Max Poll (RBINS: 12942, RMCA: 25601, RBINS: 12941, 8190, 11655, 8189.1, 8189.2, RMCA: 25600, 25806); 1 ? [AL], **Ibambi**, 11 Nov. 1938, leg. Degotte (RMCA: 15215); 7 ?? [7 AL], **Ibembo**, 20 Sep. 1949, prior to 17 Jul. 1952, prior to 15 Dec. 1950, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 19462, 20213 to 20217, 21277); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Ikela**, prior to 4 Jan. 1958, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 27018, 27019); 1 ♂ [SS], **Inkongo** [= **Inkongo-Kakese**], 2 Feb. 1923, leg. H. Wilson (RMCA: 6312); 1 ♀ [SS], **Kabwe**, 12 Nov. 1973, leg. Chris E. Heidenreich (WNMU: 2944); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Kakanda Cave**, between 21 Apr. 1954 and 22 Apr. 1954, leg. R.P. Th. de Caters (RMCA: 22898, 22899); 2 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [4 SS, 1 SO], **Kamituga**, 2 Dec. 1950, 11 Jul. 1958, 16 Jul. 1964, 23 Aug. 1966, 11 Jul. 1974, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 27729, 76.022-M-0024, 32800, 20466, 34803); 1 ♀ [AL], **Kapolowe**, 16 Apr. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 23826); 1 ♂ [AL], **Kapolowe Mission** [= **Kapolowe**], 16 Apr. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 23919); 1 ♀ [AL], **Kasengi** [= **Kasengu**], 22 Aug. 1926, leg. James Paul Chapin, Dewitt L. Sage, Frank P. Mathews and The Ruwenzori-Kivu Expedition (AMNH: 82382); 1 ♂ [AL], **Katana**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (MNHN: ZM-MO-1985-273); 2 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂ [6 SS], **Katobwe**, 28 Nov. 1926, 1 Dec. 1926, 7 Dec. 1926, leg. John Todd Zimmer (FMNH: 29411, 29412, 29410, 29413 to 29415); 4 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS, 3 SO], **Kilwezi**, 9 Aug. 1948, 20 Aug. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10857, 10853 to 10856); 1 ♂ [SS], **Koteli** [= **Kotili**], 23 Jan. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 8920); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kunungu**, prior to 22 Oct. 1930, leg. N'Kele (RMCA: 10617); 2 ?? [2 SS], **Leverville** [= **Lusanga**], between 1 Feb. 1929 and 28 Feb. 1929, leg. Tinant (RMCA: 9990, 9991); 1 ? [AL], **Lubondai-Tshimbulu** [= **Lubondaie-Tshimbulu**], prior to 31 Jan. 1958, leg. S. Marks (RMCA: 26928); 1 ? [AL], **Lubumbashi**, unknown date, leg. J. Bequaert (RMCA: 7699); 1 ? [AL], **Lubutu**, 16 Sep. 1985, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 86.024-M-0005); 1 ♀ [SS], **Lulenga** [= **Rugari**], 28 Nov. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 9153); 4 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [4 SS, 1 SA, 1 AL], **Luluabourg** [= **Kananga**], unknown date, leg. Richard Callewaert, 16 Nov. 1965, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo, between 1 Jan. 1932

and 31 Dec. 1932, leg. Jean Romieux, prior to 17 Apr. 1913, leg. Cambier (BMNH: 1926.11.1.24, 1926.11.1.25, 1926.7.6.97, RMCA: 33981, MHNG: 850.045, RMCA: 1549); 1 ? [SS], **Luputa**, prior to 22 Jun. 1933, leg. Bouvier (RMCA: 12131); 1 ♂ [SO], **Lusambo**, unknown date, leg. J. Ghesquière (RMCA: 7333); 1 ? [SO], **Macaco**, 21 Sep. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6553); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Mahagi**, 20 Apr. 1942, leg. J.M. Vrijdagh (RMCA: 17747); 1 ? [AL], **Makaw**, prior to 15 Nov. 1958, leg. E. Jans (RMCA: 27498); 1 ? [AL], **Makengo**, 11 Dec. 1946, leg. Darteville (RMCA: 18162); 1 ? [AL], **Masako**, unknown date, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta (RMCA: 93.079-M-0355); 1 ad ♂ [SO], **Mondombe**, 1 Jan. 1953, leg. L. Dupuis (RMCA: 21716); 1 ♀ [UN], **Mpaza**, 22 Jan. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13536); 1 ♀ [SO], **Murambi**, 23 May 1949, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 12940); 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [3 SS, 1 AL, 1 SO], **Mutsora**, 30 Dec. 1946, 20 Feb. 1947, 16 Jun. 1951, 11 Jul. 1952, leg. unknown collector, 2 Aug. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RBINS: 17294, 12938, RMCA: 37162, RBINS: 12939, 12937); 1 ♂ [AL], **Nagera [= Nagero]**, 26 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36842); 3 ♂♂ [2 SO, 1 UN], **Nagero**, 1 Dec. 1953, 31 Dec. 1953, leg. unknown collector, 27 Dec. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 14627, 13534, 14628); 2 ♀♀ [1 SS, 1 SO], **Niagara**, 18 Nov. 1910, 25 Nov. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48773, 48784); 1 juv ? [AL], **Niarembe**, between 1 Jun. 1925 and 30 Jun. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16251); 1 ? [AL], **Nyangwe**, 6 Apr. 1920, leg. J. Ghesquière (RMCA: 16247); 1 ♂ [SS], **Pania-Mutombo [= Pania-Mutombo]**, 20 Jun. 1934, leg. R.S. Pierrepont (MCZ: 31736); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 UN], **Parc National de Garamba [= Garamba National Park]**, 23 Jul. 1951, 8 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13531.1, 13531.2, 13537); 9 ♀♀, 7 ♂♂, 2 ?? [12 SS, 2 AL, 1 SK, 1 SO, 2 UN], **Rutshuru**, unknown date, 10 Mar. 1938, leg. unknown collector, 31 Jul. 1925, 1 Aug. 1925, 3 Aug. 1925, leg. Edmund Heller, 3 Jan. 1938, 20 Jan. 1938, 3 Mar. 1938, 4 Mar. 1938, 5 Mar. 1938, 24 Mar. 1938, between 1 Mar. 1938 and 31 Mar. 1938, between 1 Feb. 1938 and 28 Feb. 1938, leg. J. Ghesquière, between 1 Mar. 1938 and 31 Mar. 1938, leg. Serge Frechkop (INPBC: V1347, V375, FMNH: 26498, RBINS: 4770, RMCA: 14542, 14607, 14608, 14444, 14595, FMNH: 30725, 30726, 30724, RMCA: 14593, 14594, 14592, 14596, 14606, 16745); 1 ♂ [SS], **St. Jos. (Mission) [= Mikalaya]**, 29 Jul. 1924, leg. Richard Callewaert (AMNH: 86171); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [1 SS, 2 SO], **St. Joseph de Luluabourg Mission [= Mikalaya]**, 2 May 1939, leg. Jean Jacques Deheyn, 6 Jun. 1922, leg. Richard Callewaert (RMCA: 15371, 15372, 7551); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [2 SS, 1 AL, 1 SO], **Stanleyville [= Kisangani]**, 5 Jul. 1912, leg. Cuthbert Christy, between 1 Mar. 1929 and 31 Mar. 1929, leg. Collart, between 1 Apr. 1924 and 30 Apr. 1924, leg. J. Ghesquière (RMCA: 1430, 16246, 9215, 9216); 1 juv ♂, 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂, 1 ? [4 SS, 1 SO], **Tshikapa**, 25 Oct. 1921, 20 Nov. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6549 to 6552, 6554); 1 ♂ [SS], **Upper Congo**, unknown date, leg. Alexander Douglas Mitchell Carruthers (BMNH: 1907.6.14.3); 9 ?? [9 AL], **Wafanya [= Wafania]**, unknown date, 17 Sep. 1991, 20 Mar. 1992, 15 Apr. 1992, between 1 Jan. 1992 and 31 Jan. 1992, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 92.079-M-0119 to 92.079-M-0122, 92.079-M-0151, 92.079-M-0002, 91.076-M-0086, 92.079-M-0001, 92.079-M-0003); 1 ? [AL], **Yakuluku**, 3 Nov. 1911, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49365); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂, 1 ? [1 SS, 1 SK, 2 UN], **Yangambi**, 13 Mar. 1947, 24 Feb. 1948, leg. unknown collector, 5 Aug. 1942, leg. J.M. Vrijdagh (RBINS: 14464, 14466, 6986, RMCA: 17748); 1 ? [AL], **Yaosuka**, 5 Jul. 1949, leg. R.P. Van Boven (RMCA: 79.012-M-0001); 3 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [5 UN], **Zobia**, prior to 18 Apr. 1946, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14463, 14465, 14467 to 14469).

RWANDA: 1 ? [SA], **Astrida [= Butare]**, between 1 Jan. 1948 and 31 Dec. 1948, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 18992); 3 ?? [3 SS], **Gabiro**, 16 Jan. 1938, leg. unknown collector, 16 Jan. 1938, leg. Serge Frechkop (RBINS: 4769, RMCA: 17074, 17075); 1 ? [UN], **Kagera National Park [= Akagera Park]**, prior to 31 Dec. 1943, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 4771).

Taphozous nudiventris Cretzschmar, 1830

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♀ [UN], **Cel II**, 8 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13542).

Taphozous perforatus E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 5 ?? [5 AL], **unknown locality**, prior to 14 Sep. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 27919 to 27923); 3 ♀♀ [3 UN], **Bamangwa** [= **Bamungwa [River]**], 23 Feb. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13539.1 to 13539.3); 2 ♀♀ [2 AL], **Bamangwa** [= **Bamungwa [River]**], 23 Feb. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36843, 36844); 1 ♀ [UN], **Biadimbi**, 21 Feb. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13538); 4 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂, 15 ?? [2 SS, 17 AL, 2 UN], **Defrenne Cave** [= **Mwanga Cave**], 19 Jun. 1957, 31 Aug. 1958, 25 Aug. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 19 Sep. 1948, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 26707 to 26710, 22487, 22488, 22602 to 22614, MHNG: 1046.096, RMCA: 27898); 6 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂, 4 ?? [3 SS, 7 AL, 2 SK], **Dungu**, 1 Mar. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 1 May 1913, leg. Herbert Lang (AMNH: 48816, 48817, 49251, 49348, 49354, 49356 to 49358, MCZ: 17225, RMCA: 12395, FMNH: 43874, 43875); 1 ♂ [SS], **Gangala-na-Bodio**, 8 Apr. 1945, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14631); 1 ? [AL], **Kasongo**, 25 Jul. 1959, leg. Segers and Benoit Mission (RMCA: 29209); 5 ♂♂ [5 AL], **Kasowena Cave**, 28 Jun. 1964, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 34002 to 34006); 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂, 3 ?? [1 SS, 1 AL, 1 SK, 1 SO, 3 UN], **Ndelele**, 3 Mar. 1952, 11 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 2 Mar. 1952, 11 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13535, 13540.1, 13540.2, RMCA: 36845 to 36847, RBINS: 13541); 9 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [4 SA, 5 AL, 1 UN], **Pempere Cave**, 19 Jun. 1957, 11 Jun. 1958, 25 Aug. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 25 Aug. 1962, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 27587 to 27590, SMF: 18944, 18945, MHNG: 1046.030, 1046.031, RBINS: 14512, SMF: 21298); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL], **Pimpin Cave** [= **Pempere Cave**], unknown date, leg. the Royal Museum for Central Africa (RMCA) (BMNH: 1959.506, 1959.507).

Nycteridae Van der Hoeven, 1855

Nycteris G. Cuvier & E. Geoffroy, 1795

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♀, 4 ad ♂♂ [3 SS, 2 SO], **unknown locality**, 29 Nov. 1955, prior to 29 Nov. 1955, between 21 Nov. 1955 and 29 Nov. 1955, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 23305, 23306, 23304, 23302, 23303); 1 ? [AL], **Bamanya**, between 1 Jan. 1974 and 31 Dec. 1974, leg. R.P. Hulsaert (RMCA: 75.012-M-0001); 1 ? [AL], **Gumba**, 10 Oct. 1937, leg. Jean Jacques Deheyn (RMCA: 14263b); 3 ♂♂ [3 SN], **Kateke** [= **Kateke [River]**], 4 Dec. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10687 to 10689); 2 ad ?? [2 SO], **Keyberg**, 20 Jan. 1952, leg. Uwe Rahm (RMCA: 28897, 28898); 1 ♀ [SS], **Luberezi** [= **Luberizi**], 9 Mar. 1971, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 36262); 2 ♂♂ [2 SS], **Make**, 17 Nov. 1992, 26 Jun. 1993, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 92.148-M-0001, 93.097-M-0023); 1 ♀ [SK], **Musisi swamp area**, 21 Jul. 2005, leg. Project Beatra (FMNH: 189123); 1 ? [AL], **Nioka**, 19 May 1953, leg. Célestin Hecq (RMCA: 21899b); 1 ? [UN], **Rutshuru**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W3.1); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Vieux Beni**, 24 Aug. 1953, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37128); 1 juv ♂, 2 ?? [1 SS, 2 SO], **Vumbi**, between 1 Jan. 1952 and 31 Dec. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 81.012-M-0035, 81.012-M-0039, 81.012-M-0040).

Nycteris arge Thomas, 1903

BURUNDI: 1 ♂ [SB], **Ruhinga Hill**, 11 Mar. 1993, leg. Jay L. Udelhoven (FMNH: 155972).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂, 1 ? [3 AL, 1 UN], **unknown locality**, between 1 Jun. 1956 and 31 Jul. 1956, leg. Alvin Novick, prior to 1 Aug. 1957, leg. Heinz Stephan

(MCZ: 48241, 48242, 48244, RMCA: 27435); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Abialosa River**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V1289); 1 ♂ [UN], **Aka River**, 22 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13547); 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♂, 1 ♂ [1 AL, 1 SK, 1 UN], **Aka-Inimvua confluence**, 15 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 15 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13546, RMCA: 36556, 36557); 1 ad ♀ [SK], **Alima**, 15 Feb. 1959, leg. P. Dyleff (RMCA: 28155a); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Amangundu**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V1294); 1 ad ♀, 1 ? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Amatupi River [= Abatupi River]**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1291.1, V1291.2); 3 ad ♀♀, 3 ad ♂♂ [4 SS, 1 AL, 1 SK], **Avakubi**, 13 Oct. 1909, 16 Nov. 1909, 21 Nov. 1909, 24 Nov. 1909, 28 Nov. 1909, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49140, 49371, 49133, RMCA: 12443, AMNH: 49136, 49137); 2 ?? [2 SA], **Babongena**, between 1 May 1982 and 31 May 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.031-M-0009, 82.031-M-0010); 1 ♂ [AL], **Banalia**, 17 Jan. 1939, leg. Duncan M. Hodgson and William F. Coultas (MCZ: 38010); 2 ad ♂♂ [2 SS], **Beni**, 8 Aug. 1906, leg. R.E. Dent (BMNH: 1906.12.4.61, 1906.12.4.62); 2 ad ♂♂ [2 SA], **Boende**, between 1 Oct. 1969 and 31 Oct. 1969, leg. P. Lootens, between 15 Mar. 1940 and 16 Mar. 1940, leg. R.P. Wynants (RMCA: 75.035-M-0028, 15950); 3 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 ad ? [1 SS, 4 SA], **Bokuma**, 6 Jun. 1951, 30 Jan. 1952, between 30 Jan. 1952 and 8 May 1952, between 1 Jan. 1931 and 31 Dec. 1931, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 21409, 20546, 23243, 23244, 21410); 1 ♀ [UN], **Bomane [= Bomaneh]**, 22 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT2221); 1 juv ♂ [AL], **Buluku**, 22 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36558); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ?, 2 ?? [2 SA, 1 SO, 1 UN], **Buta**, 20 Feb. 1928, prior to 16 Jun. 1937, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 9485, 13856 to 13858); 1 ♂ [SA], **Bwandza**, 30 Jun. 1979, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1870.092); 3 ?? [3 UN], **Bwirina**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1661.1 to V1661.3); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Djamba**, 20 Dec. 1924, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 8874); 2 ad ♀♀ [2 SA], **Djelube River, middle**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V1078.1, V1078.2); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Djumma River, middle**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V1279); 1 ? [UN], **Durba**, 18 Oct. 1999, leg. Robert (Bob) Swanepoel (TM: DBA001); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 AL, 1 SB], **Epulu**, 20 Jun. 1981, leg. John A. Hart, 27 Jun. 1991, leg. Julian C. Kerbis Peterhans (FMNH: 138137, 149405); 1 ♂ [AL], **Equateur (former) Province**, 8 Apr. 1996, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 84410); 1 ad ♀, 2 ad ♂♂ [1 SA, 2 AL], **Equateur Province**, 22 Jun. 1956, between 1 Jun. 1956 and 31 Jul. 1956, leg. Alvin Novick, between 1 Jan. 1921 and 31 Dec. 1921, leg. Verlaine (MCZ: 48238, 48243, RMCA: 80.034-M-0001); 3 ad ♂♂ [1 SA, 2 UN], **Ibembo**, unknown date, 13 Feb. 1950, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (BMNH: 1954.791, 1954.792, RMCA: 19632); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 SA], **Ikela**, prior to 4 Jan. 1958, between 1 Jan. 1931 and 31 Dec. 1931, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 25830, 27020); 1 ? [AL], **Imbonga**, between 1 Jan. 1987 and 31 Dec. 1987, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 87.043-M-0003); 1 ad ? [AL], **Inangongo**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V1095.1); 1 ad ♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 2 ♂♂ [1 SS, 1 SA, 1 SK, 2 UN], **Irangi**, 21 Aug. 1959, 23 Jun. 1961, 11 Jul. 1961, leg. Uwe Rahm, 20 Mar. 1990, leg. Klaus-Gerhard Heller and Marianne Volleth, 24 Jan. 1984, leg. Heinz Stephan (BMNH: 1962.1852, SMF: 78331, RMCA: 28380, BMNH: 1962.1851, SMF: 65029); 1 ad ♀, 2 ad ♂♂ [3 SA], **Irsac Labo [= Luiro]**, unknown date, leg. H.J. Bredo, unknown date, leg. Th. Andersen (ZFMK: 1964.1318 to 1964.1320); 1 ♀ [SS], **Irumu**, 30 Nov. 1924, leg. Edmund Heller (FMNH: 26238); 1 ♂ [UN], **Isai River**, 18 Dec. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 2.7845); 3 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂ [3 SS, 1 SA, 1 UN], **Ituri Forest**, unknown date, leg. R.E. Dent and R.B. Woosnam, 24 Apr. 1930, leg. Howard de Walden (BMNH: 1907.1.2.12, 1930.11.11.84 to 1930.11.11.87); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kasende**, 5 Jul. 1934, leg. R.S. Pierrepont (MCZ: 31739); 1 ad ?, 1 ? [2 SS], **Kawa (Forest)**, 1 Jan. 1952, leg. unknown collector, 16 Jul. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (RBINS: 21663, BMNH: 1953.480); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Keri River**, 26 Aug. 1926, leg. D. Fraser (BMNH: 1927.3.1.18); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Kiamokoto**, 7 May 1948, leg. Gaston-François de Witte *et al.* (RBINS: 10838); 1 ad ♀, 1 ? [1 SK, 1 UN], **Kilembe, 52 mi [= 84 km] S**, 8 Aug. 1957, leg. Robin E. Leech and Edward S. Ross (CAS: 12488, 12521); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Kilo Mines [= Kilomines]**, between 1 Jan. 1930 and 31 Dec. 1930, leg. du Soleil (RMCA: 16200); 1 ad ♂ [SO], **Kingulube**, 14 Dec. 1968, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 35507); 2 ad ♀♀ [2 UN], **Kisanga**, 22 Apr. 1960, 25 Apr. 1960, leg. Uwe Rahm (BMNH: 1962.1853, 1963.1169); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kisiki**,

19 Dec. 1938, leg. Duncan M. Hodgson and William F. Coultas (MCZ: 38025); 2 ad ♀♀ [1 SA, 1 UN], **Koloka**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, between 1 Jun. 1911 and 30 Jun. 1911, leg. H. Schubolz (ZMH: 3, SMF: 6380); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Koteli [= Kotili]**, between 1 Dec. 1924 and 31 Dec. 1924, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16199); 1 ♀ [AL], **Kumbi**, 25 Nov. 1993, leg. Ngenge Masumbuko Kamitongo (ZMA: MAM.24899); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Kunungu**, 19 Nov. 1937, leg. N'Kele (RMCA: 14168); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Luebo**, 21 Aug. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6555); 1 ad ♂, 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂, 6 ?? [2 SS, 7 AL, 1 SO], **Lukolela**, 11 Aug. 1930, 7 Nov. 1930, 29 Nov. 1930, 27 Dec. 1930, 17 Mar. 1931, leg. James Paul Chapin, 15 Nov. 1932, leg. Lecocq, 4 Sep. 1930, leg. Franklin Edson (AMNH: 86910, RMCA: 12176, AMNH: 86864, 86865, 86867, 86913, 86912, 86769, 86770, 86911); 1 ♀ [AL], **Mabali**, 22 Jun. 1956, leg. Alvin Novick (MCZ: 48239); 1 ad ♂ [UN], **Makala**, 4 Dec. 1912, leg. J. Christie (BMNH: 1914.4.8.5); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Makpe River, upper [= Makpe]**, 13 Jul. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13543.1, 13543.2); 2 ♀♀ [2 SO], **Medje**, 2 May 1909, 16 Jan. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49194, 49138); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Mogbwamu River**, 8 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13545.1, 13545.2); 1 ad ? [SS], **Mount Wago [= Wago, Mount]**, 1 Aug. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (BMNH: 1953.481); 1 ♀, 3 ♂♂ [4 SS], **Muhulu**, 15 Jan. 1957, leg. Heinz Stephan (RMCA: 27436 to 27439); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂ [3 SS], **Munoi confluence**, 2 Jun. 1948, leg. Gaston-François de Witte *et al.* (RBINS: 10835 to 10837); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Niangara**, 27 Mar. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49386, 49387); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Panga**, between 1 Sep. 1925 and 30 Sep. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 9127); 1 ad ? [SS], **Paulis [= Isiro]**, 5 Jan. 1950, leg. Abbeles (RMCA: 19819); 1 ad ♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 juv ♂ [3 SA, 1 AL], **Pawa**, unknown date, leg. Reitter, 8 Nov. 1938, between 31 Dec. 1936 and 8 Nov. 1938, leg. Degotte (RMCA: 15728, 15216 to 15218); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂ [1 SA, 2 AL], **Ruanoli-Mavea confluence**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V1668.2, V1668.3.1, V1668.3.2); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♂, 1 ♀ [1 SS, 2 SA, 1 AL], **Stanleyville [= Kisangani]**, 6 Oct. 1910, leg. Weyns, between 1 May 1926 and 31 May 1926, leg. Henri Schouteden, between 11 Jan. 1939 and 11 Dec. 1939, leg. Duncan M. Hodgson and William F. Coultas, between 5 Feb. 1928 and 5 Nov. 1928, leg. Collart (RMCA: 893, 16198, MCZ: 38032, RMCA: 16194); 1 ♂, 1 ? [2 UN], **Taere River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 10 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (INPBC: 4380.2, RBINS: 13544); 1 juv ♂ [AL], **Taye (River) [= Taere River]**, 10 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36559); 1 ? [AL], **Tshakala**, between 1 Jan. 1982 and 31 Dec. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.019-M-0010); 1 ad ♂ [UN], **Ukaika**, unknown date, leg. Rudolf Grauer (NMW: 10301); 5 ad ♀♀, 3 ad ♂♂ [4 SA, 4 AL], **Virunga National Park**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V1853A, V1853B, V1854A, V1854B, V1855.1A, V1855.1B, V1855.1C, RBINS: 1289B); 17 ?? [17 AL], **Wafanya [= Wafania]**, 8 Oct. 1988, 29 Aug. 1991, 12 Sep. 1991, 25 Sep. 1991, 10 Feb. 1992, 20 Mar. 1992, 8 Apr. 1992, between 1 Dec. 1986 and 31 Dec. 1987, between 1 Aug. 1987 and 31 Aug. 1987, between 1 Jun. 1988 and 30 Jun. 1988, between 1 May 1988 and 31 May 1988, between 1 Mar. 1992 and 31 Mar. 1992, between 1 Mar. 1991 and 31 Mar. 1991, between 1 Feb. 1991 and 28 Feb. 1991, between 1 Jan. 1992 and 31 Jan. 1992, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 92.079-M-0034, 92.079-M-0035, 91.076-M-0081, 92.079-M-0112, 92.079-M-0115, 91.076-M-0092, 91.076-M-0059, 92.079-M-0117, 89.020-M-0040, 92.079-M-0114, 91.076-M-0007, 91.076-M-0014, 92.079-M-0113, 89.020-M-0041, 89.020-M-0043, 88.005-M-0008, 87.043-M-0005); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Wago, Mount**, 21 Sep. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 81.012-M-0037); 1 ad ? [SS], **Wasa [= Wasa Wago Forest]**, between 1 Jan. 1951 and 31 Dec. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 81.012-M-0038); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Yalusaka**, 16 Mar. 1958, leg. F. Carbone (RMCA: 27163); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Yambata**, 11 Mar. 1914, leg. De Giorgi (RMCA: 5443); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Yangambi**, 7 Feb. 1942, leg. R.P. Van Boven (RMCA: 80.033-M-0001).

Nycteris grandis Peters, 1865

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [AL], **Babongena**, between 1 May 1982 and 31 May 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.031-M-0006); 1 ♀ [SK], **Baliko**, 7 Jun. 2012, leg. William (“Bill”) T. Stanley (FMNH: 219603); 1 ad ? [SS], **Beni**, prior to 2 Jun. 1914, leg. Bonnevie (RMCA: 3240); 1 ad ♀ [SO], **Biyonga [= Bionga]**, 17 Aug. 1953, leg. L. Dupuis (RMCA: 21915); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Boende**, between 1 Jan. 1966 and 31 Jan. 1966, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 34162); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Bokuma**, 18 May 1951, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 20679); 1 ? [AL], **Boteka**, 10 Oct. 1985, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 85.052-M-0001); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Camp Putnam**, between 1 May 1953 and 31 May 1953, leg. Uwe Rahm (RMCA: 28902); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Djuma River, upper**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V1277.1); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Epulu**, between 1 Oct. 1956 and 31 Oct. 1956, leg. Max Poll (RMCA: 25652); 1 ♂ [AL], **Irangi**, 18 Jan. 1984, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 65028); 1 juv ♂, 1 ♀ [2 AL], **Irangi, 3 mi [= 4.8 km] from**, 16 Oct. 1990, leg. Wim Bergmans (ZMA: MAM.24178, MAM.24179); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Ituri Forest**, 24 Apr. 1930, leg. Howard de Walden (BMNH: 1930.11.11.89); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Kalikimvua**, 11 Jun. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13621); 1 ad ♂ [SO], **Kamituga**, 6 Jan. 1964, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 32393); 1 ♀ [AL], **Kasiba**, 15 Oct. 1990, leg. Wim Bergmans (ZMA: MAM.24177); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [2 SA, 1 AL], **Kivu region**, between 11 Aug. 1989 and 14 Aug. 1989, between 1 Jan. 1988 and 31 Dec. 1988, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 73700, 77099, 77100); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 ♀ [3 SS], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, 28 May 1922, 11 Mar. 1926, leg. Richard Callewaert (BMNH: 1927.12.21.10, 1927.12.21.8, 1926.7.6.72); 2 ♀♀ [2 AL], **Mabali**, between 18 Jun. 1956 and 19 Jul. 1956, leg. Alvin Novick (MCZ: 48236, 48237); 1 ad ♂, 2 ?? [1 SA, 2 UN], **Makayova River, lower**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V1256.1 to V1256.3); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Masako**, unknown date, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta (RMCA: 93.079-M-0341, 93.079-M-0342); 1 ♀, 1 ? [2 UN], **Menga**, 25 Jan. 1996, leg. Robert (Bob) Swanepoel (TM: 45568, 45569); 1 ad ♀, 1 ? [1 SA, 1 UN], **Mogbwamu River**, 8 Jul. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 8 Jul. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13620, RMCA: 36560); 1 ad ♂ [UN], **Mulolo**, 15 Mar. 1960, leg. Uwe Rahm (BMNH: 1962.1849); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Netonna**, 8 Jun. 1890, leg. P. Hesse (SMF: 2514); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Omaniumdu**, 27 Jul. 1959, leg. Laurent (RMCA: 29536); 1 ad ? [SS], **Poko**, between 25 Feb. 1914 and 25 Jul. 1914, leg. Cuthbert Christy (RMCA: 4340); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL], **Quatorze**, 1 Jul. 2013, leg. William (“Bill”) T. Stanley (FMNH: 222427, 222428); 1 ad ♂ [UN], **Ukaika**, unknown date, leg. Rudolf Grauer (NMW: 10300); 1 ♀, 5 ?? [5 AL, 1 UN], **Wafanya [= Wafania]**, 10 Oct. 1991, 12 Oct. 1991, between 12 Oct. 1991 and 18 Oct. 1991, between 1 Nov. 1991 and 30 Nov. 1991, between 1 Aug. 1987 and 31 Aug. 1987, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 91.076-M-0106, 91.076-M-0109, 92.079-M-0033, 88.005-M-0009, 92.079-M-0110, 91.076-M-0102); 1 ad ♀ [UN], **Yalosemba**, 27 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537706); 1 ♂ [AL], **Yayama**, 24 Jun. 1986, leg. WHO and Marc Colyn (RMCA: 88.011-M-0013).

Nycteris hispida (Schreber, 1774)

BURUNDI: 1 ? [AL], **unknown locality**, between 1 Jan. 1965 and 31 Dec. 1970, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1896.015); 1 ad ♀ [SK], **Kayanza**, 12 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57536); 1 ♂ [AL], **Mweya**, 29 Apr. 1971, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1896.018).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♂, 1 ad ?, 1 juv ?, 5 ?? [1 AL, 1 SK, 1 SO, 5 UN], **unknown locality**, unknown date, leg. Cuthbert Christy, 13 Aug. 1958, leg. N’Kele, between 1 Jan. 1931 and 31 Dec. 1931, leg. E. Jans, between 15 Jul. 1999 and 18 Jul. 1999, between 11 Aug. 1999 and 15 Aug. 1999, between 1 Jul. 1999 and 4 Jul. 1999, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 3463, 27666, 27371, SMF: 90192 to 90194, 90190, 90191); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Aka**, 14 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13612); 1 ? [UN], **Albert National Park [= Virunga National Park]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1838.2); 1 ♀ [UN], **Ankoro**, 3 Nov. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 45.7852); 2 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ??, 1 juv ?, 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [6 SS, 1 SA, 1 AL], **Avakubi**, 15 Nov. 1909,

17 Nov. 1909, 28 Jan. 1914, 15 Aug. 1914, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 17 Sep. 1912, 26 Sep. 1912, leg. Cuthbert Christy, 30 Oct. 1912, leg. unknown collector, between 1 Jan. 1914 and 31 Jan. 1914, leg. J. Bequaert (RMCA: 12386, AMNH: 49141, RMCA: 1426, AMNH: 49134, RMCA: 1423, AMNH: 49368, BMNH: 1914.4.8.4, RMCA: 5445); 1 ♂ [UN], **Avakubi, near**, 10 Dec. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HSM: 44.7851); 1 ? [SA], **Babongena**, between 1 May 1982 and 31 May 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.031-M-0007); 1 ad ?, 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂ [1 SS, 2 SO], **Bambesa**, 22 Jun. 1938, between 30 Jul. 1940 and 30 Aug. 1940, between 12 Apr. 1941 and 22 Apr. 1941, leg. J.M. Vrijdagh (RMCA: 14798, 17754, 17767); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 SA], **Banana**, between 1 May 1952 and 31 May 1952, between 1 Jan. 1952 and 31 Jan. 1952, leg. Is. Mesmaekers (RMCA: 20750, 21377); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♂ [2 SA, 1 AL], **Boende**, between 1 Dec. 1969 and 31 Dec. 1969, between 1 Jan. 1931 and 31 Dec. 1931, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 35639, 75.035-M-0022, 75.035-M-0023); 2 ad ♂♂ [2 SA], **Bokuma**, between 1 Jan. 1931 and 31 Dec. 1931, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 22134, 23245); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Bolobo**, between 1 Jan. 1931 and 31 Dec. 1931, leg. N'Kele (RMCA: 20258); 1 ad ♀, 3 ?? [3 SA, 1 AL], **Boma**, 27 Jan. 1915, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 3 Sep. 1913, leg. Styczynski (AMNH: 49392 to 49394, RMCA: 2486); 1 ? [AL], **Boteka**, 14 Oct. 1985, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 85.052-M-0002); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Bukavu**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V394); 1 ? [AL], **Bunia**, between 1 Apr. 1927 and 30 Apr. 1927, leg. Harold Jefferson Coolidge (MCZ: 28546); 6 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂ [6 SA, 1 AL], **Buta**, unknown date, prior to 9 Nov. 1938, prior to 3 Nov. 1939, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 14562a, 14562b, 14585, 15737 to 15739, 14903); 1 ♀, 2 ?? [1 SS, 1 AL, 1 SK], **Catchpole's Farm**, 27 Jul. 1924, 28 Aug. 1924, leg. Edmund Heller, 29 Aug. 1924, leg. Alfred Morris Collins (FMNH: 30711, 30712, 26239); 27 ad ♀♀, 21 ad ♂♂, 4 ad ??, 2 ad ♂♂, 2 juv ♀♀, 3 juv ??, 2 foetus ??, 2 ♀♀, 4 ?? [3 SS, 22 SA, 36 AL, 2 SK, 4 UN], **Cel II**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 16 Feb. 1951, 1 Mar. 1951, 7 Mar. 1951, 17 Mar. 1951, 30 Mar. 1951, 2 Apr. 1951, 21 May 1951, 22 May 1951, 26 May 1951, 25 Jun. 1951, 19 Jul. 1951, 21 Jul. 1951, 25 Sep. 1951, 2 Nov. 1951, 15 Jan. 1952, 31 Jan. 1952, 1 Feb. 1952, 16 Feb. 1952, 18 Feb. 1952, 26 Feb. 1952, 27 Feb. 1952, 2 Apr. 1952, 3 May 1952, 8 May 1952, 16 Jul. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 1 Mar. 1951, 17 Mar. 1951, 30 Mar. 1951, 2 Apr. 1951, 12 May 1951, 21 May 1951, 31 May 1951, 19 Jul. 1951, 21 Jul. 1951, 31 Jan. 1952, 1 Feb. 1952, 26 Feb. 1952, 7 Apr. 1952, 8 May 1952, 16 Jul. 1952, between 12 Feb. 1952 and 18 Feb. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (INPBC: 3305, 3427, RBINS: 13597, RMCA: 36597, RBINS: 13574, RMCA: 36565, 36568, RBINS: 13595, 13572, 13596, 13617, RMCA: 36594, RBINS: 13575, RMCA: 36566, RBINS: 13587, 13600.1, 13600.2, 13585, 13592.1, 13592.2, RMCA: 36577, RBINS: 13576, RMCA: 36567, RBINS: 13609.1, 13609.2, 13594, 13579.1, 13579.2, RMCA: 36569, RBINS: 13591.1, 13591.2, RMCA: 36575, 36576, RBINS: 13580.1, 13580.2, 13583, 13593.1, 13593.2, 13602.1, 13602.2, RMCA: 36584, RBINS: 13582, 13601, 13616, 13571, RMCA: 36563, 36564, RBINS: 13598.1 to 13598.4, RMCA: 36578 to 36581, 36587, 36570, 36571a, 36571b, RBINS: 13573, RMCA: 36591, 36592a, 36592b, RBINS: 13615, RMCA: 36593, 36582, 36583); 1 ♂ [SS], **Cinputu**, 13 Sep. 1983, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 84.035-M-0024); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [1 SS, 1 SA], **Djamba**, 19 Dec. 1924, between 1 Dec. 1924 and 31 Dec. 1924, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 8873, 16195); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Djeka**, 29 May 1955, leg. Roiseux (RMCA: 23634); 1 ad ♂, 1 ad ?, 1 ? [1 SA, 2 SK], **Duma**, 12 Oct. 1910, leg. unknown collector, 12 Oct. 1910, leg. H. Schubolz, between 1 Sep. 1911 and 30 Sep. 1911, leg. A.T.M. Herzog (SMF: 6381, 6381??6382, 6382); 1 ad ? [SO], **Eala**, 24 Jan. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6558); 1 ♂ [UN], **Edouard, Lac [= Edward, Lake]**, 11 Nov. 1954, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 15465); 1 ♂ [AL], **Epulu, 13 km E**, 26 Apr. 1981, leg. John A. Hart (FMNH: 138138); 2 ad ♂♂, 1 ♀, 3 ♂♂, 3 ?? [3 SS, 1 SA, 5 AL], **Faradje**, 22 Nov. 1911, 25 Feb. 1912, 1 Mar. 1912, 9 Mar. 1912, 13 Jan. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49085, 49144 [holotype *Nycteris pallida* J.A. Allen, 1917], 49418, 49417, RMCA: 12390, AMNH: 49419, 49424, 49421, MCZ: 17226 [topotype *Nycteris pallida* J.A. Allen, 1917]); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Fundi**, between 16 Feb. 1912 and 16 Nov. 1912, leg. Cuthbert Christy (RMCA: 1608); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Gangala-na-Bodio**, unknown date, 9 Apr. 1948, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: HV.11b, RBINS: 8123); 4 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂,

1 ad ?, 1 juv ?, 1 ? [6 AL, 1 SO, 2 UN], **Garamba National Park**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 18 Jan. 1951, 16 Feb. 1951, 30 Mar. 1951, 21 Jul. 1951, 18 Mar. 1952, between 1 Jan. 1950 and 31 Dec. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, between 1 Jan. 1950 and 31 Dec. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (INPBC: 5120, RBINS: 13578, 13570, 13605, 13590, 13569.1, 13569.2, 13618, RMCA: 36599); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 SA], **Goma**, 10 Mar. 1953, 5 Dec. 1953, leg. The KEA-Mission (RBINS: 14457, 14458); 1 ad ♂ [SK], **How...**, unknown date, leg. J.J. Laarman (RMNH: MAM.16343); 2 ad ♀♀ [1 SA, 1 AL], **Ikela**, 3 Jun. 1955, between 1 Jan. 1931 and 31 Dec. 1931, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 25826, 25828); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Irangi**, 15 Aug. 1956, leg. J.J. Laarman (RMNH: MAM.16365); 1 ♀, 2 ?? [1 SK, 2 UN], **Irumu**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 10 Dec. 1924, leg. Edmund Heller, 14 Sep. 1926, leg. James Paul Chapin, Dewitt L. Sage, Frank P. Mathews and The Ruwenzori-Kivu Expedition (INPBC: W508, FMNH: 30713, AMNH: 82388); 1 ad ♂, 2 ?? [1 SA, 2 UN], **Ishango River**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1297.1, V1297.2, W1391); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Kadia**, between 1 Jul. 1931 and 31 Jul. 1931, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 11402); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 AL], **Kadjudji [= Kajuju]**, unknown date, leg. Guy Babault (MNHN: ZM-MO-1984-1337, ZM-MO-1984-1345, ZM-MO-1984-1346); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Kakungu**, 23 Nov. 1953, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37121); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Kamande**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V1057.1); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Kamituga**, between 1 Dec. 1956 and 31 Dec. 1956, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 26189); 1 ? [AL], **Kampala**, between 1 Jan. 1935 and 31 Dec. 1935, leg. Guy Babault (MCZ: 46087); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kananga**, 4 Jan. 1974, leg. Western New Mexico University (FMNH: 152456); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Karawa**, prior to 24 Nov. 1936, leg. R.P. Wallin (RMCA: 14568); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Kasaji**, 13 Mar. 1953, leg. Fisher (RMCA: 21807); 1 ? [UN], **Kasaka**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1144.35); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Kasenga**, between 1 Jul. 1936 and 31 Aug. 1936, leg. Schwetz (RMCA: 13699); 1 ? [AL], **Kasengi [= Kasengu]**, 27 Aug. 1926, leg. James Paul Chapin, Dewitt L. Sage, Frank P. Mathews and The Ruwenzori-Kivu Expedition (AMNH: 82387); 2 ad ♀♀ [1 AL, 1 UN], **Kasenyi [= Kasenye]**, 2 Dec. 1957, leg. Robin E. Leech and Edward S. Ross, 25 Feb. 1954, leg. The KEA-Mission (CAS: 12484, RBINS: 15464); 1 ad ♂, 1 ? [1 SK, 1 UN], **Kassi River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 5 Apr. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger (INPBC: 3253, RMCA: 36595); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Kaswabilenga**, 1 Oct. 1947, leg. Gaston-François de Witte *et al.* (RBINS: 10808); 1 ? [UN], **Katanda**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1838.1); 2 ♀♀ [2 SS], **Katobwe**, 27 Nov. 1926, 30 Nov. 1926, leg. John Todd Zimmer (FMNH: 29408, 29409); 3 ad ?? [3 SS], **Kawa (Forest)**, 16 Jul. 1952, 17 Jul. 1952, 5 Aug. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 81.012-M-0014, BMNH: 1953.482, 1953.483); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Kiambi**, 7 May 1931, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 11323); 1 ? [UN], **Kiavikire [= Kiavikere]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W587); 1 ad ♂ [SO], **Kingabwa**, 19 Dec. 1975, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 76.010-M-0003); 1 ? [AL], **Kisangani**, between 1 Jun. 1982 and 30 Jun. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.031-M-0034); 1 ad ? [SS], **Kisenyi [= Kasenye]**, between 1 Jan. 1942 and 31 Dec. 1942, leg. R. Van Saceghem (RMCA: 17339); 1 ? [UN], **Kisisile**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W844); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Kitonga**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V1302); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Kivu, Lake [= Lake Kivu]**, between 1 May 1953 and 31 May 1953, leg. The KEA-Mission (RBINS: 14462); 1 ad ? [SS], **Korovi, Mount**, 25 Oct. 1951, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 23280); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Koteli [= Kotili]**, 2 Jan. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 8876); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Kunungu**, 11 Dec. 1927, leg. Ngwe (RMCA: 9391); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Kwamouth**, 17 Jun. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6559); 2 ad ♀♀ [1 SA, 1 AL], **Kyavinionge**, 20 May 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte, 27 Nov. 1953, leg. The KEA-Mission (RMCA: 37124, RBINS: 14459); 1 juv ♂ [AL], **Léopoldville [= Kinshasa]**, 12 Mar. 1913, leg. Cuthbert Christy (RMCA: 1536); 1 ad ? [SO], **Leverville [= Lusanga]**, between 1 Feb. 1929 and 28 Feb. 1929, leg. Tinant (RMCA: 9986); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Lukonzolwa**, 16 Feb. 1931, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 11470); 2 ad ♀♀, 5 ad ♂♂, 2 ♀♀ [7 SS, 1 SA, 1 UN], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, 17 Jul. 1922, 19 Oct. 1923, 2 Dec. 1925, 25 Feb. 1926, leg. Richard Callewaert, 4 Jun. 1964, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (BMNH: 1926.11.1.27, 1926.7.6.73, 1926.7.6.74, 1934.10.24.18, RMCA: 7568, BMNH: 1926.7.6.76, 1926.11.1.26, 1927.12.21.9, RMCA: 33601); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [1 SA,

1 UN], **Lwiro** [= **Luiro**], 1 Aug. 1964, leg. U. Goepel, 8 Jul. 1958, leg. Uwe Rahm (ZMZ: 124600, RMCA: 33535); 5 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂ [5 SS, 1 SK, 1 SO], **Mabwe River**, 11 Feb. 1949, 1 Mar. 1949, leg. Gaston-François de Witte *et al.* (RBINS: 10839 to 10844, 10846); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [1 SS, 1 SK], **Makala**, 3 Dec. 1912, 5 Dec. 1912, leg. Cuthbert Christy (RMCA: 1607, 1609); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Makengo**, 11 Dec. 1946, leg. Darteville (RMCA: 18161); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 SA, 1 SO], **Makpe**, 12 Jul. 1951, 14 Jul. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36573, 36574, 36596); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 SA], **Makpe River, upper** [= **Makpe**], 10 Jul. 1951, 12 Jul. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13586, 13589); 1 ad ♀, 1 ? [1 SA, 1 SK], **Maleli**, 11 Jun. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13584.1, 13584.2); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Malili**, 14 Jun. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36572); 1 ♀, 1 ? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Mayumbe, near**, unknown date, prior to 2 Apr. 1902, leg. unknown collector (MNHN: ZM-MO-1884-751, RBINS: 200b); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ? [1 SA, 1 UN], **Mbwambala**, 21 Jun. 1995, 29 Jun. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (RMCA: 97.021-M-0837, MSB: 274621); 1 ad ♀, 1 ♂ [1 SO, 1 UN], **Medje**, 20 Jan. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 9 Apr. 1914, leg. Cuthbert Christy (AMNH: 49143, RMCA: 4343); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Meridi River**, 20 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13611); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 AL], **Moko River**, 20 Jun. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13614.1, 13614.2); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Moliro**, prior to 28 Feb. 1899, leg. Charles Lemaire (RMCA: 162); 1 ad ♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 1 ad ? [4 SA, 1 SO], **Mongwalu**, 30 May 1939, leg. Janssens, prior to 16 Feb. 1938, leg. Harford (RMCA: 15560, 14382a to 14382d); 1 ? [AL], **Mosenge**, 15 Aug. 1986, leg. WHO and Marc Colyn (RMCA: 88.011-M-0014); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Mukishi [Station]**, between 29 Dec. 1927 and 9 Feb. 1928, leg. Becquet (RMCA: 16193); 1 juv ♂ [AL], **Mulungu**, prior to 1 Feb. 1940, leg. F.L. Hendricks (RMCA: 15872); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 SA], **Murambi**, 25 Aug. 1955, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37126, 37127); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Mushie**, between 1 Jan. 1931 and 31 Dec. 1931, leg. Cuthbert Christy (RMCA: 1537); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Musosa, near**, between 1 Jun. 1940 and 30 Jun. 1940, leg. H.J. Bredo (RBINS: 14461); 2 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 3 ?? [3 SA, 1 SO, 3 UN], **Mutsora**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 15 Dec. 1952, 13 Feb. 1954, 4 Aug. 1954, between 11 Dec. 1952 and 11 Dec. 1953, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: V489, W1020, W814, RMCA: 37123, 37120, 37125, 37122); 1 ad ♀ [SO], **Mutsora Station**, 11 Apr. 1950, leg. J. de Wilde (RBINS: 12943); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ? [2 SS], **Mutwanga**, between 1 Nov. 1937 and 30 Nov. 1937, between 1 Sep. 1937 and 30 Sep. 1937, leg. Henri Martin Hackars (RMCA: 16603, 21546); 1 ad ? [SA], **Mweka Kasai** [= **Mweka**], between 1 Jan. 1930 and 31 Dec. 1930, leg. Heusgens (RMCA: 11550); 2 ad ♂♂ [2 SA], **Nadegbe River**, 10 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36585, 36586); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ? [2 AL], **Nampume**, 6 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13606.1, 13606.2); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Nampune** [= **Nampume**], 6 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36588); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Ndelele**, 13 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13603); 1 juv ? [SO], **Ndwa**, between 1 Oct. 1950 and 30 Nov. 1950, leg. Ngwe (RMCA: 20255); 1 ad ♀, 3 ad ♂♂ [3 SS, 1 SA], **Niambasha**, 30 Jan. 1959, leg. Uwe Rahm (RMCA: 28026, 28899 to 28901); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL], **Niagara**, 29 Feb. 1948, leg. Neal A. Weber (AMNH: 150183, 150184); 1 ad ? [SS], **Paulis** [= **Isiro**], 10 Dec. 1950, leg. Abbeloos (RMCA: 20511); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂ [1 SS, 2 SA], **PFSK 8**, 25 Mar. 1952, between 15 Mar. 1952 and 25 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36598, 36589, 36590); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **PFSK.17**, 26 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13608); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **PFSK.8**, 25 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13607); 3 ad ?? [2 SS, 1 SK], **Poko**, 17 Jul. 1914, 21 Jul. 1914, 2 Aug. 1914, leg. Cuthbert Christy (RMCA: 4336b, 4342, 4341); 1 juv ♀ [AL], **Pweto**, unknown date, leg. Gerard (RMCA: 5441b); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ?, 1 juv ♀ [1 SA, 2 AL, 1 UN], **Rutshuru**, unknown date, leg. Rudolf Grauer, 30 Apr. 1938, 29 May 1938, 31 May 1938, leg. Serge Frechkop (NMW: 10304, RMCA: 17088, RBINS: 4783, RMCA: 17089); 4 ad ♀♀ [4 UN], **Ruwenzori SE**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 11 May 1906, leg. R.B. Woosnam, 17 Jun. 1906, leg. R.E. Dent (BMNH: 1906.12.4.75, 1906.12.4.76, 1906.12.4.17, 1906.12.4.16); 1 ? [UN], **Samboko River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1034.2); 1 ♀ [UN], **Scierie Forest**, 22 Nov. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 43.7850); 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 SS, 1 UN], **St. Jos. (Mission)** [= **Mikalaya**], 2 Aug. 1924, 15 Aug. 1924, 8 Oct. 1924, leg. Richard Callewaert (AMNH: 86177, 86172, 86175, 86143); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **St. Joseph de Luluabourg Mission** [= **Mikalaya**], 17 Jul. 1922, leg.

Richard Callewaert (RMCA: 7545); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [2 SA, 2 AL, 1 SO], **Stanleyville [= Kisangani]**, 8 Aug. 1909, 1 Jan. 1915, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, between 16 Jul. 1928 and 16 Aug. 1928, leg. Collart, prior to 29 Nov. 1933, leg. Schwetz (AMNH: 49390, 49139, 49531, RMCA: 16203, 12223); 2 ad ♂♂ [2 UN], **Tandala**, 16 Jul. 1967, leg. Lynn W. Robbins, 18 Jul. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537703, 537705); 1 ad ♀ [SK], **Teturi**, 12 Sep. 1946, leg. Jean Hiernaux (RBINS: 7045); 1 ? [UN], **Thysville [= Mbanza-Ngungu]**, 11 Feb. 1987, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 22431); 1 ? [AL], **Tshakala**, between 1 Jan. 1982 and 31 Jan. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.019-M-0009); 1 ♂ [SO], **Tshambi**, 10 Nov. 1933, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 4782); 1 ad ♂ [SO], **Utu [River]**, 6 Feb. 1959, leg. Uwe Rahm (RMCA: 33531); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Utukuru**, 10 Jun. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13613); 2 ad ♂♂, 1 ♀ [1 AL, 2 UN], **Uvira**, unknown date, leg. Rudolf Grauer, 26 Jul. 1956, leg. Alvin Novick (NMW: 10302, 10303, MCZ: 48240); 1 juv ♂, 1 ♀, 2 ?? [4 AL], **Vankerckhovenville [= Nzoro]**, 18 Apr. 1912, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49395 to 49398); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Vitshumbi**, 2 Jan. 1953, leg. The KEA-Mission (RBINS: 14456); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Vumbi**, between 1 Jan. 1952 and 31 Dec. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 81.012-M-0036); 2 ?? [1 SA, 1 AL], **Wafanya [= Wafania]**, 25 Sep. 1991, 26 May 1992, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 91.076-M-0090, 92.079-M-0111); 1 ♂ [SS], **Yalosemba**, 20 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537704); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Yangambi**, 10 Nov. 1947, leg. G. Gilbert (RBINS: 6987).

RWANDA: 1 juv ? [SS], **Astrida [= Butare]**, between 1 Jan. 1951 and 31 Jan. 1951, leg. Aureliaan (RMCA: 20490); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Butare**, unknown date, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 81.012-M-0010); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Cyili Ntyano [= Cyili]**, 2 May 1985, leg. Théoneste (RMCA: 87.047-M-0001); 1 ♂ [AL], **Lac Ihema [= Ihema, Lake]**, 9 Sep. 1980, leg. Hans H. de Iongh (ZMA: MAM.21230); 1 ad ♂, 1 ♀ [1 SS, 1 SA], **Nyarutovu**, 18 May 1955, leg. Alexandre Fain (MHNG: 921.035, RMCA: 81.012-M-0029); 2 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 juv ♂ [5 SS], **Rukara**, between 1 Jan. 1955 and 31 Dec. 1955, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 81.012-M-0030 to 81.012-M-0034).

Nycteris intermedia Aellen, 1959

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♂ [SA], **unknown locality**, between 1 Jun. 1911 and 30 Jun. 1911, leg. H. Schubolz (SMF: 6383); 4 ad ♂♂ [2 SA, 2 AL], **Djelube River, middle**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V1076.1, V1076.2, V1077.1, V1077.2); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Ituri Forest**, unknown date, leg. Howard de Walden (BMNH: 1930.11.11.82); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Karambi**, 27 Sep. 1953, leg. J.J. Laarman (RMNH: MAM.16340); 1 ad ♀ [UN], **Kisanga**, 22 Apr. 1960, leg. Uwe Rahm (BMNH: 1962.1850); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Ruanoli-Mavea confluence**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V1668.4); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Teturi**, 25 May 1948, leg. Jean Hiernaux (RBINS: 7046); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Virunga National Park**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V1655).

Nycteris macrotis Dobson, 1876

BURUNDI: 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 SK], **Resha**, 28 Feb. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57532, 57533).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♀ [SO], **Alima**, 15 Feb. 1959, leg. P. Dyleff (RMCA: 28155b); 1 ? [AL], **Babongena**, between 1 May 1982 and 31 May 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.031-M-0008); 1 ad ♀ [SO], **Bokalakala**, 23 Oct. 1959, leg. N'Kele (RMCA: 28542); 1 imm ♀ [SS], **Bokungu**, 11 Dec. 1948, leg. L. Dupuis (RMCA: 18715); 5 ad ♀♀, 3 ad ??, 2 imm ?? [2 SS, 4 SA, 2 AL, 2 SO], **Boma**, 15 Aug. 1922, leg. J. Rodhain, between 1 Apr. 1936 and 30 Sep. 1936, between 1 Apr. 1936 and 30 Apr. 1936, leg. Schwetz (RMCA: 6066 to 6069, 13700a to 13700c, 13702 to 13704); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Eastern Congo**, unknown date, leg. J.J. Laarman (RMNH: MAM.16342); 1 ♀ [SA], **Faradje**, 4 Apr. 1911, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49422); 1 ad ♀, 2 ad ♂♂ [2 SA, 1 AL], **Garamba National Park**, 1 Jun. 1912, leg.

Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 27 Dec. 1950, 12 May 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (AMNH: 49399, RBINS: 13624, 13623); 1 ad ♂ [SO], **Grotte de Baya** [= **Baya Cave**], 12 Jul. 1956, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 23796); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♂ [4 SS], **Kakyelo**, 13 Nov. 1930, leg. Gaston-François de Witte and de Crawhez (RMCA: 10845, 10848, 10849, 10852); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Kalina**, prior to 16 Nov. 1950, leg. Jean Jacques Deheyn (RMCA: 20101); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Kamueshi** [= **Kamuesha**], 5 Apr. 1979, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 79.032-M-0013); 1 juv ? [AL], **Kasongo**, 23 Oct. 1959, leg. Segers and Benoit Mission (RMCA: 29164); 1 ? [AL], **Katanga, near**, unknown date, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MNHN: ZM-MO-1957-128); 16 ad ♀♀, 15 ad ♂♂, 1 ♀ [20 SS, 9 SA, 3 SO], **Kateke** [= **Kateke [River]**], 25 Nov. 1947, 26 Nov. 1947, 27 Nov. 1947, 1 Dec. 1947, 4 Dec. 1947, leg. Gaston-François de Witte *et al.* (RBINS: 10827, 10828, 10830 to 10834, 10845, 10813 to 10826, 10829, 10811.1 to 10811.9); 1 ♀ [UN], **Katupila**, 22 Oct. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 37.7849); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Kawezi-Uvira Road**, 3 Jul. 1957, leg. J.J. Laarman (RMNH: MAM.16369); 1 ad ♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂ [3 SA, 2 AL, 1 SO], **Keyberg**, 27 Oct. 1955, 20 Dec. 1955, 4 Jun. 1956, leg. M. Lips, 27 Oct. 1955, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 26277, 26278, 26275, 26276, SMF: 16875, RMCA: 23800); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Kidada**, 17 Feb. 1922, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6556); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Kimilolo**, between 1 Jan. 1931 and 31 Dec. 1931, leg. De Smet (RMCA: 22441); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [3 UN], **Kinshasa**, between 15 Jan. 1975 and 16 Jan. 1975, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 34.7846 to 36.7848); 1 sad ♂, 1 juv ♂ [2 AL], **Léopoldville** [= **Kinshasa**], 20 Jan. 1947, leg. Dartevelle, prior to 23 Jul. 1946, leg. Lepersonne (RMCA: 18163, 18129); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Luiko** [= **Lwiko**], 13 Sep. 1950, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 20430); 1 ad ♂ [SO], **Luluabourg** [= **Kananga**], 28 Nov. 1923, leg. Richard Callewaert (BMNH: 1926.7.6.75); 2 juv ?? [2 UN], **Mabwe**, 1 Mar. 1949, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10810.1, 10810.2); 1 ad ♂ [SK], **Mabwe River**, 11 Feb. 1949, leg. Gaston-François de Witte *et al.* (RBINS: 10847); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Macaco**, 29 Sep. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 7296); 1 juv ♂ [AL], **Mahagi Port**, 29 Mar. 1953, leg. Célestin Hecq (RMCA: 21898); 5 ?? [5 SK], **Maleli**, 13 Jun. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13625.1 to 13625.5); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Malili**, 13 Jun. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36561); 1 ad ♀ [SK], **Marari**, 13 Jun. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13626); 1 ad ♀ [SO], **Morubia**, 13 Jun. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36562); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 SA], **Musosa, near**, 6 Jul. 1944, between 1 Jun. 1943 and 30 Jun. 1943, leg. H.J. Bredo (RBINS: 14493, 14490); 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [4 UN], **Mwebe Bridge**, 24 Jan. 1996, leg. Robert (Bob) Swanepoel (TM: 45614, 45615, 45617, 45618); 1 ad ? [SS], **Né, Mount**, 25 Sep. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 23166); 1 ? [UN], **Rutshuru**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1769); 3 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂ [5 SA], **Shinkolobwe**, 2 Aug. 1960, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RBINS: 14491, 14492, 14494, SMF: 19066, 19067); 2 ad ♀♀ [1 SS, 1 SK], **St. Joseph de Luluabourg Mission** [= **Mikalaya**], 19 Jun. 1923, between 19 Feb. 1922 and 19 Jun. 1922, leg. Richard Callewaert (RMCA: 7108, 7546); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Temvo**, 8 Mar. 1922, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6557).

RWANDA: 1 ad ♀, 8 ad ♂♂ [8 SS, 1 SO], **Astrida** [= **Butare**], 6 Aug. 1954, 7 Aug. 1954, between 1 Jan. 1954 and 31 Dec. 1954, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 81.012-M-0005 to 81.012-M-0009, 81.012-M-0001 to 81.012-M-0004); 1 ad ♀, 2 ad ♂♂ [3 SS], **Bugundi**, 19 Nov. 1955, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 81.012-M-0011 to 81.012-M-0013); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Butare**, 18 Jun. 1966, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RBINS: 15493); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Karama**, 11 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0929); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 sad ♀, 1 juv ♀ [3 SS, 1 SO], **Musha**, 17 Oct. 1955, between 1 May 1955 and 31 May 1955, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 81.012-M-0015 to 81.012-M-0018); 11 ad ♀♀, 7 ad ♂♂, 1 ad ?, 2 juv ♀♀, 1 juv ? [10 SS, 9 SA, 3 AL], **Nyakibanda**, 14 Oct. 1955, between 15 Oct. 1955 and 25 Oct. 1955, between 14 Oct. 1955 and 17 Oct. 1955, between 1 Apr. 1956 and 30 Apr. 1956, leg. Alexandre Fain, between 1 Mar. 1962 and 31 Mar. 1962, leg. Van Parijs (RMCA: 81.012-M-0019 to 81.012-M-0021, 81.012-M-0023 to 81.012-M-0025, 31048 to 31059, 81.012-M-0027, 81.012-M-0028, 81.012-M-0022, 81.012-M-0026); 10 ad ♀♀, 10 ad ♂♂, 1 ad ?, 2 juv ♂♂, 2 ?? [12 SS, 7 SA, 2 AL, 2 SK, 2 SO], **Nyumba Cave**, unknown date,

between 1 Jan. 1954 and 31 Dec. 1954, leg. Alexandre Fain, 1 Feb. 1966, 7 Dec. 1966, 17 Dec. 1966, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 7 Dec. 1966, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1953.566, 1953.567, 1953.677 to 1953.680, RBINS: 15483.1 to 15483.4, 15484.1 to 15484.4, 15939.1, 15939.2, 15994, 15989 to 15993, 15995, MHNG: 921.036, 921.037); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 SA], **Simbi Cave**, 10 Apr. 1968, between 1 Mar. 1968 and 31 Mar. 1968, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RBINS: 15931, 15930).

Nycteris major (K. Andersen, 1912)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Avakubi**, 1 Sep. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49403 [**holotype Nycteris avakubia J.A. Allen, 1917**]); 1 ♂ [UN], **Kona**, 14 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT1959).

Nycteris nana (K. Andersen, 1912)

BURUNDI: 1 ♀ [SB], **Giserama, Colline**, 12 Aug. 1991, leg. Julian C. Kerbis Peterhans (FMNH: 148980).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [SK], **unknown locality**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1930.11.11.83); 1 ad ♀, 1 ? [1 SA, 1 SK], **Aka**, 16 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13565.1, 13565.2); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Bagisana**, 19 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13563); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Bagunda**, 18 Jan. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13549); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 AL, 1 SK], **Batala's Village**, 13 Apr. 1925, 16 Apr. 1925, leg. Edmund Heller (FMNH: 30714, 30715); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Buluku River**, 22 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13566); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Byangore River**, 27 Apr. 1952, leg. Gaston-François de Witte *et al.* (RBINS: 17291); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Djugu Forest**, between 1 Jan. 1948 and 31 Dec. 1948, leg. Jacques Verschuren (RBINS: 18546); 1 ? [SA], **Duma**, between 1 Oct. 1910 and 31 Oct. 1910, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 6390); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [1 SS, 1 SA], **Garamba National Park**, 7 Feb. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13554, 13556); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Ibembo**, 20 Jul. 1950, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 20092); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Irangi**, 31 Jan. 1957, leg. J.J. Laarman (RMNH: MAM.16366); 1 ? [UN], **Kambemba**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1065); 1 ad ? [SS], **Kawa (Forest)**, 7 Aug. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (BMNH: 1953.484); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 SA], **Kokodo River**, 19 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13561.1, 13561.2); 1 juv ♀ [AL], **Kokodu**, 19 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36604); 1 ♂ [AL], **Kumbi**, 17 Nov. 1993, leg. Ngenge Masumbuko Kamitongo (ZMA: MAM.24898); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, 22 Apr. 1964, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 33600); 1 juv ♂ [AL], **Makpe**, 13 Jul. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36600); 1 ad ♀, 2 ad ♂ [3 SA], **Makpe River, upper [= Makpe]**, 13 Jul. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13552.1, 13552.2, 13553); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 juv ? [1 SA, 2 SK], **Maleli**, 12 Apr. 1951, 18 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13551, 13555.1, 13555.2); 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [3 AL], **Masako**, unknown date, 16 Jul. 1989, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta (RMCA: 93.079-M-0345, 93.079-M-0343, 93.079-M-0344); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Meridi River**, 20 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36605); 1 ♀, 1 ? [2 UN], **Mongbwalu**, 21 Jan. 2011, leg. unknown collector (DNSM: 12754, 12755); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [1 SA, 1 AL], **Morubia**, 14 Jun. 1951, 18 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36601, 36603); 1 ad ♂, 1 ? [1 SA, 1 UN], **Nakpanga**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 18 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (INPBC: 4779.2.3, RMCA: 36608); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Nakpanga River**, 18 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13564); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Pawa**, between 1 Jan. 1931 and 31 Dec. 1931, leg. Radna (RMCA: 15314); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **PFNK**, 7 Feb. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36602); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **PFNK.15**, 7 Feb. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13557); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 2 juv ??, 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 SA, 1 AL, 5 SK], **Pidigala Nord River**, 23 Apr. 1952, 24 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13558.1, 13558.2, 13560, 14258B, 19258A, 13559.1, 13559.2); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂ [3 SA], **Pidigala River**, 23 Apr. 1952, 24 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36606, 36607, 36609); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 ad ? [1 SS, 2 SA], **PPK.10**, 2 Aug. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*

(RBINS: 13562, 13567.1, 13567.2); 1 ♂ [UN], **Rubi-Tele**, 24 Aug. 2013, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: RBTL554); 1 ? [AL], **Tshakala**, between 1 Jan. 1982 and 31 Dec. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.019-M-0011); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Wafanya [=Wafania]**, 15 Apr. 1988, 21 Apr. 1992, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 89.020-M-0042, 92.079-M-0118); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Wilibadi River**, 30 Jan. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13550); 1 ♂ [SA], **Yalosemba**, 30 Jun. 1979, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1870.097).

Nycteris parisii (de Beaux, 1924)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [SS], **Né, Mount**, 29 Sep. 1952, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 21668).

Nycteris thebaica E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [UN], **Albert National Park [= Virunga National Park]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1804); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Bulaga [= Kasenga Road, km 36]**, 26 Mar. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 26230); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Dethioux Hoeve, Grot I [= Shinkolobwe]**, 29 Sep. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.036); 7 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂, 1 ? [11 AL], **Kadjidji [= Kajuju]**, unknown date, leg. Guy Babault (MNH: ZM-MO-1984-1347 to ZM-MO-1984-1357); 2 ad ♂♂ [1 SA, 1 UN], **Kakanda Cave**, unknown date, between 21 Apr. 1955 and 22 Apr. 1955, leg. R.P. Th. de Caters (BMNH: 1955.146, RMCA: 22890); 3 ad ♀♀ [3 SS], **Kakyelo**, 13 Nov. 1930, leg. Gaston-François de Witte and de Crawhez (RMCA: 10844, 10846, 10847); 1 ad ♂ [SO], **Kasenga Road, km 67**, 8 Jun. 1956, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 23798); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Kaswabilenga**, 8 Oct. 1947, leg. Gaston-François de Witte *et al.* (RBINS: 10812); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Lubudi-Lusolo**, 16 Jul. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 21243); 1 ? [AL], **Lukatu Cave [= Ntoto Cave]**, prior to 2 Feb. 2007, leg. A. Kimbembu-ibaka (RMCA: a7.006-M-0001); 1 ad ♂ [UN], **Mahagi Port**, unknown date, leg. J. Heck (BMNH: 1954.797); 1 ad ? [SA], **Makayova River, lower**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V1345); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Mount Ne [= Né, Mount]**, 25 Sep. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (MHNG: 921.034); 1 ad ♂ [SO], **Mukween [= Mukuen]**, 12 Jul. 1956, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 23797); 1 ad ? [SS], **Né, Mount**, 25 Sep. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (BMNH: 1953.485); 1 ad ? [AL], **Rutshuru**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V1354); 1 ad ♀, 2 ad ?? [3 AL], **Sinda River**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V481.1 to V481.3); 3 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 2 juv ♂♂ [4 SA, 2 AL], **St Gerard Mission [= Kapolowe]**, 18 Oct. 1956, 8 Sep. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 26234 to 26237, SMF: 16878, 21244); 1 ♀ [UN], **Tshambi**, 10 Nov. 1933, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 4781); 1 ad ? [SA], **Tumbwe**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V1436); 2 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [5 AL], **Yalosemba**, 17 Jun. 1979, 22 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 463477 to 463481).

RWANDA: 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 SS], **Astrida [= Butare]**, 25 Oct. 1966, 25 Dec. 1966, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RBINS: 16005, 16006); 1 ? [UN], **Kagera National Park [= Akagera Park]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1904); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Kakitumba**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V3131); 1 ad ♀, 1 juv ♂ [2 SA], **Kidaho**, 10 Jun. 1982, leg. Benny Baeten (RMCA: 87.046-M-0344, 87.046-M-0345); 2 ad ♂♂ [2 AL], **Kionja**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V3085A, V3085B); 1 ? [UN], **Kisenyi [= Gisenyi]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: 1804); 3 ad ♀♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 1 ad ? [5 SA, 2 AL], **Muluchu**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V3146A to V3146G); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Rukira**, 22 Nov. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0930); 2 ad ♂♂ [2 SA], **Shangi Schad [= Shangji]**, 5 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens (RMCA: 85.006-M-0455, 85.006-M-0456); 1 neonate ♂ [UN], **Simbi Cave**, 6 Jul. 1968, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 15936).

Molossidae Gervais, 1856

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 7 ad ♀♀, 1 sad ♂, 96 ?? [104 AL], **unknown locality**, unknown date, prior to 18 Aug. 1965, between 1 Jun. 1964 and 30 Jun. 1964, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo, between 1 Jan. 1976 and 31 Dec. 1977, leg. M. Lejeune (RMCA: 32780, 32782, 32785, 32786, 77.029-M-0040 to 77.029-M-0135, 32784, 33569 to 33571); 1 ? [SO], **Butembo**, between 1 Nov. 1971 and 30 Nov. 1971, leg. M. Lejeune (RMCA: 81.049-M-0002); 1 ? [SN], **Cel II**, 19 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36936); 1 ? [AL], **Epulu**, unknown date, leg. Luc Bijnens (RMCA: 90.031-M-0003); 1 ♂ [AL], **Farm ‘des Grands Bois’ [= Likasi]**, 13 Nov. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 33985); 8 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [10 AL], **Ganda-Sundi**, 31 Mar. 1961, 31 Mar. 1964, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 34195, 33263, 33266, 33267, 33269, 33270, 33272 to 33275); 1 ? [AL], **Imbonga**, between 1 Jan. 1987 and 31 Dec. 1987, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 87.043-M-0002); 1 ? [SS], **Ituri ht**, prior to 28 Apr. 1914, leg. Cuthbert Christy (RMCA: 3387); 1 ? [UN], **Kabongo**, prior to 27 Oct. 1952, leg. M. Dierckx (RMCA: 21481); 8 ?? [8 AL], **Kamponde**, between 1 Apr. 1965 and 30 Apr. 1965, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 33372 to 33379); 2 ad+foetus ♀♀ [2 AL], **Keyberg**, 9 Feb. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 90.011-M-0001, 90.011-M-0002); 1 ♂ [AL], **Kinshasa**, 1 Apr. 1987, leg. WHO and Marc Colyn (RMCA: 88.011-M-0027); 2 ad+foetus ♀♀ [2 AL], **Kipushi, 15 km from [= Wasseige Farm]**, 6 Feb. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 90.011-M-0003, 90.011-M-0004); 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [4 AL], **Léopoldville [= Kinshasa]**, prior to 15 Jul. 1964, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo and Jan Deheegher (RMCA: 32636 to 32639); 3 ?? [3 SS], **Lovanium University [= Kinshasa]**, 1 Dec. 1962, 11 Jan. 1963, 23 Apr. 1963, leg. De Bont and Jo Van Orshoven (RMCA: 32633, 32635, 32634); 85 ?? [85 AL], **Lulimbi**, between 1 Jan. 1976 and 31 Dec. 1977, leg. M. Lejeune (RMCA: 77.029-M-0029 to 77.029-M-0039, 77.029-M-0136 to 77.029-M-0209); 5 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂ [10 AL], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, leg. Jan Deheegher, 24 Oct. 1964, 3 Jul. 1965, prior to 6 May 1964, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 31561 to 31565, 31570, 33350, 33593, 33594, 31549); 1 ? [AL], **Makaw**, prior to 15 Nov. 1958, leg. E. Jans (RMCA: 27499); 2 ?? [1 SK, 1 SO], **Make**, 1 Aug. 1989, between 1 Jan. 1992 and 31 Dec. 1992, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 89.057-M-0003, 92.148-M-0004); 8 ?? [8 AL], **Masako**, unknown date, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta (RMCA: 93.079-M-0347 to 93.079-M-0354); 8 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [10 AL], **Musingi [= Musindji]**, between 1 Jan. 1972 and 31 Dec. 1972, leg. André Guissart (RMCA: 38521 to 38530); 1 ♂ [AL], **Nord-Kivu Province**, prior to 28 Apr. 1974, leg. M.J. Celis and M. Lejeune (RMCA: 36198); 1 ♂ [AL], **Uvira**, 5 Sep. 1956, leg. Laurent (RMCA: 35693); 1 ? [AL], **Wagenia**, between 1 Jan. 1987 and 31 Dec. 1988, leg. Luc De Vos, Kimbembé and Alain Vandelanoot (RMCA: 88.025-M-0008).

RWANDA: 1 ♂, 1 ? [1 AL, 1 SO], **Astrida [= Butare]**, between 1 Apr. 1952 and 30 Apr. 1952, leg. Laurent, between 1 Jul. 1951 and 31 Jul. 1951, leg. Aureliaan (RMCA: 79.010-M-0007, 20568); 1 ♀ [AL], **Ratabo Kinazi Gitorams**, 30 Apr. 1971, leg. A. Elbl (RMCA: 35915).

Chaerephon Dobson, 1874

BURUNDI: 2 ♂♂ [2 AL], **Mweya**, 29 Apr. 1971, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1896.019, 1896.020).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 17 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [15 AL, 4 SK], **Kisantu**, 3 Jun. 2012, leg. William (“Bill”) T. Stanley (FMNH: 219519 to 219532, 219537 to 219541); 1 ? [SA], **Léopoldville [= Kinshasa]**, unknown date, leg. Cuthbert Christy (BMNH: 1904.6.25.1); 1 ♀ [SS], **Upper Congo**, unknown date, leg. Alexander Douglas Mitchell Carruthers (BMNH: 1907.6.14.6).

Chaerephon aloysiisabaudiae (Festa, 1907)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 imm ♂ [SS], **Avakubi**, 28 Dec. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48934); 1 ♂ [SS],

Eala, 2 Jan. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6565); 1 ♂ [UN], **Iso.4 [= Iso]**, 4 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13826); 1 ♂ [SS], **Yalosemba**, 17 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537737).

Chaerephon ansorgei (Thomas, 1913)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 2 ♂♂ [2 SK], **Biadimbi**, 20 Feb. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13775.1, 13775.2); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 6 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂, 17 ?? [9 SS, 18 AL, 2 SK, 1 SO], **Faradje**, 1 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 9 Mar. 1912, 20 Feb. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 20 Feb. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang (RBINS: 13778.1, 13778.2, AMNH: 48902 to 48907, 48909, 49231 to 49234, 49236, 49238 to 49243, 49245 to 49249, FMNH: 43865, 43866, MCZ: 17220, RMCA: 12385, AMNH: 49264); 1 ♀ [SK], **Garamba National Park**, 1 Jan. 1950, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13780); 1 ♀ [AL], **Jadotville [= Likasi]**, 25 May 1959, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 28210); 25 ad ♀♀, 26 ad ♂♂, 1 ad? ♂, 1 ♀, 5 ♂♂ [29 SA, 2 AL, 27 UN], **Kinzambi Mission**, 25 Jul. 1995, 30 Jul. 1995, 31 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274752 to 274754, 274756, RMCA: 97.021-M-0581 to 97.021-M-0585, 97.021-M-1173, MSB: 274757, 274758, 274760 to 274780, RMCA: 97.021-M-0586 to 97.021-M-0610); 1 ? [SA], **Lake Kivu, near**, between 1 Jan. 1935 and 31 Dec. 1935, leg. Guy Babault (MCZ: 46156); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 SA], **Mbalaka (Plantation)**, 21 Jul. 1995, between 10 Jun. 1995 and 28 Aug. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (RMCA: 97.021-M-0580, 97.021-M-0611); 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 6 ?? [2 SS, 6 SK], **Mpaza**, 24 Jan. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 24 Jan. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13776.1 to 13776.6, RMCA: 36891, 36892); 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [4 AL], **Muradingusha [= Mwadingusha]**, unknown date, leg. the Royal Museum for Central Africa (RMCA) (BMNH: 1959.502 to 1959.505); 14 ♀♀, 8 ♂♂ [8 SA, 10 AL, 4 UN], **Mwadingusha**, 16 Jul. 1957, 20 May 1959, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.025 to 1046.028, RMCA: 26757 to 26772, 28208, 28209); 31 ad ♀♀, 30 ad ♂♂ [28 SA, 2 SK, 31 UN], **Sacred Heart Mission**, 2 Aug. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274721 to 274726, 274781 to 274805, RMCA: 97.021-M-0612 to 97.021-M-0641); 4 ?? [1 SS, 3 SK], **Uduku**, 24 Jul. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 24 Jul. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13779.1 to 13779.3, RMCA: 36893).

RWANDA: 1 ad ♂ [SK], **Gabiro**, 19 Jan. 1938, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 4907); 2 ♀♀, 9 ♂♂ [11 SS], **Rukara**, between 27 Aug. 1955 and 31 Dec. 1955, between 16 Sep. 1955 and 31 Dec. 1955, between 15 Sep. 1955 and 31 Dec. 1955, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 81.012-M-0050 to 81.012-M-0057, 81.012-M-0049, 81.012-M-0058, 81.012-M-0059).

Chaerephon bemmeleni (Jentink, 1879)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [UN], **Lume River, near**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V857); 1 ♀ [SS], **Rutshuru**, 16 Jan. 1937, leg. J. Ghesquière (RMCA: 13826).

Chaerephon bivittatus (Heuglin, 1861)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 imm ? [SS], **Bitshumbi [= Vitshumbi]**, prior to 22 Dec. 1943, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 17076).

Chaerephon chapini J.A. Allen, 1917

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♂ [UN], **Banana**, between 1 Jun. 1948 and 30 Jun. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14535); 1 ad ♂, 1 ? [1 SS, 1 SA], **Faradje**, 6 May 1910, 11 Nov. 1912, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48841 [holotype *Chaerephon (Lophomops) chapini* J.A. Allen, 1917], 49209); 1 ♀ [UN], **Léopoldville [= Kinshasa]**, 15 Mar. 1964, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14536).

RWANDA: 1 ♀ [UN], **Masha**, 1 Jan. 1956, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 22466).

Chaerephon gallagheri (Harrison, 1975)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♂ [UN], **Scierie Forest**, 14 Nov. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (BMNH: 1976.207 [**holotype** *Tadarida (Chaerephon) gallagheri* Harrison, 1975]).

Chaerephon leucogaster (A. Grandidier, 1869)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 6 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂ [1 SS, 11 AL], **Boende**, 27 Jun. 2013, 4 Jul. 2013, 6 Jul. 2013, leg. William (“Bill”) T. Stanley (FMNH: 222431 to 222434, 222440 to 222443, 222472 to 222474, 222629); 1 ad ♂, 1 ♂, 2 ?? [1 SS, 2 SA, 1 AL], **Boma**, 25 Jan. 1915, 26 Jan. 1915, 29 Jan. 1915, 15 Jun. 1915, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49259, 49237, 48844 [**holotype** *Chaerephon (Lophomops) cristatus* J.A. Allen, 1917], 49216); 1 ? [SA], **Lukolela**, 27 Sep. 1930, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 86949); 1 ad ♀, 2 ♀♀, 22 ?? [9 SA, 16 AL], **Malela**, 6 May 1910, 8 Jul. 1915, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49210 to 49212, 49214, 49215, 49217, 49218, 49220, 49221, 49223, 49226, 49227, 49229, 49261, 49263, 49268 to 49271, 49273, 49274, 49275 [**holotype** *Chaerephon frater* J.A. Allen, 1917], 49276, MCZ: 17219 [**topotype** *Chaerephon frater* J.A. Allen, 1917], 17221 [**topotype** *Chaerephon frater* J.A. Allen, 1917]).

Chaerephon major (Trouessart, 1897)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♀, 16 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂, 11 ?? [20 SS, 11 SK, 2 SO], **Aba**, 12 Dec. 1910, 13 Dec. 1911, 15 Dec. 1911, 16 Dec. 1911, 17 Dec. 1911, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 15 Dec. 1911, leg. unknown collector (AMNH: 48867, 48869 to 48872, 51257 to 51267, MCZ: 17389, RMCA: 12365, AMNH: 48873, 48840, 48875 to 48886, 48887 [**holotype** *Chaerephon (Lophomops) abae* J.A. Allen, 1917]); 3 ♂♂ [1 AL, 2 UN], **Biadimbi**, 20 Feb. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 20 Feb. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13783.1, 13783.2, RMCA: 36895); 1 ad ♀, 4 ♀♀ [4 SS, 1 UN], **Faradje**, 25 Feb. 1911, 7 Mar. 1911, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 7 Mar. 1911, leg. unknown collector (AMNH: 48836, 52119, RMCA: 12364, AMNH: 48838, MCZ: 17388); 1 ♂ [UN], **Mbandaka**, prior to 31 Dec. 1970, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 22467); 4 ♀♀ [1 SS, 3 AL], **Nagera** [= **Nagero**], 24 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36894, 36896 to 36898); 1 ♀ [SO], **Nagero**, 11 Mar. 1954, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14630); 1 ♀ [SA], **Rwindi**, 2 Sep. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1874.059); 1 ♀, 11 ♂♂ [5 SS, 7 AL], **Tandala**, 12 Jul. 1979, 13 Jul. 1979, 21 Jul. 1979, leg. unknown collector, 12 Jul. 1979, 21 Jul. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (MHNG: 1870.098, USNM: 463518 to 463521, 537748 to 537750, MHNG: 1870.099, 1870.100, 1871.001, USNM: 537752).

Chaerephon nigeriae Thomas, 1913

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 imm ?, 1 ♀ [1 AL, 1 UN], **Elisabethville** [= **Lubumbashi**], 1 Jun. 1969, leg. unknown collector, between 1 Apr. 1926 and 30 Apr. 1926, leg. Henri Schouteden (RBINS: 18511, RMCA: 16191); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂, 1 ? [4 SS], **Gangala-na-Bodio**, 8 Apr. 1945, 13 Nov. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 12952, 12949 to 12951); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [2 SA, 1 AL], **Kabongo**, unknown date, leg. the Royal Museum for Central Africa (RMCA), prior to 27 Oct. 1952, leg. M. Dierckx (BMNH: 1954.836, RMCA: 21480, 21482); 2 ad ♀♀ [1 SA, 1 AL], **Katanga**, unknown date, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MNHN: ZM-MO-1957-132 A, ZM-MO-1957-132 B); 1 imm ♀, 1 imm ?, 4 ♀♀, 3 ?? [1 SA, 8 AL], **Kinke**, unknown date, leg. the Royal Museum for Central Africa (RMCA), 23 Dec. 1955, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 25 Oct. 1955, 23 Dec. 1955, leg. M. Lips (BMNH: 1957.434, MHNG: 923.008, RMCA: 26288, 26291 to 26295, 26289); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kisiushi**, 30 Jul. 1956, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 33279); 4 ?? [4 AL], **Kitubulushi**, 3 Aug. 1954, leg.

De Smet (RMCA: 22462 to 22465); 1 ♂ [AL], **Musonge**, 29 Dec. 1955, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 26290); 1 ♀ [UN], **Musosa, near**, between 1 Jan. 1941 and 31 Dec. 1941, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14534); 1 sad ♂ [SS], **Niangara**, 10 Dec. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48842); 3 ♀♀ [3 AL], **Sakania**, unknown date, leg. the Royal Museum for Central Africa (RMCA) (BMNH: 1954.837 to 1954.839); 1 juv ♂ [SA], **Shaba (former) Province [= Katanga (former) Province]**, 23 Dec. 1955, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 16881); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 SS, 1 AL], **Tandala**, 12 Jul. 1979, 21 Jul. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537751, 463522).

Chaerephon pumilus (Cretzschmar, 1826)

BURUNDI: 1 ? [AL], **Bujumbura**, 10 Nov. 1968, leg. Lewall (RMCA: 35491); 1 ? [AL], **Bururi**, between 24 May 1956 and 30 May 1956, leg. Laurent (RMCA: 26564); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Imbo**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Vissault (MNHN: ZM-MO-1996-1539); 3 ?? [3 SA], **Kinazi**, between 5 Jan. 1953 and 8 Jan. 1953, leg. P. Basilewsky (RMCA: 21936 to 21938); 1 ♀ [SK], **Lake Cohoha [= Cohoha, Lake]**, 9 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57559); 1 ? [SA], **Nyankende**, between 11 Mar. 1952 and 14 Mar. 1952, leg. Laurent (RMCA: 79.010-M-0010); 2 ad ♀♀, 4 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [4 SA, 3 SK], **Resha**, 1 Mar. 1979, 15 Mar. 1979, 2 Apr. 1979, 3 Apr. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57560 to 57566); 1 ? [AL], **Russissi, bank [= Rusizi Delta]**, 16 Nov. 1968, leg. Lewall (RMCA: 35492); 4 ?? [4 UN], **Usumbura [= Bujumbura]**, 1 Aug. 1976, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 19926.1 to 19926.4).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 6 juv ♂♂, 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [8 AL, 1 SO], **unknown locality**, between 16 Jan. 1956 and 19 Jan. 1956, leg. J.J. Laarman, prior to 31 Dec. 1889, leg. P. Hesse (RMNH: MAM.16373, SMF: 34273 to 34280); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Albert National Park [= Virunga National Park]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1805, V1844); 1 ♂, 2 ?? [2 AL, 1 UN], **Albertville [= Kalemie]**, 19 Sep. 1947, leg. unknown collector, prior to 18 Nov. 1959, leg. H. Bomans (RBINS: 9071, RMCA: 29305, 29306); 3 juv ??, 29 ?? [28 AL, 4 SK], **Banana**, 13 Mar. 1952, 12 Apr. 1952, between 1 May 1952 and 31 May 1952, leg. Is. Mesmaekers, prior to 31 Dec. 1889, leg. P. Hesse (RMCA: 20765 to 20778, 20753 to 20760, 21378 to 21383, SMF: 2527 to 2530); 1 ? [AL], **Bas Congo (former) Province [= Kongo Central Province]**, unknown date, leg. Alphonse Cabra (RMCA: 66); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Beno**, between 1 Jan. 1949 and 31 Dec. 1949, leg. P. Bayet (RMCA: 19824, 19825); 1 ? [SO], **Bokalakala**, 18 Nov. 1959, leg. N'Kele (RMCA: 28543); 9 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂ [13 SS], **Bolobo**, 27 Mar. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden, prior to 23 Jul. 1946, leg. N'Kele (RMCA: 6577, 6581 to 6587, 7252 to 7254, 7308, 17403); 1 juv ?, 5 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 39 ?? [9 SS, 33 AL, 2 SO, 2 UN], **Boma**, unknown date, 23 Nov. 1920, 24 Nov. 1920, 25 Nov. 1920, between 1 Aug. 1920 and 31 Aug. 1920, between 1 Jan. 1922 and 31 Dec. 1933, between 1 Jan. 1922 and 31 Dec. 1922, leg. Henri Schouteden, between 1 Aug. 1928 and 31 Aug. 1928, leg. Gerard, between 1 Sep. 1954 and 30 Sep. 1954, leg. Cassart, prior to 26 May 1933, leg. Colsouille, prior to 4 Aug. 1937, leg. Darteville (RMCA: 16491, 6598, 6604, 6605, 7301 to 7303, 7251, 16234, 16235, 16253, 7719 to 7722, 16202, 16269, 16270, 22388, 12128a to 12128j, 12129a to 12129m, 13959 to 13962); 5 ?? [5 AL], **Bondo**, between 1 Nov. 1957 and 30 Nov. 1957, leg. Roland (RMCA: 26918 to 26922); 1 ? [UN], **Bongeya River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V264.4); 1 ? [AL], **Boteka**, 31 Mar. 1985, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 85.030-M-0002); 18 ?? [17 AL, 1 UN], **Bukama**, unknown date, prior to 8 Apr. 1939, between 1 Jun. 1939 and 30 Jun. 1939, between 1 Jun. 1937 and 30 Jun. 1937, leg. Brien (RMCA: 16254, 15261, 15251 to 15260, 15262 to 15267); 3 ?? [3 UN], **Bumali**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W138.01 to W138.03); 1 ? [AL], **Busu Mokalalu [= Busu-Mokala]**, between 5 Nov. 1938 and 10 Nov. 1938, leg. Baudart (RMCA: 18097); 1 ♂, 2 ?? [1 SS, 2 AL], **Eala**, unknown date, leg. Mayné, 3 Jan. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden, between 1 Mar. 1921 and 31 Mar. 1921, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 5392, 6603, 26285); 1 ? [AL], **Elisabethville [= Lubumbashi]**, between 1 Jan. 1933 and 31 Dec. 1933, leg. Kerkvoorde (RMCA: 12140); 3 foetus ??, 9 ?? [12 AL], **Equateur Province**, between 1 Jan. 1921 and 31 Dec. 1921, leg. Verlaine (RMCA: 88.044-M-0001 to 88.044-M-0012); 4 ?? [2 SA, 2 AL], **Ganda-**

Sundi, 25 Mar. 1964, 31 Mar. 1964, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 33278, 33264, 33265, 33271); 1 ? [AL], **Irangi**, 8 Feb. 1984, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 65039); 134 ?? [34 AL, 100 UN], **Ishango River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, between 1 Jan. 1982 and 31 Dec. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn, between 26 Dec. 1968 and 29 Dec. 1968, leg. M. Lejeune (INPBC: V1176.043 to V1176.142, RMCA: 82.031-M-0002 to 82.031-M-0004, 35460 to 35490); 1 ? [UN], **Kabakuli River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W253); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 7 ?? [9 SS, 1 SO], **Kabalo**, unknown date, leg. Henri Schouteden, 17 Nov. 1926, leg. John Todd Zimmer (RMCA: 9164, 9165, 9167 to 9172, 9904, FMNH: 29429); 9 ♀♀ [8 SO, 1 UN], **Kahitumba (Mutaka)**, between 16 Jan. 1956 and 19 Jan. 1956, leg. J.J. Laarman (RMNH: MAM.16374 to MAM.16382); 7 ?? [7 AL], **Kalina**, prior to 16 Oct. 1952, leg. Theunissen, prior to 16 Nov. 1950, leg. Jean Jacques Deheyn (RMCA: 21416, 21417, 21418a, 21418b, 21419, 21420, 20102); 1 ? [AL], **Kambukabakali**, 4 Nov. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37383); 1 ♀ [SA], **Kapolowe**, 3 Aug. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 21313); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kapushia**, 3 Dec. 1973, leg. Western New Mexico University (FMNH: 152991); 11 ♀♀, 9 ♂♂, 3 ?? [2 SS, 1 AL, 20 UN], **Kasenyi [= Kasenye]**, unknown date, 10 Feb. 1953, 16 Feb. 1953, 6 May 1953, 15 Jun. 1953, 26 Jun. 1953, 24 Sep. 1953, 20 Nov. 1953, 23 Nov. 1953, leg. unknown collector, 19 Feb. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte, 30 Jul. 1951, leg. Alexandre Fain, prior to 16 Dec. 1949, leg. Jean Hiernaux (INPBC: W1389, RBINS: 14539, 14550, 14555, RMCA: 37382, RBINS: 14541, 14552, 14538, 14547, 14554, 14551, RMCA: 23297, RBINS: 14537, 14540, 14543 to 14546, 14549, 14553, 14556, 14557, RMCA: 19099); 5 ?? [1 SA, 4 AL], **Kashiobwe**, 20 Oct. 1955, leg. Van Iseghem, 30 Oct. 1955, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 26282 to 26284, 26286, SMF: 16877); 1 juv ?, 1 ♀ [2 AL], **Kashiobwe Mission [= Kashiobwe]**, 20 Oct. 1955, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 26227, 26266); 3 ?? [3 AL], **Kasongo**, unknown date, leg. Van Delft, 13 Nov. 1959, leg. Segers and Benoît Mission (RMCA: 16201, 29166, 29308); 1 ? [AL], **Katanga**, prior to 31 Aug. 1900, leg. Charles Lemaire (RMCA: 424); 1 ♂, 1 ? [2 SS], **Kawa (Forest)**, 24 Jul. 1952, between 1 Oct. 1950 and 31 Oct. 1950, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 81.012-M-0062, 23296); 1 ? [AL], **Keyberg**, 27 Oct. 1955, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 26287); 3 ♂♂ [3 SS], **Kidada**, 20 Feb. 1922, 21 Feb. 1922, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6588, 6589, 6578); 54 ad ♀♀, 28 ad ♂♂, 5 ad? ♀♀, 3 ad? ♂♂ [46 SA, 44 UN], **Kikwit**, 6 Jul. 1995, 12 Jul. 1995, 14 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274598 to 274600, RMCA: 97.021-M-0656 to 97.021-M-0659, MSB: 274607 to 274612, 274615 to 274620, 274623 to 274634, 274639 to 274642, RMCA: 97.021-M-0660 to 97.021-M-0687, MSB: 274579 to 274583, 274589 to 274593, 274595 to 274597, RMCA: 97.021-M-0642 to 97.021-M-0655); 1 ad ♀ [UN], **Kikwit ITPK [= Kikwit]**, 1 Aug. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274882); 16 ad ♀♀, 6 ad ♂♂, 1 ad? ♂, 4 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [17 SA, 13 UN], **Kinzambi Mission**, 24 Jul. 1995, 25 Jul. 1995, 26 Jul. 1995, 27 Jul. 1995, 28 Jul. 1995, 30 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274858 to 274861, RMCA: 97.021-M-0688 to 97.021-M-0693, MSB: 274863, 274864, RMCA: 97.021-M-0694, 97.021-M-0695, MSB: 274865 to 274867, RMCA: 97.021-M-0718 to 97.021-M-0720, MSB: 274869, RMCA: 97.021-M-0721, 97.021-M-0722, MSB: 274870 to 274872, RMCA: 97.021-M-0723 to 97.021-M-0726); 2 ♀♀, 8 ♂♂, 1 ? [8 SS, 1 AL, 2 SO], **Kisantu**, 11 Dec. 1920, 12 Dec. 1920, 15 Dec. 1920, 18 Dec. 1920, 19 Dec. 1920, leg. Henri Schouteden, prior to 7 Nov. 1932, leg. R.P. Vanderijst (RMCA: 7300a, 6606, 6599 to 6602, 7306, 7304, 7305, 7307, 11956); 1 ? [AL], **Kivu region**, between 1 Jan. 1962 and 31 Dec. 1962, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 33527); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 AL], **Ko[g]enga**, unknown date, leg. the Royal Museum for Central Africa (RMCA) (BMNH: 1954.831 to 1954.833); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Kondue [River]**, unknown date, leg. Luja (RMCA: 3435, 3436); 12 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂, 1 ? [14 SS, 2 SO, 1 UN], **Kunungu**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, unknown date, prior to 6 Aug. 1925, prior to 25 Mar. 1929, prior to 1 Sep. 1924, between 1 Jan. 1922 and 31 Dec. 1922, leg. Ngwe, between 1 Jan. 1922 and 31 Dec. 1922, leg. Henri Schouteden, prior to 10 Dec. 1932, prior to 1 Aug. 1939, leg. N'Kele (RMCA: 7437 to 7439, 7659, 7256, 7751, 15516, 7658, 12002, 9709, 9710, 8166 to 8171); 1 ? [AL], **Lemba Plain**, 3 Jul. 1929, leg. Van Delft (RMCA: 16272); 1 emb ?, 1 ♀, 3 ♂♂, 17 ?? [2 SS, 16 AL, 3 SO, 1 UN], **Léopoldville [= Kinshasa]**, unknown date, leg. J. Camp, 15 Jan. 1919, 30 Sep. 1941, between 1 Mar. 1942 and 31 Mar. 1942, between 1 Jan. 1942 and 31 Jan. 1942, leg. R. Fiasse, 4 Apr. 1964, leg. Antoon Emeric

Marcel De Roo, prior to 12 Mar. 1913, leg. Cuthbert Christy, prior to 23 Jul. 1946, leg. Lepersonne (USNM: 21668 to 21675, RMCA: 18125, 18126, 17657, 17658, 32658, 17660, 17659, 1532a, 1532b, 1533a, 1533b, 1534, 1535, 18130); 1 ? [SS], **Lovanium University [= Kinshasa]**, unknown date, leg. De Bont (RMCA: 31202); 23 ?? [23 SA], **Lulimbi**, between 1 Jan. 1976 and 31 Dec. 1977, leg. M. Lejeune (RMCA: 77.029-M-0006 to 77.029-M-0028); 3 ♂♂ [3 SS], **Mabwe**, 2 Dec. 1948, 31 Jan. 1949, leg. unknown collector, 21 Aug. 1947, leg. l' Institut des Parcs nationaux du Congo belge (RBINS: 10712, 10711, 10713); 8 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂, 8 ?? [9 SS, 8 AL, 1 SO], **Makaia N'Tete**, 30 Mar. 1922, between 1 Jan. 1922 and 31 Dec. 1922, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6579, 6580, 6590 to 6597, 16236 to 16242, 16259); 1 ? [AL], **Makaw**, prior to 15 Nov. 1958, leg. E. Jans (RMCA: 27500); 8 ?? [8 AL], **Makengo**, 11 Dec. 1946, leg. Darteville (RMCA: 18152 to 18159); 1 ♂ [UN], **Maleli**, 10 Jun. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13781); 1 ? [UN], **Mangbwelu River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W240c); 2 ♀♀ [2 UN], **Manono**, 1 Nov. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 127.7821, 143.7954); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Manono Katanga [= Manono]**, prior to 11 Dec. 1953, leg. Torfs (RMCA: 22000, 22001); 1 ad? ♀ [UN], **Mbalaka (Plantation)**, 19 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274827); 1 ♀ [SS], **Mbuji-Mayi**, 3 Nov. 1973, leg. Western New Mexico University (FMNH: 152992); 1 ad? [UN], **Mbwambala**, 19 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274613); 1 ? [AL], **Moliro**, prior to 28 Feb. 1899, leg. Charles Lemaire (RMCA: 161); 2 ad ??, 1 juv ?, 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 24 ?? [25 SS, 3 AL, 3 UN], **Mount Wago [= Wago, Mount]**, unknown date, 13 Sep. 1952, 16 Sep. 1952, 17 Sep. 1952, 18 Sep. 1952, 21 Sep. 1952, 23 Sep. 1952, prior to 28 Mar. 1952, between 1 Jul. 1952 and 31 Jul. 1952, between 1 Jan. 1951 and 31 Dec. 1951, leg. Alexandre Fain, 1 Nov. 1951, 17 Sep. 1952, 1 Nov. 1952, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1953.493 to 1953.495, RBINS: 21653, 21654, 21656, RMCA: 81.012-M-0078, 81.012-M-0079, 81.012-M-0083, 81.012-M-0084, 81.012-M-0087 to 81.012-M-0090, 81.012-M-0100, 81.012-M-0081, 81.012-M-0085, 81.012-M-0096, RBINS: 21655, RMCA: 81.012-M-0086, 81.012-M-0092, 81.012-M-0080, 81.012-M-0082, 21465, 21450 to 21454, 20786, 20787); 15 ?? [15 UN], **Mulongo**, 28 Oct. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 128.7930 to 142.7944); 1 juv ♂ [SS], **Mvuazi [= Maunzi]**, between 1 Sep. 1942 and 30 Sep. 1942, leg. J.M. Vrijdagh (RMCA: 17757); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Nagera [= Nagero]**, 4 May 1951, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36889, 36890); 4 ?? [4 UN], **Nagero**, 4 May 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13782.1 to 13782.4); 1 ♂, 1 ? [1 SS, 1 SO], **Né, Mount**, between 1 Jun. 1951 and 30 Jun. 1951, between 1 Jan. 1950 and 31 Dec. 1950, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 23298, 20509 [**holotype Tadarida (Chaerephon) faini Hayman, 1951**]); 1 ♂ [UN], **Ngeze Kidoko**, 26 Sep. 1953, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14548); 1 ? [AL], **Ngwiro**, 22 Nov. 1956, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37381); 3 ?? [3 SS], **Nionga**, 3 May 1925, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 9231 to 9233); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Rwindi**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1545, W231); 15 ad ♀♀, 4 ad ♂♂ [10 SA, 9 UN], **Sacred Heart Mission**, 2 Aug. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274873 to 274881, RMCA: 97.021-M-0727 to 97.021-M-0736); 2 ♂♂ [1 SS, 1 SO], **St. Joseph de Luluabourg Mission [= Mikalaya]**, 6 May 1939, leg. Jean Jacques Deheyn, 7 Jun. 1922, leg. Richard Callewaert (RMCA: 15376, 7543); 1 ? [AL], **Stanleyville [= Kisangani]**, prior to 31 Jul. 1899, leg. Weyns (RMCA: 283); 10 ♂♂, 66 ?? [76 AL], **Thysville [= Mbanza-Ngungu]**, unknown date, leg. the Royal Museum for Central Africa (RMCA), 23 Jul. 1949, 8 Aug. 1949, 18 Aug. 1949, between 1 Aug. 1949 and 31 Aug. 1949, leg. Narcisse Leleup, between 1 Dec. 1952 and 31 Dec. 1952, leg. P. Basilewsky (BMNH: 1954.821 to 1954.830, RMCA: 22570 to 22583, 22525 to 22550, 22515 to 22524, 22551 to 22565, 21618); 43 ad ♀♀, 20 ad ♂♂, 4 ♂♂ [33 SA, 34 UN], **Trappist Mission**, 27 Jul. 1995, 6 Aug. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274806 to 274814, 274883 to 274895, RMCA: 97.021-M-0696 to 97.021-M-0717, MSB: 274815 to 274826, RMCA: 97.021-M-0737 to 97.021-M-0747); 4 ?? [4 AL], **Tshibambo [= Shibambo]**, 31 Aug. 1954, leg. De Smet (RMCA: 22466 to 22469); 1 ♀ [SS], **Usambiers**, unknown date, leg. Emin Pasha (BMNH: 1890.6.8.16); 2 ♂♂, 14 ?? [1 SS, 15 AL], **Uvira**, 2 Mar. 1955, 3 Mar. 1955, prior to 21 Jun. 1958, between 1 Mar. 1955 and 31 Mar. 1955, leg. Narcisse Leleup, 5 Mar. 1959, 29 Apr. 1959, leg. Uwe Rahm (RMCA: 27206, 27207, 28908, 28909, 27204, 27205, 27208, 28907, 22909, 22910, 27215 to 27219, 27221); 3 ?? [3 SS], **Vaku**, prior to 8 Aug. 1940, leg. C. Vleeschouwers (RMCA: 16151 to

16153); 1 ♂ [UN], **Vitshumbi**, 21 Apr. 1953, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14542); 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 13 ?? [13 SS, 2 SO], **Wago, Mount**, 7 Nov. 1951, 28 Aug. 1952, 30 Aug. 1952, 13 Sep. 1952, 17 Sep. 1952, between 1 Nov. 1951 and 30 Nov. 1951, between 1 Jul. 1951 and 31 Jul. 1951, between 1 Jan. 1951 and 31 Dec. 1954, between 1 Jan. 1951 and 31 Dec. 1951, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 81.012-M-0094, 81.012-M-0101, 81.012-M-0093, 81.012-M-0091, 81.012-M-0098, 81.012-M-0099, 81.012-M-0095, 81.012-M-0097, 23278, 23284, 23288, 81.012-M-0102, 23289, 23279, 23281); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Wasa Wago Forest**, unknown date, leg. Alexandre Fain (BMNH: 1951.629 [paratype *Tadarida (Chaerephon) faini* Hayman, 1951]); 1 ♂ [UN], **Zeya**, 4 Aug. 1953, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14558).

RWANDA: 4 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂, 22 ?? [13 SS, 13 SA, 1 AL, 2 SO], **Astrida [= Butare]**, unknown date, 1 Jan. 1954, 29 Jul. 1954, 25 Oct. 1954, 26 Oct. 1954, 27 Oct. 1954, 28 Oct. 1954, between 1 Jan. 1954 and 31 Dec. 1954, leg. Alexandre Fain, 20 Feb. 1962, between 1 Mar. 1962 and 31 Mar. 1962, leg. Van Parijs, prior to 9 Jul. 1952, leg. P.G. Vercammen (MHNG: 921.041, RMCA: 81.012-M-0070, 81.012-M-0066, 31047, MHNG: 921.039, RMCA: 81.012-M-0063, 81.012-M-0065, 81.012-M-0077, MHNG: 921.038, RMCA: 81.012-M-0064, 81.012-M-0067 to 81.012-M-0069, MHNG: 921.040, RMCA: 81.012-M-0105, 81.012-M-0106, 31061, 31063 to 31068, 31071 to 31075, 21218); 1 ? [UN], **Bilalu**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V3062); 53 ad ♀♀, 33 ad ♂♂, 10 sad ♀♀, 16 sad ♂♂, 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂ [25 SA, 89 AL], **Butare**, 10 Dec. 1984, 11 Dec. 1984, 13 Dec. 1984, 20 Dec. 1984, 22 Dec. 1984, 24 Dec. 1984, 25 Dec. 1984, 31 Dec. 1984, 1 Jan. 1985, 2 Jan. 1985, 14 Jan. 1985, 15 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens, 1 Mar. 1985, leg. Théoneste (RMCA: 85.006-M-0259 to 85.006-M-0316, 87.047-M-0098 to 87.047-M-0103, 85.006-M-0207 to 85.006-M-0211, 85.006-M-0384 to 85.006-M-0388, 85.006-M-0439 to 85.006-M-0446, 85.006-M-0317, 85.006-M-0212 to 85.006-M-0220, 85.006-M-0237 to 85.006-M-0258); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SA], **Cyangugu [= Shangugu]**, 16 Jun. 1969, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 52479, 52480); 28 ad ♀♀, 15 ad ♂♂, 3 sad ♀♀, 5 sad ♂♂, 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂ [12 SA, 41 AL], **Cyili**, 8 Apr. 1985, 13 Apr. 1985, 21 Apr. 1985, 2 May 1985, leg. Théoneste, 24 Dec. 1984, 2 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens (RMCA: 87.047-M-0112 to 87.047-M-0116, 85.006-M-0318 to 85.006-M-0329, 87.047-M-0120 to 87.047-M-0128, 87.047-M-0117 to 87.047-M-0119, 85.006-M-0221 to 85.006-M-0236, 87.047-M-0104 to 87.047-M-0111); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Gabiro**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V3030, V3051); 10 ad ♀♀, 8 ad ♂♂, 1 sad ♀, 3 sad ♂♂ [2 SA, 20 AL], **Gafumba**, 12 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens, 7 Feb. 1985, leg. Théoneste (RMCA: 85.006-M-0427 to 85.006-M-0438, 87.047-M-0088 to 87.047-M-0097); 3 ?? [3 AL], **Ihema, Lake**, between 1 Jun. 1969 and 30 Jun. 1969, leg. Kiss (RMCA: 74.023-M-0001 to 74.023-M-0003); 42 ad ♀♀, 23 ad ♂♂ [65 AL], **Karama**, 12 Oct. 1981, 13 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0464 to 82.006-M-0528); 4 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [5 AL], **Kibungo (former) Prefecture [= Eastern Prefecture]**, 26 Nov. 1985, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 66858 to 66862); 143 ad ♀♀, 48 ad ♂♂, 1 sad ♂, 2 ♀♀ [8 SA, 186 AL], **Kidaho**, 6 Jun. 1982, 7 Jun. 1982, 8 Jun. 1982, 9 Jun. 1982, 10 Jun. 1982, 11 Jun. 1982, 12 Jun. 1982, 15 Jun. 1982, 16 Jun. 1982, 17 Jun. 1982, 18 Jun. 1982, 19 Jun. 1982, leg. Benny Baeten (RMCA: 87.046-M-0326 to 87.046-M-0328, 87.046-M-0330 to 87.046-M-0337, 87.046-M-0470 to 87.046-M-0491, 87.046-M-0493, 87.046-M-0494, 87.046-M-0338 to 87.046-M-0342, 87.046-M-0495 to 87.046-M-0501, 87.046-M-0343, 87.046-M-0502 to 87.046-M-0506, 87.046-M-0329, 87.046-M-0492, 87.046-M-0507 to 87.046-M-0510, 87.046-M-0281 to 87.046-M-0285, 87.046-M-0380 to 87.046-M-0386, 87.046-M-0286 to 87.046-M-0294, 87.046-M-0309 to 87.046-M-0313, 87.046-M-0387 to 87.046-M-0418, 87.046-M-0295 to 87.046-M-0304, 87.046-M-0314 to 87.046-M-0317, 87.046-M-0419 to 87.046-M-0433, 87.046-M-0305 to 87.046-M-0308, 87.046-M-0318 to 87.046-M-0325, 87.046-M-0434 to 87.046-M-0469); 2 ♂♂, 1 ? [2 SS, 1 SA], **Kiziguru (Mission) [= Kiziguro (Mission)]**, 2 Jul. 1954, 31 Jul. 1954, 2 Aug. 1954, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 81.012-M-0061, MHNG: 921.042, RMCA: 81.012-M-0060); 3 ?? [3 SA], **Mabanza**, 9 Oct. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 80.055-M-0162 to 80.055-M-0164); 3 ?? [3 UN], **Mihindi, Lake**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W3111.1 to W3111.3); 11 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 5 sad ♀♀, 1 sad ♂ [1 SA, 17 AL], **Mugogwe**, 5 Feb. 1985, leg. Théoneste (RMCA:

87.047-M-0069 to 87.047-M-0086); 184 ad ♀♀, 81 ad ♂♂, 1 ♀ [266 AL], **Nyamata**, 11 Nov. 1981, 12 Nov. 1981, 13 Nov. 1981, 14 Nov. 1981, 15 Nov. 1981, 16 Nov. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0529 to 82.006-M-0794); 15 ad ♀♀, 5 ad ♂♂, 4 sad ♀♀, 15 sad ♂♂ [5 SA, 34 AL], **Rubona**, 7 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens, between 1 Jan. 1985 and 31 Dec. 1985, leg. Théoneste (RMCA: 85.006-M-0389 to 85.006-M-0426, 87.047-M-0087); 65 ad ♀♀, 33 ad ♂♂, 1 sad ♀, 1 juv ♀, 1 ♀ [101 AL], **Rukira**, 19 Nov. 1981, 20 Nov. 1981, 21 Nov. 1981, 22 Nov. 1981, 23 Nov. 1981, 24 Nov. 1981, 25 Nov. 1981, 26 Nov. 1981, 27 Nov. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0795 to 82.006-M-0813, 82.006-M-0848 to 82.006-M-0880, 82.006-M-0814 to 82.006-M-0816, 82.006-M-0881, 82.006-M-0817 to 82.006-M-0847, 82.006-M-0882 to 82.006-M-0895); 25 ad ♀♀, 9 ad ♂♂, 13 sad ♀♀, 8 sad ♂♂ [15 SA, 39 AL, 1 SK], **Shangi**, 5 Jan. 1985, 6 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens (RMCA: 85.006-M-0330 to 85.006-M-0360, 85.006-M-0540, 85.006-M-0361 to 85.006-M-0383).

Chaerephon russatus J.A. Allen, 1917

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 foetus ?, 21 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂ [11 SS, 1 SK, 17 UN], **Medje**, 8 Sep. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 8 Sep. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, 8 Sep. 1910, leg. unknown collector (AMNH: 48911 to 48923, 48925 [holotype *Chaerephon russatus* J.A. Allen, 1917], 48926 to 48929, 48931, 48935, 49219, 49265, 49266, 49278, BMNH: 1970.2507, FMNH: 43867, MCZ: 17386 [topotype *Chaerephon russatus* J.A. Allen, 1917], 17387 [topotype *Chaerephon russatus* J.A. Allen, 1917], RMCA: 12389); 1 ♀ [SS], **Tandala**, 14 Jul. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537762).

Mops Lesson, 1842

Mops (Mops) Lesson, 1842

Mops (Mops) condylurus (A. Smith, 1833)

BURUNDI: 1 ♀, 32 ♂♂, 145 ?? [1 SA, 62 AL, 115 UN], **Bujumbura**, unknown date, prior to 21 Feb. 1962, leg. Kiss, 21 Apr. 1982, 26 Apr. 1982, 27 Apr. 1982, leg. Danny Meirte, prior to 31 Dec. 1964, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 31038, 31039, 31040-01 to 31040-46, 31041-01 to 31041-69, 82.016-M-0001, 82.016-M-0094 to 82.016-M-0123, 82.016-M-0129, 31010 to 31037, SMF: 23789); 2 ♀♀ [1 SA, 1 SK], **Bujumbura, 7 km NW**, 21 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57552, 57553); 4 ♂♂ [2 SA, 2 SK], **Lake Cohoha [= Cohoha, Lake]**, 9 Mar. 1979, 10 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57550, 57551, 57548, 57549).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 21 ?? [1 AL, 20 UN], **unknown locality**, unknown date, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo, between 1 Apr. 1999 and 30 Apr. 1999, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 32781, SMF: 93323 to 93342); 3 ?? [3 UN], **Aba**, 12 Apr. 1948, between 12 Apr. 1948 and 31 Dec. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 8154.1 to 8154.3); 1 ad ♀, 1 emb ?, 4 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂, 25 ?? [5 SS, 10 AL, 18 SK, 1 SO], **Cel II**, 1 Jan. 1950, 10 May 1951, 30 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 2 Apr. 1951, 10 May 1951, 7 Mar. 1952, 30 Apr. 1952, 10 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 14004, 14000.01 to 14000.11, 14001.1, 14001.2, RMCA: 36908 to 36910, 36899, 36900, 36903 to 36907, RBINS: 14003.1 to 14003.4, 14005, 14006, RMCA: 36902, 36913, 36914, 36901); 1 ? [SS], **Defrenne Cave [= Mwanga Cave]**, 2 Apr. 1957, leg. G. Verhoustraete (RMCA: 26213); 1 ♂ [SA], **Duma**, 12 Oct. 1910, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 6397); 2 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂ [6 AL, 1 UN], **Elisabethville [= Lubumbashi]**, 1 Mar. 1967, leg. unknown collector, 6 Feb. 1956, 15 Mar. 1956, 10 Jul. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RBINS: 18510, RMCA: 23916, 23917, 23914, 23915, 23906, 23907); 2 ?? [2 SK], **Gangala-na-Bodio**, 9 Apr. 1948, 10 Apr. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 8156, 8155); 1 ♂ [UN], **Goma**, 24 Dec. 1952, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 15461); 4 ad ♀♀, 4 ad ♂♂, 1 sad ♀, 2 sad ♂♂, 1 imm ♀, 3 imm ♂♂, 4 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂, 60 ?? [40 AL, 44 UN], **Ishango River**,

unknown date, leg. unknown collector, between 1 Jan. 1982 and 31 Dec. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn, between 26 Dec. 1968 and 29 Dec. 1968, leg. M. Lejeune (INPBC: V112, V1127, V1176.001 to V1176.042, RMCA: 82.031-M-0001, 35421 to 35459); 10 ?? [2 AL, 8 SK], **Iso**, 4 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 4 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 14002.1 to 14002.8, RMCA: 36911, 36912); 12 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [13 AL, 1 UN], **Jadotville [= Likasi]**, 10 Dec. 1957, 26 Mar. 1959, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 4 Apr. 1960, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 27541 to 27547, 27899 to 27904, RBINS: 14559); 27 ?? [8 AL, 19 UN], **Kambukabakali**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 23 Oct. 1954, 27 Oct. 1954, 29 Oct. 1954, 5 Nov. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W1284, W1286, W1288, W1290, W1292, W1294, W1296, W1298, W1302.01 to W1302.11, RMCA: 37384, 37385, 37398 to 37400, 37386, 37397, 37401); 2 ?? [2 SA], **Kapolowe**, between 1 Jul. 1954 and 31 Jul. 1954, leg. De Smet (RMCA: 22438, 22439); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [1 SS, 1 AL, 1 SO], **Kasapa**, 2 Jan. 1969, 14 Jan. 1969, leg. unknown collector, 29 Apr. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RBINS: 18845, 18844, RMCA: 23920); 1 ♂ [UN], **Kasenyé, 10 km N**, 23 Nov. 1954, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 15463); 2 ♂♂, 1 ? [1 AL, 2 UN], **Kasenyi [= Kasenyé]**, 19 Feb. 1955, leg. Gaston-François de Witte, 21 Sep. 1953, 19 Nov. 1953, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 37402, RBINS: 14560, 14561); 1 ♀, 3 ♂♂, 9 ?? [13 AL], **Kashiobwe**, 20 Oct. 1955, leg. Van Iseghem (RMCA: 26307 to 26319); 3 ?? [3 AL], **Kasongo**, 13 Nov. 1959, leg. Segers and Benoit Mission (RMCA: 29165, 29167, 29168); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL], **Kenya**, 26 Feb. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 23825, 23918); 2 juv ♀♀, 1 juv ♂, 10 ♀♀, 8 ♂♂, 1 ? [22 AL], **Keyberg**, 6 Feb. 1956, 17 Feb. 1956, 17 Mar. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 19 Dec. 1955, leg. M. Lips, 6 Feb. 1956, leg. service de l'hygiene publique (RMCA: 23909 to 23913, 23908, 26297 to 26302, 26304, 26305, 23822, 23901 to 23905, 26296, 26320); 7 ad ♀♀, 3 ad ♂♂ [5 SA, 5 UN], **Kikwit**, 15 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274584 to 274588, RMCA: 97.021-M-0811 to 97.021-M-0815); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 SA], **Kinshasa**, 22 Dec. 1914, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49230 [holotype *Mops (Allomops) osborni* J.A. Allen, 1917], 49244 [paratype *Mops (Allomops) osborni* J.A. Allen, 1917]); 1 ♂ [AL], **Kipushi, road to**, 6 Feb. 1956, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 26306); 54 ?? [54 UN], **Kongolo**, between 8 Nov. 1974 and 9 Nov. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 156.7822 to 209.7875); 4 ?? [4 SS], **Léopoldville [= Kinshasa]**, 4 Apr. 1964, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 32390 to 32392, 32659); 1 ♂, 1 ? [2 AL], **Lovanium University [= Kinshasa]**, 23 Apr. 1963, 8 Jul. 1964, leg. Jo Van Orshoven (ZMA: MAM.11165, MAM.11166); 1 ? [AL], **Lubondai-Tshimbulu [= Lubondaie-Tshimbulu]**, between 1 Jan. 1953 and 31 Dec. 1953, leg. S. Marks (RMCA: 26303); 1 ♀ [UN], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, leg. Richard Callewaert (BMNH: 1926.7.6.107); 23 ♀♀, 24 ♂♂ [1 SS, 27 SK, 19 UN], **Luvungi**, 15 Dec. 1932, leg. Surgeon, 6 May 2015, 7 May 2015, 17 May 2015, leg. Prescott Musaba, Moïse Bipoo, Charle Andabhati, Benjamin Kirongozi and Kambale Karupao (RMCA: 12045, UNIKIS: BUKCH17, BUKCH01, BUKCH03 to BUKCH06, BUKCH08 to BUKCH15, BUKCH18 to BUKCH20, BUKCH22, BUKCH24 to BUKCH27, BUKCH07, BUKCH28, BUKCH30 to BUKCH32, BUKCH34 to BUKCH38, BUKCH40, BUKCH42, BUKCH44 to BUKCH46, BUKCH48, BUKCH50 to BUKCH56, BUKCH58); 1 ? [SS], **Nionga**, 3 May 1925, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 9230); 48 ?? [48 UN], **Rwindi**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1051, V1542, V1543, V1546.01 to V1546.45); 10 ?? [1 SA, 9 AL], **Sakania**, prior to 1 Sep. 1954, leg. De Smet (RMCA: 22442 to 22451); 16 ♀♀, 12 ♂♂ [10 SK, 18 UN], **Sange**, 13 May 2015, 14 May 2015, 15 May 2015, leg. Prescott Musaba, Moïse Bipoo, Charle Andabhati, Benjamin Kirongozi and Kambale Karupao (UNIKIS: BUKCH60, BUKCH61, BUKCH65, BUKCH68, BUKCH70 to BUKCH84, BUKCH86 to BUKCH88, BUKCH91 to BUKCH94, BUKCH96, BUKCH99); 3 ♀♀, 17 ♂♂, 1 ? [6 SS, 1 SA, 13 AL, 1 UN], **Tandala**, 12 Jul. 1979, 13 Jul. 1979, 16 Jul. 1979, leg. unknown collector, 12 Jul. 1979, 13 Jul. 1979, 16 Jul. 1979, 21 Jul. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins, 13 Jul. 1979, leg. Lynn W. Robbins, 16 Jul. 1979, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1870.051, 1870.052, USNM: 463507 to 463509, 537738, 537739, 537741, MHNG: 1870.046, USNM: 463510 to 463512, 537740, MHNG: 1743.060, 1870.047 to 1870.050, USNM: 463513 to 463515); 3 ?? [3 AL], **Tshibambo [= Shibambo]**, 31 Aug. 1954, leg. De Smet (RMCA: 22459 to 22461); 7 ♀♀, 10 ♂♂ [2 SS, 15 AL], **Uvira**, 2 May 1959,

leg. Uwe Rahm, 27 Jul. 1956, leg. Alvin Novick (RMCA: 28905, 28906, MCZ: 48200 to 48214); 1 ♂ [UN], **Vitshumbi**, 12 Jan. 1953, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14562).

RWANDA: 2 ♂♂ [2 SA], **unknown locality**, 12 Jul. 1964, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 34954, 35792); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [2 SS, 1 SA, 1 UN], **Astrida [= Butare]**, unknown date, 25 Oct. 1954, leg. Alexandre Fain, 26 Feb. 1966, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1953.681, MHNG: 921.043, RMCA: 81.012-M-0048, RBINS: 15496); 2 ?? [2 SA], **Bugesera**, between 1 Sep. 1957 and 30 Sep. 1957, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 26574, 26575); 2 ad ♀♀, 3 sad ♂♂ [5 AL], **Butare**, 20 Dec. 1984, 21 Dec. 1984, 22 Dec. 1984, 15 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens (RMCA: 85.006-M-0462, 85.006-M-0458 to 85.006-M-0461); 121 ?? [52 AL, 9 SK, 60 UN], **Gabiro**, unknown date, 23 Sep. 1948, 27 Sep. 1948, leg. unknown collector, 9 Feb. 1960, leg. I.P.N.C. (INPBC: V3128.01 to V3128.60, RBINS: 8157, 8158.1 to 8158.8, RMCA: 78.038-M-0002 to 78.038-M-0053); 14 ad ♀♀, 24 ad ♂♂, 3 sad ♀♀, 6 sad ♂♂ [47 AL], **Gafumba**, 7 Feb. 1985, leg. Théoneste (RMCA: 87.047-M-0022 to 87.047-M-0068); 3 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂, 1 ? [3 SK, 3 UN], **Gahinga (Vulcano)**, 18 Feb. 1966, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 15498.1 to 15498.3, 15935.1 to 15935.3); 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [4 SK], **Gihinda [= Gihinga]**, 3 Mar. 1966, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 15497.1 to 15497.4); 15 ad ♀♀, 20 ad ♂♂, 1 sad ♀, 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂ [34 SA, 4 AL], **Kidaho**, 9 Jun. 1982, 10 Jun. 1982, 11 Jun. 1982, 12 Jun. 1982, 14 Jun. 1982, leg. Benny Baeten (RMCA: 87.046-M-0273 to 87.046-M-0280, 87.046-M-0511 to 87.046-M-0513, 87.046-M-0247 to 87.046-M-0272, 87.046-M-0379); 12 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂, 18 ?? [4 SS, 12 SA, 6 SK, 6 SO, 7 UN], **Kigali**, 19 Feb. 1967, leg. unknown collector, 30 Sep. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (RBINS: 15929.1 to 15929.7, 16007 to 16022, RMCA: 80.055-M-0113 to 80.055-M-0124); 37 ?? [35 SA, 2 AL], **Mabanza**, 9 Oct. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 80.055-M-0125 to 80.055-M-0161); 1 ♂ [UN], **Masha**, 1 Jan. 1956, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 22465); 7 ad ♀♀, 12 ad ♂♂ [1 SS, 17 SA, 1 AL], **Nyamata**, 13 Nov. 1981, 14 Nov. 1981, 15 Nov. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0339 to 82.006-M-0357); 1 ♂ [UN], **Rubona**, 27 Jan. 1966, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RBINS: 15495); 28 ad ♀♀, 53 ad ♂♂ [77 SA, 4 AL], **Rukira**, 19 Nov. 1981, 20 Nov. 1981, 21 Nov. 1981, 23 Nov. 1981, 25 Nov. 1981, 26 Nov. 1981, 27 Nov. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0358 to 82.006-M-0438); 1 ♂ [SA], **Rwamagana**, between 1 Jan. 1954 and 31 Dec. 1955, leg. Alexandre Fain (MHNG: 921.044).

Mops (Mops) congicus J.A. Allen, 1917

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 2 ad ♀♀, 1 foetus ?, 14 ♀♀, 1 ? [9 SS, 2 AL, 7 UN], **Medje**, 8 Sep. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 8 Sep. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, 8 Sep. 1910, leg. unknown collector (AMNH: 48888 to 48892, 48893 [holotype *Mops congicus* J.A. Allen, 1917], 48894 to 48897, 48900, 49213, 49225, 49277, 49285, FMNH: 43864, MCZ: 17385, RMCA: 12380); 4 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂ [6 SS, 1 SA, 2 AL], **Tandala**, 12 Jul. 1979, leg. O.W.H., 12 Jul. 1979, 16 Jul. 1979, 21 Jul. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins, 21 Jul. 1979, leg. unknown collector (TTU: 36358, USNM: 537742, 537743, 537745, MHNG: 1870.043, 1870.044, USNM: 463516, 463517, 537746); 1 ? [SO], **Tshopo**, between 1 Sep. 1985 and 30 Sep. 1985, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 86.024-M-0006); 1 ♂ [SS], **Yalosemba**, 28 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537744).

Mops (Mops) demonstrator (Thomas, 1903)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 4 ♀♀ [4 UN], **Bagunda**, 19 Jan. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13806.1 to 13806.4); 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 16 ?? [5 SS, 15 UN], **Cel II**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 2 Apr. 1951, 12 May 1951, 5 Oct. 1951, 26 Nov. 1951, 7 Apr. 1952, 28 May 1952, 3 Sep. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 30 Apr. 1952, 3 Sep. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (INPBC: 3514, 4735, RBINS: 15805, 13801, 13800, 13804.1, 13804.2, 13809, 13811.1 to 13811.5, 13813, RMCA: 36933 to

36935, 36932, RBINS: 13805, 13808.1); 1 ad ♂, 1 ♀ [1 SS, 1 SA], **Faradje**, 8 Aug. 1911, 12 Jan. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49222 [holotype *Mops (Allomops) faradjius* J.A. Allen, 1917], 48910); 1 ♂ [UN], **Garamba National Park**, between 1 Jan. 1950 and 31 Dec. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13812); 2 juv ♀♀, 1 juv ?, 1 foetus ?, 1 ♀ [1 SA, 4 AL], **Keyberg**, 19 Dec. 1955, 4 Feb. 1956, 9 Feb. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 26218, 26219, 26222, 26223, 26228); 2 ♀♀, 2 ?? [4 SS], **Parc National de Garamba [= Garamba National Park]**, 30 Jun. 1951, 7 Apr. 1952, 28 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13824, 13825, 13807, 13810); 1 ? [SO], **PFNK**, 7 Feb. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36931).

RWANDA: 1 ♂ [SS], **Musha**, 14 Nov. 1955, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 37983).

Mops (Mops) midas (Sundevall, 1843)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 UN], **Bagunda**, 19 Jan. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13815.1 to 13815.3); 2 ?? [2 SS], **Bwamanda [Mission]**, between 1 Jul. 1961 and 31 Jul. 1961, leg. Vedast (Gaston Alfons) Maes (RMCA: 30949, 30950); 1 ad ♀, 1 emb ?, 4 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 12 ?? [6 SS, 1 SO, 12 UN], **Cel II**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 8 Mar. 1951, 21 Feb. 1952, 8 Apr. 1952, 30 Apr. 1952, 3 Oct. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 8 Apr. 1952, 3 Oct. 1952, 22 Oct. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (INPBC: 5159.4.1 to 5159.4.3, RBINS: 13819, RMCA: 36929, 36930, RBINS: 13822.1, 13822.2, RMCA: 36927, 36928, RBINS: 13821.1, 13821.2, 13814.1, 13814.2, 13820.1, 13820.2, RMCA: 36924 to 36926); 1 ad ♀, 1 ♀, 4 ?? [6 SA], **Faradje**, 7 Mar. 1912, 9 Mar. 1912, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49254 to 49257, 49262, 49272); 3 ?? [3 UN], **Kamohohora**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V183.1 to V183.3); 3 ?? [3 UN], **Mwiga**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V500.1 to V500.3); 1 ♂, 17 ?? [7 SS, 1 AL, 9 UN, 1 SN], **Ndelele**, 8 Feb. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 8 Feb. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13816.1 to 13816.4, 13817.1, 13817.2, 13818.1 to 13818.3, RMCA: 36915 to 36923); 1 ♂ [UN], **Parc National de Garamba [= Garamba National Park]**, 3 Oct. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13823); 6 ♀♀, 4 ?? [2 SS, 8 AL], **Uvira**, 2 Mar. 1959, leg. Uwe Rahm, 23 Sep. 1954, between 1 Mar. 1955 and 31 Mar. 1955, leg. Narcisse Leleup, 25 May 1955, leg. Waldo LaSalle Schmitt and E. Baker, 27 Jul. 1956, leg. Alvin Novick, 5 Sep. 1956, leg. Laurent, prior to 31 Oct. 1953, leg. Georges Marlier (RMCA: 33530, 27214, USNM: 301727, 301728, MCZ: 48197 to 48199, RMCA: 35694, 22911, 38152).

Mops (Mops) niangarae J.A. Allen, 1917

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Niagara**, 12 Dec. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48901 [holotype *Mops niangarae* J.A. Allen, 1917]).

Mops (Mops) niveiventer Cabrera & Ruxton, 1926

BURUNDI: 4 ad ♀♀ [2 SA, 2 SK], **Kayanza**, 12 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57555 to 57558); 1 ♂ [SK], **Rutana**, 4 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57554).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 sad ♂, 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SA, 1 AL], **Elisabethville [= Lubumbashi]**, 19 Dec. 1955, 14 Nov. 1956, leg. unknown collector, 2 Nov. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 16867, 16876, RMCA: 26245); 1 ♂ [SA], **Jadotville [= Likasi]**, 23 Sep. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.029); 2 ♀♀ [1 SA, 1 AL], **Jadoville [= Likasi]**, 10 Dec. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 18942, 18943); 1 ? [AL], **Kasongo Samba**, 22 Sep. 1959, leg. Segers and Benoit Mission (RMCA: 29206); 1 juv ♂, 6 ♀♀, 2 ?? [1 SA, 8 AL], **Keyberg**, 4 Feb. 1956, 6 Feb. 1956, 9 Feb. 1956, 17 Feb. 1956, leg. Félix /

Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 923.003, 923.004, 923.007, 923.002, 923.005, 923.001, 923.006, RMCA: 23823, 26229); 1 ♀ [SA], **Kikole-Pecheur**, 17 May 1980, leg. M. Mutashia (SMF: 58073); 3 ad ♂♂ [1 SA, 2 UN], **Kimbinga Market**, 20 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274601, 274602, RMCA: 97.021-M-0823); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, leg. Richard Callewaert (BMNH: 1926.7.6.104, 1926.7.6.106); 5 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [6 SS], **Matamba**, 20 Dec. 1983, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 84.035-M-0014, 84.035-M-0016 to 84.035-M-0018, 84.035-M-0020, 84.035-M-0021); 1 ♀ [SS], **Mikalaya**, 22 Dec. 1983, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 84.035-M-0022); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS], **Mikalaya Mission [= Mikalaya]**, 22 Dec. 1983, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 84.035-M-0015, 84.035-M-0019); 1 ♀ [UN], **St. Joseph de Luluabourg Mission [= Mikalaya]**, 16 Apr. 1924, leg. Richard Callewaert (BMNH: 1926.7.6.109 [**holotype *Mops angolensis niveiventer* Cabrera and Ruxton, 1926**]); 1 juv ♀, 1 foetus ? [2 AL], **Wasseige Farm**, 6 Feb. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 26225, 26226).

RWANDA: 1 ad ♀, 1 ♂, 8 ?? [3 SS, 7 SA], **Astrida [= Butare]**, 13 May 1952, leg. P.G. Vercammen, 20 Feb. 1962, between 1 Mar. 1962 and 31 Mar. 1962, leg. Van Parijs, 26 Dec. 1950, leg. Aureliaan, between 1 Jan. 1948 and 31 Dec. 1948, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 23171, 31045, 31046, 20489, 18643, 18991, 31060, 31062, 31069, 31070); 3 ad ♀♀ [3 AL], **Butare**, 1 Mar. 1985, leg. Théoneste, 15 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens (RMCA: 87.047-M-0009, 87.047-M-0010, 85.006-M-0206); 15 ad ♀♀, 8 ad ♂♂ [22 SA, 1 AL], **Butare INRS [= Butare]**, 8 Oct. 1981, 9 Oct. 1981, 8 Nov. 1981, 9 Nov. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0439 to 82.006-M-0454, 82.006-M-0460, 82.006-M-0455 to 82.006-M-0459, 82.006-M-0461); 18 ad ♀♀, 9 ad ♂♂, 14 sad ♀♀, 7 sad ♂♂ [48 AL], **Cyili**, 8 Apr. 1985, 13 Apr. 1985, 21 Apr. 1985, 2 May 1985, leg. Théoneste, 24 Dec. 1984, 2 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens (RMCA: 87.047-M-0013 to 87.047-M-0016, 85.006-M-0192 to 85.006-M-0195, 87.047-M-0020, 87.047-M-0021, 87.047-M-0017 to 87.047-M-0019, 85.006-M-0159 to 85.006-M-0191, 87.047-M-0011, 87.047-M-0012); 1 ad ♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 sad ♀ [4 AL], **Gafumba**, 12 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens, 7 Feb. 1985, leg. Théoneste (RMCA: 85.006-M-0205, 87.047-M-0006 to 87.047-M-0008); 1 ad ♀, 3 ad ♂♂ [1 SA, 3 AL], **Mugogwe**, 5 Feb. 1985, leg. Théoneste (RMCA: 87.047-M-0002 to 87.047-M-0005); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Nyamata**, 13 Nov. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0462); 5 ad ♀♀, 4 ad ♂♂ [9 AL], **Rubona**, 2 Jan. 1985, 7 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens (RMCA: 85.006-M-0196 to 85.006-M-0204); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Rukira**, 21 Nov. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0463).

Mops (Mops) trevori J.A. Allen, 1917

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Faradje**, 29 Sep. 1912, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49250 [**holotype *Mops trevori* J.A. Allen, 1917**]).

Mops (Xiphonycteris) Dollman, 1911

Mops (Xiphonycteris) brachypterus (Peters, 1852)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 2 ?? [2 UN], **Abatupi River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1285.4.1, V1285.4.2); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Léopoldville [= Kinshasa]**, unknown date, leg. Guy Babault (MNHN: ZM-MO-1984-1212); 1 ad ♀, 17 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂, 6 ?? [19 SS, 2 SA, 6 UN], **Medje**, 25 Jan. 1910, 6 Mar. 1910, 16 Mar. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 16 Mar. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, 16 Mar. 1910, leg. unknown collector (AMNH: 48819, 48820, 48821 [**holotype *Nyctinomus ochraceus* J.A. Allen, 1917**], 48822 to 48826, 48828 to 48835, 49252, 49253, 49258, 49260, 49267, FMNH: 43876, 43877, MCZ: 17390, 17391, AMNH: 49224, RMCA: 12391); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Panga**, 18 Sep. 1914, leg. Herbert Lang,

James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48843); 1 ♀ [SS], **Tandala**, 16 Jul. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537769); 1 ? [UN], **Thysville [= Mbanza-Ngungu]**, 11 Feb. 1987, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 22432); 2 ♀♀ [2 SS], **Yalosemba**, 17 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537747, 537768).

RWANDA: 4 ?? [2 UN, 2 SN], **unknown locality**, unknown date, leg. Anthony N. Start, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1975.2809, 1975.2809_1, 1975.2809_2, 1975.2810).

Mops (Xiphonycteris) nanulus J.A. Allen, 1917

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 3 ?? [3 AL], **unknown locality**, unknown date, leg. Anthony N. Start, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, between 1 Jan. 1976 and 31 Dec. 1977, leg. M. Lejeune (RMCA: 77.029-M-0003 to 77.029-M-0005); 1 ♀ [SS], **Aba**, 17 Dec. 1911, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48874); 1 ? [AL], **Albertville [= Kalemie]**, prior to 18 Nov. 1959, leg. H. Bomans (RMCA: 29304); 4 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂, 4 ?? [6 SA, 8 AL], **Beno**, unknown date, leg. the Royal Museum for Central Africa (RMCA), between 1 Jan. 1949 and 31 Dec. 1949, leg. P. Bayet (BMNH: 1954.840 to 1954.843, RMCA: 19838 to 19847); 3 ?? [3 UN], **Ihunga-Semliki confluence**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V794.1 to V794.3); 2 ♀♀ [2 UN], **Isai River**, unknown date, between 18 Nov. 1974 and 19 Nov. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 7.7818, 8.7819); 1 ? [AL], **Kasai**, prior to 11 Jul. 1905, leg. La Compagnie du Kassai (RMCA: 740a); 6 ad ♀♀ [6 UN], **Kikwit**, 3 Aug. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274898 to 274900, 274902, 274903, 274907); 3 ad ♀♀, 4 ad ♂♂ [5 SA, 1 AL, 1 SK], **Kikwit ITPK [= Kikwit]**, 3 Aug. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (RMCA: 97.021-M-0817 to 97.021-M-0822, 97.021-M-0850); 1 juv ♂ [SA], **Kinzambi Mission**, 24 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (RMCA: 97.021-M-0816); 1 juv ♂ [AL], **Leverville [= Lusanga]**, between 1 Feb. 1929 and 28 Feb. 1929, leg. Tinant (RMCA: 9988b); 1 ? [AL], **Lulimbi**, between 1 Jan. 1976 and 31 Dec. 1977, leg. M. Lejeune (RMCA: 77.029-M-0002); 6 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 ad? ♂, 1 sad ♀, 1 juv ♀, 2 ♀♀, 1 ? [10 SS, 1 SA, 3 AL], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, prior to 8 Jul. 1913, leg. Richard Callewaert, prior to 17 Apr. 1913, leg. Cambier (BMNH: 1926.11.1.37 to 1926.11.1.43, 1927.12.21.19, 1927.5.9.1, 1927.5.9.2, RMCA: 1548, 1954a to 1954c); 1 ♀, 1 ? [1 SS, 1 SA], **N'gombe [= Ngombe]**, unknown date, between 1 Jan. 1921 and 31 Dec. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16451, 16608); 2 ad ♂♂, 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [6 SS], **Niagara**, 12 Dec. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48861 [topotype *Mops (Allomops) nanulus* J.A. Allen, 1917], 48862 [topotype *Mops (Allomops) nanulus* J.A. Allen, 1917], 48863 [topotype *Mops (Allomops) nanulus* J.A. Allen, 1917], 48864 [holotype *Mops (Allomops) nanulus* J.A. Allen, 1917], 48865 [topotype *Mops (Allomops) nanulus* J.A. Allen, 1917], FMNH: 43868); 4 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 2 ?? [7 SS], **Panga**, between 1 Sep. 1925 and 30 Sep. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 9132 to 9135, 9141 to 9143); 4 ♀♀ [4 SS], **Tandala**, 12 Jul. 1979, 16 Jul. 1979, 21 Jul. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537758 to 537761); 2 ♀♀ [2 SS], **Yalosemba**, 27 Jun. 1979, 28 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537754, 537756).

Mops (Xiphonycteris) spurrelli (Dollman, 1911)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 8 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [9 SA], **Butembo**, 16 Mar. 1959, prior to 26 May 1959, leg. P. Dyleff (RMCA: 27876, 27868 to 27875); 1 ♂ [UN], **St. Jos. (Mission) [= Mikalaya]**, 12 Oct. 1924, leg. Richard Callewaert (AMNH: 86145); 1 ♀ [SS], **Tandala**, 16 Jul. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537757); 2 ♀♀ [2 SS], **Yalosemba**, 17 Jun. 1979, 27 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537753, 537755).

Mops (Xiphonycteris) thersites (Thomas, 1903)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♂ [SA], **unknown locality**, between 1 Jan. 1911 and 31 Dec. 1911, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 6396); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Avakubi**, 13 Feb. 1914, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48851 [**holotype** *Mops (Allomops) occipitalis* J.A. Allen, 1917]); 1 ♂ [UN], **Banana**, 29 Sep. 1955, leg. l'Expédition Atlantique Sud 1955 (RBINS: 15457); 1 ♀ [AL], **Bombanga - Bumba**, between 1 Jan. 1986 and 31 Dec. 1986, leg. WHO and Marc Colyn (RMCA: 88.011-M-0026); 1 ♀ [UN], **Isai River**, 19 Dec. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 3.7820); 17 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂ [22 UN], **Kasenyé, 10 km N**, 17 Feb. 1954, 10 Mar. 1954, 17 Mar. 1954, 20 Mar. 1954, 30 Mar. 1954, 22 Nov. 1954, 23 Nov. 1954, 24 Dec. 1954, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 15470, 15472, 15469, 15471, 15460.01 to 15460.13, 15468, 15474.1, 15474.2, 15466, 15467); 1 ad ♂ [SK], **Kikwit ITPK [= Kikwit]**, 3 Aug. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (RMCA: 97.021-M-0824); 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [4 SS], **Luebo**, 19 Aug. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6607, 6608, 7298, 7299); 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂, 2 ?? [6 SS], **Lulua [= Kananga]**, 25 Feb. 1981, 27 Feb. 1981, leg. Betu Nsankulu (RMCA: 81.050-M-0002, 81.050-M-0005, 81.050-M-0006, 81.050-M-0003, 81.050-M-0004, 81.050-M-0007); 10 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [9 SS, 2 SK], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, leg. Richard Callewaert, 15 Jan. 1964, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (BMNH: 1926.11.1.28 to 1926.11.1.31, 1926.11.1.33, 1926.11.1.34, 1926.11.1.36, 1927.12.21.15, 1927.12.21.17, 1927.12.21.18, AMNH: 206845); 1 ad ♀ [UN], **Lusano and KKK Zone**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (DNSM: 14073); 3 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [2 SS, 4 UN], **Medje**, 19 Jan. 1910, 15 Sep. 1910, 16 Sep. 1910, between 16 Sep. 1910 and 19 Sep. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48846 to 48848, 48850, 48845, RMCA: 12362); 2 ♂♂ [2 AL], **Mosenge**, 11 Aug. 1986, 14 Aug. 1986, leg. WHO and Marc Colyn (RMCA: 88.011-M-0024, 88.011-M-0025); 1 ? [SS], **Ndwa**, prior to 27 Mar. 1952, leg. Ngwe (RMCA: 20837); 1 ♂ [SS], **St. Jos. (Mission) [= Mikalaya]**, 14 Nov. 1924, leg. Richard Callewaert (AMNH: 86101); 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [4 SS, 1 AL], **St. Joseph de Luluabourg Mission [= Mikalaya]**, 19 May 1922, 3 Jun. 1922, 19 Jul. 1922, 27 Jul. 1922, leg. Richard Callewaert, 24 May 1939, leg. Jean Jacques Deheyn (RMCA: 7550, 7542, 15398, 7544, 7549); 1 ♀, 3 ♂♂ [4 AL], **Tandala**, 12 Jul. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins, 7 Jul. 1979, leg. unknown collector (USNM: 463530, MHNG: 1871.007 to 1871.009); 4 ♀♀, 13 ♂♂ [5 SS, 2 SA, 9 AL, 1 SO], **Yalosemba**, 17 Jun. 1979, 27 Jun. 1979, leg. unknown collector, 17 Jun. 1979, 27 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (MHNG: 1871.003 to 1871.005, USNM: 463523 to 463528, 537763 to 537767, MHNG: 1871.002, 1871.006, USNM: 463529).

RWANDA: 15 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂, 2 ?? [20 UN], **Astrida [= Butaré]**, 26 Feb. 1966, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 15475.1, 15475.2, 15478.1, 15478.2, 15482.01 to 15482.10, 15932.1 to 15932.6); 1 ? [SK], **Byumba**, 18 Apr. 1990, leg. Manuel Ruedi and Raphaël Arlettaz (MHNG: 1919.023); 3 ♀♀ [3 UN], **Gihinda [= Gihinga]**, 13 Feb. 1966, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 15476.1 to 15476.3); 1 ♀ [UN], **Nyumba Cave**, 13 Feb. 1966, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 15477); 1 ♀ [SS], **Rubona**, 8 Jan. 1967, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RBINS: 16036).

Myopterus E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1818

Myopterus daubentonii Desmarest, 1820

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [AL], **Bunia**, prior to 20 Feb. 1939, leg. Maristes (RMCA: 15224); 1 ad ♀, 6 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [7 SS, 1 AL], **Niangara**, 26 Dec. 1910, 27 Dec. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 26 Dec. 1910, leg. unknown collector (AMNH: 48852 to 48856, MCZ: 17384, AMNH: 48857, 49228); 2 ?? [1 SO, 1 UN], **Uele [River]**, 28 Apr. 1914, prior to 28 Apr. 1914, leg. M. Hutereau (BMNH: 1919.5.9.1 [**holotype** *Myopterus albatrus* Thomas, 1915], RMCA: 2911).

Myopterus whitleyi (Scharff, 1900)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♂ [UN], **unknown locality**, 5 May 1940, leg. NATURE ??? (TM: 9766); 1 ♂ [UN], **Banana**, 29 Sep. 1955, leg. l' Expédition Atlantique Sud 1955 (RBINS: 15459); 3 ?? [3 AL], **Beno**, prior to 3 Jan. 1950, between 1 Jan. 1949 and 31 Dec. 1949, leg. P. Bayet (RMCA: 19826, 19827, 19476); 1 ♀ [UN], **Kasenyé, 10 km N**, 6 Mar. 1954, leg. l' Expédition Atlantique Sud 1955 (RBINS: 15473); 1 ad ♀ [UN], **Kikwit ITPK [= Kikwit]**, 3 Aug. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274906); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Kinzambi Mission**, 30 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (RMCA: 97.021-M-0825); 1 ♀ [UN], **Léopoldville [= Kinshasa]**, 7 Oct. 1950, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 7478); 11 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 5 ?? [10 SS, 5 AL, 2 SK], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, 22 May 1922, 13 Jun. 1922, prior to 8 Jul. 1913, between 1 Jan. 1913 and 31 Dec. 1913, leg. Richard Callewaert (BMNH: 1926.11.1.45, 1926.11.1.46, 1926.7.6.100 to 1926.7.6.103, 1926.7.6.99, 1934.10.24.27, 1934.10.24.28, RMCA: 7589, 7590, 7588, 16196, 16197, 1954h to 1954j); 4 ♂♂ [2 SS, 2 SO], **St. Jos. (Mission) [= Mikalaya]**, 7 Aug. 1924, 26 Sep. 1924, 10 Oct. 1924, 23 Oct. 1924, leg. Richard Callewaert (AMNH: 86144, 86148, 86140, 86176).

Otomops Thomas, 1913

Otomops martiensseni (Matschie, 1897)

BURUNDI: 1 ♂ [UN], **Kibira National Park**, 27 Mar. 1990, leg. unknown collector (FMNH: 137633); 1 ♂ [AL], **Rwegura**, 25 Apr. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1896.021).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Cel II**, 8 Sep. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13827); 1 ♂ [UN], **Marungu**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (NMZL: 3395); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Mbuye-Bala River**, 26 Mar. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10704); 1 ♀ [SS], **Poko**, 16 Jul. 1914, leg. Cuthbert Christy (BMNH: 1919.5.9.2).

RWANDA: 1 sad ? [SN], **unknown locality**, 30 Nov. 1985, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 66857); 1 ♂ [SA], **Kigali**, between 1 Jan. 1933 and 31 Dec. 1933, leg. Becquet (RMCA: 12166).

Tadarida Rafinesque, 1814

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [UN], **unknown locality**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1990.234); 1 ? [AL], **Léopoldville [= Kinshasa]**, unknown date, leg. Cuthbert Christy (BMNH: 1904.6.25.2).

Tadarida fulminans (Thomas, 1903)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [UN], **Rumangabo**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1234).

RWANDA: 1 ? [SS], **Nyakibanda**, between 1 Apr. 1955 and 30 Apr. 1955, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 23748); 1 ad ♀ [UN], **Nyanza**, 6 Feb. 1966, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 15494); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 5 ♀♀, 9 ♂♂ [16 SS], **Rukara**, 27 Aug. 1955, 12 Sep. 1955, 13 Sep. 1955, 15 Sep. 1955, between 12 Sep. 1955 and 30 Sep. 1955, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 37972 to 37978, 81.012-M-0104, 37979 to 37982, 81.012-M-0103, 37970, 37971, 81.012-M-0047).

Tadarida ventralis (Heuglin, 1861)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♀ [SS], **Alima**, 2 Aug. 1960, leg. P. Dyleff (RMCA: 29241).

Vespertilionoidea Gray, 1821

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ?, 3 ?? [4 AL], **unknown locality**, 20 Nov. 1988, between 1 Jan. 1921 and 31 Dec. 1921, leg. Verlaine, 4 Jul. 1958, leg. E. Jans (RMCA: 88.044-M-0014, 88.044-M-0015, 27368, 88.044-M-0013); 1 imm ♀ [SO], **Bambesa**, 18 Mar. 1937, leg. J.M. Vrijdagh (RMCA: 14073); 1 juv ?, 2 ♀♀, 2 ?? [5 AL], **Boende**, between 1 Jan. 1967 and 31 Dec. 1967, between 1 Jan. 1966 and 31 Jan. 1966, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 34077, 34093, 34156, 38732, 38733); 1 imm ? [AL], **Bokuma**, 25 Jul. 1952, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 21672); 1 juv ? [AL], **Bunkeya**, 26 Jan. 1958, leg. Van Oost (RMCA: 28802); 2 ?? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Elisabethville [= Lubumbashi]**, between 1 Jan. 1930 and 31 Dec. 1930, leg. Lamoral, prior to 26 Jan. 1934, leg. Quarré (RMCA: 11708, 12236); 1 ? [SS], **Grotte de Baya [= Baya Cave]**, 14 May 1956, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 23799); 1 ? [AL], **Ibembo**, 25 Jan. 1951, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 89.004-M-0001); 1 ♀ [SS], **Kakontwe Cave**, 8 Feb. 1957, leg. G. Verhoustraete (RMCA: 26212); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Kalutenge**, between 19 May 1919 and 19 May 1924, leg. Seydel (RMCA: 90.006-M-0001); 1 ♀, 1 ? [1 SS, 1 UN], **Léopoldville [= Kinshasa]**, 14 Feb. 1945, leg. Lepersonne, 20 Jan. 1947, leg. Darteville (RMCA: 17338, 18164); 1 ? [AL], **Lula**, prior to 4 Jul. 1958, leg. A.J. Jobaert (RMCA: 27201); 1 ad ♀, 1 neonate ?, 1 ♀, 2 ?? [5 AL], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, 3 Jul. 1965, leg. Jan Deheegher, 16 Feb. 1965, between 30 Dec. 1964 and 25 Feb. 1965, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 31573, 33351, 33961, 33962, 33349); 1 ♀ [AL], **Mosenge**, 15 Aug. 1986, leg. WHO and Marc Colyn (RMCA: 88.011-M-0022); 2 juv ?? [2 AL], **Rumanura River**, 3 Dec. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37376, 37377); 1 ♀ [AL], **Uvira**, 5 Sep. 1956, leg. Laurent (RMCA: 35692); 5 ?? [5 AL], **Wafanya [= Wafania]**, unknown date, 26 May 1992, 29 May 1992, between 1 Apr. 1992 and 30 Apr. 1992, between 1 Mar. 1992 and 31 Mar. 1992, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 92.079-M-0150, 92.079-M-0042, 92.079-M-0043, 92.079-M-0103, 92.079-M-0104); 8 juv ?? [8 AL], **Yalusaka**, 16 Mar. 1958, leg. F. Carbone (RMCA: 27166 to 27173); 1 ? [SO], **Yolohotiri Cave**, between 1 Sep. 1951 and 30 Sep. 1951, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 23299).

Miniopteridae Dobson, 1875

Miniopterus Bonaparte, 1837

Miniopterus fraterculus Thomas & Schwann, 1906

BURUNDI: 1 ♀ [SB], **Giserama, Colline**, 2 Aug. 1991, leg. Julian C. Kerbis Peterhans (FMNH: 148984); 5 ♂♂ [1 SB, 4 NS], **Mpinga Cave [= Mpinga Mission]**, 31 Dec. 1968, 1 Jan. 1969, 25 Mar. 1970, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1607.077 to 1607.079, 1607.098, 1607.082); 6 ♂♂ [5 SB, 1 SN], **Nyamugari Hill**, 10 Sep. 1990, 11 Sep. 1990, 12 Sep. 1990, leg. L. Davenport (FMNH: 148369, 148365, 148371 to 148373, 148370).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♂, 9 ♀♀, 8 ♂♂, 2 ?? [19 SS, 1 SO], **Aba**, unknown date, 16 Dec. 1911, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 16 Dec. 1911, leg. unknown collector (AMNH: 51271, 51272, 49017, 49018, 49019 [holotype *Miniopterus breyeri vicinior* J.A. Allen, 1917], 49020 to 49029, 49031, 49032, MCZ: 17380, 17381, RMCA: 12397); 1 ? [UN], **Albert National Park [= Virunga National Park]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1766.1); 1 ♂ [AL], **Bushokwe Caves**, 1 Aug. 1956, leg. Alvin Novick (MCZ: 48263); 4 ♀♀ [4 SS], **Butembo**, 10 Aug. 1947, 14 Aug. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 7081 to 7084); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Gangala-na-Bodio**, 1 May 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 8124.1, 8124.2); 1 ♀ [SS], **Hoyo, Mount**, 10 Aug. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 7085); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 UN], **Ituri Forest**, between 1 Jan. 1947 and 31 Dec. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 7475, 7476); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Kabatibi Cave [= Mount Hoyo Caves]**, unknown date, leg. The Cambridge East Africa Expedition 1959 (BMNH: 1960.108, 1960.109); 1 ? [AL], **Lwiro [= Luiro]**, 4 Jun. 1956, leg. Uwe Rahm (RMCA: 33533); 3 ?? [1 SS, 2 AL], **Matupi Cave**, unknown date, leg. The Cambridge

East Africa Expedition 1959, between 1 Sep. 1951 and 30 Sep. 1951, leg. Alexandre Fain (BMNH: 1960.112, RMCA: 21464, 23300); 4 ?? [2 SS, 2 AL], **Mount Hoyo [= Hoyo, Mount]**, unknown date, leg. The Cambridge East Africa Expedition 1959 (BMNH: 1960.106, 1960.107, 1960.110, 1960.111); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Mugongo**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1766.2, V1766.3); 1 ? [AL], **Mulungu**, prior to 1 Feb. 1940, leg. F.L. Hendricks (RMCA: 15869); 4 ?? [4 UN], **Muvo, Mount**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1228.1 to V1228.4); 1 ? [UN], **Talatala**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 7096).

RWANDA: 18 ad ♂♂ [10 SA, 8 AL], **Mutura**, 15 Dec. 1984, 13 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens, 27 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 85.006-M-0158, 85.006-M-0152 to 85.006-M-0157, 82.006-M-0328 to 82.006-M-0338).

Miniopterus inflatus Thomas, 1903

BURUNDI: 4 ♂♂ [4 NS], **Mpinga Cave [= Mpinga Mission]**, 1 Jan. 1969, 25 Mar. 1970, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1607.080, 1607.081, 1608.001, 1608.002).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 2 ?? [2 AL], **Baya Carrière [= Baya Quarry]**, 26 Jun. 1962, 26 Jun. 1963, leg. Parent (RMCA: 31507, 31508); 5 ?? [5 UN], **Gangala-na-Bodio**, 9 Apr. 1948, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13577.1 to 13577.5); 5 ♀♀, 33 ♂♂ [38 UN], **Goroubwa Mine**, 17 May 1999, 18 May 1999, 19 May 1999, 19 Oct. 1999, 22 Oct. 1999, 23 Oct. 1999, 24 Oct. 1999, 25 Oct. 1999, leg. Robert (Bob) Swanepoel (TM: DRC0033, DRC0107, DRC0122, DRC0150, DRC0156, DBA010, DBA011, DBA015, DBA113, DBA115, DBA164 to DBA177, DBA198, DBA202, DBA239 to DBA244, DBA255, DBA277, DBA300, DBA317, DBA321, DBA327); 1 ? [UN], **Issehe River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W1457.3); 2 ♂♂, 1 ? [3 UN], **Jadotville [= Likasi]**, 28 Jun. 1960, leg. unknown collector, 7 Apr. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RBINS: 1696, 1697, RMCA: 26265); 3 ?? [3 AL], **Kabambi**, 13 Jul. 1955, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37170 to 37172); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kafwe**, 5 Jul. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10705); 2 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂ [3 AL, 3 UN], **Kakontwe Cave**, unknown date, leg. the Royal Museum for Central Africa (RMCA), 13 Feb. 1957, 12 Jul. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (BMNH: 1959.513 to 1959.515, RMCA: 26740, 26248, 26249); 3 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [4 AL, 1 UN], **Kalomoni Cave [= Kakontwe]**, 3 Jan. 1964, 8 May 1965, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 33993 to 33996, 34017); 11 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [13 AL], **Kalumbu Cave**, 1 Dec. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 27548 to 27552, 27554, 27555, 27559 to 27564); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SA], **Kasoma Cave**, 13 Aug. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.094, 1046.095); 3 ♀♀ [3 AL], **Kasowena Cave**, 28 Jun. 1964, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 34007 to 34009); 1 ad ♀, 2 sad ♂♂, 3 ♀♀ [1 SA, 5 AL], **Katanga (former) Province**, 1 Dec. 1957, 13 Aug. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 18926, 18927, 18931, 21310 to 21312); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Katobwe**, 28 Nov. 1926, leg. John Todd Zimmer (FMNH: 29416 [holotype *Miniopterus rufus* Sanborn, 1936]); 4 ♂♂ [4 AL], **Komanda**, 21 Aug. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1874.006 to 1874.009); 1 ♀ [SS], **Masombwe**, 20 Sep. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10706); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS], **Mbuji-Mayi, 32 km SE**, 25 Feb. 1974, leg. Western New Mexico University (FMNH: 152883, 152884); 5 ♂♂, 1 ? [4 AL, 2 SK], **Mount Hoyo Caves**, 5 Oct. 1957, leg. Robin E. Leech and Edward S. Ross (CAS: 12500 to 12503, 12531, 12532); 1 juv ♂, 1 ♀ [2 AL], **Mura Pumping Station**, 20 Oct. 1963, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 33989, 33990); 1 ♀, 6 ♂♂ [6 AL, 1 UN], **Mwanga Cave**, 30 Jun. 1964, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 34010 to 34016); 1 ♀ [AL], **Pierkat Quarry [= Baya Quarry]**, 12 Mar. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 23878); 1 ♂ [SK], **Talatala**, 11 Aug. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 7086); 1 ? [AL], **Tsebahu**, 12 Jul. 1955, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37169); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Tshebahu River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W1456a, W1456b).

RWANDA: 7 ?? [7 SK], **Kibumbu Crater**, 9 Dec. 1991, leg. J.R. Wilson and Anthony Michael Hutson (BMNH: 1992.391 to 1992.397); 5 ad ♀♀, 69 ad ♂♂ [40 SA, 34 AL], **Mutura**, 15 Dec. 1984, 16 Dec. 1984, 18 Dec. 1984, 12 Jan. 1985, 13 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens, 22 Oct. 1981, 23 Oct. 1981, 25 Oct. 1981, 26 Oct. 1981, 27 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 85.006-M-0136 to 85.006-M-0151, 85.006-M-0120 to 85.006-M-0135, 82.006-M-0286 to 82.006-M-0327); 2 ♂♂ [2 UN], **Ruhengeri**, 7 Jun. 1966, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 15490.1, 15490.2).

Miniopterus minor Peters, 1867

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 3 ?? [1 SA, 2 AL], **Kinshasa**, between 1 Oct. 1987 and 31 Oct. 1987, leg. WHO and Marc Colyn (RMCA: 88.011-M-0029 to 88.011-M-0031); 1 ? [UN], **Kisala [= Kisala-Kiama]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W1462); 2 ♂♂ [1 SA, 1 UN], **Thysville [= Mbanza-Ngungu]**, unknown date, leg. the Royal Museum for Central Africa (RMCA), between 1 Nov. 1935 and 14 Jan. 1936, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1954.866, RBINS: 1456); 1 ? [SA], **Thysville, Cave [= Banjan Caves]**, between 1 Apr. 1947 and 30 Apr. 1947, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 18016); 1 ? [SA], **Thysville, Cave b 12 a**, 30 May 1949, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 22502).

Miniopterus natalensis (A. Smith, 1833)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 2 ♀♀, 8 ♂♂ [6 SA, 4 AL], **unknown locality**, 24 Apr. 1962, 20 May 1962, 30 Jun. 1962, 18 Jul. 1962, 13 Aug. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 21309, 21300 to 21302, 21308, 21304, 21305, 21303, 21306, 21307); 1 ? [AL], **Albertville [= Kalemie]**, prior to 18 Nov. 1959, leg. H. Bomans (RMCA: 29303); 1 ad ♂, 44 ?? [1 SA, 44 AL], **Baya Carrière [= Baya Quarry]**, 17 May 1965, leg. Walter N. Verheyen (RMCA: 34018 to 34043, 35020, 35021, 35025, 35027, 35029 to 35041, 35044, 35045); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL], **Baya Cave [= Baya Quarry]**, 12 Mar. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 23821, 23921); 52 ♀♀, 51 ♂♂ [103 AL], **Defrenne Cave [= Mwanga Cave]**, 21 Jun. 1959, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 28215 to 28317); 1 ♂ [AL], **Dethioux Farm, Cave II [= Shinkolobwe]**, 15 Jun. 1958, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 27914); 3 ad ♂♂, 1 ♂ [4 AL], **Dethioux Hoeve, Grot I [= Shinkolobwe]**, 29 Sep. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.088 to 1046.091); 2 ad ♂♂, 14 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂ [2 SA, 20 UN], **Elisabethville [= Lubumbashi]**, unknown date, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 25 Mar. 1966, leg. unknown collector (MNH: ZM-MO-1957-127 A, ZM-MO-1957-127 B, RBINS: 17204.01 to 17204.20); 11 ♀♀ [11 SA], **Grotte de Baya [= Baya Cave]**, 12 Mar. 1956, 14 May 1956, 22 May 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 922.071 to 922.073, 922.075 to 922.081, 922.074); 1 ♂ [UN], **Grottes Kiwakishi**, 18 Oct. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HSM: 214.7800); 4 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂ [7 AL, 2 UN], **Jadotville [= Likasi]**, 3 Jun. 1958, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 5 Apr. 1961, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 27574 to 27580, RBINS: 14618, 14619); 3 ♂♂ [2 AL, 1 UN], **Kaboyaboya Cave**, 24 Apr. 1962, 23 Jul. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 23 Jul. 1962, leg. unknown collector (MHNG: 1046.093, RBINS: 14617, MHNG: 1046.092); 1 ♂ [AL], **Kakanda Cave**, 22 Apr. 1959, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 28166); 19 ♀♀, 13 ♂♂, 8 ?? [1 SA, 37 AL, 1 SK, 1 UN], **Kakontwe Cave**, 26 Jun. 1956, 28 Apr. 1957, 8 Jul. 1957, 12 Jul. 1957, 15 Jan. 1958, 6 Nov. 1958, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 6 Feb. 1958, leg. Robin E. Leech and Edward S. Ross, prior to 24 Sep. 1962, leg. L. Poelman (RMCA: 26729 to 26739, 26741, 26745, 26754, 26755, 26790, 26805, 27565, 23900, MHNG: 1046.072 to 1046.078, CAS: 12510 to 12513, 12535, RMCA: 27566, 27567, 26727, 26728, 26809, 26879, 31218 to 31220); 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [4 AL], **Kalumbu Cave**, 1 Dec. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 27553, 27556 to 27558); 13 ♀♀, 19 ♂♂ [30 AL, 2 UN], **Kandu (Cave)**, 25 Jul. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.079 to 1046.083, RMCA: 26782, 26787, 26789, 26803, 26813, 26816, 26818, 26820, 26832, 26834, 26845 to 26850, 26854 to 26864); 2 ♀♀ [2 AL], **Kapolowe Mission [= Kapolowe]**, 16 Feb. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA:

23820, 23897); 1 ♀ [AL], **Kasapa**, 22 Apr. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 23899); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 UN], **Kasoma Cave**, 13 Aug. 1962, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14622 to 14624); 7 ♀♀, 9 ♂♂ [12 SA, 4 AL], **Katanga (former) Province**, 18 Dec. 1957, 6 Feb. 1958, 1 May 1958, 3 Jun. 1958, 11 Jun. 1960, 28 Jun. 1960, 3 Apr. 1961, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 18928, 18935, 19074, 19076, 19077, 18932, 19072, 19073, 19075, 19078, 19573, 18929, 18930, 18936, 18933, 18934); 1 ? [AL], **Kiwakishi Cave [= Kiamokoto]**, between 1 Jul. 1958 and 31 Jul. 1958, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 27293); 7 ♂♂ [7 UN], **Kyamakonde Cave**, 18 Jul. 1962, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14610 to 14616); 1 ♀, 4 ♂♂ [5 AL], **Kyantapo Cave**, 29 Jul. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.086, RMCA: 26797, 26799, 26871, 26872); 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [3 AL], **Kyasala Cave [= Kiasala Cave]**, 31 Mar. 1956, 28 Jul. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 26796, 26801, 23896); 1 ♀ [AL], **Kyasala Grande Grotte [= Kiasala Cave]**, 28 Jul. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.084); 5 ?? [1 SA, 4 AL], **Lukatu Cave [= Ntoto Cave]**, prior to 2 Feb. 2007, leg. A. Kimbembu-ma-Ibaka (RMCA: a7.006-M-0007 to a7.006-M-0011); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 juv ♀, 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 9 ?? [12 SS, 2 AL], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, 13 Dec. 1963, 11 Jan. 1964, 1 Feb. 1964, 11 Feb. 1964, 12 Feb. 1964, 14 Feb. 1964, 21 Feb. 1964, 23 Feb. 1964, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (AMNH: 207743 to 207745, 207740 to 207742, 207746 to 207749, 207753, 207750 to 207752); 3 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [6 AL], **Lusolo Cave [= Lubudji]**, 28 Jul. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.085, RMCA: 26804, 26810, 26841, 26870, 26873); 93 ?? [93 AL], **M'baya Cave [= Baya Cave]**, 25 Mar. 1966, leg. Xavier Misonne (RMCA: 34619 to 34711); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL], **Mpopola Cave**, 2 May 1959, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 28191, 28192); 1 ♀, 5 ♂♂ [6 AL], **Mulonga Cave**, 30 Jul. 1957, 30 Aug. 1957, 1 May 1959, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 28205 to 28207, MHNG: 1046.087, RMCA: 26842, 26788); 1 ? [AL], **Ntoto Cave**, between 1 Jan. 2002 and 13 Jul. 2002, leg. A. Kimbembu-ma-Ibaka (RMCA: a2.040-M-0001); 10 ♀♀, 16 ♂♂ [26 AL], **Pierkat Quarry [= Baya Quarry]**, 12 Mar. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 23818, 23870 to 23877, 23879 to 23895); 5 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂ [10 UN], **Salomoni Cave**, 11 Jun. 1960, 28 Jun. 1960, 20 May 1961, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14602 to 14605, 14620, 14621, 14606 to 14609); 6 ♂♂ [6 AL], **Swanepoel II Abyss**, 1 May 1958, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 27568 to 27573); 3 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [5 AL], **Tantara Cave [= Shinkolobwe]**, 29 Sep. 1957, 29 Sep. 1967, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 26807, 26808, 26874, 26875, 26826); 1 ♂ [UN], **Tenke**, 6 Dec. 1959, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14625); 4 ad ♂♂, 7 ad ??, 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 30 ?? [6 SA, 7 AL, 31 UN], **Thysville [= Mbanza-Ngungu]**, 1 Nov. 1935, 11 Feb. 1987, leg. unknown collector, 2 Jul. 1905, 30 Mar. 1911, 2 Jun. 1915, 21 Jun. 1915, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (RBINS: 1456B, 22425.01 to 22425.30, AMNH: 49292, 49309, 49321, 49324, 49331, 49333 to 49335, MCZ: 17222, AMNH: 49288, 49289, 49318, 49328); 2 ?? [1 SS, 1 AL], **Thysville, Cave [= Banjan Caves]**, unknown date, leg. Schwetz, prior to 6 Feb. 1930, leg. Golenvaux (RMCA: 16450a, 10061); 1 ? [AL], **Thysville, Cave b 12 a**, 30 May 1949, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 22501).

Vespertilionidae Gray, 1821

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 juv ? [UN], **Kantundwe**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W616); 1 ♂ [AL], **Karambi**, 3 Apr. 1992, leg. Ngenge Masumbuko Kamitongo (ZMA: MAM.24549); 1 juv ? [UN], **Kasindi**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W979.2); 1 ? [AL], **Kikondja**, 6 Feb. 2010, leg. Michel Louette (RMCA: b0.004-M-0001).

Kerivoulinae Miller, 1907

Kerivoula Gray, 1842

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [AL], **Avakubi**, prior to 12 Mar. 1913, leg. Cuthbert Christy (RMCA: 1522a); 1 ? [SK], **Gumba**, 10 Oct. 1937, leg. Jean Jacques Deheyn (RMCA: 14263a).

Kerivoula argentata Tomes, 1861

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♀ [SK], **Baliko**, 7 Jun. 2012, leg. William (“Bill”) T. Stanley (FMNH: 219604); 4 ♀♀ [2 SA, 2 UN], **Kamatanda**, 16 Jun. 1961, leg. unknown collector, 16 Jun. 1961, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RBINS: 14470, 14471, SMF: 19574, 19575); 1 ♀ [SS], **Kilwezi**, 23 Jul. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10708); 5 ♀♀, 1 ? [3 SS, 1 SK, 2 UN], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, leg. Richard Callewaert, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1926.7.6.92, 1926.7.6.94, 1927.12.21.13, 1927.12.21.14, ZMB: 35910, 35911).

Kerivoula cuprosa Thomas, 1912

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [SA], **Eala**, between 1 Jan. 1921 and 31 Jan. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16189); 1 ? [SA], **Koteli [= Kotili]**, between 1 Dec. 1924 and 31 Dec. 1924, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16190); 1 ? [SA], **Wafanya [= Wafania]**, between 1 Jan. 1986 and 31 Dec. 1987, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 87.043-M-0006).

Kerivoula lanosa (A. Smith, 1847)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [SA], **Funda Biabo**, 1 Apr. 1914, leg. Charliers (RMCA: 5383); 1 ♂ [SA], **Kamituga and Kampene, road between**, 29 Oct. 1951, leg. P.C. Percy (BMNH: 1952.1613); 1 ? [SA], **Lukulu**, between 1 Jun. 1932 and 30 Jun. 1932, leg. Rемае (RMCA: 12006); 1 ? [SA], **Pawa**, unknown date, leg. Reitter (RMCA: 15729).

Kerivoula phalaena Thomas, 1912

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♀ [AC], **Irangi**, 2 Feb. 1984, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 65005); 1 ♀ [AL], **Lukolela**, 30 Dec. 1930, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 86932); 1 ? [SA], **Wafanya [= Wafania]**, 28 May 1992, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 92.079-M-0152).

Kerivoula smithii Thomas, 1880

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♀, 1 juv ♂ [2 UN], **Akenge [= Akengei]**, 7 Oct. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49306, 49336); 4 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [6 AL], **Aketi**, 22 Jun. 2015, 26 Jun. 2015, 26 Aug. 2015, leg. Vliir/Aketi (UNIKIS: AKETI605, AKETI606, AKETI623 to AKETI622); 3 ♀♀, 1 ? [1 SS, 2 SO, 1 UN], **Avakubi**, unknown date, 1 Oct. 1912, leg. Cuthbert Christy (BMNH: 1914.4.8.6, RMCA: 1425, 1427, 1428); 1 ? [SA], **Bambesa**, prior to 13 Sep. 1934, leg. H.J. Bredo (RMCA: 12530); 1 ? [SS], **Bukavu**, prior to 14 Apr. 1955, leg. P.G. Vercammen (RMCA: 23172); 1 ? [SN], **Kalehe Territory**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1962.1845); 1 ad ♂ [UN], **Medje**, 17 Jun. 1914, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49016); 1 ♂ [SS], **Stanleyville [= Kisangani]**, 26 Apr. 1912, leg. Cuthbert Christy (RMCA: 1422); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 UN], **Ukaika**, unknown date, leg. Rudolf Grauer (NMW: 10298, 10299, 16728); 1 ? [SA], **Wafanya [= Wafania]**, between 1 May 1991 and 31 May 1991, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 91.076-M-0041).

Myotinae Tate, 1942

Myotis Kaup, 1829

Myotis bocagii (Peters, 1870)

BURUNDI: 1 ♂ [SB], **Kanyinya**, 6 Jun. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1607.056); 1 ♂ [SB], **Mpinga Mission**, 26 Mar. 1970, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1608.003); 1 ♀ [SK], **Resha**, 3 Apr. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57584).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♀, 8 ?? [5 SS, 2 AL, 2 UN], **unknown locality**, unknown date, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, between 1 Jan. 1985 and 31 Dec. 1986, leg. WHO and Marc Colyn, prior to 28 Dec. 1971, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (AMNH: 51273 to 51277, BMNH: 1959.508, 1959.509, RMCA: 88.011-M-0016, 37418); 6 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂ [4 SS, 5 SO, 3 UN], **Aba**, 16 Dec. 1911, 17 Dec. 1911, 18 Dec. 1911, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 17 Dec. 1911, leg. unknown collector (AMNH: 49001 to 49007, 49009, 49010, MCZ: 17377, RMCA: 12392, AMNH: 49011); 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [4 SS], **Abimva**, 21 Jun. 1925, 22 Jun. 1925, 23 Jun. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 9024, 9026, 9027, 9029); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Albertville [= Kalemie]**, prior to 30 Jan. 1900, leg. Célestin Hecq (RMCA: 422, 423); 6 ad ♀♀, 1 sad ♂ [4 SA, 3 UN], **Athens Mission**, 23 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274603, 274604, 274614, RMCA: 97.021-M-0829 to 97.021-M-0832); 3 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂ [7 SS, 1 SO], **Bafuaboka [= Bafwabaka]**, 4 Jan. 1910, 5 Jan. 1910, 6 Jan. 1910, 7 Jan. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48989 to 48996); 1 ♂ [SS], **Bafwabaka**, between 6 Jan. 1910 and 6 Dec. 1910, leg. unknown collector (MCZ: 17376); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [2 SA, 1 UN], **Bafwaboka [= Bafwabaka]**, 6 Jan. 1910, 7 Jan. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49193, 49300, 49301); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS], **Banalia**, between 28 Jan. 1939 and 28 Dec. 1939, leg. Duncan M. Hodgson and William F. Coultas (MCZ: 38030, 38031); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Bas Congo (former) Province [= Kongo Central Province]**, unknown date, leg. Alphonse Cabra (RMCA: 65a, 68); 1 ♀, 5 ♂♂, 8 ?? [14 AL], **Boende**, between 1 Jan. 1967 and 31 Dec. 1967, between 1 Jan. 1966 and 31 Jan. 1966, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 34078, 34082, 34095, 34100, 34109, 34114, 34120, 34125, 34128, 34146, 34157 to 34159, 38731); 1 ? [AL], **Bokoro**, prior to 19 Nov. 1952, leg. E. Jans (RMCA: 21522); 9 ?? [9 AL], **Bokuma**, 7 Feb. 1952, prior to 6 May 1954, between 1 Jun. 1953 and 30 Jun. 1953, between 1 Feb. 1954 and 28 Feb. 1954, between 1 Jan. 1954 and 31 Jan. 1954, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 21411, 22136, 22137, 22139, 22138, 22037, 22041, 22044, 22140); 6 ♀♀ [1 SS, 3 SO, 2 UN], **Bolobo**, prior to 20 Aug. 1958, leg. N'Kele, prior to 27 Sep. 1951, leg. Ngwe (RMCA: 27279 to 27282, 20537, 20538); 1 ? [AL], **Boma**, 6 Apr. 1913, leg. Styczynski (RMCA: 2102); 1 ? [AL], **Bomane [= Bomaneh]**, 23 May 2010, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna (RMCA: a1.097-M-3219); 1 ? [AL], **Congo da Lemba**, between 1 Jan. 1912 and 31 Dec. 1912, leg. Mayné (RMCA: 3434); 2 ♂♂ [2 UN], **Djabir**, 10 May 2011, 13 May 2011, leg. Prescott Musaba and Jonathan Kosele (UNIKIS: DJB173, DJB174); 1 ♂ [UN], **Elisabethville [= Lubumbashi]**, 25 Apr. 1968, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 18514); 1 ♂, 1 ? [1 SS, 1 SA], **Faradje**, 25 Mar. 1911, 9 Mar. 1912, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49000, 49425); 1 ? [AL], **Ganda-Sundi**, 31 Mar. 1964, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 33277); 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [3 SO], **Gangala [= Gangala-na-Bodio]**, 23 Mar. 1957, 24 Mar. 1957, leg. Heinz Stephan (RMCA: 27464 to 27466); 1 ♀ [SS], **Gangala-na-Bodio**, 26 Nov. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 13331); 1 ad+foetus ♀ [AL], **Ibembo**, between 1 Oct. 1952 and 31 Oct. 1952, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 21627); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 AL, 1 UN], **Île Mbiye [= Mbiye Island]**, 15 Apr. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba, Tembele and Marc Boketshu, between 31 May 2012 and 27 Jul. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba (UNIKIS: CHIM53, RMCA: a1.097-M-3220); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SK], **Irangi**, 31 Jan. 1984, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 65032, 65033); 1 ? [AL], **Iringi**, prior to 31 Aug. 1899, leg. A. or G. Lindeman (RMCA: 406); 1 ♀ [UN], **Isai River**, 19 Dec. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 7.7870); 1 ♀, 3 ♂♂ [4 SS], **Kabengere**, 22 Dec. 1926, 24 Dec. 1926, leg. John Todd Zimmer (FMNH: 29425 to 29428); 2 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂ [2 SA, 2 AL, 2 UN], **Kakonde**, 20 Oct. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 26238, 26241 to 26243, SMF: 16879, 16880); 1 ♀, 1 ? [1 SS, 1 SO], **Kalanda**, 1 Aug. 1934, 8 Aug. 1934, leg. B.L. Bennett (MCZ: 31981, 31980); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kamituga**, 31 Jan. 1964, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 32398); 1 ? [AL], **Katanga**, prior to 31 Aug. 1900, leg. Charles Lemaire (RMCA: 425a); 1 ♂ [AL], **Katapena**, 27 Dec. 1926, leg. John Todd Zimmer (FMNH: 30699); 2 ?? [2 SS], **Kawa (Forest)**, 19 Jul. 1952, 24 Jul. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 81.012-M-0072, 81.012-M-0071); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [3 UN], **Kipangaribwe River**, 1 Oct. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10807.1 to 10807.3); 1 ? [SA], **Kiseny [= Kasenyel]**, 16 Sep. 1927, leg.

Douce (RMCA: 9905); 1 ♂ [AL], **Kiswishi [River]**, 11 Oct. 1955, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 26216); 1 ad ♀, 1 juv ♀, 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [4 SS], **Kivulo**, 24 Aug. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10723 to 10726); 1 ♀, 4 ♂♂ [5 SS], **Kunungu**, prior to 4 Jul. 1938, prior to 19 Nov. 1937, prior to 1 Aug. 1939, leg. N'Kele (RMCA: 15512 to 15514, 14167, 14660); 1 ? [AL], **Lake Moero [= Moero, Lake]**, prior to 23 Dec. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 18173); 1 sad ♂, 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [1 SS, 3 SA], **Léopoldville [= Kinshasa]**, unknown date, 8 Nov. 1893, leg. J. Camp, 8 Jul. 1909, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (USNM: 21666, 21667, AMNH: 48936, USNM: 21665); 1 ? [SS], **Leverville [= Lusanga]**, between 1 Feb. 1929 and 28 Feb. 1929, leg. Tinant (RMCA: 9987b); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 4 ♀♀ [4 SA, 2 UN], **Luanu**, 26 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274911, 274914, RMCA: 97.021-M-0833 to 97.021-M-0836); 2 ♂♂ [2 SS], **Lukafu**, 20 Dec. 1930, leg. Gaston-François de Witte and de Crawhez (RMCA: 11131, 11132); 1 ♂, 1 ? [1 SA, 1 AL], **Mabali**, 27 Jun. 1956, between 1 Jun. 1956 and 30 Jun. 1956, leg. Alvin Novick (MCZ: 48261, 48262); 4 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂ [3 SA, 2 UN], **Mbalaka (Plantation)**, 19 Jul. 1995, 20 Jul. 1995, 21 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274917, RMCA: 97.021-M-0826, 97.021-M-0827, MSB: 274918, RMCA: 97.021-M-0828); 1 juv ♂, 2 ♀♀ [1 SS, 2 UN], **Medje**, 27 Jun. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48997, 48999, RMCA: 12393); 1 ? [SN], **Moba**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1954.854); 1 ♀ [AL], **Mosenge**, 15 Aug. 1986, leg. WHO and Marc Colyn (RMCA: 88.011-M-0017); 11 ?? [6 SS, 5 AL], **Mount Wago [= Wago, Mount]**, unknown date, 30 Aug. 1953, prior to 28 Mar. 1952, between 1 Jan. 1951 and 31 Dec. 1951, leg. Alexandre Fain, prior to 31 Dec. 1990, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1953.486, MHNG: 921.033, RMCA: 21455 to 21459, 20788 to 20790, RBINS: 21657); 1 ♀ [SS], **Muhulu**, 16 Jan. 1957, leg. Heinz Stephan (RMCA: 27467); 1 ? [SS], **Ndwa**, between 1 Oct. 1950 and 30 Nov. 1950, leg. Ngwe (RMCA: 20254); 4 ?? [4 SS], **Né, Mount**, unknown date, 29 Aug. 1952, 30 Aug. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (BMNH: 1953.498, RMCA: 21513, 21511, 21512); 5 ♀♀, 7 ♂♂ [12 UN], **Obenge**, 6 Feb. 2013, 7 Feb. 2013, 8 Feb. 2013, leg. Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: TLL367 to TLL371, TLL391, TLL395 to TLL400); 1 ? [AL], **Pweto**, unknown date, leg. Gerard (RMCA: 5441a); 1 ? [UN], **Rodahira River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W875.1); 2 ♀♀ [2 UN], **Rubi-Tele**, 24 Aug. 2013, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and André Malekani (UNIKIS: RBTL557, RBTL558); 1 ? [SS], **Saliboko**, 5 Aug. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 21438); 1 ? [UN], **Sombe**, unknown date, leg. Lademann (ZMB: T10164); 2 ♂♂ [1 SS, 1 AL], **Tandala**, 16 Jul. 1979, leg. unknown collector, 16 Jul. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (MHNG: 1870.089, USNM: 537721); 1 ? [AL], **Tanganyika Province**, prior to 30 Jan. 1900, leg. Célestin Hecq (RMCA: 420); 1 ? [AL], **Tshakala**, between 1 Jan. 1982 and 31 Dec. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.019-M-0008); 31 ?? [29 AL, 2 UN], **Wafanya [= Wafania]**, unknown date, 10 Aug. 1991, 7 Oct. 1991, 11 Oct. 1991, 12 Oct. 1991, 16 Oct. 1991, 5 Mar. 1992, 20 Apr. 1992, 18 May 1992, 26 May 1992, 29 May 1992, between 1 Dec. 1991 and 31 Dec. 1991, between 1 Apr. 1991 and 30 Apr. 1991, between 1 Mar. 1992 and 31 Mar. 1992, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 92.079-M-0140 to 92.079-M-0148, 91.076-M-0055, 91.076-M-0107, 91.076-M-0099, 91.076-M-0111, 91.076-M-0083, 91.076-M-0113, 92.079-M-0027, 92.079-M-0029, 92.079-M-0028, 92.079-M-0032, 92.079-M-0030, 92.079-M-0031, 92.079-M-0058, 91.076-M-0104, 92.079-M-0026, 92.079-M-0059, 91.076-M-0028, 92.079-M-0057, 92.079-M-0060 to 92.079-M-0062, 92.079-M-0116); 1 juv ?, 13 ?? [13 SS, 1 SO], **Wago, Mount**, 30 Aug. 1952, between 1 Jul. 1951 and 31 Jul. 1951, between 1 Jan. 1951 and 31 Dec. 1951, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 21504 to 21510, 81.012-M-0074, 81.012-M-0075, 23285 to 23287, 81.012-M-0073, 23290); 2 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂ [2 SS, 4 AL], **Yalosemba**, 17 Jun. 1979, between 1 Jun. 1979 and 30 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 463485 to 463487, 537719, 537720, MHNG: 1870.090); 1 ♂ [UN], **Yoko**, 5 Sep. 2012, leg. Prescott Musaba, Tembele and Marc Boketshu (UNIKIS: YK017CH); 1 ? [AL], **Zambi**, prior to 31 Jul. 1899, leg. Lepez (RMCA: 284).

RWANDA: 3 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 ? [5 SA], **Butare**, 21 Dec. 1984, 22 Dec. 1984, 23 Dec. 1984, 24 Dec. 1984, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens (RMCA: 85.006-M-0450 to 85.006-M-0454); 1 ♂, 1 ? [2 SA],

Gisenyi, 21 Oct. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 80.055-M-0167, 80.055-M-0168); 1 ♂, 1 ? [1 SA, 1 AL], **Kibuye**, 7 Oct. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 80.055-M-0165, 80.055-M-0166); 15 ?? [15 UN], **Mihindi, Lake**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W3052.01 to W3052.15); 1 ♂ [UN], **Rubona**, 1 Jan. 1966, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RBINS: 15492).

Myotis tricolor (Temminck, 1832)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♂ [SA], **Dethiox Caves [= Kambove]**, 4 Jun. 1960, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 18919); 1 ? [UN], **Djomba [= Djemba]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1846.9); 2 ♂♂ [2 AL], **Jomba**, 5 Sep. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1873.072, 1873.073); 1 ♀ [SA], **Kakontwe Cave**, 22 Sep. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.024); 1 ? [UN], **Kamikoni**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1694.1); 1 ♀ [SA], **Katanga (former) Province**, 18 Jul. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (SMF: 21299); 1 ♀ [AL], **Kyamakonde Cave**, 18 Jul. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 1046.097); 1 ♂ [AL], **Mulonga Cave**, 30 Jul. 1957, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 26792); 1 ? [SO], **Thysville, Cave [= Banjan Caves]**, unknown date, leg. Schwetz (RMCA: 16450b).

RWANDA: 1 ad ♀, 5 ad ♂♂ [2 SS, 4 SA], **Mutura**, 18 Dec. 1984, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens, 23 Oct. 1981, 25 Oct. 1981, 27 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 85.006-M-0449, 82.006-M-0920 to 82.006-M-0924).

Myotis welwitschii (Gray, 1866)

BURUNDI: 1 ? [SS], **Rwegura**, between 1 Jun. 1969 and 31 Jul. 1969, leg. unknown collector (MHNG: 1607.095).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [SO], **Dilolo Station [= Dilolo]**, between 1 Mar. 1934 and 31 Mar. 1934, leg. Richard (RMCA: 12661); 1 ♀, 1 ? [1 UN, 1 SB], **Elisabethville [= Lubumbashi]**, 18 Oct. 1966, leg. unknown collector, prior to 11 Feb. 1956, leg. Seydel (RBINS: 15428, RMCA: 23462); 1 ♀ [UN], **Kasapa**, between 1 Jul. 1967 and 31 Jul. 1967, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 18513); 1 ♀ [SO], **Lusinga**, 17 Jul. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10848); 1 ? [UN], **Mutsora**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W916); 3 ?? [3 UN], **Ondo, Lake**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1240.2, V1819.3.1, V1819.3.2); 1 ♂ [SA], **Pande**, unknown date, leg. Jean Romieux (MHNG: 1891.002); 1 ♂ [SS], **Rutshuru**, 10 Mar. 1938, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 4789).

RWANDA: 1 ♂ [SA], **Butare**, 28 Sep. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 80.055-M-0169).

Scotophilinae Gray, 1866

Scotophilus Leach, 1821

BURUNDI: 7 ♂♂ [2 SS, 5 SK], **Bujumbura**, 6 Nov. 1967, 9 Nov. 1967, 1 Dec. 1967, 15 Dec. 1967, 23 Oct. 1968, 13 Dec. 1968, 26 Dec. 1968, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1607.045, 1607.049, 1607.046, 1607.047, 1607.050, 1607.042, 1607.043); 2 ♂♂ [2 SO], **Gitega**, between 1 Nov. 1968 and 30 Nov. 1968, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1607.053, 1607.054); 1 ♀ [AN], **Kanyosha**, 10 Oct. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1607.084).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Kivu [= Kivu region]**, unknown date, leg. Guy Babault (MNHN: ZM-MO-1985-1067).

Scotophilus dinganii (A. Smith, 1833)

BURUNDI: 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad? ♂, 5 ♀♀, 8 ♂♂ [3 SA, 8 AL, 1 SK, 4 SB], **Bujumbura**, 29 Nov. 1967, 12 Nov. 1968, 20 May 1969, 5 Jan. 1970, 9 Jan. 1970, 16 Nov. 1972, leg. P.L. Niort, 21 Apr. 1982, leg. Danny Meirte, between 1 May 1977 and 31 May 1977, leg. Jacques Verschuren, between 1 Jul. 1968 and 31 Jul. 1968, leg. Lewall (MHNG: 1607.048, 1608.012, 1607.055, RMCA: 82.016-M-0002, 82.016-M-0005 to 82.016-M-0008, 82.016-M-0072, 82.016-M-0124, MHNG: 1607.044, 1607.093, 1607.094, RBINS: 19915.1, 19915.2, RMCA: 35156); 4 ♀♀ [4 SB], **Kanyosha**, 10 Oct. 1969, 21 Oct. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1607.085 to 1607.088); 1 ♀ [SB], **Muyebe**, between 1 Jan. 1900 and 23 Dec. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1607.092); 5 ♂♂ [5 AL], **Mweya**, 19 Dec. 1972, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1608.013 to 1608.017); 1 ♂ [AL], **Nyanza [= Nyanza-Lac]**, between 29 Jan. 1952 and 1 Feb. 1952, leg. Laurent (RMCA: 90.008-M-0001); 3 ♂♂ [2 SA, 1 SK], **Resha**, 5 Apr. 1979, between 4 Apr. 1979 and 5 Apr. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57567, 57569, 57568); 3 ♂♂ [3 SB], **Rwintare**, between 1 Feb. 1970 and 28 Feb. 1970, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1608.008 to 1608.010).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 2 ad ♂♂ [2 SS], **Albert, Lake**, 23 Oct. 1906, leg. Alexander Douglas Mitchell Carruthers (BMNH: 1907.6.14.11, 1907.6.14.12); 1 ♂ [AL], **Albertville [= Kalemie]**, 12 Nov. 1946, leg. La Mission Hydrobiol. Lac Tanganyika (RBINS: 9069); 2 ad ♂♂, 1 ad ?, 1 juv ♂ [2 SA, 1 AL, 1 SK], **Banana**, between 1 Jan. 1884 and 31 Dec. 1884, leg. L. Anema, between 1 Jan. 1889 and 31 Dec. 1889, leg. P. Hesse, between 1 May 1952 and 31 May 1952, between 1 Jan. 1952 and 31 Jan. 1952, leg. Is. Mesmaekers (ZMA: MAM.09008, SMF: 2515, RMCA: 20748, 21374); 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♀, 2 juv ♂♂ [4 AL], **Beno**, between 1 Jan. 1949 and 31 Dec. 1949, leg. P. Bayet (RMCA: 19831 to 19833, 19848); 1 juv ♂ [AL], **Boende**, between 1 Jan. 1931 and 31 Dec. 1931, leg. R.P. Wynants (RMCA: 18141); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 SA], **Boma**, between 1 Feb. 1955 and 28 Feb. 1955, leg. Is. Mesmaekers (RMCA: 26321, 26322); 7 ad ♂♂, 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂, 1 ? [7 SA, 2 AL, 1 SK], **Elisabethville [= Lubumbashi]**, unknown date, leg. J. Bequaert, 6 Apr. 1956, 22 Apr. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 5 Aug. 1952, leg. A. Smitz, between 1 Apr. 1926 and 30 Apr. 1926, between 1 Jan. 1931 and 31 Dec. 1931, leg. Henri Schouteden, prior to 10 Aug. 1933, between 1 Jan. 1934 and 31 Dec. 1934, leg. Quarré (RMCA: 16255, 23898, RBINS: 14454, RMCA: 23819, 9179, 12850, 16212, 16233, 12149, 12150); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Funda Biabo**, between 1 Jan. 1914 and 31 Dec. 1914, leg. de Baillet Latour (RMCA: 16232); 1 ad ♀, 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [1 SA, 1 SK, 1 UN], **Gangala-na-Bodio**, 10 Apr. 1948, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 9 Apr. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 8126, 8125, 8127.1); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Haute Congo**, 4 Jun. 1992, leg. The Rotterdamse Diergaard (RMNH: MAM.28010); 2 juv ♂♂, 2 ♀♀ [2 AL, 2 UN], **Jadotville [= Likasi]**, 1 Dec. 1957, 15 Nov. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 16 Dec. 1959, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 27585, 33986, RBINS: 14452, 14453); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Kabalo**, between 1 Mar. 1926 and 31 Mar. 1926, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16249); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS], **Kabwe**, 12 Nov. 1973, leg. Western New Mexico University (FMNH: 152836, 152837); 1 ? [UN], **Kadia**, between 1 Mar. 1926 and 31 Mar. 1926, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16252); 1 ad? ♂ [SA], **Kakontwe Cave**, prior to 24 Sep. 1962, leg. L. Poelman (RMCA: 31217); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Kalenda [Kasai]**, 11 Jul. 1953, leg. A. Bouillon (RBINS: 7792); 5 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂ [5 SA, 1 AS], **Kamponde**, between 1 Apr. 1965 and 30 Apr. 1965, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 33383 to 33388); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL], **Kananga**, 21 Sep. 1963, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (AMNH: 212597, 212598); 1 ? [UN], **Katanda**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W1369); 2 ♀♀ [2 SA], **Kikole-Pecheur**, 17 May 1980, leg. M. Mutashia (SMF: 58065, 58066); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [1 SA, 1 UN], **Kikwit**, 6 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274622, RMCA: 97.021-M-0840); 2 ad ♀♀, 3 ad ♂♂ [2 SA, 3 UN], **Kikwit ITPK [= Kikwit]**, 1 Aug. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274926, 274986, 274987, RMCA: 97.021-M-0847, 97.021-M-0848); 4 ♀♀ [4 AL], **Kinkole**, 15 Aug. 1980, leg. unknown collector (ZMA: MAM.21149 to MAM.21152); 6 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 ad? ♀ [4 SA, 4 UN], **Kinzambi Mission**, 24 Jul. 1995, 25 Jul. 1995, 26 Jul. 1995, 28 Jul. 1995, 30 Jul. 1995, 31 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274922, RMCA: 97.021-M-0843, MSB: 274923, 274924,

RMCA: 97.021-M-0844, 97.021-M-0845, MSB: 274925, RMCA: 97.021-M-0846); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♀, 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [5 SA, 1 AL], **Kipopo**, 30 Nov. 1955, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 30 Nov. 1955, leg. De Bont, 30 Nov. 1955, leg. Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 922.082, RMCA: 26323 to 26326, SMF: 16866); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Kipushi**, 12 Aug. 1954, leg. De Smet (RMCA: 22458); 1 ad ? [SK], **Kisantu**, 15 Dec. 1920, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6564); 1 ? [SK], **Kyasala Cave** [= **Kiasala Cave**], 31 Mar. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 23851 b); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Losho** [= **Losolo**], 23 Nov. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37380); 3 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 3 juv ?? [4 SS, 3 SO], **Lovanium University** [= **Kinshasa**], 10 Dec. 1962, 12 Mar. 1963, 6 Nov. 1963, between 8 Dec. 1962 and 27 Nov. 1963, between 7 Nov. 1963 and 27 Nov. 1963, between 27 Nov. 1962 and 27 Nov. 1963, leg. De Bont and Jo Van Orshoven (RMCA: 32628, 32626, 32625, 32629, 32624, 32627, 32630); 2 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂ [4 SA], **Lubumbashi**, 6 Jul. 1970, leg. Peelman (RBINS: 18512.1 to 18512.4); 8 ad ♀♀, 7 ad ♂♂, 5 ad ??, 1 ad? ♀, 1 sad ♀, 3 ?? [3 SS, 14 SA, 2 AL, 4 SK, 2 SO], **Luluabourg** [= **Kananga**], 8 Sep. 1963, 5 Oct. 1963, 16 Feb. 1965, 2 Mar. 1965, 19 Mar. 1965, 17 May 1965, 3 Jul. 1965, 30 Apr. 1966, between 3 Mar. 1965 and 17 May 1965, between 29 Aug. 1963 and 5 Oct. 1963, between 2 Mar. 1965 and 17 May 1965, between 17 May 1965 and 8 May 1966, between 17 May 1965 and 20 May 1965, between 17 May 1965 and 19 May 1965, between 14 Sep. 1963 and 14 Oct. 1964, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo, between 1 Jan. 1931 and 31 Dec. 1931, leg. Jan Deheegher (RMCA: 33314, 33650, 33318, 33319, 33315 to 33317, 33380, 33381, 33595, 35287, 32669, 32671, 32672, 33310 to 33312, 31566, 33313, 33651, 33652, 35288, 33382, 32670, 33649); 4 ad ♀♀ [4 SA], **Luluabourg Ravine**, 29 Aug. 1963, between 29 Jun. 1963 and 29 Aug. 1963, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 32770 to 32772, 32769); 2 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂ [2 SA, 2 UN], **Mbalaka (Plantation)**, 21 Jul. 1995, 23 Jul. 1995, 24 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274989, RMCA: 97.021-M-0841, MSB: 274988, RMCA: 97.021-M-0842); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Mbwambala**, 20 Jun. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (RMCA: 97.021-M-0839); 1 juv ♂ [SO], **Nagero**, 22 Jul. 1954, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14629); 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂ [2 AL], **Panda** [= **Pandel**], 15 Nov. 1962, 18 Nov. 1962, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 33987, 33988); 1 ad ?, 2 ?? [1 SK, 2 SO], **Paulis** [= **Isiro**], 28 Apr. 1947, 1 Nov. 1947, between 1 Jan. 1947 and 31 Dec. 1947, leg. Abbeloos (RMCA: 18569, 18943, 17931); 3 ad ♀♀, 1 juv ♀, 1 imm ♂, 5 ?? [1 SA, 2 AL, 2 SK, 5 UN], **Rutshuru**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 27 Mar. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte, between 24 Mar. 1932 and 24 Mar. 1937, between 1 May 1937 and 31 May 1937, leg. J. Ghesquière (INPBC: V1362, V1420.2, V1426, V1522.2, V415, W334, W917, RMCA: 37379, 14065, 13868); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Rwindi**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V1623); 1 ad ♀, 2 ad ♂♂ [3 SK], **St. Joseph de Luluabourg Mission** [= **Mikalaya**], 19 Feb. 1923, between 1 Jan. 1931 and 31 Dec. 1931, leg. Richard Callewaert (RMCA: 7110 to 7112); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS], **Tandala**, 10 Jul. 1979, 19 Jul. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537728, 537729); 1 sad ♂ [AL], **Tungudu**, 3 Jun. 1957, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37378); 1 ad ♂, 1 ad? ♂, 1 juv ♀ [2 SA, 1 AL], **Uvira**, between 3 Mar. 1955 and 21 Jun. 1958, between 12 Sep. 1951 and 12 Sep. 1957, between 1 Apr. 1955 and 30 Apr. 1955, leg. Narcisse Leleup (RMCA: 27203, 22757, 27220); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [1 SA, 1 AL], **Virunga National Park**, unknown date, leg. Jacques Verschuren (INPBC: V1807, V1957); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Vitshumbi**, 28 Sep. 1933, leg. Gaston-François de Witte *et al.* (RBINS: 4772); 2 ♂♂ [2 SS], **Yalosemba**, 28 Jun. 1979, 30 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537727, 537726).

RWANDA: 5 ?? [1 SA, 4 AL], **Astrida** [= **Butare**], 12 Oct. 1976, 13 Oct. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1873.090 to 1873.094); 9 ad ♀♀, 4 ad ♂♂, 6 sad ♀♀, 5 sad ♂♂ [1 SA, 23 AL], **Butare**, 10 Dec. 1984, 11 Dec. 1984, 20 Dec. 1984, 21 Dec. 1984, 22 Dec. 1984, 23 Dec. 1984, 24 Dec. 1984, 15 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens, 3 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 85.006-M-0097 to 85.006-M-0101, 85.006-M-0118, 85.006-M-0119, 85.006-M-0102 to 85.006-M-0117, 82.006-M-0915); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Cyili Ntyano** [= **Cyili**], 21 Apr. 1985, leg. Théoneste (RMCA: 87.047-M-0131); 1 juv ♀ [AL], **Gabiro**, prior to 27 Apr. 1936, leg. Verhulst (RMCA: 13281); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Kigali**, between 1 Jul. 1982 and 31 Jul. 1982, leg. Benny Baeten

(RMCA: 87.046-M-0246); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Ruboma Ruhashya**, between 1 Jan. 1985 and 31 Dec. 1985, leg. Théoneste (RMCA: 87.047-M-0130); 2 sad ♂♂ [2 AL], **Rukira**, 20 Nov. 1981, 24 Nov. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0916, 82.006-M-0917); 1 juv ♀ [AL], **Rwankwi**, between 1 Apr. 1948 and 30 Apr. 1948, leg. J.V. Leroy (RMCA: 19068).

Scotophilus leucogaster (Cretzschmar, 1826)

BURUNDI: 2 ♂♂ [2 AL], **Mweya**, 29 Apr. 1971, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1896.016, 1896.017).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 foetus ?, 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 AL, 1 SO], **Faradje**, 6 Mar. 1912, 7 Mar. 1912, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49359, 49015, 49283).

Scotophilus nigrita (Schreber, 1774)

BURUNDI: 1 ♂ [SK], **Bujumbura**, 31 Jan. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1607.052).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 4 ad ♀♀, 5 ad ♂♂, 3 ♂♂, 5 ?? [9 SS, 1 SA, 5 AL, 1 SO, 1 UN], **Albertville [= Kalemie]**, 5 Jan. 1964, prior to 18 Aug. 1965, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo, prior to 12 Jul. 1955, leg. service hygiene publique albertville, prior to 18 Nov. 1959, leg. H. Bomans, prior to 5 Dec. 1951, leg. unknown collector (AMNH: 206844, 212591 to 212596, RMCA: 31718, 22948, 33585, 33586, 29293 to 29297, RBINS: 14598).

Scotophilus nux Thomas, 1904

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ? [SS], **Ibembo**, between 6 Jun. 1951 and 21 Dec. 1951, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 20661); 1 ♂ [UN], **Kongolo**, 9 Nov. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HSM: 64.7806); 2 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ?? [2 SS, 2 UN], **Medje**, unknown date, 26 Mar. 1914, leg. Cuthbert Christy, between 1 Mar. 1914 and 31 Mar. 1914, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (BMNH: 1919.5.8.13, RMCA: 4344, AMNH: 49286, 49287); 2 ad ♂♂ [2 SS], **Panga**, between 1 Sep. 1925 and 30 Sep. 1925, leg. Henri Schoutedden (RMCA: 9125, 9126); 1 ? [UN], **Poko**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 4346); 3 ad ♂♂ [3 SS], **Teturi**, 23 Mar. 1947, 24 Mar. 1947, leg. Jean Hiernaux (RBINS: 7041 to 7043); 3 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [6 SS], **Yalosemba**, 17 Jun. 1979, 26 Jun. 1979, 28 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537730 to 537735).

Vespertilioninae Gray, 1821

Glauconycteris Dobson, 1875

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♂ [AL], **Île Mbiye [= Mbiye Island]**, 23 Jun. 2014, leg. Prescott Musaba, Moïse Bipoo, Richard Tamaru, Pauline Isude and Joseph Kussa (UNIKIS: CHIM020/14); 1 ♀ [SS], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, leg. Richard Callewaert (BMNH: 1926.7.6.95).

Glauconycteris alboguttata J.A. Allen, 1917

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♀ [SO], **Lukolela**, 14 Mar. 1933, leg. Lecocq (RMCA: 12175); 1 ad ♀ [UN], **Medje**, 14 Mar. 1914, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49317 [**holotype** *Glauconycteris alboguttatus* J.A. Allen, 1917]); 1 ? [UN], **Yalosemba**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (CM: 86658); 1 ♀ [UN], **Yangambi**, 4 Mar. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14516).

Glaucocyteris argentata (Dobson, 1875)

BURUNDI: 2 ♀♀ [2 SS], **Rumonge**, between 1 Aug. 1969 and 31 Aug. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1607.090, 1607.091).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 4 ♀♀, 1 ♂, 2 ?? [7 AL], **unknown locality**, between 1 Apr. 1800 and 31 May 1899, leg. P. Hesse, prior to 28 Jun. 1960, leg. Uwe Rahm (SMF: 11850 [paralectotype *Chalinolobus congicus* Noack, 1889], 11851 [paralectotype *Chalinolobus congicus* Noack, 1889], 11852 [paralectotype *Chalinolobus congicus* Noack, 1889], 11853 [paralectotype *Chalinolobus congicus* Noack, 1889], 11854 [paralectotype *Chalinolobus congicus* Noack, 1889], 11855 [paralectotype *Chalinolobus congicus* Noack, 1889], RMCA: 28921); 1 ad ♂, 3 ?? [3 AL, 1 UN], **Banana**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 13 Mar. 1952, between 1 May 1952 and 31 May 1952, leg. Is. Mesmaekers (BMNH: 1954.863, RMCA: 20751, 20752, 21376); 1 ♀ [AL], **Boende**, between 1 Jan. 1966 and 31 Jan. 1966, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 34160); 1 ? [AL], **Boga**, prior to 13 May 1913, leg. André Pilette (RMCA: 1862); 5 ?? [4 AL, 1 UN], **Bokuma**, 7 Feb. 1952, 7 Mar. 1952, between 1 Jan. 1954 and 31 Jan. 1954, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 21412, 21414, 21415, 21413, 22135); 2 ♂♂ [2 SO], **Bokungu**, 25 Dec. 1948, leg. L. Dupuis (RMCA: 18713, 18714); 1 juv ?, 1 ♀, 5 ♂♂ [5 SS, 2 SO], **Boma**, 23 Nov. 1920, 28 Nov. 1920, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6571 to 6576, 7250); 1 ? [SS], **Bushushu**, 26 Jun. 1959, leg. Uwe Rahm (RMCA: 33532); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂, 1 ? [1 SS, 3 SO], **Butembo**, 25 Apr. 1954, prior to 26 Jan. 1955, leg. P. Dyleff (RMCA: 22723, 22816 to 22818); 5 ?? [5 AL], **Djeka**, 29 May 1955, prior to 15 Jun. 1956, leg. Roiseux (RMCA: 23635 to 23639); 21 ?? [21 UN], **Fataki**, between 1 Jan. 1948 and 6 Apr. 1964, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 18526.01 to 18526.17, 18527.1 to 18527.4); 1 ad ♂, 5 ?? [3 AL, 3 UN], **Ikela**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, prior to 4 Jan. 1958, prior to 3 Nov. 1956, leg. P. Lootens (BMNH: 1959.510, RMCA: 25827, 25832 to 25834, 27022); 1 ? [SO], **Inkongo [= Inkongo-Kakese]**, 10 Nov. 1932, leg. Wilson (RMCA: 12060); 3 ?? [3 SS], **Jiba**, 1 Aug. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 21444, 21448, 81.012-M-0041); 1 ? [SS], **Jiba Risasi**, unknown date, leg. Alexandre Fain (BMNH: 1953.491); 1 ? [SS], **Jiba Trisasi [= Jiba Risasi]**, 1 Aug. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 21441); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Kamituga**, 13 Jul. 1966, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 32862a, 32862b); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Kivu region**, 10 Jul. 1964, leg. P. Kunkel (SMF: 31836); 4 ?? [3 SS, 1 SO], **Korovi, Mount**, 25 Oct. 1951, 25 Nov. 1951, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 23274 to 23277); 1 ? [AL], **Lemera**, between 1 Nov. 1956 and 30 Nov. 1956, leg. Laurent (RMCA: 35690); 1 ♂ [AL], **Lodja**, 20 Jul. 1986, leg. WHO and Marc Colyn (RMCA: 88.011-M-0015); 1 ♀ [SS], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, 26 Sep. 1922, leg. Richard Callewaert (RMCA: 7570); 1 ♂ [SS], **Lwiro [= Luiro]**, 16 Jun. 1966, leg. A. Elbl (USNM: 535398); 3 ♀♀ [3 SS], **Mboga [= Boga]**, unknown date, leg. Howard de Walden (BMNH: 1930.11.11.178 to 1930.11.11.180); 3 ?? [3 SS], **Misu**, 3 Aug. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 21440, 21443, 21447); 1 juv ?, 6 ?? [3 SS, 3 AL, 1 SK], **Mount Wago [= Wago, Mount]**, unknown date, between 1 Jul. 1951 and 31 Jul. 1951, between 1 Jan. 1951 and 31 Dec. 1951, leg. Alexandre Fain, 29 Jul. 1952, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1953.487, 1953.488, RBINS: 21669, RMCA: 20802, 21467, 21476, 21477); 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [2 SS, 1 AL], **Mwanda**, 12 Mar. 1959, leg. Uwe Rahm (RMCA: 28027, 28910, 28911); 1 ♂, 6 ?? [7 SK], **Netonna**, between 1 Apr. 1800 and 31 May 1899, leg. P. Hesse (SMF: 2516 [lectotype *Chalinolobus congicus* Noack, 1889], 2517 [paralectotype *Chalinolobus congicus* Noack, 1889], 2518 [paralectotype *Chalinolobus congicus* Noack, 1889], 2519 [paralectotype *Chalinolobus congicus* Noack, 1889], 2520 [paralectotype *Chalinolobus congicus* Noack, 1889], 2521 [paralectotype *Chalinolobus congicus* Noack, 1889], 2522 [paralectotype *Chalinolobus congicus* Noack, 1889]); 1 ? [UN], **Rutshuru**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1599); 1 ♀ [SO], **St. Joseph de Luluabourg Mission [= Mikalaya]**, 6 May 1939, leg. Jean Jacques Deheyne (RMCA: 15375); 1 ♂ [AL], **Tandala**, 11 Jul. 1979, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1870.074); 1 ♂ [AL], **Uvira**, 5 Sep. 1956, leg. Laurent (RMCA: 35691); 1 ? [SA], **Wafanya [= Wafania]**, 3 Dec. 1988, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 89.020-M-0048); 1 ? [SS], **Wago, Mount**, prior to 29 Nov. 1955, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 23273); 4 ?? [3 SS, 1 SO], **Wasa [= Wasa Wago]**

Forest], 1 Aug. 1952, 3 Aug. 1952, prior to 16 Oct. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 21446, 21445, 21449, 21442); 3 ?? [3 SS], **Wasa Wago Forest**, unknown date, 1 Aug. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (BMNH: 1953.489, 1953.490, RMCA: 21439).

RWANDA: 1 ? [SA], **Astrida [= Butare]**, between 1 Jan. 1948 and 31 Dec. 1948, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 18993); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 SA], **Kidaho**, 10 Jun. 1982, 15 Jun. 1982, leg. Benny Baeten (RMCA: 87.046-M-0347, 87.046-M-0348); 1 ? [UN], **Kissenji [= Gisenyi]**, unknown date, leg. Köhl (ZMB: 37016).

Glauconycteris beatrix Thomas, 1901

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♂ [AL], **Aketi**, 22 Jun. 2015, leg. Vliir/Aketi (UNIKIS: AKETI604); 1 ? [AL], **Ibembo**, 1 Jul. 1950, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 20065); 1 ♀, 5 ♂♂, 1 ? [1 SS, 2 SA, 1 AL, 2 SO, 1 UN], **Irangi**, unknown date, between 16 Sep. 1959 and 19 Sep. 1959, leg. Uwe Rahm, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 3 Oct. 1955, leg. J.J. Laarman, between 11 Mar. 1990 and 21 Mar. 1990, leg. Klaus-Gerhard Heller and Marianne Volleth (BMNH: 1962.1847, SMF: 7940, RMNH: MAM.16362, MAM.16363, SMF: 79439, 79440, BMNH: 1963.1172); 1 ad ♂, 1 ♂ [1 SA, 1 UN], **Kimbinga Market**, 20 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274578, RMCA: 97.021-M-0810); 1 ? [SS], **Paulis [= Isiro]**, 1 Jan. 1950, leg. Abbeeloos (RMCA: 19820); 6 ?? [6 AL], **Wafanya [= Wafania]**, 20 Nov. 1988, 17 Oct. 1991, between 1 Jan. 1991 and 18 Oct. 1991, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 91.076-M-0076, 89.020-M-0044, 91.076-M-0052, 91.076-M-0057, 91.076-M-0058, 91.076-M-0074).

Glauconycteris curryae Eger & Schlitter, 2001

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [UN], **Yalosemba**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (CM: 86663).

Glauconycteris humeralis J.A. Allen, 1917

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♀ [UN], **unknown locality**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1990.0233); 1 ♀ [SS], **Avakubi**, 21 Feb. 1914, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49014); 1 ♂ [UN], **Avakubi, near**, 9 Dec. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 1.8023); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [1 AL, 1 UN, 1 SB], **Epulu, 2 km W**, 27 Jun. 1991, 28 Jun. 1991, leg. Julian C. Kerbis Peterhans (FMNH: 149417 to 149419); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [3 SK], **Irangi**, 17 Jan. 1984, 20 Jan. 1984, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 64984 to 64986); 1 ad ♀, 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [4 UN], **Medje**, 7 Sep. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49012, 49013 [**holotype Glauconycteris humeralis J.A. Allen, 1917**], 49312, 49315); 1 ♂ [SO], **St. Jos. (Mission) [= Mikalaya]**, 30 Oct. 1924, leg. Richard Callewaert (AMNH: 86152); 1 ? [UN], **Yalosemba**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (CM: 110209).

Glauconycteris poensis (Gray, 1842)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [AL], **Bokuma**, prior to 5 Mar. 1953, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 21684); 1 ? [AL], **Busu Mokalua [= Busu-Mokala]**, between 5 Nov. 1938 and 10 Nov. 1938, leg. Baudart (RMCA: 18092); 1 ♂ [SO], **Faradje**, 15 Mar. 1911, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49066); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Irangi**, 21 Jan. 1984, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 64987).

Glauconycteris superba Hayman, 1939

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♂, 1 ♂ [1 SA, 1 AL], **Île Mbiye [= Mbiye Island]**, 11 Feb. 2012, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, 24 Dec. 2015, leg. Prescott Musaba, Moïse Bipoo, Charle Andabhati, Benjamin Kirongozi and Kambale Karupao (RMCA: a1.097-M-3153, UNIKIS: ABCHIM01); 1 ♂ [SA], **Pawa**, prior to 8 Aug. 1938, leg. Albert Dubois (RMCA: 14765 [holotype *Glauconycteris superba* Hayman, 1939]).

Glauconycteris variegata (Tomes, 1861)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [1 SA, 2 SO], **Aba**, 13 Dec. 1911, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49069, 49070, 49347); 1 ♀, 3 ♂♂, 7 ?? [8 SS, 1 SA, 2 AL], **Boma**, unknown date, prior to 17 Jul. 1924, leg. J. Rodhain, 23 Nov. 1920, leg. Henri Schouteden, between 1 Aug. 1928 and 31 Aug. 1928, leg. Gerard (RMCA: 7636 to 7639, 6566 to 6569, 16229, 16230, 7635); 1 ? [AL], **Boteka**, 20 Oct. 1985, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 85.052-M-0003); 1 ? [SO], **Elisabethville [= Lubumbashi]**, between 1 Aug. 1934 and 31 Aug. 1934, leg. Richard (RMCA: 12662); 11 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂, 1 ? [11 SS, 4 SO, 3 UN], **Faradje**, 14 Mar. 1911, 15 Mar. 1911, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 14 Mar. 1911, leg. Herbert Lang, 14 Mar. 1911, leg. unknown collector (AMNH: 49058 to 49065, FMNH: 43872, MCZ: 17382, 17383, AMNH: 49067, 49068, 49195, 52116 to 52118, RMCA: 12381); 3 ?? [2 AL, 1 UN], **Kashwa**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 24 Aug. 1955, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W1519, RMCA: 37167, 37168); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Katanda**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W548, W549); 1 ♂ [SO], **Kwamouth**, 2 Jun. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6570); 1 ? [UN], **Lake Tanganyika, NW bank**, unknown date, leg. Rudolf Grauer (ZMB: 72234); 1 juv ♂ [AL], **Moenda**, between 1 Oct. 1920 and 31 Oct. 1920, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16489); 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 2 ?? [4 UN], **Mpala**, unknown date, prior to 30 Apr. 1948, prior to 13 Oct. 1948, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: 14517, 14518, RBINS: 14517, 14518); 1 ? [AL], **Mukishi [Station]**, 1 Dec. 1927, leg. Becquet (RMCA: 16213); 3 ♂♂, 2 ?? [3 SS, 2 SA], **Niagara**, 14 Nov. 1910, 16 Nov. 1910, 6 Dec. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 16 Nov. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang (RMCA: 12382, AMNH: 49056, FMNH: 43871, AMNH: 49313, 49341).

Hypsugo Kolenati, 1856

Hypsugo anchietae (Seabra, 1900)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 2 ad ♂♂ [2 AL], **Lubenge**, 10 Mar. 1929, 13 Mar. 1929, leg. J. Sterling Rockefeller (AMNH: 55773, 55774).

Hypsugo crassulus (Thomas, 1904)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♂ [AS], **Bokuma**, 20 Jul. 1952, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 21669); 2 ad ♀♀, 3 ad ♂♂ [2 SS, 1 AL, 2 SK], **Irangi**, 17 Jan. 1984, 20 Jan. 1984, leg. Heinz Stephan, between 13 Mar. 1990 and 25 Mar. 1990, leg. Klaus-Gerhard Heller and Marianne Volleth (SMF: 65011, 65012, 79441 to 79443); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Mulolo-Kisanga [= Lulola-Kasanga]**, 18 Mar. 1960, leg. Uwe Rahm (BMNH: 1963.1174).

Hypsugo cf. eisentrauti Hill, 1968

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♀ [SB], **Kabobo Forest**, 17 Feb. 2007, leg. C. Kahindo (FMNH: 195086); 1 ad ♀, 1 ♀ [2 AL], **Lukolela**, 10 Oct. 1930, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 86916, 86917).

RWANDA: 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Nyungwe Forest Reserve**, 28 Mar. 1990, leg. Klaus-Gerhard Heller and Marianne Volleth (SMF: 79444).

Hypsugo musciculus (Thomas, 1913)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Bata**, unknown date, leg. Charles-Henri Pobéguin (MNHN: ZM-MO-1892-223); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Bokuma**, between 1 Jun. 1953 and 30 Jun. 1953, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 22049).

Laephotis Thomas, 1901

Laephotis angolensis Monard, 1935

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ♀ [SS], **Mumene [= Mumena]**, 28 Dec. 1955, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1957.437); 1 ♂ [SS], **Musonge**, 27 Dec. 1955, leg. unknown collector (BMNH: 1957.435).

Laephotis botswanae Setzer, 1971

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 8 ♀♀, 1 ? [2 SS, 6 SA, 1 AL], **Mumene [= Mumena]**, 27 Dec. 1955, 28 Dec. 1955, leg. unknown collector, 28 Dec. 1955, leg. The Hygiene Services of the Congo, 28 Dec. 1955, leg. M. Lips (SMF: 16869, BMNH: 1957.436, 1957.438, RMCA: 26402 to 26406, SMF: 16868); 2 ?? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Musonge**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 27 Dec. 1955, leg. M. Lips (SMF: 16869a, RMCA: 26407).

Mimetillus Thomas, 1904

Mimetillus moloneyi (Thomas, 1891)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 2 ?? [2 AL], **Arebi Bondo Mabe**, unknown date, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16264, 16265); 1 ? [SA], **Avakubi**, 15 Dec. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49305); 3 ?? [3 AL], **Buta**, unknown date, prior to 31 May 1939, prior to 23 Jun. 1949, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 16279, 19081, 15326); 1 ad ♂, 1 ? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Irumu**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, between 1 Nov. 1951 and 30 Nov. 1951, leg. Alexandre Fain (BMNH: 1954.862, RMCA: 21462); 1 ad ♂, 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [3 UN], **Isai River**, between 19 Dec. 1974 and 21 Dec. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 2.7802 to 4.7804); 6 ?? [5 AL, 1 UN], **Katanga**, prior to 31 Aug. 1899, leg. Charles Lemaire (RMCA: 386a to 386f); 1 ? [AL], **Koteli [= Kotili]**, between 1 Jan. 1925 and 31 Jan. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16266); 3 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [6 AL], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, 3 Jul. 1965, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 33587 to 33592); 2 ♂♂ [2 UN], **Medje**, 26 Jun. 1910, 7 Sep. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48859, 49198); 1 ♂ [AL], **Mosenge**, 11 Aug. 1986, leg. WHO and Marc Colyn (RMCA: 88.011-M-0023); 1 juv ? [AL], **Poko**, between 1 Jul. 1914 and 31 Jul. 1914, leg. Cuthbert Christy (RMCA: 16514); 1 ♂ [SS], **Stanleyville [= Kisangani]**, 25 Aug. 1909, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48858); 1 ♀, 4 ♂♂ [5 UN], **Université de Kisangani, Faculté des Sciences [= Kisangani]**, 10 Aug. 2015, 11 Aug. 2015, leg. Prescott Musaba, Moïse Bipoo, Charle Andabhati, Benjamin Kirongozi and Kambale Karupao (UNIKIS: CHFS01 to CHFS05); 3 ♀♀, 9 ?? [1 SA, 11 AL], **Wafanya [= Wafania]**, unknown date, 3 Jan. 1988, 5 Dec. 1988, 26 May 1992, 29 May 1992, between 25 Nov. 1987 and 3 Jan. 1988, between 1 Nov. 1991 and 30 Nov. 1991, between 1 Jan. 1992 and 31 Jan. 1992, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 92.079-M-0123, 92.079-M-0124, 92.079-M-0038, 92.079-M-0037, 92.079-M-0039, 92.079-M-0040, 88.005-M-0001, 88.005-M-0002, 89.020-M-0045, 92.079-M-0041, 92.079-M-0036, 88.005-M-0007); 1 ♂ [UN], **Yaekela**, 7 May 2010, leg. Guy-

Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, Prescott Musaba and José Akaibe (UNIKIS: CRT1888); 2 ♀♀ [1 SS, 1 AL], **Yalosemba**, 17 Jun. 1979, between 1 Jun. 1979 and 30 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (USNM: 537736, MHNG: 1870.091); 1 ♀ [SS], **Yangambi**, 22 Aug. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 6988); 3 ♂♂ [3 UN], **Zobia**, prior to 18 Apr. 1946, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14519 to 14521).

Mimetillus thomasi Hinton, 1920

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [AL], **Elisabethville** [= **Lubumbashi**], between 1 Mar. 1926 and 31 Mar. 1926, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16496).

Neoromicia Roberts, 1926

BURUNDI: 1 ♀ [AB], **Kanyosha**, 14 Apr. 1970, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1608.004).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♀, 4 ad ♂♂ [5 AL], **Cel II**, 22 Apr. 1951, 1 Jun. 1951, 23 Jul. 1951, 10 Nov. 1951, 26 May 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13831, 13837, 13830, 13833, 13839); 1 ♀ [AL], **Kinkole**, 15 Aug. 1980, leg. unknown collector (ZMA: MAM.21154); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Ndelele**, 3 Dec. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13836); 1 juv ? [UN], **Rutshuru**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1397.2); 1 ♂ [SS], **Stanleyville** [= **Kisangani**], 13 Jan. 1927, leg. Harold Jefferson Coolidge and L. Whitman (MCZ: 23382); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Zobia**, 18 Apr. 1946, leg. R.P. Van Woensel (RBINS: 14508).

RWANDA: 2 ♀♀ [2 AL], **Gisenyi**, 5 Oct. 1980, leg. Hans H. de Iongh (ZMA: MAM.21237, MAM.21238).

Neoromicia brunnea (Thomas, 1880)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Lukolela**, 24 Dec. 1930, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 86933).

Neoromicia capensis (A. Smith, 1829)

BURUNDI: 1 ad ♀ [SB], **Makamba**, 23 Mar. 1970, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1607.097).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [UN], **Ango**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 12598); 3 ad ♀♀ [3 AL], **Bagbele Moko**, 3 Apr. 1950, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13840.1 to 13840.3); 1 sad ♂, 1 juv ♂ [2 AL], **Beno**, between 1 Jan. 1949 and 31 Dec. 1949, leg. P. Bayet (RMCA: 19851, 19852); 2 juv ♀♀, 1 imm ♂, 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [6 AL], **Boende**, between 1 Aug. 1972 and 31 Aug. 1972, between 1 Jan. 1969 and 31 Dec. 1974, between 1 Jan. 1967 and 31 Dec. 1967, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 38717, 38718, 38725, 75.035-M-0024, 75.035-M-0025, 75.035-M-0057); 3 ?? [1 SA, 2 UN], **Buta**, between 1 Jun. 1934 and 30 Jun. 1934, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 12590a to 12590c); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Cel I** [= **Bagbele**], 3 Apr. 1950, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36852); 8 ad ♀♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 2 imm ♀♀, 5 imm ♂♂, 1 ♂, 2 ?? [1 SS, 17 AL, 3 UN], **Cel II**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 16 Mar. 1951, 24 Aug. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 16 Mar. 1951, 25 Feb. 1952, between 8 Jun. 1951 and 26 Nov. 1951, between 8 Apr. 1951 and 8 Jun. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger (INPBC: 3559, 4360, RBINS: 13841.1 to 13841.5, RMCA: 36853 to 36862, RBINS: 13834, RMCA: 36866, 36864, 36865); 1 ad ♂, 1 ad ? [1 SS, 1 SA], **Elisabethville** [= **Lubumbashi**], unknown date, leg. Guarre, between 1 Mar. 1926 and 31 Mar. 1926, leg. Henri Schouteden (BMNH: 1954.859, RMCA: 8872); 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂ [2 UN], **Gangala-na-Bodio**, 1 May 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 11656.1, 11656.2); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Garamba National Park**, 14 Mar. 1912, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49340 [**holotype** *Eptesicus garambae* **J.A. Allen, 1917**]); 1 ad ♂ [SC], **Kipangaribwe River**, 12 Jan. 1948, leg. l' Institut des Parcs nationaux du Congo belge (RBINS: 10707); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Kisantu**, 27 Dec. 1920, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA:

6560); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Léopoldville [= Kinshasa]**, between 1 Jan. 1961 and 31 Dec. 1961, leg. Xavier Misonne (RBINS: 14507); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Luebo**, 10 Sep. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 7309); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ? [1 SS, 2 AL], **Mabanga**, 1 Aug. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 1 Aug. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13848.1, 13848.2, RMCA: 36863); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Mayumbe**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 90.012-M-0001); 2 ad ♀♀ [2 AL], **Moba**, 6 Feb. 1954, 26 Feb. 1954, leg. H. Bomans (RMCA: 26327, 22126); 1 ? [SS], **PFSK.20**, 16 Jun. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13847); 2 juv ?? [2 UN], **PPK.51**, 2 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13846.1, 13846.2); 1 ad ♂, 1 ad? ♂, 1 sad ♀ [3 AL], **Wafanya [= Wafania]**, 5 Dec. 1987, 10 Dec. 1988, between 21 Nov. 1987 and 28 Nov. 1987, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 89.020-M-0046, 88.005-M-0014, 88.005-M-0003).

Neoromicia guineensis (Bocage, 1889)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Isiro**, 3 Jul. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49339); 1 ad? ♂ [SA], **Niangara**, 27 Mar. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49290).

Neoromicia nana (Peters, 1852)

BURUNDI: 1 ♀ [SK], **unknown locality**, 15 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57574); 2 ad ♀♀ [2 AL], **Bujumbura**, 22 Apr. 1982, leg. Danny Meirte, between 1 Jul. 1968 and 31 Jul. 1968, leg. Lewall (RMCA: 82.016-M-0009, 35155); 1 ad ♀, 5 ad ♂♂, 1 ♂ [7 NS], **Busiga**, 5 Jun. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1607.057 to 1607.063); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Bweru**, 29 Jul. 1976, leg. Jacques Verschuren (RBINS: 19912); 1 ad ♀, 2 ad ♂♂ [3 NS], **Kanyinya**, 6 Jun. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1607.064 to 1607.066); 1 ♀ [SK], **Kirundo Province**, 9 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57572); 2 ad ♂♂ [2 NS], **Mpinga Cave [= Mpinga Mission]**, 1 Jan. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1607.051, 1607.072); 1 ♀ [SK], **Ngozi Province**, 13 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57573); 3 ad ♂♂ [3 NS], **Nyankanda**, 3 Jan. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1607.074 to 1607.076); 1 ad ♂ [SO], **Nyanza [= Nyanza-Lac]**, 28 Dec. 1932, leg. Surgeon (RMCA: 12044); 4 ad ♂♂, 1 ♂ [5 NS], **Rugari Mission**, 7 Jun. 1969, 8 Jun. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1607.067 to 1607.071); 1 ? [UN], **Russissi, bank [= Rusizi Delta]**, unknown date, leg. Rudolf Grauer (ZMB: T09305); 1 ad ♀, 1 ♂ [1 SA, 1 UN], **Rutana**, 6 Mar. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57570, 57571); 1 ? [AL], **Tora**, 19 Nov. 1975, leg. Walter N. Verheyen (RMCA: 97.080-M-0232).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♂, 14 ♀♀, 8 ♂♂, 21 ?? [20 SS, 18 AL, 3 SK, 1 SO, 3 UN], **unknown locality**, unknown date, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, unknown date, between 1 Apr. 1999 and 30 Apr. 1999, leg. unknown collector, unknown date, leg. The Alexander-Gosling Expedition, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, unknown date, leg. Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna, prior to 1 Aug. 1957, leg. Heinz Stephan, prior to 22 Dec. 1943, leg. Gaston-François de Witte, prior to 4 Jul. 1958, leg. E. Jans (AMNH: 51279, BMNH: 1906.7.1.10 to 1906.7.1.13, 1906.7.1.15 to 1906.7.1.17, 1906.7.1.7 to 1906.7.1.9, 1907.7.8.36, 1907.7.8.37, 1926.7.6.85 to 1926.7.6.91, 1930.11.11.166, RMCA: 89.004-M-0013, 89.004-M-0014, a1.097-M-0565 to a1.097-M-0581, SMF: 93321, RMCA: 27468, 27469, 16639, 27369); 1 ad ♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [3 SS, 2 AL, 1 SO], **Aba**, 10 Aug. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 18 Dec. 1911, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (RBINS: 13862.1, 13862.2, 13866, AMNH: 48979 [**holotype *Pipistrellus abaensis* J.A. Allen, 1917**], 48980 [**topotype *Pipistrellus abaensis* J.A. Allen, 1917**], 48981 [**topotype *Pipistrellus abaensis* J.A. Allen, 1917**]); 2 ad ♀♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 1 ♂ [4 SS, 1 SO, 1 SC], **Abimva**, 22 Jun. 1925, 23 Jun. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 9025, 9028a, 9030 to 9033); 1 ♀ [UN], **Aketi**, 22 Jun. 2015, leg. Vlir/Aketi (UNIKIS: AKETI607); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Albert National Park [= Virunga National Park]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1397.1, V1708); 1 ad ♂, 1 sad ♂ [2 AL], **Albertville [= Kalemie]**, prior to 18 Nov. 1959, leg. H. Bomans, prior to 30 Jan. 1900, leg. Célestin Hecq (RMCA: 29302, 421); 1 ? [AL], **Albertville-Moba**

(road?) [= **Kalemie-Moba (road?)**], 23 Apr. 1954, leg. H. Bomans (RMCA: 23320); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Ambarau**, between 1 Jan. 1953 and 31 Dec. 1953, leg. H. Dewulf (RMCA: 21839); 6 ♀♀, 7 ♂♂ [13 SS], **Bafuaboka** [= **Bafwabaka**], 5 Jan. 1910, 6 Jan. 1910, 7 Jan. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48951, 48952, 48954 to 48964); 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♂, 6 ♀♀, 9 ♂♂ [8 SS, 6 SA, 3 AL], **Bafwaboka** [= **Bafwabaka**], 4 Jan. 1910, 5 Jan. 1910, 7 Jan. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48943 to 48945, 49322, 48946, 48948 to 48950, 49295, RMCA: 12369, AMNH: 49293, 49294, 49296 to 49299, 49302); 1 ad ♀, 2 juv ♀♀, 1 juv ♂, 4 ?? [4 AL, 4 UN], **Bagbele**, 13 Apr. 1950, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 15 Apr. 1950, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13802.3 to 13802.6, RMCA: 36867 to 36870); 17 ad ♀♀, 24 ad ♂♂, 1 ad ?, 1 ad? ♀, 2 ad? ♂♂, 2 juv ??, 1 ? [44 AL, 3 UN, 1 SC], **Bagbele Moko**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 24 Feb. 1950, 13 Apr. 1950, 26 Jul. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 26 Jul. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RBINS: 13867, 13802.1, 13802.2, 13861, 13864.01 to 13864.15, 13865.01 to 13865.12, RMCA: 36871 to 36887); 2 ♀♀ [2 UN], **Bagisana**, 21 Apr. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13863.1, 13863.2); 1 juv ♀ [SK], **Bambesa**, 18 Oct. 1940, leg. J.M. Vrijdagh (RMCA: 17766); 1 ♂ [SS], **Banalia**, between 26 Jan. 1939 and 26 Dec. 1939, leg. Duncan M. Hodgson and William F. Coultas (MCZ: 38029); 1 ad ♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 1 ad? ♀, 1 juv ♂ [6 AL], **Banana**, 18 Aug. 1951, 12 Apr. 1952, between 1 Jan. 1952 and 31 Jan. 1952, leg. Is. Mesmaekers (RMCA: 20763, 20764, 20525 to 20527, 20749); 2 ad ♀♀ [1 SS, 1 SO], **Basongo**, 19 Jul. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6644, 6645); 1 ad ♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS, 3 AL], **Batala's Village**, 13 Apr. 1925, 16 Apr. 1925, leg. Edmund Heller (FMNH: 26495, 26496, ZMUC: 1541 to 1543); 1 ? [AL], **Batoko (River)** [= **Olongo-Nsongo [River]**], 18 Nov. 1913, leg. J. Bequaert (RMCA: 5388); 1 ad ♂, 4 juv ♀♀, 1 juv ♂, 1 juv ? [6 SS, 1 SC], **Bikoro**, 27 Feb. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6618 to 6620, 6622 to 6625); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 sad ♀ [3 SS], **Bitshumbi** [= **Vitshumbi**], prior to 22 Dec. 1943, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 16640 to 16642); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 AL], **Bodjoki - Bumba**, between 1 Jan. 1986 and 31 Dec. 1986, between 1 Jan. 1985 and 31 Dec. 1986, leg. WHO and Marc Colyn (RMCA: 88.011-M-0019, 88.011-M-0018); 21 ad ♀♀, 41 ad ♂♂, 8 ad? ♀♀, 9 ad? ♂♂, 1 sad ♀, 2 sad ♂♂, 4 juv ♀♀, 2 juv ♂♂ [88 AL], **Boende**, 18 Nov. 1966, between 1 Nov. 1969 and 30 Nov. 1969, between 1 Jan. 1969 and 31 Dec. 1974, between 1 Jan. 1969 and 31 Jan. 1969, between 1 Jan. 1967 and 31 Dec. 1967, between 1 Jan. 1966 and 31 Jan. 1966, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 38716, 34076, 34079 to 34081, 34083 to 34092, 34094, 34096 to 34099, 34101 to 34108, 34110 to 34113, 34115 to 34119, 34121 to 34124, 34126, 34127, 34129 to 34145, 34147 to 34155, 38715, 38719 to 38723, 38726 to 38730, 35640, 75.035-M-0027, 75.035-M-0030 to 75.035-M-0035); 1 ? [AL], **Bokala**, prior to 13 Oct. 1913, leg. Maes (RMCA: 2401); 16 ad ♀♀, 20 ad ♂♂, 4 ad? ♀♀, 8 ad? ♂♂, 5 sad ♀♀, 2 sad ♂♂, 3 juv ♀♀, 6 juv ♂♂, 1 juv ?, 2 imm ♀♀, 1 imm ♂, 1 imm ?, 3 ?? [71 AL, 1 UN], **Bokuma**, 2 Mar. 1952, 15 Mar. 1952, 23 Mar. 1952, 25 Jul. 1952, 23 Feb. 1954, 10 Mar. 1954, prior to 6 May 1954, prior to 25 Aug. 1954, between 2 Mar. 1952 and 8 Mar. 1952, between 1 Jun. 1953 and 30 Jun. 1953, between 1 Feb. 1954 and 28 Feb. 1954, between 1 Jan. 1954 and 31 Dec. 1954, between 1 Jan. 1954 and 31 Jan. 1954, between 1 Jan. 1952 and 31 Dec. 1952, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 22180, 21403 to 21405, 21398 to 21401, 22156 to 22158, 21406 to 21408, 21671, 21397, 22154, 22159 to 22167, 22319, 23248 to 23269, 22155, 22039, 22042, 22043, 22045 to 22048, 21402, 22320, 22321, 22168 to 22179); 1 juv ♂ [SK], **Boma**, between 1 Mar. 1887 and 31 Mar. 1887, leg. P. Hesse (SMF: 2523 [**holotype** *Vesperus pusillus* **Noack, 1889**]); 1 ♂ [AL], **Bombia Bonelu**, 19 Jun. 1979, leg. Frieder Meier (MHNG: 1870.081); 1 ♀ [SO], **Bomili**, 17 Aug. 1938, leg. Duncan M. Hodgson and William F. Coultas (MCZ: 38028); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Bosodula** [= **Boso-Dula**], 25 Oct. 1942, leg. J.M. Vrijdagh (RMCA: 17755); 5 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 ad? ♂, 1 sad ♂, 2 imm ♀♀ [10 AL], **Boteka**, 25 Oct. 1985, between 22 Jul. 1984 and 15 Mar. 1985, between 1 Feb. 1985 and 28 Feb. 1985, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 85.052-M-0004 to 85.021-M-0012, 85.021-M-0004); 5 ad ♀♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 1 ad? ♂, 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂, 10 ?? [11 AL, 10 UN], **Bugara**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 3 Dec. 1953, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W710.02 to W710.11, RMCA: 37201 to 37211); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Bukavu**, between 1 Jul. 1971 and 31 Jul. 1971, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 38583); 10 ?? [10 UN], **Bulaya**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W1178.1 to

W1178.9, W868); 1 ♂ [SA], **Bulundu**, unknown date, leg. Uwe Rahm (BMNH: 1963.1179); 1 ad? ♂ [AL], **Bumba**, prior to 23 Jul. 1946, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 18114); 1 ♂ [AL], **Bunia**, between 1 Apr. 1927 and 30 Apr. 1927, leg. Harold Jefferson Coolidge (MCZ: 28544); 1 juv ? [UN], **Bunkeya**, 24 Mar. 1958, leg. Van Oost (RMCA: 28803); 3 ad ♀♀, 5 ad ♂♂, 1 ad? ♂, 2 sad ♂♂, 2 juv ♀♀, 2 juv ♂♂, 36 ?? [18 AL, 33 UN], **Bunyangura**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 9 Dec. 1953, 22 Nov. 1954, 11 Jan. 1955, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W795.01 to W795.33, RMCA: 37363, 37355 to 37360, 37212 to 37222); 6 ad ♀♀, 9 ad ♂♂, 1 sad ♂, 2 imm ♀♀, 1 imm ♂, 22 ?? [19 AL, 22 UN], **Bunyenzi**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 15 Sep. 1953, 17 Sep. 1953, 3 Feb. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W1007.01 to W1007.20, W624, W632, RMCA: 37189, 37190, 37193, 37248 to 37263); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 AL], **Busholinka River**, 18 Feb. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37223, 37224); 4 ad ♂♂ [4 AL], **Busu Mokalalu [= Busu-Mokala]**, between 5 Nov. 1938 and 10 Nov. 1938, leg. Baudart (RMCA: 18093 to 18096); 5 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 ad? ♀, 1 sad ♀, 4 juv ♂♂, 1 ? [13 AL, 1 UN], **Buta**, unknown date, prior to 7 Mar. 1940, prior to 3 Nov. 1939, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 14563a to 14563c, 14581, 14586, 16572, 16573, 15731 to 15736, 15911); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Butembo**, prior to 12 Sep. 1958, leg. P. Dyleff (RMCA: 27397); 3 ad ♀♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 1 ad ?, 1 ad? ♀ [8 AL], **Congo da Lemba**, prior to 13 Mar. 1913, leg. Mayné (RMCA: 1544a to 1544h); 1 ad ? [SA], **Congo River, 75 mi [= 121 km] up**, between 1 Aug. 1897 and 31 Aug. 1897, leg. George Latimer Bates (USNM: 102499); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Costermansville [= Bukavu]**, prior to 14 Feb. 1952, leg. H. Bomans (RMCA: 20656); 2 ?? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Dika**, 19 Mar. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16257, 16260); 1 ad ♂, 1 sad ♀ [2 AL], **Dilolo**, prior to 31 Mar. 1948, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 19076, 19077); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Dramba**, 18 Apr. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 8991); 2 ad? ♂♂ [2 AS], **Duma**, between 1 Oct. 1910 and 31 Oct. 1910, leg. Ad. Tr. z. U. (ZMH: 41082?, 41083?); 3 ad ♀♀, 7 ad ♂♂, 1 ad? ♂ [11 AL], **Dungu**, 5 Oct. 1950, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, between 1 Apr. 1925 and 30 Apr. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden, prior to 11 Jul. 1912, leg. M. Hutereau (RBINS: 13803, RMCA: 16192, 1105a to 1105i); 2 juv ♀♀ [1 SS, 1 SO], **Eala**, 15 Mar. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6626, 6627); 1 ad? ♀ [AL], **Elila**, 16 Jul. 1947, leg. Max Poll (RMCA: 18044); 4 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 ad ?, 1 sad ♀, 1 sad ♂ [7 AL, 2 SO], **Elisabethville [= Lubumbashi]**, unknown date, 22 Dec. 1955, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 2 Sep. 1954, between 1 Dec. 1954 and 31 Dec. 1954, leg. De Smet, 22 Dec. 1955, leg. M. Lips (MNHN: ZM-MO-1957-126 A, RMCA: 22456, 26220, 26332, 26344, 26345, 26365, 22718, 22719); 1 ad ♀, 4 ad ♂♂, 2 juv ♂♂, 1 ♀, 5 ♂♂, 2 ?? [8 SS, 2 SA, 1 AL, 2 SO, 2 UN], **Faradje**, 18 Feb. 1911, 1 Mar. 1911, 8 Aug. 1911, 18 Feb. 1912, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 1 Jul. 1925, 5 Jul. 1925, 6 Jul. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (AMNH: 48978, 52112, 52113, RMCA: 9897 to 9901, AMNH: 48977, 49303, 49307, 49332, RMCA: 9059, 9045, AMNH: 48976); 1 ? [SA], **Faradje Territory**, 18 Feb. 1912, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49316); 1 ad ♀, 1 juv ♂, 1 ♀ [2 AL, 1 UN], **Flandria [= Boteka]**, 27 Aug. 1929, between 1 Jan. 1930 and 31 Dec. 1930, leg. R.P. Hulsart (RMCA: 89.004-M-0012, 90.007-M-0001, 16278); 1 ♂ [SA], **Fomulac-Katana**, between 2 Oct. 1963 and 3 Oct. 1963, leg. P. Kunkel (SMF: 31837); 4 ?? [4 UN], **Fuko**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W1379.1 to W1379.3, W854); 1 ad ♀, 2 ad ♂♂ [3 AL], **Fuko (River)**, 7 Apr. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37282 to 37284); 1 ? [UN], **Funda Biabo**, 20 Mar. 1914, leg. Charliers (RMCA: 5384); 3 ?? [3 UN], **Gahama**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W1241.1 to W1241.3); 1 ♂ [SS], **Gamangui**, 27 Feb. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48965); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Ganda-Sundi**, 31 Mar. 1964, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 33276); 3 ♂♂ [1 SS, 2 SO], **Gangala [= Gangala-na-Bodio]**, 24 Mar. 1957, prior to 1 Aug. 1957, leg. Heinz Stephan (RMCA: 27470 to 27472); 2 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 ad ?, 1 ad? ♂ [1 SS, 5 AL], **Gangala-na-Bodio**, 26 Nov. 1947, leg. M. Micha, 5 Apr. 1948, 9 Apr. 1948, 6 May 1948, 7 May 1948, leg. Hediger and Jacques Verschuren, 8 Nov. 1949, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 12947, 8191, 8193, 8194, 13860, 8192); 1 ? [SA], **Garamba National Park**, 15 Mar. 1912, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49311); 1 ad ♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 juv ♀, 3 juv ♂♂, 1 imm ♀, 1 imm ♂,

3 ?? [11 AL, 1 UN], **Geramihasha River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 22 Mar. 1954, 3 May 1954, 28 Jun. 1954, 3 May 1955, between 3 May 1954 and 3 May 1955, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W997, RMCA: 37292 to 37294, 37326 to 37329, 37302, 37299 to 37301); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 sad ♀, 2 sad ♂♂, 1 imm ♂ [6 AL], **Ibambi**, prior to 24 Jun. 1939, leg. Reitter (RMCA: 15390 to 15395); 1 sad ♀ [AL], **Ibembo**, prior to 22 Feb. 1952, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 20662); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [4 SS, 2 AL], **Idjwi Island**, 14 Jan. 1960, leg. Uwe Rahm, 4 Mar. 1939, leg. Arthur Loveridge (RMCA: 28919, 28920, MCZ: 40763 to 40766); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Ikela**, prior to 4 Jan. 1958, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 27023, 27024); 1 juv ♂, 4 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂, 4 ?? [4 AL, 9 SK, 1 UN], **Iringi**, 8 Jan. 1957, 25 Jan. 1984, 29 Jan. 1984, 1 Feb. 1984, leg. Heinz Stephan, 3 Jan. 1957, leg. J.J. Laarman (SMF: 65023, 65024, 65013 to 65022, RMNH: MAM.16372, RMCA: 27473); 1 ? [UN], **Iringi**, prior to 31 Aug. 1899, leg. A. or G. Lindeman (RMCA: 407); 1 ♀ [SO], **Irsac Labo [= Luiro]**, 14 Dec. 1955, leg. J.J. Laarman (RMNH: MAM.16370); 1 ♂ [UN], **Isai River**, 19 Dec. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 206.7973); 2 ?? [2 UN], **Ishango River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W1372.1, W1372.2); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad? ♀, 1 sad ♀, 1 ♀ [4 AL, 1 UN], **Jadotville [= Likasi]**, 1 Dec. 1957, 8 Jun. 1958, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 18 Dec. 1959, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 27581, 27582, RBINS: 14531, RMCA: 27583, 27584); 1 ad ♀, 3 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂ [7 SS, 1 SK], **Kabengere**, 13 Dec. 1926, 22 Dec. 1926, 24 Dec. 1926, leg. John Todd Zimmer (FMNH: 29418 to 29424, 30686); 2 ad ♂♂ [1 SS, 1 SC], **Kabira**, 12 Mar. 1959, 15 Mar. 1959, leg. Uwe Rahm (RMCA: 28915, 28914); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Kabongo**, between 1 Jan. 1952 and 31 Dec. 1952, leg. M. Dierckx (RMCA: 21483); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 ad? ♂, 19 ?? [3 AL, 19 UN], **Kadehe River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 18 Sep. 1953, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W1426.01 to W1426.14, W636, W638, W660, W779, W953, RMCA: 37195 to 37197); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Kadjidji [= Kajuju]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (MNHN: ZM-MO-1985-1069); 2 ad ♀♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 1 ad? ♀, 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂, 1 imm ♀ [9 AL], **Kadjudju [= Kajuju]**, prior to 6 Jul. 1935, leg. Guy Babault (RMCA: 12847a to 12847c, 12848a to 12848f); 1 ad ♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 ad? ♀, 1 juv ♂, 1 imm ♀, 15 ?? [6 AL, 15 UN], **Kahama [= Gahama]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 9 Jun. 1955, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W1496, W926.01 to W926.14, RMCA: 37367 to 37372); 3 ad ♂♂, 1 ad? ♀ [3 AL, 1 SO], **Kakanda Cave**, 22 Sep. 1960, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 9 Aug. 1964, leg. Alexandre Prigogine, between 21 Apr. 1955 and 22 Apr. 1955, leg. R.P. Th. de Caters (RBINS: 14529, 14530, RMCA: 33068, 22888); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Kakanda Mutaka**, between 6 Feb. 1954 and 15 Feb. 1954, leg. R.P. Th. de Caters (RMCA: 22379); 1 ad ♀ [UN], **Kakoi**, 5 Aug. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274920); 2 ad ♂♂, 1 ad? ♂ [3 AL], **Kakonde**, 20 Oct. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 26239, 26240, 26244); 1 ? [UN], **Kakondo**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (NMP: 16873); 1 ♀ [SS], **Kalanda**, 7 Aug. 1934, leg. B.L. Bennett (MCZ: 31982); 7 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂ [9 AL], **Kalulako**, unknown date, 5 Jan. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 5 Jan. 1956, 4 Nov. 1956, leg. D’Haenens (MNHN: ZM-MO-1957-126 B, RMCA: 26388 to 26393, 26221, 26384); 5 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 sad ♀, 1 sad ♂, 1 ♂ [2 SS, 6 AL, 1 SO], **Kamituga**, 17 Feb. 1964, 20 Feb. 1964, 20 Mar. 1964, between 21 Feb. 1964 and 21 Mar. 1964, leg. Alexandre Prigogine (RMCA: 32587, 32857 to 32861, 32585, 32586, 32862); 3 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂ [5 AL], **Kamp U.M.H.K. [= Kamp u.m.H(aut).K(atanga).]**, 25 Aug. 1954, 27 Aug. 1954, 28 Aug. 1954, 2 Sep. 1954, leg. De Smet (RMCA: 22457, 22452 to 22455); 2 ?? [2 SS], **Kampala**, between 1 Mar. 1935 and 31 Mar. 1935, leg. The Grandidier Collection (MCZ: 57539, 57540); 2 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [1 SS, 2 AL], **Kananga**, 8 Sep. 1963, 13 Mar. 1964, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo, 30 Nov. 1973, leg. Western New Mexico University (AMNH: 212580, FMNH: 152772, AMNH: 212579); 6 ad ♀♀, 18 ad ♂♂, 5 ad? ♂♂, 2 sad ♀♀, 30 ?? [31 AL, 30 UN], **Kantundwe**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 18 Sep. 1953, 19 Mar. 1954, 30 Mar. 1954, 10 Jun. 1954, 5 Jul. 1954, 17 Sep. 1954, 17 May 1957, between 3 Nov. 1954 and 3 Dec. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W1258, W1491.01 to W1491.25, W617, W634, W640, W721, RMCA: 37336 to 37342, 37173, 37350 to 37352, 37194, 37285 to 37291, 37295 to 37297, 37343 to 37349, 37353, 37354); 3 ?? [3 UN], **Kanyawamukunzi River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W754.1 to W754.3); 1 ad ♂, 9 ?? [1 AL, 9 UN], **Kanzarue River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 7 Sep. 1953, leg.

Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W766.1 to W766.9, RMCA: 37198); 1 ? [AL], **Kapanga**, prior to 10 Dec. 1958, leg. J. Allaer (RMCA: 27667); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Kapaso**, 7 Oct. 1955, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 26381); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Kaponda**, 14 Oct. 1955, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 26337); 1 ♂ [AL], **Karambi**, 3 Apr. 1992, leg. Ngenge Masumbuko Kamitongo (ZMA: MAM.24548); 5 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 4 juv ♂♂ [10 AL], **Karavia [Mine]**, 30 Sep. 1955, 7 Nov. 1955, between 3 Sep. 1955 and 30 Sep. 1955, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 26346, 26360 to 26364, 26374 to 26376, 26347); 1 imm ♀ [AL], **Karawa**, prior to 24 Nov. 1936, leg. R.P. Wallin (RMCA: 14569); 1 ad ♂, 1 ♂, 4 ?? [1 AL, 5 UN], **Kasai**, between 1 Jan. 1923 and 31 Dec. 1923, leg. Achten, prior to 11 Jul. 1905, leg. La Compagnie du Kassai (RMCA: 89.004-M-0005, 90.005-M-0001, 739a to 739d); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Kasebaya River [= Kasebeya River]**, 15 Feb. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37270); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Kasenga**, between 1 Jul. 1954 and 31 Jul. 1954, leg. De Smet (RMCA: 22440); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Kasongo**, 10 Jan. 1956, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 26335); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Katana**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (MNHN: ZM-MO-1985-1068); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [2 SA, 1 AL], **Katanga (former) Province**, 21 Sep. 1955, 20 Oct. 1956, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 16870 to 16872); 1 ad? ♂ [AL], **Kataye Sukunga**, between 1 Jan. 1930 and 31 Dec. 1930, leg. Fourche (RMCA: 11548); 1 ♂ [SS], **Kateke [= Kateke [River]]**, 26 Nov. 1947, leg. l'Institut des Parcs nationaux du Congo belge (RBINS: 10709); 1 ? [UN], **Kiamanwa**, 20 Feb. 1931, leg. H.J. Bredo (RMCA: 11709); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Kiamokoto**, 7 Jul. 1948, leg. l'Institut des Parcs nationaux du Congo belge (RBINS: 10710); 3 ♀♀ [3 AL], **Kibanda**, 3 Feb. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (MHNG: 922.083 to 922.085); 1 sad ♂ [AL], **Kifumwanshi**, 13 Dec. 1955, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 26334); 5 ad ♀♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 2 ad? ♀♀, 1 ad? ♂, 1 sad ♂, 1 juv ♀ [13 AL], **Kikanda**, unknown date, 3 Feb. 1956, 6 Feb. 1956, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 23 Sep. 1955, 2 Feb. 1956, 6 Feb. 1956, leg. M. Lips (MNHN: ZM-MO-1957-126 C, RMCA: 26336, 26339, 26343, 26379, 26380, 23817, 23869, 26224, 26338, 26340 to 26342); 1 ♀ [SA], **Kikole-Pecheur**, 17 May 1980, leg. M. Mutashia (SMF: 58069); 1 ? [AL], **Kikwit**, between 1 Jan. 1920 and 31 Dec. 1920, leg. R.P. Vanderijst (RMCA: 5478); 1 ? [UN], **Kilia Kaparata**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W509); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 sad ♀, 1 imm ?, 6 ?? [4 AL, 6 UN], **Kilinga**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 26 Aug. 1953, 15 Mar. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W1256.1 to W1256.4, W610, W750, RMCA: 37278 to 37280, 37183); 1 ad ♀, 2 ad ♂♂ [3 AL], **Kilobelobe [= Kilobilobe]**, 6 Jan. 1956, between 5 Jan. 1956 and 6 Jan. 1956, leg. D'Haenens (RMCA: 26386, 26387, 26385); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Kilwa**, between 1 Jan. 1938 and 31 Jan. 1938, leg. H.J. Bredo (RMCA: 14589); 1 ♀ [AL], **Kinkole**, 15 Aug. 1980, leg. unknown collector (ZMA: MAM.21153); 1 ? [AL], **Kipopo**, between 1 Jun. 1960 and 30 Jun. 1960, leg. Dirk Thys Van den Audenaerde (RMCA: 29142); 9 ad ♀♀, 13 ad ♂♂, 1 ad? ♀, 1 ad? ♂, 5 juv ♀♀, 3 juv ♂♂, 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 3 ?? [32 AL, 5 UN], **Kisangani**, 13 Jan. 1975, leg. Michael D. Gallagher, between 1 Jun. 1982 and 30 Jun. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (HZM: 207.7974, 208.7975, RMCA: 82.031-M-0033, 82.031-M-0036 to 82.031-M-0069); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Kisantu**, unknown date, leg. Dumont (RMCA: 3433); 16 ?? [16 UN], **Kisisile**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W832.01 to W832.16); 5 ad ♀♀, 3 juv ?? [8 AL], **Kiswishi [River]**, 11 Oct. 1955, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 21 Sep. 1955, 11 Oct. 1955, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 26217, 26366, 26367, 26377, 26378, 26348 to 26350); 1 sad ♂ [SO], **Kiulu Mgemgo**, 7 Jan. 1977, leg. Tshinyenye (RMCA: 77.012-M-0010); 1 ad ♂, 1 ad? ♂ [2 AL], **Kiumba**, 18 Sep. 1957, leg. Uwe Rahm (RMCA: 28916, 28917); 4 ?? [4 AL], **Kivu region**, between 1 Jan. 1934 and 31 Dec. 1934, leg. Guy Babault (MCZ: 46066 to 46069); 4 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 6 ad ?? [11 AL], **Kivu, near**, unknown date, leg. Guy Babault (MNHN: ZM-MO-1985-1065, ZM-MO-1985-1070 to ZM-MO-1985-1079); 1 ♂ [AL], **Kokonde**, 4 Feb. 1956, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 16874); 3 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂, 7 ?? [16 UN], **Kongolo**, 7 Nov. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 209.7976 to 212.7979, 213.7080 to 222.7089, 253.8020, 254.8021); 1 ad ♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 juv ♂ [2 SS, 2 AL], **Koteli [= Kotili]**, 3 Jan. 1925, 23 Jan. 1925, between 1 Dec. 1924 and 31 Dec. 1924, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 8921, 8877, 16273, 16274); 5 ad ♀♀, 7 ad ♂♂, 1 ad ?, 1 juv ♀ [12 SS, 2 SO], **Kunungu**, prior to 19 Nov. 1937, between 1 Jan. 1922 and 31 Dec. 1922, leg. Ngwe, prior to 22 Oct. 1930, prior to 1 Aug. 1939, leg. N'Kele (RMCA: 7752 to 7755, 15515, 14159 to 14166, 10616); 1 ? [AL], **Lake Kivu, near**, between 1 Jan. 1935 and 31 Dec. 1935, leg. Guy Babault

(MCZ: 46157); 1 ad? ♀, 1 ? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Loondo Mugunga**, between 1 Mar. 1945 and 31 Mar. 1945, leg. l'Expédition au Lac Tumba (Congo Belge), between 1 Mar. 1954 and 31 Mar. 1954, leg. Gonze de Loneux (RBINS: 7468.1, 7468.2); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Lovoi**, between 1 Mar. 1932 and 31 May 1932, leg. Quarré (RMCA: 11737); 1 juv ♂ [AL], **Luanza Mission**, prior to 13 Mar. 1913, leg. de Paoli (RMCA: 1541); 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♀ [2 AL], **Lubwe**, 28 Nov. 1955, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 26330, 26331); 2 ad ♀♀, 7 ad ♂♂, 1 sad ♂, 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂ [9 SS, 2 SK, 1 SC], **Luebo**, 16 Dec. 1921, 17 Dec. 1921, 19 Dec. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6609, 6635 to 6638, 6610, 6639, 6640, 6641a, 6641b, 6642, 6643); 1 ad ♀, 1 sad ♀ [1 SS, 1 SC], **Lukafu**, 20 Dec. 1930, leg. Gaston-François de Witte and de Crawhez (RMCA: 11129, 11130); 1 ad ♂ [SO], **Lukolela**, between 1 Sep. 1923 and 30 Sep. 1923, leg. J. Ghesquière (RMCA: 7039); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 2 ad? ♀♀, 3 ad? ♂♂, 1 sad ♀, 1 sad ♂, 1 ? [11 AL], **Lula**, 6 Aug. 1956, 10 Aug. 1956, leg. Max Poll, prior to 4 Jul. 1958, leg. A.J. Jobaert (RMCA: 25632 to 25638, 25629 to 25631, 27200); 1 imm ♀ [SS], **Lulenga [= Rugari]**, 24 Nov. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 9151); 6 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 7 ad ??, 2 ad? ♀♀, 1 ad? ♂, 2 ad? ??, 1 sad ♀, 1 sad ♂, 3 juv ??, 2 imm ??, 1 ♀, 1 ? [14 SS, 13 AL, 2 SO], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, 5 Apr. 1922, 15 Apr. 1922, 16 Apr. 1922, 6 May 1922, 11 May 1922, 16 May 1922, prior to 8 Jul. 1913, between 11 May 1922 and 22 May 1922, between 11 May 1922 and 15 May 1922, leg. Richard Callewaert, unknown date, leg. Jan Deheegher, 24 Sep. 1963, 24 May 1964, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (BMNH: 1927.12.21.11, RMCA: 31567 to 31569, 31571, 31574, 31575, 7556, 7564, 7557 to 7560, 7555, 7561, 7554, 7562, 32657, 32666, 7553, 7552, 7563, 7565, 1954, 1954cc, 1954d to 1954g); 1 ad ♂, 7 ad ?? [5 SS, 2 SO, 1 SC], **Lusambo**, unknown date, 25 Dec. 1921, between 1 Dec. 1921 and 31 Dec. 1921, between 1 Jan. 1922 and 31 Jan. 1922, leg. J. Ghesquière (RMCA: 7339, 7340, 7335, 7631, 7334, 7336 to 7338); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Lusinga**, 12 Jun. 1947, leg. Gaston-François de Witte *et al.* (RBINS: 10805); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 sad ♂ [1 SS, 2 AL], **Lwiro [= Luiro]**, 21 Feb. 1959, leg. Uwe Rahm, 8 Aug. 1964, leg. U. Goepel (RMCA: 28028, ZMZ: 126637, 126638); 1 ad ♂, 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [4 AL], **Mabali**, 29 Oct. 1958, leg. Uwe Rahm, between 1 Jun. 1956 and 30 Jun. 1956, leg. Alvin Novick (RMCA: 28918, MCZ: 48258 to 48260); 10 ?? [10 UN], **Mabwe**, 10 Aug. 1949, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10806.02, 10806.05, 10806.06, 10806.10 to 10806.16); 5 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂ [6 AL], **Mabwe River**, 10 Aug. 1949, leg. Gaston-François de Witte *et al.* (RBINS: 10806.01, 10806.03, 10806.04, 10806.07 to 10806.09); 1 ad ♀, 4 juv ♀♀, 1 juv ? [6 AL], **Madimao**, 18 May 1955, between 18 May 1955 and 18 Oct. 1955, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 26351 to 26353, 26333, 26354, 26355); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Makisabu [= Makisabo]**, 8 Jul. 1953, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37174); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Matadi**, prior to 4 Aug. 1937, leg. Darteville (RMCA: 13966); 1 juv ♂ [AL], **Matale**, prior to 27 Feb. 1940, leg. Hautmann (RMCA: 15885); 3 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ??, 4 juv ♀♀, 1 juv ♂ [7 SS, 3 SO], **Mauda**, 26 Feb. 1925, 16 Mar. 1925, 18 Mar. 1925, 21 Mar. 1925, between 2 Mar. 1925 and 3 Mar. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 8969 to 8971, 8978, 8979, 8989, 8990, 8955, 9902, 8958); 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♂ [2 AL], **May ya Moto**, 5 Apr. 1954, between 15 Apr. 1955 and 15 Apr. 1956, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37281, 37375); 1 ad ♂, 1 ♂ [1 AL, 1 UN], **Mayumbe**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 89.004-M-0011, 90.012-M-0002); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Mbalaka (Plantation)**, 23 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (RMCA: 97.021-M-0838); 1 ♂, 5 ?? [1 SS, 5 UN], **Medje**, 26 Mar. 1910, 16 Sep. 1910, 7 Oct. 1910, 26 Mar. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49308, 49304, 49314, 49338, 49291, 48966); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **M'gayu**, 14 Dec. 1909, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (RMCA: 12368); 1 ad? ♂, 1 sad ♀ [2 AL], **Mimbulu**, 4 Jan. 1956, leg. D'Haenens (RMCA: 26382, 26383); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Moera**, 12 May 1921, leg. Nils Carl Gustaf Fersen Gyldenstolpe and Swiss Mission (RMCA: 16285); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Mosenge**, 15 Aug. 1986, leg. WHO and Marc Colyn (RMCA: 88.011-M-0021); 5 ad ♀♀, 7 ad ♂♂, 1 ad ?, 1 ad? ♂, 1 juv ♂, 1 imm ♂, 3 imm ??, 2 ?? [14 SS, 7 AL], **Mount Wago [= Wago, Mount]**, between 1 Dec. 1950 and 31 Dec. 1950, between 1 Jul. 1951 and 31 Jul. 1951, between 1 Jan. 1951 and 31 Dec. 1951, leg. Alexandre Fain, prior to 31 Dec. 1990, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 20791 to 20801, 23301, 21469 to 21475, RBINS: 21658, 21659); 2 ad ♀♀, 3 ad ♂♂ [5 AL], **M'Pala, Kazenze**, 22 Nov. 1949, leg. R.P. Lefébure (RBINS: 14524 to 14528); 6 ♂♂

[2 SB, 4 SN], **Mugeri Mission**, 25 Jul. 2002, leg. Michael H. Huhndorf (FMNH: 173297 to 173302); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 ad? ♀, 1 sad ♀ [4 SS, 1 SO], **Mugunga, Lake**, prior to 22 Dec. 1943, leg. Gaston-François de Witte, prior to 31 Dec. 1943, leg. Gaston-François de Witte *et al.* (RMCA: 16635 to 16637, RBINS: 4761, 4762); 2 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 ad? ♀, 3 juv ?? [8 AL], **Mukuta [= Mututa]**, 16 Oct. 1955, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 26394 to 26401); 11 ♀♀, 13 ♂♂, 6 ?? [30 UN], **Mulongo**, between 28 Oct. 1974 and 29 Oct. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 223.7990 to 252.8019); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 AL], **Mulungu**, prior to 1 Feb. 1940, leg. F.L. Hendricks (RMCA: 15873, 15874); 1 imm ? [SO], **Mulungu Kivu**, between 1 Jun. 1935 and 30 Jun. 1935, leg. J.V. Leroy (RMCA: 13095); 5 ad ♀♀, 6 ad ♂♂, 17 ?? [1 SS, 10 AL, 17 UN], **Murambi**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 27 Aug. 1953, 21 Sep. 1953, 30 Sep. 1953, leg. Gaston-François de Witte, 27 Mar. 1959, leg. Uwe Rahm (INPBC: W1193, W1321, W1516.01 to W1516.10, W604, W606, W608, W642, W644, RMCA: 37181, 37182, 28029, 37175 to 37180, 37199, 37200); 2 ad ♀♀ [2 AL], **Musosa, near**, between 1 Jan. 1941 and 31 Dec. 1941, leg. H.J. Bredo (RBINS: 14532, 14533); 7 ?? [7 UN], **Musugeriza River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W785, W919.1 to W919.6); 3 ?? [3 UN], **Mutsora**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W333.1 to W333.3); 1 ad ♀ [SK], **Mutwanga**, between 1 Aug. 1937 and 31 Aug. 1937, leg. Henri Martin Hackars (RMCA: 16600); 4 ad ♀♀, 11 ad ♂♂, 1 ad? ♂, 2 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [16 AL, 5 UN], **Mwenda-Katuka Piste**, 4 Jan. 1946, leg. J. de Wilde, 4 Jan. 1946, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 15452.01 to 15452.21); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Nakiluba [= Inakiluba]**, 24 Oct. 1955, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 26329); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♂ [3 AL], **Nakilubo [= Inakiluba]**, 14 Nov. 1955, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 26368 to 26370); 2 ad ♀♀ [2 SK], **Netonna**, between 1 Jan. 1889 and 31 Dec. 1889, leg. P. Hesse (SMF: 2524 [lectotype *Vesperugo pagenstecheri* Noack, 1889], 2525 [paralectotype *Vesperugo pagenstecheri* Noack, 1889]); 1 juv ♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [2 SS, 1 SA], **N'Gayu area**, 14 Dec. 1909, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48942, 48953, 49343); 1 juv ♀ [SS], **N'goma [= Ngoma]**, between 1 Jan. 1925 and 31 Jan. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 9903); 3 ad ♀♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 2 sad ♀♀, 1 juv ♀ [9 SS], **N'gombe [= Ngombe]**, 9 Nov. 1921, 12 Nov. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6629, 6630, 6611, 6628, 6631 to 6633, 7311, 7312); 6 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [8 SS, 1 SO], **Niagara**, 11 Nov. 1910, 14 Nov. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48967 to 48975); 11 ad ♀♀, 10 ad ♂♂, 1 sad ♀, 1 sad ♂, 3 juv ♀♀, 2 juv ♂♂, 41 ?? [28 AL, 41 UN], **Nyabikere**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 1 Nov. 1953, 1 Feb. 1954, 18 Aug. 1954, 7 Feb. 1955, 30 Aug. 1955, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W1246, W1334, W1375, W1532.01 to W1532.35, W620, W622, RMCA: 37225 to 37234, 37187, 37188, 37312 to 37325, 37364, 37361, 37362); 7 ?? [1 AL, 6 UN], **Nyabitembe River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 9 Apr. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W856.1 to W856.6, RMCA: 37298); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 2 ?? [5 AL], **Nyakariba River**, 20 Jan. 1954, 10 Feb. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 37235 to 37239); 2 ad ♂♂ [2 SO], **Nzulu**, prior to 31 Dec. 1943, leg. Gaston-François de Witte *et al.* (RBINS: 4763, 4764); 1 ad ♂ [SO], **N'Zulu [= Nzulu]**, prior to 22 Dec. 1943, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 16638); 1 ad? ♀ [AL], **Omaniumdu**, 27 Jul. 1959, leg. Laurent (RMCA: 29537); 1 ad ? [SO], **Pili Pili [= Pilipili]**, 16 Dec. 1912, leg. Cuthbert Christy (RMCA: 1610); 1 ? [UN], **Poko**, 23 Jul. 1914, leg. Cuthbert Christy (RMCA: 4797); 1 ? [SA], **Poko Zone [= Poko Territory]**, 30 Aug. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49329); 1 juv ♀ [AL], **Popokabaka**, between 1 Nov. 1955 and 30 Nov. 1955, leg. René Close (RMCA: 90.009-M-0001); 1 ? [AL], **Risimu Zone**, 9 Sep. 1909, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49346); 3 ad ♀♀, 4 ad ♂♂, 1 ad? ♀, 1 juv ♀, 12 ?? [9 AL, 12 UN], **Rodahira River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 28 Oct. 1953, 16 Jul. 1954, 5 Aug. 1955, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W1195, W1197.1 to W1197.8, W612, W614, W875.2, RMCA: 37330 to 37335, 37185, 37365, 37366); 7 ?? [7 UN], **Rumangabo**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V1461.2.1 to V1461.2.6, V1461.27); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♀, 1 imm ♀, 1 imm ♂, 7 ?? [6 AL, 7 UN], **Rumanura River**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 9 Feb. 1954, 30 Apr. 1954, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (INPBC: W939.01 to W939.07, RMCA: 37307 to 37311, 37264); 3 ad ♀♀, 5 ad ♂♂, 1 imm ♂ [9 AL], **Rusenye River**, 22 Sep. 1953, 10 Mar. 1954, leg. Gaston-

François de Witte (RMCA: 37271 to 37277, 37184, 37186); 2 ad ♀♀, 14 ad ♂♂, 1 ad? ♀, 1 sad ♀, 1 imm ♀, 4 ♀♀, 411 ?? [1 SS, 25 AL, 1 SO, 407 UN], **Rutshuru**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 16 Sep. 1953, 20 Jan. 1954, 9 Feb. 1954, 22 Apr. 1954, 5 Dec. 1955, leg. Gaston-François de Witte, 9 Aug. 1925, 30 Aug. 1925, leg. Edmund Heller, 31 Mar. 1938, leg. Serge Frechkop, between 6 Jan. 1931 and 6 Jan. 1938, leg. J. Ghesquière (INPBC: V121, V1248, V1348, V1349, V1350.2, V1352.1, V1352.2, V1353.1, V1355, V1357, V1358, V1366, V1368 to V1370, V1372 to V1374, V1376 to V1380, V1382.1, V1383 to V1385, V1386.1, V1388, V1390 to V1396, V1398, V1400, V1401, V1404, V1405, V1420.1, V1421, V1424, V1425, V1428, V1522.1, V1527, V1528, V1530, V1531, V1594.001 to V1594.345, V371, V377, W1164, W1525, W626, W628, W630, W739, W775, W989.01, W989.02, RMCA: 37191, 37192, 37240 to 37247, 37303 to 37306, FMNH: 30669, 30670, RMCA: 17090, 37373, 37374, 37265 to 37269, FMNH: 26499, 30671, RMCA: 14445); 2 ad ♂♂, 1 juv ♀, 1 ? [3 SS, 1 UN], **Ruwenzori**, unknown date, leg. Rudolf Grauer and Hermann Rolle, between 22 Jan. 1906 and 31 Dec. 1911, between 21 Jan. 1906 and 31 Dec. 1911, between 20 Jan. 1906 and 31 Dec. 1911, leg. Rosenberg (ZMB: T09311, RMCA: 937 to 939); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Sakanja**, prior to 31 Dec. 1913, leg. Coulon (RMCA: 2821); 3 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂ [4 AL], **Shindaika**, 27 Sep. 1955, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 26356 to 26359); 1 ♂ [SS], **St Joseph Mission [= Mikalaya]**, unknown date, leg. Richard Callewaert (BMNH: 1934.10.24.19); 6 ♀♀, 7 ♂♂, 1 ? [12 SS, 2 UN], **St. Jos. (Mission) [= Mikalaya]**, 14 Apr. 1924, 15 Apr. 1924, 18 Apr. 1924, 5 May 1924, 8 May 1924, 10 May 1924, 8 Jul. 1924, leg. Richard Callewaert (AMNH: 86163, 86164, 117649, 86153 to 86162, 86142); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 ad ? [2 SK, 2 SO], **St. Joseph de Luluabourg Mission [= Mikalaya]**, 2 May 1939, 7 May 1939, leg. Jean Jacques Deheyn, 27 Jun. 1923, between 15 Feb. 1923 and 15 Mar. 1923, leg. Richard Callewaert (RMCA: 15373, 7182, 15379, 7169); 1 ad ♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 1 ad? ♀, 1 ad? ♂, 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂, 2 juv ??, 1 ♀, 4 ♂♂, 1 ? [4 SS, 2 SA, 10 AL], **Stanleyville [= Kisangani]**, 1 Mar. 1928, leg. Collart, 21 Jun. 1931, leg. Schwetz, 25 Aug. 1909, 5 Sep. 1909, 9 Sep. 1909, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, prior to 6 Oct. 1910, prior to 31 Jul. 1899, leg. Weyns (RMCA: 16262, 11707, AMNH: 48938 to 48940, 49342, 48937, 49325, RMCA: 282, 282a to 282f, 894); 8 ad ♀♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 5 ♀♀, 8 ♂♂ [2 SS, 22 AL], **Tandala**, 7 Jul. 1979, 9 Jul. 1979, 10 Jul. 1979, 11 Jul. 1979, 12 Jul. 1979, 13 Jul. 1979, leg. Lynn W. Robbins and C. Brian Robbins, 9 Jul. 1979, 10 Jul. 1979, 11 Jul. 1979, 12 Jul. 1979, 13 Jul. 1979, leg. unknown collector, 7 Jul. 1979, 11 Jul. 1979, 12 Jul. 1979, 13 Jul. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (CM: 86797 to 86799, MHNG: 1870.083, CM: 86800, MHNG: 1870.084, USNM: 537723, CM: 86802, MHNG: 1870.085, USNM: 463502, CM: 86803, 86804, MHNG: 1870.086 to 1870.088, USNM: 463503, CM: 86794, USNM: 463498 to 463501, 537722, CM: 86796, MHNG: 1870.082); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 SS], **Teturi**, 24 May 1948, 17 Sep. 1948, leg. Jean Hiernaux (RBINS: 7051, 7050); 4 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 juv ♀ [3 SS, 2 SO, 2 SC], **Tondu**, 24 Feb. 1921, between 24 Feb. 1921 and 27 Feb. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6612 to 6617, 6621); 2 ad ♀♀ [2 AL], **Tshakala**, between 1 Jan. 1982 and 31 Jan. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.019-M-0005, 82.019-M-0006); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Tshibaka [= Tshibaka-Kaji]**, 25 Aug. 1956, leg. Max Poll (RMCA: 25628); 1 ad ♂, 1 ad? ♂ [2 SS], **Tshikapa**, 28 Nov. 1921, between 16 Nov. 1921 and 26 Nov. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 6634, 7310); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ? [3 AL], **Tshisangwe**, 27 Sep. 1955, leg. M. Lips (RMCA: 26371 to 26373); 4 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [6 SS], **Upper Congo**, unknown date, leg. Alexander Douglas Mitchell Carruthers (BMNH: 1907.6.14.10, 1907.6.14.19, 1907.6.14.21, 1907.6.14.7 to 1907.6.14.9); 1 juv ♀, 1 ? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Uvira**, unknown date, leg. Rudolf Grauer, between 1 Mar. 1955 and 31 Mar. 1955, leg. Narcisse Leleup (ZMB: T09307, RMCA: 22913); 1 ad ♀, 1 ♀ [2 SS], **Vitshumbi**, prior to 31 Dec. 1943, leg. unknown collector, prior to 31 Dec. 1943, leg. Gaston-François de Witte *et al.* (RBINS: 4765, 4766); 6 ad ♂♂, 97 ?? [101 AL, 2 UN], **Wafanya [= Wafania]**, unknown date, 28 Nov. 1987, 3 Jan. 1988, 5 Dec. 1988, 2 Sep. 1991, 4 Sep. 1991, 14 Sep. 1991, 17 Sep. 1991, 20 Sep. 1991, 23 Sep. 1991, 25 Sep. 1991, 7 Oct. 1991, 12 Oct. 1991, 14 Oct. 1991, 28 Apr. 1992, 29 Apr. 1992, 19 May 1992, 26 May 1992, 29 May 1992, between 12 Oct. 1991 and 18 Oct. 1991, between 1 Dec. 1991 and 31 Dec. 1991, between 1 Nov. 1991 and 30 Nov. 1991, between 1 Oct. 1987 and 31 Oct. 1987, between 1 Aug. 1991 and 31 Aug. 1991, between 1 Jul. 1991 and 31 Jul. 1991, between 1 May 1992 and 31 May 1992, between

1 May 1991 and 31 May 1991, between 1 Apr. 1992 and 30 Apr. 1992, between 1 Mar. 1992 and 31 Mar. 1992, between 1 Mar. 1991 and 31 Mar. 1991, between 1 Jan. 1992 and 31 Jan. 1992, between 1 Jan. 1991 and 31 Jan. 1991, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 92.079-M-0012, 92.079-M-0127 to 92.079-M-0139, 92.079-M-0153, 92.079-M-0154, 91.076-M-0108, 91.076-M-0084, 91.076-M-0085, 91.076-M-0112, 91.076-M-0087, 92.079-M-0084, 92.079-M-0093, 91.076-M-0066, 91.076-M-0088, 91.076-M-0089, 91.076-M-0091, 91.076-M-0093 to 91.076-M-0097, 92.079-M-0097 to 92.079-M-0100, 92.079-M-0045, 92.079-M-0046, 92.079-M-0048, 92.079-M-0054, 92.079-M-0055, 92.079-M-0101, 92.079-M-0102, 88.005-M-0004, 92.079-M-0052, 92.079-M-0044, 92.079-M-0047, 92.079-M-0050, 92.079-M-0051, 88.005-M-0005, 88.005-M-0006, 88.005-M-0013, 91.076-M-0068 to 91.076-M-0071, 89.020-M-0047, 91.076-M-0105, 91.076-M-0001, 92.079-M-0053, 92.079-M-0109, 91.076-M-0015, 92.079-M-0004, 92.079-M-0005, 92.079-M-0007, 92.079-M-0011, 92.079-M-0081, 92.079-M-0087 to 92.079-M-0089, 92.079-M-0091, 92.079-M-0092, 92.079-M-0094, 92.079-M-0071, 92.079-M-0085, 92.079-M-0086, 92.079-M-0095, 92.079-M-0096, 92.079-M-0106, 92.079-M-0107, 91.076-M-0030, 91.076-M-0042, 91.076-M-0043, 91.076-M-0049, 91.076-M-0050, 92.079-M-0080, 92.079-M-0082, 92.079-M-0083, 92.079-M-0090, 91.076-M-0053, 91.076-M-0054, 91.076-M-0062, 88.005-M-0015, 92.079-M-0008, 92.079-M-0006, 92.079-M-0009, 92.079-M-0010, 92.079-M-0013, 92.079-M-0049, 92.079-M-0056, 92.079-M-0105, 92.079-M-0108, 91.076-M-0103); 2 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂ [4 AL], **Wilibadi River**, 16 Apr. 1948, leg. Hediger and Jacques Verschuren (RBINS: 8195.1 to 8195.4); 1 ? [SA], **Yakuluku**, 4 Nov. 1912, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49344); 1 ad ♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 3 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂ [11 AL], **Yalosemba**, 10 Jun. 1979, 17 Jun. 1979, 23 Jun. 1979, leg. Lynn W. Robbins and C. Brian Robbins, 15 Jun. 1979, leg. Frieder Meier, 19 Jun. 1979, 22 Jun. 1979, 23 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins, 23 Jun. 1979, leg. unknown collector (CM: 86790, MHNG: 1870.078, CM: 86791, USNM: 463488 to 463490, 463495, CM: 86792, MHNG: 1870.079, USNM: 463496, 463497); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 AL], **Yalusaka**, 28 Sep. 1957, 16 Mar. 1958, leg. F. Carbone (RMCA: 27164, 27165); 3 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [5 AL], **Yamazo Yamono**, 19 Jun. 1979, leg. Frieder Meier, 19 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (MHNG: 1870.080, USNM: 463491 to 463494); 2 ad ♂♂, 1 ♂ [2 SS, 1 SC], **Yangambi**, 29 Jul. 1946, 8 Aug. 1946, leg. G. Gilbert, 8 Aug. 1946, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 6989 to 6991); 1 ad ♂ [SO], **Yangambi Division Forest**, 8 Aug. 1946, leg. G. Gilbert (RMCA: 37900).

RWANDA: 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂, 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂, 1 ? [2 SS, 7 UN, 1 AS], **Astrida [= Butare]**, 11 Nov. 1966, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux, 13 Oct. 1976, leg. Frieder Meier, 24 Feb. 1966, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 16001, 16003, MHNG: 1873.084, RBINS: 15488.1, 15488.2, 15489.1, 15489.2, 15491.1 to 15491.3); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Butare**, 7 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0201); 16 ?? [16 UN], **Gabiro**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V3102, V3129.01 to V3129.15); 5 ad ?? [5 SS], **Gafumba**, 24 Nov. 1966, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RBINS: 15996 to 15999, 16002); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Gafumba Mugusa**, 7 Feb. 1985, leg. Théoneste (RMCA: 87.047-M-0129); 58 ?? [58 UN], **Gihinga**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V3044.1.01 to V3044.1.58); 2 ♂♂ [2 AL], **Gisenyi**, 28 Jun. 1980, 13 Sep. 1980, leg. Hans H. de Iongh (ZMA: MAM.21232, MAM.21231); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Gisovu**, 3 Oct. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 80.055-M-0001); 3 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 juv ♂ [5 SA, 1 AL], **Kibuye**, 6 Oct. 1980, 7 Oct. 1980, 8 Oct. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 80.055-M-0002 to 80.055-M-0004, 80.055-M-0006, 80.055-M-0005, 80.055-M-0007); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Kitabi**, 5 Nov. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0202); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Mabanza**, 10 Oct. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 80.055-M-0008); 69 ?? [69 UN], **Mihindi, Lake**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: V3090, V3112.01 to V3112.68); 1 ad ? [SS], **Mugogwe**, 19 Dec. 1966, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RBINS: 16000); 1 ♂ [UN], **Nyamasheke**, 8 Apr. 1966, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 15486); 24 ad ♀♀, 49 ad ♂♂, 2 ad ♀♀, 3 juv ♀♀, 3 juv ♂♂, 2 imm ?? [66 SA, 16 AL, 1 UN], **Nyamata**, 15 Nov. 1981, 16 Nov. 1981, 17 Nov. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0203 to 82.006-M-0207,

82.006-M-0218 to 82.006-M-0267, 82.006-M-0208 to 82.006-M-0217, 82.006-M-0268 to 82.006-M-0285); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Nyambumba**, between 18 Dec. 1984 and 5 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens (RMCA: 85.006-M-0095); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Nyundo**, 19 Oct. 1980, leg. Danny Meirte (RMCA: 80.055-M-0009); 3 ad ♂♂, 1 ♂ [3 AL, 1 UN], **Rubona**, 20 Jan. 1966, 23 Jan. 1967, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RBINS: 15487, 15934.1 to 15934.3); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Shangi**, between 18 Dec. 1984 and 5 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens (RMCA: 85.006-M-0096).

Neoromicia rendalli (Thomas, 1889)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 6 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 2 sad ♀♀ [10 AL], **unknown locality**, 27 Jul. 1965, prior to 27 Jul. 1965, between 3 Jul. 1965 and 27 Jul. 1965, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 33547 to 33551, 33543 to 33546, 33552); 1 sad ♀ [AL], **Albertville [= Kalemie]**, 2 Apr. 1960, leg. G. Verhoustraete (RMCA: 28666); 1 ad ♀, 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂, 3 ?? [3 AL, 3 UN], **Bagbele**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 30 Apr. 1950, leg. H. de Saeger (INPBC: 1182.1 to 1182.3, RMCA: 36848 to 36850); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Bagbele Moko**, 25 Jul. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger (RMCA: 36851); 3 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂ [5 SS], **Bolobo**, prior to 23 Jul. 1946, leg. N'Kele (RMCA: 17404 to 17408); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Cel II**, 8 Mar. 1952, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13850); 1 ♀ [SA], **Duma**, between 1 Oct. 1910 and 31 Oct. 1910, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 6393); 3 ad ♀♀, 2 ad ♂♂, 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂, 5 ♀♀, 5 ♂♂ [11 SS, 2 SA, 2 SO, 2 UN], **Faradje**, 18 Feb. 1911, 21 Feb. 1911, 1 Mar. 1911, 2 Mar. 1911, 29 Mar. 1911, 30 Mar. 1911, 2 Aug. 1911, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 2 Aug. 1911, leg. unknown collector (AMNH: 49047, 49048 [**topotype Eptesicus faradjius** J.A. Allen, 1917], 49044 [**topotype Eptesicus faradjius** J.A. Allen, 1917], 52114, 52115, 49054 [**topotype Eptesicus faradjius** J.A. Allen, 1917], 49055 [**topotype Eptesicus faradjius** J.A. Allen, 1917], MCZ: 17379, AMNH: 49045 [**holotype Eptesicus faradjius** J.A. Allen, 1917], 49046, 49053 [**topotype Eptesicus faradjius** J.A. Allen, 1917], 49049 [**topotype Eptesicus faradjius** J.A. Allen, 1917], 49050, 49051 [**topotype Eptesicus faradjius** J.A. Allen, 1917], 49327, 49345, RMCA: 12387); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Gangala-na-Bodio**, between 1 Nov. 1956 and 30 Nov. 1956, leg. Max Poll (RMCA: 25807); 7 ad ♀♀, 4 ad ♂♂, 1 ad? ♂, 1 juv ♀, 2 ♀♀, 6 ♂♂ [3 SS, 18 AL], **Kabwe**, 9 Feb. 1964, 9 Feb. 1965, 30 Apr. 1965, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 33352 to 33359, AMNH: 212581 to 212590, RMCA: 33596 to 33598); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Katobwe**, 9 Dec. 1926, leg. John Todd Zimmer (FMNH: 29417); 1 ad ?, 1 ? [2 SS], **Kawa (Forest)**, 24 Jul. 1951, leg. unknown collector, 24 Jul. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (RBINS: 21661, RMCA: 23153); 9 ad ♀♀, 6 ad ♂♂, 3 ad ??, 2 juv ♀♀, 1 juv ?, 5 ♀♀ [17 SS, 4 AL, 2 SK, 2 SO, 1 SC], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, 13 Apr. 1922, 15 May 1922, 28 May 1922, 29 May 1922, 7 Jun. 1922, 11 Jun. 1922, 19 Jun. 1922, 26 Jun. 1922, 17 Jul. 1922, 28 May 1924, between 16 Jun. 1922 and 19 Jun. 1922, leg. Richard Callewaert, 24 Sep. 1963, 3 Jul. 1965, between 26 Apr. 1964 and 18 Aug. 1965, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo, between 1 Jan. 1963 and 31 Dec. 1963, leg. Jan Deheegher (BMNH: 1926.11.1.54, 1926.11.1.55, 1926.7.6.29, 1926.7.6.77, 1926.7.6.78, RMCA: 7573, 7575, 7576, 7578, 7586, 7572, 7582, 7579, 32668, 7574, 7583, 7571, 7577, 7580, AMNH: 86166, RMCA: 7581, 33542, 7585, 31572, 7584, 33605); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Mulongo**, 31 Oct. 1974, leg. Michael D. Gallagher (HZM: 1.8024); 3 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 5 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂ [13 SS], **Niagara**, 16 Nov. 1910, 26 Nov. 1910, 12 Dec. 1910, 16 Dec. 1910, 26 Dec. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 16 Dec. 1910, leg. unknown collector (AMNH: 49039, 49040, FMNH: 43870, AMNH: 49034, FMNH: 43869, RMCA: 12388, AMNH: 49041, MCZ: 17378, AMNH: 49036 to 49038, 49042, 49043); 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [2 SS, 1 UN], **St. Jos. (Mission) [= Mikalaya]**, 20 May 1924, 28 May 1924, 18 Oct. 1924, leg. Richard Callewaert (AMNH: 86146, 86165, 86167); 8 ad ♀♀, 3 ad ♂♂ [10 SS, 1 SA], **Tandala**, 7 Jul. 1979, 9 Jul. 1979, 13 Jul. 1979, 16 Jul. 1979, 20 Jul. 1979, leg. Lynn W. Robbins and C. Brian Robbins (CM: 86675, 86668, 86669, 86782, 86676 to 86679, 86672 to 86674).

Neoromicia somalica (Thomas, 1901)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [UN], **unknown locality**, between 1 Apr. 1999 and 30 Apr. 1999, leg. unknown collector (SMF: 93322); 1 ad ? [SA], **Lukolela**, 4 Aug. 1930, leg. James Paul Chapin (AMNH: 86927); 1 ♂ [SS], **Mboga [= Boga]**, unknown date, leg. Howard de Walden (BMNH: 1930.11.11.172); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Mbwambala**, 20 Jun. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (RMCA: 97.021-M-0749).

RWANDA: 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [2 SK], **Karama**, 11 Oct. 1981, 12 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0918, 82.006-M-0919).

Neoromicia tenuipinnis (Peters, 1872)

BURUNDI: 3 ad ♂♂, 1 juv ♀, 6 ♂♂ [5 AL, 4 SB, 1 SN], **Bujumbura**, 24 Jan. 1970, 26 Jan. 1970, 17 Feb. 1970, 20 May 1970, 6 Feb. 1972, 24 Jan. 1973, 12 Feb. 1973, leg. P.L. Niort, between 1 Jan. 1928 and 31 Dec. 1928, leg. Douce (MHNG: 1608.019, 1607.096, 1608.005, 1608.006, 1608.011, 1608.018, 1624.003, 1895.089, 1895.090, RMCA: 16271); 1 ♀ [UN], **Russissi, bank [= Rusizi Delta]**, unknown date, leg. Rudolf Grauer (ZMB: 54067); 1 ♀ [SS], **Usumbura [= Bujumbura]**, 14 Oct. 1938, leg. Duncan M. Hodgson and William F. Coultas (MCZ: 38033).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♀, 4 juv ♂♂, 1 imm ♂, 2 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [5 SS, 1 SA, 3 AL, 1 UN], **unknown locality**, unknown date, 1 Jun. 1939, leg. unknown collector, unknown date, leg. Henri Schouteden, unknown date, leg. P. Hesse, 4 Jul. 1958, prior to 4 Jul. 1958, leg. E. Jans (BMNH: 1926.11.1.56, 1926.7.6.81 to 1926.7.6.83, RMCA: 9193, SMF: 2526, RBINS: 6277.2, RMCA: 27372, 27367, 27370); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **Alima**, 12 Feb. 1960, leg. P. Dyleff (RMCA: 28827); 2 ad ♀♀ [2 AL], **Bamanya**, 20 Mar. 1956, leg. R.P. Hulsaert, between 1 Jan. 1952 and 31 Dec. 1952, leg. Leonet (RMCA: 26328, 21699); 1 ad ♂, 2 ad ??, 1 sad ?, 1 juv ? [1 SS, 4 SO], **Bambesa**, 24 Apr. 1940, between 1 Jun. 1937 and 30 Jun. 1937, leg. J.M. Vrijdagh (RMCA: 17753, 14075 to 14078); 1 juv ♀ [AL], **Banana**, between 1 May 1952 and 31 May 1952, leg. Is. Mesmaekers (RMCA: 21375); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Banana Creek**, 20 Apr. 1949, leg. The MBizi expedition (RBINS: 14511); 1 juv ♀ [AL], **Bena Tshiadi [= Bena Tshadi]**, between 1 Apr. 1979 and 30 Apr. 1979, leg. Robertson (RMCA: 79.019-M-0001); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad? ♂, 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂, 1 imm ♂ [6 AL], **Beno**, between 1 Jan. 1949 and 31 Dec. 1949, leg. P. Bayet (RMCA: 19475, 19828 to 19830, 19849, 19850); 1 ? [UN], **Biangolo**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W53); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Bitshumbi [= Vitshumbi]**, prior to 22 Dec. 1943, leg. Gaston-François de Witte (RMCA: 16632); 1 juv ♀ [AL], **Bokoro**, between 1 Jan. 1952 and 31 Dec. 1952, leg. E. Jans (RMCA: 21523); 2 ad ♂♂, 1 juv ♂ [3 AL], **Boteka**, 26 Aug. 1984, between 1 Feb. 1985 and 28 Feb. 1985, leg. P. Lootens (RMCA: 85.021-M-0001 to 85.021-M-0003); 1 juv ? [SO], **Bukavu**, between 16 Aug. 1952 and 14 Apr. 1955, leg. P.G. Vercammen (RMCA: 23173); 2 ad ♀♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 3 sad ♀♀, 3 juv ♀♀, 8 juv ♂♂, 1 imm ♀, 1 imm ♂, 1 imm ?, 1 ♂, 1 ? [22 AL, 2 UN], **Buta**, unknown date, 8 Jan. 1936, prior to 31 May 1939, prior to 16 Jun. 1939, prior to 16 Jun. 1937, between 1 Jul. 1949 and 31 Jul. 1949, between 1 Jan. 1935 and 31 Dec. 1935, between 1 Jan. 1930 and 31 Dec. 1930, between 1 Jan. 1925 and 31 Dec. 1925, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut, 10 Dec. 1946, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 14564a to 14564c, 14584a to 14584c, 16186, 16280, 16281, RBINS: 14510, RMCA: 13709a to 13709c, 16245, 16188, 13176, 13177, 19459, 19460, 13859, 15397, 15325, 15327, 15328); 4 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 ad? ♀, 2 juv ♂♂ [8 AL], **Butembo**, 16 Mar. 1959, between 16 Mar. 1959 and 26 May 1959, leg. P. Dyleff (RMCA: 27878 to 27882, 27884, 27877, 27883); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad? ♀ [1 SS, 1 AL], **Eala**, between 1 Aug. 1936 and 31 Aug. 1936, between 1 Jul. 1935 and 31 Jul. 1935, leg. J. Ghesquière (RMCA: 13096, 13410); 1 ♀ [SS], **Edouard, Lac [= Edward, Lake]**, prior to 31 Dec. 1943, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 4760); 1 juv ♀, 1 ? [1 AL, 1 UN], **Elisabetha**, prior to 5 Oct. 1920, prior to 19 Apr. 1926, leg. Tinant (RMCA: 8220, 5369); 1 ad ♂, 1 ad ?, 1 ? [2 SS, 1 AL], **Faradje**, 1 Mar. 1911, 12 Jan. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition, 6 Jul. 1925, leg. Henri

Schouteden (AMNH: 48988 [holotype *Eptesicus ater* J.A. Allen, 1917], 49423 [topotype *Eptesicus ater* J.A. Allen, 1917], RMCA: 9043); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Ganda-Sundi**, 25 Mar. 1964, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 33268); 1 ? [UN], **Ibembo**, between 1 Sep. 1949 and 30 Sep. 1949, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 19461); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Irumu**, between 1 Jan. 1926 and 31 Dec. 1926, leg. Leopold prince of Belgium (RMCA: 16256); 2 ad ♂♂ [2 AL], **Kabale**, 10 May 1927, 11 May 1927, leg. James Paul Chapin, Dewitt L. Sage, Frank P. Mathews and The Ruwenzori-Kivu Expedition (AMNH: 82384, 82383); 1 ad? ♂ [AL], **Kabongo**, between 1 Jan. 1952 and 31 Dec. 1952, leg. M. Dierckx (RMCA: 21484); 1 ? [UN], **Kalenda**, 1 Aug. 1952, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 7742); 1 ? [UN], **Kalenda [Kasai]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 1742); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Kamponde**, between 1 Apr. 1965 and 30 Apr. 1965, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 33389); 1 ad ? [SS], **Katana**, 29 Oct. 1932, leg. Burgeon (RMCA: 12057); 1 ad ♀ [UN], **Katanga (former) Province**, 1 Jun. 1939, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 6277.1); 1 ad ♂ [UN], **Kinzambi Mission**, 30 Jul. 1995, leg. Herwig Leirs *et al.* (MSB: 274830); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Kisangani**, between 1 Jun. 1982 and 30 Jun. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.031-M-0035); 1 ad ♂, 1 sad ♂ [1 SS, 1 SO], **Kisantu**, 11 Dec. 1920, 12 Dec. 1920, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 7313, 7314); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Koteli [= Kotili]**, 23 Jan. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 8922); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Kunungu**, between 1 Mar. 1921 and 31 Mar. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 7783); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ? [2 SO], **Léopoldville [= Kinshasa]**, between 1 Jan. 1949 and 31 Dec. 1949, leg. Richard, between 1 Nov. 1942 and 30 Nov. 1942, leg. R. Fiasse (RMCA: 18809, 17661); 1 ad ♀, 3 ?? [2 AL, 2 UN], **Leverville [= Lusanga]**, between 1 Feb. 1929 and 28 Feb. 1929, leg. Tinant (RMCA: 9987a, 9988a, 9988c, 9989); 1 ad ♂, 1 sad ♀, 1 ? [2 AL, 1 SO], **Lukolela**, unknown date, leg. J. Ghesquière, 1 Aug. 1930, leg. James Paul Chapin, 25 Jun. 1931, leg. Lecocq (RMCA: 16182, AMNH: 86914, RMCA: 11735); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 sad ♀, 1 juv ♂, 1 ♀ [2 SS, 3 AL, 1 SC], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, 22 Jun. 1922, 4 Jul. 1922, leg. Richard Callewaert, 24 Sep. 1963, 3 Jul. 1965, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (BMNH: 1927.12.21.12, RMCA: 7587, 32667, 33540, 33541, 7569); 3 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂ [4 AL], **Luluabourg Ravine**, 29 Aug. 1963, leg. Antoon Emeric Marcel De Roo (RMCA: 32773 to 32776); 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂, 6 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [1 SA, 9 AL], **Mabali**, 19 Dec. 1958, leg. Jean Georges Baer, 21 Jun. 1956, between 1 Jun. 1956 and 30 Jun. 1956, leg. Alvin Novick, 9 Oct. 1958, leg. Uwe Rahm (MHNG: 985.067, MCZ: 48245, RMCA: 28912, 28913, MCZ: 48246 to 48251); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Makaw**, prior to 15 Nov. 1958, leg. E. Jans (RMCA: 27501); 2 ?? [2 AL], **Masako**, unknown date, leg. Ndey B. Ifuta (RMCA: 93.079-M-0346, 93.079-M-0370); 1 juv ♀ [AL], **Mauda**, between 1 Mar. 1925 and 31 Mar. 1925, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 16228); 1 ad ♀, 1 sad ♂, 1 juv ♀ [3 AL], **Mayumbe**, unknown date, leg. De Pauw, unknown date, prior to 31 Dec. 1913, leg. Georges Gilson (RMCA: 16495, 3432, 2668); 1 ad ♀ [SS], **M'gayu**, 17 Dec. 1909, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (RMCA: 12396); 1 ad ?, 2 juv ♂♂, 1 ♂ [3 SS, 1 UN], **Mulungu**, 1 Oct. 1946, leg. unknown collector, between 1 Jan. 1948 and 31 Dec. 1948, leg. F.L. Hendricks (RBINS: 6403, RMCA: 19646 to 19648); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂ [3 SS], **Ngayu [River]**, 17 Dec. 1909, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48982, 48983, 48985); 3 ?? [3 AL], **N'Gayu area**, 17 Dec. 1909, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49310, 49319, 49337); 1 sad ♀, 1 sad ♂ [2 SS], **Niagara**, 16 Nov. 1910, 20 Nov. 1910, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 48986, 48987); 1 ad ?, 1 juv ♂, 1 juv ? [1 AL, 2 SO], **Paulis [= Isiro]**, 10 Dec. 1950, between 1 Jan. 1947 and 31 Dec. 1947, leg. Abbeloos (RMCA: 20512, 17929, 17930); 2 ad ♀♀, 3 ad ♂♂, 2 juv ♂♂, 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂, 3 ?? [3 SS, 4 AL, 6 UN], **Rutshuru**, unknown date, 25 Jan. 1938, 24 Feb. 1938, prior to 31 Dec. 1943, leg. unknown collector, 11 May 1953, 30 Aug. 1954, 19 Sep. 1955, prior to 22 Dec. 1943, leg. Gaston-François de Witte, prior to 31 Dec. 1943, leg. Gaston-François de Witte *et al.* (INPBC: V1350.1, V1353.2, W1247, RMCA: 37163, 37166, RBINS: 4767, 4768, RMCA: 37164, 37165, 16633, 16634, RBINS: 4758, 4759); 3 ♀♀, 2 ♂♂ [3 SS, 2 UN], **St. Jos. (Mission) [= Mikalaya]**, 31 May 1924, 5 Aug. 1924, 5 Oct. 1924, 27 Oct. 1924, leg. Richard Callewaert (AMNH: 86149, 86169, 86173, 86174, 86141); 2 juv ♀♀ [2 AL], **Stanleyville [= Kisangani]**, 2 Jul. 1929, leg. Collart, 24 Apr. 1929, leg. Geldof (RMCA: 16187, 9995);

1 ad ♂, 1 ♀ [1 SS, 1 AL], **Tandala**, 16 Jul. 1979, leg. Lynn W. Robbins and C. Brian Robbins, 18 Jul. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins (CM: 86667, USNM: 463506); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Tshakala**, between 1 Jan. 1982 and 31 Jan. 1982, leg. Marc Colyn (RMCA: 82.019-M-0007); 1 ad ♂ [SS], **Tshikapa**, 24 Nov. 1921, leg. Henri Schouteden (RMCA: 7255); 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♂ [2 AL], **Tshuapa River, upper**, between 1 Jun. 1925 and 30 Jun. 1925, leg. J. Ghesquière (RMCA: 16267, 16268); 3 ♀♀, 3 ♂♂ [6 SS], **Upper Congo**, unknown date, leg. Alexander Douglas Mitchell Carruthers (BMNH: 1907.6.14.15 to 1907.6.14.18, 1907.6.14.4, 1907.6.14.5); 6 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 1 juv ♀, 1 ♀, 1 ♂, 1 ? [8 AL, 3 UN], **Uvira**, unknown date, leg. Rudolf Grauer, 2 Mar. 1955, between 1 Mar. 1955 and 31 Mar. 1955, leg. Narcisse Leleup, between 1 Apr. 1951 and 30 Apr. 1951, leg. F.L. Lambrecht, between 1 Nov. 1956 and 30 Nov. 1956, leg. Laurent (ZMB: 67026 to 67028, RMCA: 27209 to 27213, 22912, 90.004-M-0001, 35688); 1 ad ♀, 1 juv ? [2 UN], **Vitshumbi**, prior to 31 Dec. 1943, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 4757.1, 4757.2); 2 ad ♀♀, 1 ad ♂, 2 ♀♀, 4 ♂♂ [3 SS, 6 AL], **Yalosemba**, 28 Jun. 1979, 16 Jul. 1979, leg. unknown collector, 17 Jun. 1979, leg. C. Brian Robbins, 28 Jun. 1979, leg. Lynn W. Robbins and C. Brian Robbins, 9 Jul. 1979, leg. Frieder Meier (ZMMU: S-180533, USNM: 463504, 463505, 537724, 537725, CM: 86666, MHNG: 1871.010, 1871.011, ZMMU: S-180534); 1 ♂ [UN], **Zobia**, 18 Apr. 1946, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14509).

RWANDA: 1 ♂, 1 ? [2 UN], **Gabiro**, unknown date, 1 Jul. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 13921, 13021); 1 juv ♂, 1 ♀, 2 ♂♂ [4 AL], **Gisenyi**, 5 Oct. 1980, leg. Hans H. de Iongh (ZMA: MAM.21233 to MAM.21236); 1 ad ♂, 1 ? [1 SA, 1 UN], **Rwankwi**, between 1 Apr. 1948 and 30 Apr. 1948, leg. J.V. Leroy (RMCA: 19070, 19071); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Shangi Schad [= Shangji]**, 5 Jan. 1985, leg. Benny Baeten and Luc Janssens (RMCA: 85.006-M-0457).

Neoromicia zuluensis (Roberts, 1924)

RWANDA: 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Mimuli**, 31 Oct. 1964, leg. U. Goepel (ZMZ: 126640).

Nycticeinops Hill & Harrison, 1987

Nycticeinops schlieffenii (Peters, 1859)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 2 ♂♂ [2 UN], **Aketi**, 21 Jun. 2015, leg. Vlir/Aketi (UNIKIS: AKETI601, AKETI602); 2 ♀♀, 1 ? [1 AL, 2 UN], **Bagunda**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector, 18 Jan. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.*, 18 Jan. 1951, leg. H. de Saeger (INPBC: 2751, RBINS: 13870, RMCA: 36888); 1 ? [UN], **Bas Congo (former) Province [= Kongo Central Province]**, unknown date, leg. Alphonse Cabra (RMCA: 65b); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS], **Dikul River [= Dikulwe Cave]**, unknown date, leg. S.A. Neave (BMNH: 1907.12.13.3, 1907.12.13.4); 1 ♂ [UN], **Gangala-na-Bodio**, 8 Nov. 1949, leg. H. de Saeger *et al.* (RBINS: 13868); 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂ [4 SS], **Kabenge**, 3 Apr. 1949, leg. l' Institut des Parcs nationaux du Congo belge, 3 Apr. 1949, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10719 to 10722); 1 ? [SA], **Katanga**, prior to 23 Dec. 1947, leg. soeur de notre dame de Bethanie (RMCA: 18177); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS], **Kateke [= Kateke [River]]**, 1 Dec. 1947, leg. l' Institut des Parcs nationaux du Congo belge, 1 Dec. 1947, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10714, 10715); 1 ♀, 1 ♂ [2 SS], **Lufira River, upper**, unknown date, leg. S.A. Neave (BMNH: 1907.12.13.5, 1907.12.13.6); 1 ♀ [SS], **Luluabourg [= Kananga]**, unknown date, leg. Richard Callewaert (BMNH: 1926.7.6.112); 2 ♂♂ [2 SS], **Mabwe**, 13 Dec. 1948, leg. l' Institut des Parcs nationaux du Congo belge, 22 Dec. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10716, 10717); 1 ♂ [SS], **Masombwe**, 24 Dec. 1948, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 10798); 1 ♂ [SS], **Munoi [= Munoi confluence]**, 18 Jun. 1948, leg. l' Institut des Parcs nationaux du Congo belge (RBINS: 10718); 2 ♀♀ [2 UN], **Musosa, near**, 1 Jun. 1940, between 1 Jun. 1940 and 30 Jun. 1940, leg. unknown collector (RBINS: 14515, 14514).

Pipistrellus Kaup, 1829

BURUNDI: 2 ♂♂ [2 NS], **Mpinga Cave [= Mpinga Mission]**, 25 Mar. 1970, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1607.099, 1607.100); 1 ♀ [AL], **Nyanza [= Nyanza-Lac]**, 28 Feb. 1920, leg. Henry Cushier Raven (USNM: 237232); 1 ♂ [NS], **Rugari Mission**, between 1 Oct. 1969 and 31 Oct. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1607.089); 1 ♀ [NS], **Rwintare Mission [= Rwintare]**, 19 Jun. 1969, leg. P.L. Niort (MHNG: 1607.083).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 10 ♀♀, 24 ♂♂ [34 AL], **Batala's Village**, 13 Apr. 1925, 16 Apr. 1925, leg. Edmund Heller (FMNH: 30635 to 30668); 1 ? [AL], **Belgian River**, 30 Dec. 1926, leg. unknown collector (MCZ: 25124); 2 ♂♂, 6 ?? [2 SS, 6 SA], **Bumba**, 1 Jan. 1927, leg. David H. Linder, 1 Jan. 1927, leg. Harold Jefferson Coolidge, 30 Dec. 1926, 30 Dec. 1930, leg. unknown collector (MCZ: 23380, 23381, 25125 to 25130); 9 ♀♀, 7 ♂♂ [16 AL], **Kabengere**, 22 Dec. 1926, 24 Dec. 1926, 27 Dec. 1926, 28 Dec. 1926, leg. John Todd Zimmer (FMNH: 30682 to 30685, 30687 to 30698); 1 ♀, 5 ♂♂ [6 AL], **Mabali**, between 1 Jun. 1956 and 30 Jun. 1956, leg. Alvin Novick (MCZ: 48252 to 48257); 1 juv ? [UN], **Rutshuru**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W3.2).

Pipistrellus grandidieri (Dobson, 1876)

BURUNDI: 1 ad ♀, 1 ad ♂ [1 SA, 1 SK], **Resha**, 1 Mar. 1979, 4 Apr. 1979, leg. Heinz Stephan (SMF: 57586, 57587).

Pipistrellus hesperidus (Temminck, 1840)

BURUNDI: 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Nyamugari Hill**, 20 Apr. 1991, leg. L. Davenport (FMNH: 148368).

RWANDA: 2 ad ♀♀ [2 SA], **Kitabi**, 2 Nov. 1981, 3 Nov. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0926, 82.006-M-0927); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Mutura**, 24 Oct. 1981, leg. Frits De Vree, Benny Baeten and Victor Van Cakenberghe (RMCA: 82.006-M-0925).

Pipistrellus nanulus Thomas, 1904

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Avakubi**, 26 Feb. 1914, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49323); 1 ad ♂ [SK], **Mosenge**, 15 Aug. 1986, leg. WHO and Marc Colyn (RMCA: 88.011-M-0020).

Pipistrellus rueppellii (Fischer, 1829)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 juv ♀, 1 juv ♂ [1 SA, 1 AL], **Albertville [= Kalemie]**, prior to 18 Nov. 1959, leg. H. Bomans (RMCA: 29300, 29301); 1 juv ♂ [AL], **Beno**, between 1 Jan. 1949 and 31 Dec. 1949, leg. P. Bayet (RMCA: 19853); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Ibembo**, between 1 Nov. 1951 and 30 Nov. 1951, leg. Jozef Hutsebaut (RMCA: 20641); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Jadotville [= Likasi]**, 2 Jun. 1958, leg. Félix / Michel Anciaux de Faveaux (RMCA: 27586); 1 ? [UN], **Kasindi**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (INPBC: W979.1); 1 ad ? [SS], **Kawa (Forest)**, between 14 Jun. 1952 and 24 Jul. 1952, leg. Alexandre Fain (RMCA: 23152); 1 ad ♀ [AL], **Lukula**, between 5 Jan. 1912 and 26 Jan. 1912, leg. Daniel (RMCA: 993); 1 ? [UN], **Moanda [= Muanda]**, unknown date, leg. unknown collector (RMCA: 12693); 1 juv ♀ [SA], **Moba**, 29 Jan. 1954, leg. H. Bomans (RMCA: 22125); 1 ad ♂ [AL], **Mongwalu**, 13 Feb. 1934, leg. Jordens (RMCA: 12247); 1 ? [AL], **Mweka Kasai [= Mweka]**, between 1 Jan. 1930 and 31 Dec. 1930, leg. Heusgens (RMCA: 11549); 1 ad ♀ [SA], **Nepoko Bomili**, between 1 Jan. 1946 and 31 Dec. 1946, leg. M. Henrion (RMCA: 18138); 1 ad ♂ [SA], **Poko**, 22 Aug. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49326).

Scotoecus Thomas, 1901

Scotoecus albofuscus (Thomas, 1890)

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [SA], **Baudouinville [= Moba]**, 12 Dec. 1953, leg. H. Bomans (RMCA: 22412).

Scotoecus hindei Thomas, 1901

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO: 1 ? [SA], **Kapolowe**, prior to 24 May 1954, leg. De Smet (RMCA: 22192); 1 ? [SA], **Niangara**, 20 Jun. 1913, leg. Herbert Lang, James Paul Chapin and The American Museum Congo Expedition (AMNH: 49320).

Summary table of museum specimens

Overview of the museum acronyms.

Acronym	Name + Contact name + Database website
AMNH	American Museum of Natural History, New York, USA; Nancy B. Simmons http://sci-web-001.amnh.org/db/emuwebamnh/index.php
BMNH	The Natural History Museum (formerly British Museum of Natural History), London, UK; Paulina Jenkins http://data.nhm.ac.uk/
CAS	California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, USA; Maureen Flannery http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/bmammals/MamColl/index.asp
CM	Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, USA; Suzanne B. McLaren
DNSM	Durban Natural Science Museum, Durban, South Africa; Leigh Richards
FMNH	Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, USA; Bruce D. Patterson http://emuweb.fieldmuseum.org/mammals/taxonomic.php?_ga=1.142122738.1331713266.1463234212
HNHM	Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, Hungary; Gábor Csorba
HZM	Harrison Institute (formerly Harrison Zoological Museum), Sevenoaks, UK; Paul Bates
INPBC	Institute of the National Parks of Belgian Congo, Brussels, Belgium
KU	University of Kansas, Natural History Museum, Lawrence, USA; Maria Eiffler http://collections.biodiversity.ku.edu/KUMammals/
MCZ	Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, USA; Judith Chupasko http://mczbase.mcz.harvard.edu/SpecimenSearch.cfm
MHNG	Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Genève, Switzerland; Manuel Ruedi
MNHN	Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, France; Jean Marc Pons https://science.mnhn.fr/institution/mnhn/collection/zm/item/search
MSB	Museum of Southwestern Biology, Albuquerque, USA; Joseph Cook http://arctos.database.museum/SpecimenSearch.cfm
NMBA	Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel, Switzerland; Denis Vallan, Raffael Winkler
NMP	National Museum (Natural History), Prague, Czech Republic; Petr Benda
NMW	Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna, Austria; Frank Emmanuel Zachos
NMZL	National Museum of Zambia, Livingstone, Zambia; Clare Mateke
OSU	Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, USA; Karen McBee
RBINS	Royal Belgian Institute for Natural Sciences, Brussels, Belgium; Georges Lenglet, Tom Geerinckx, Olivier Pauwels https://darwin.naturalsciences.be/
RMCA	Royal Museum of Central Africa, Tervuren, Belgium; Wim Wendelen, Emmanuel Gilissen
RMNH	Naturalis - National Natuurhistorisch Museum (formerly Rijksmuseum voor Natuurlijke Historie), Leiden, the Netherlands; Pepijn Kamminga, Steven van der Mije http://biportal.naturalis.nl/

Acronym	Name + Contact name + Database website
SMF	Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt, Germany; Katrin Krohmann http://sesam.senckenberg.de/page/index.htm
SMNS	Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde, Stuttgart, Germany; Stefan Merker
TM	Ditsong National Museum of Natural History (formerly Transvaal Museum), Pretoria, South Africa; Teresa Kearney
TTU	Texas Tech University (The Museum), Lubbock, USA; Heath J. Garner
UNIKIS	Université de Kisangani, Democratic Republic of the Congo
USNM	United States National Museum, Washington DC, USA; Kristofer M. Helgen, Darrin P. Lunde http://collections.nmnh.si.edu/search/mammals/
WNMU	Western New Mexico University, Silver City, USA; Randy Jennings
ZFMK	Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum Alexander Koenig, Bonn, Germany; Jan Decher
ZMA	Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam, The Netherlands (currently at Naturalis, Leiden)
ZMB	Zoologisches Museum Berlin, Germany; Frieder Mayer
ZMH	Zoologisches Institut und Zoologisches Museum, Hamburg, Germany; Thomas M. Kaiser
ZMMU	Zoological Museum Moscow University, Moscow, Russia; Sergei V. Kruskop
ZMUC	Natural History Museum of Denmark (formerly Zoologisk Museum), University of Copenhagen, Denmark; Eline Lorenzen, Daniel Klingberg Johansson
ZMZ	Zoologisches Museum der Universität, Zurich, Switzerland; Barbara Oberholzer

In the following table (pages 248–259), we provide an overview of the number of CRB specimens in the various museums. In most cases, the number of specimens we report is higher than the number reported by Hayman *et al.* (1966: 77). The only exceptions are INPBC, where part of the material has been divided between the RBINS and RMCA collections, and the BMNH, where Hayman *et al.* (1966) did not provide any registration numbers and we were unable to trace the specimens involved. Hayman *et al.* (1966: 77) also reported an additional 45 specimens (1 *Epomophorus anurus*, 1 *Epomops franqueti*, 1 *Hypsignatus monstrosus*, 2 *Taphozous mauritanus*, 4 *Saccolaimus peli*, 1 *Nycteris arge*, 1 *N. hispida*, 7 *Lavia frons*, 4 *Hipposideros caffer*, 4 *H. ruber*, 4 *Myotis bocagii*, 6 *Neoromicia nana*, 7 *Pipistrellus rueppellii*, 1 *Nycticeinops schlieffeni* and 1 *Miniopterus inflatus*) from literature data only (Noack 1887; Gyldenstolpe 1928; Sanborn 1936; Hatt 1940; Allen & Loveridge 1942).

Taxon/Museum	AMNH	BMNH	CAS	CM	DNSM	FMNH	HNHM	HZM	INPBC	KU	MCZ	MHNG	MNHN	MSB	NMBA	NMP	NMW	NMZL	OSU	RBINS	RMCA
CHIROPTERA Blumenbach, 1779	4																				135
<i>Eidolon helvum</i> (Kerr, 1792)	88	7				1				1	4	34	14							32	328
Rousettinae K. Andersen, 1912									3				11							4	70
<i>Epomophorus</i> Bennett, 1836																					1
<i>Epomophorus anselli</i> Bergmans & Van Strien, 2004													1								28
<i>Epomophorus crypturus</i> Peters, 1852		3		1							1	54	3							14	583
<i>Epomophorus labiatus</i> (Temminck, 1837)	26	10				12		1	25		158	3	5							92	
<i>Epomophorus minimus</i> Claessen & De Vree, 1991																					
<i>Epomophorus minor</i> Dobson, 1880	2								2											4	3
<i>Epomophorus wahlbergi</i> (Sundevall, 1846)	11					4			2		4	11			2					7	89
<i>Epomops</i> Gray, 1866																					
<i>Epomops dobsonii</i> (Bocage, 1889)		2									1									13	4
<i>Epomops franqueti</i> (Tomes, 1860)	31	12				9		32	3			7		1						7	357
<i>Hypsignathus monstrosus</i> H. Allen, 1862	44	6				4				1	6									12	116
<i>Micropteropus</i> Matschie, 1899																					
<i>Micropteropus intermedius</i> Hayman, 1963																					4
<i>Micropteropus pusillus</i> (Peters, 1868)	15	15				1		31		1		4	55	37						11	450
<i>Nanonycteris veldkampii</i> (Jentink, 1888)													3								
<i>Megaloglossus woermanni</i> Pagenstecher, 1885	3	2				20						1		15							230
<i>Myonycteris angolensis</i> (Bocage, 1898)	4	8				61			4		13	12	6							10	164
<i>Myonycteris relicta</i> Bergmans, 1980																					1
<i>Myonycteris torquata</i> (Dobson, 1878)	4	2				12		5	1			1	5							3	203
<i>Plerotes anchitetae</i> (Seabra, 1900)													1							2	2
<i>Casinocyteris argynnis</i> Thomas, 1910	1							6						1							83
<i>Scotoonycteris bergmansii</i> Hassanin, Khouider, Gembu, Goodman, Kadjo, Nesi, Pourrut, Nakouné & Bonillo, 2015						8		3				3	1								25
<i>Rousettus</i> Gray, 1821		1							3												

Taxon/Museum	AMNH	BMNH	CAS	CM	DNSM	FMNH	HNHM	HZM	INPBC	KU	MCZ	MHNG	MNHN	MSB	NMBA	NMP	NMW	NMZL	OSU	RBINS	RMCA
<i>Rousettus aegyptiacus</i> (E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1810)	6	8				5			27		14	11	9							29	294
<i>Stenonycteris lanosus</i> (Thomas, 1906)	6	4				19			2											7	46
HIPPOSIDERIDAE Lydekker, 1891																					
<i>Asellia tridens</i> (E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1813)						6			25	1	7	1	18							34	22
<i>Doryrhina cyclops</i> (Temminck, 1853)									1												
<i>Hipposideros</i> Gray, 1831																					
<i>Hipposideros abae</i> J.A. Allen, 1917	33										2									162	85
<i>Hipposideros beatus</i> (K. Andersen, 1906)		6									3	6								17	11
<i>Hipposideros caffer</i> (Sundevall, 1846)	3	5	4			18			110		2	3	1							127	548
<i>Hipposideros camerunensis</i> Eisentraut, 1956		1																			
<i>Hipposideros fuliginosus</i> (Temminck, 1853)		2								3											
<i>Hipposideros ruber</i> (Noack, 1893)	73	40				18		3	3	2	15	63	1							204	211
<i>Macronycteris gigas</i> (Wagner, 1845)	1	1				2					1									1	5
<i>Macronycteris vittatus</i> (Peters, 1852)						1														3	24
<i>Cardioderma cor</i> (Peters, 1872)																					
<i>Lavia frons</i> (E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1810)	28		2			7		1	15	1	1	2	4							66	102
<i>Rhinolophus Lacépède</i> , 1799									2			1								37	8
<i>Rhinolophus alcyone</i> Temminck, 1853	1							1												2	
<i>Rhinolophus blasii</i> Peters, 1867																					1
<i>Rhinolophus clivus</i> Cretzschmar, 1828		1				2			18			23								10	361
<i>Rhinolophus eloquens</i> K. Andersen, 1905	5	4				2					3										9
<i>Rhinolophus fumigatus</i> Rüppell, 1842	9								33		1	21								14	26
<i>Rhinolophus hildebrandtii</i> Peters, 1878							2					28	4							50	150
<i>Rhinolophus hilli</i> Aellen, 1973																					1
<i>Rhinolophus kahuzi</i> Fahr & Kerbis Peterhans, 2013						1															1
<i>Rhinolophus landeri</i> Martin, 1838	4	1							1		3	1	1							18	108

Taxon/Museum	AMNH	BMNH	CAS	CM	DNSM	FMNH	HNHM	HZM	INPBC	KU	MCZ	MHNG	MNHN	MSB	NMBA	NMP	NMW	NMZL	OSU	RBINS	RMCA
<i>Rhinolophus ruwenzorii</i> J. Eric Hill, 1942	1	3										5								3	12
<i>Rhinolophus simulator</i> K. Andersen, 1904												35								17	22
<i>Rhinolophus swinnyi</i> Gough, 1908						4	2														
<i>Rhinolophus willardi</i> Kerbis Peterhans & Fahr, 2013												1								11	3
<i>Cloeotis percivali</i> Thomas, 1901	14	8									1									9	6
<i>Coleura afra</i> (Peters, 1852)	25	6				4					3									1	21
<i>Saccolaimus peli</i> (Temminck, 1853)	48	5				10			2		6	2	1							39	147
<i>Taphozous mauritianus</i> E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818																				1	
<i>Taphozous nudiventris</i> Cretzschmar, 1830																					
<i>Taphozous perforatus</i> E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818	8	2				2			1		1	3								10	41
<i>Nycteris</i> G. Cuvier & E. Geoffroy, 1795						1														3	17
<i>Nycteris arge</i> Thomas, 1903	18	17	2			4		1	22		10	1					1			13	69
<i>Nycteris grandis</i> Peters, 1865		5				3			4		2									2	21
<i>Nycteris hispida</i> (Schreber, 1774)	29	14	1			8		3	21		4	3	4	1			3			83	151
<i>Nycteris intermedia</i> Aellen, 1959		2							6											1	
<i>Nycteris macrotis</i> Dobson, 1876	2	7						4	1			2	1							68	79
<i>Nycteris major</i> (K. Andersen, 1912)	1																				
<i>Nycteris nana</i> (K. Andersen, 1912)		2				3			2			1								30	19
<i>Nycteris parisii</i> (de Beaux, 1924)																				1	
<i>Nycteris thebaica</i> E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818		3							19			2	11							5	17
MOLOSSIDAE Gervais, 1856						19						2									263
<i>Chaerephon</i> Dobson, 1874		2																			
<i>Chaerephon aloysiisabaudiae</i> (Festa, 1907)	1																			1	1
<i>Chaerephon ansorgei</i> (Thomas, 1913)		4				2					2	4								15	97
<i>Chaerephon bennelani</i> (Jentink, 1879)	24								1												1
<i>Chaerephon bivittatus</i> (Heuglin, 1861)																					1

Taxon/Museum	AMNH	BMNH	CAS	CM	DNSM	FMNH	HNHM	HZM	INPBC	KU	MCZ	MHNG	MNHN	MSB	NMBA	NMP	NMW	NMZL	OSU	RBINS	RMCA
<i>Chaerephon chapini</i> J.A. Allen, 1917	2	1																		3	
<i>Chaerephon gallagheri</i> (Harrison, 1975)	28					12					2									4	7
<i>Chaerephon leucogaster</i> (A. Grandidier, 1869)	34										2									6	16
<i>Chaerephon major</i> (Trouessart, 1897)	1	5																		39	1520
<i>Chaerephon nigeriae</i> Thomas, 1913		18				3		17	117				2	103						1	
<i>Chaerephon pumilus</i> (Cretzschmar, 1826)	24	1				1		54	171		2	5		5						87	628
<i>Chaerephon russatus</i> J.A. Allen, 1917	2	2									15	10		5						23	11
<i>Mops (Mops) condylurus</i> (A. Smith, 1833)	15					1					1	2								22	23
<i>Mops (Mops) congicus</i> J.A. Allen, 1917	2																				
<i>Mops (Mops) demonstrator</i> (Thomas, 1903)	6										3										
<i>Mops (Mops) midas</i> (Sundevall, 1843)	1																				
<i>Mops (Mops) niangarae</i> J.A. Allen, 1917		3																			
<i>Mops (Mops) niveiventer</i> Cabrera & Ruxton, 1926	1											8		2							119
<i>Mops (Mops) trevori</i> J.A. Allen, 1917	23	4																		1	1
<i>Mops (Xiphonycteris) brachypterus</i> (Peters, 1852)	6	14				1		2	3					6							38
<i>Mops (Xiphonycteris) nanulus</i> J.A. Allen, 1917	1																				9
<i>Mops (Xiphonycteris) spurrelli</i> (Dollman, 1911)	8	10						1												48	21
<i>Mops (Xiphonycteris) thersites</i> (Thomas, 1903)	7	1									1										2
<i>Myopterus daubentonii</i> Desmarest, 1820	4	9																		3	12
<i>Myopterus whiteleyi</i> (Scharff, 1900)		1																		2	1
<i>Otomops martiensseni</i> (Matschie, 1897)		2																			
<i>Tadarida Rafinesque</i> , 1814																					
<i>Tadarida fulminans</i> (Thomas, 1903)									1											1	17
<i>Tadarida ventralis</i> (Heuglin, 1861)																					1
VESPERTILIONOIDEA Gray, 1821																					
<i>Mintopterus fraterculus</i> Thomas & Schwann, 1906	17	7				7					3	5								10	23

Taxon/Museum	AMNH	BMNH	CAS	CM	DNSM	FMNH	HNHM	HZM	INPBC	KU	MCZ	MHNG	MNHN	MSB	NMBA	NMP	NMW	NMZL	OSU	RBINS	RMCA
<i>Miniopterus inflatus</i> Thomas, 1903		10	6			3			3			10								12	115
<i>Miniopterus minor</i> Peters, 1867		1							1											1	5
<i>Miniopterus natalensis</i> (A. Smith, 1833)			5					1			1	33	2							75	381
VESPERTILIONIDAE Gray, 1821	26								2												1
<i>Kerivoula</i> Gray, 1842																					2
<i>Kerivoula argentata</i> Tomes, 1861		4				1														3	
<i>Kerivoula cuprosa</i> Thomas, 1912																					3
<i>Kerivoula lanosa</i> (A. Smith, 1847)		1																			3
<i>Kerivoula phalaena</i> Thomas, 1912	1																				1
<i>Kerivoula smithii</i> Thomas, 1880	3	2															3				7
<i>Myotis bocagii</i> (Peters, 1870)	31	5				5		1	16		8	5		7						11	155
<i>Myotis tricolor</i> (Temminck, 1832)									2			4									8
<i>Myotis welwitschii</i> (Gray, 1866)									4			2								4	3
<i>Scotophilus</i> Leach, 1821												10	1								
<i>Scotophilus dinganii</i> (A. Smith, 1833)	2	2				2			11			25		10						16	139
<i>Scotophilus leucogaster</i> (Cretzschmar, 1826)	3											2									
<i>Scotophilus nigrita</i> (Schreber, 1774)	7											1								1	9
<i>Scotophilus nux</i> Thomas, 1904	2	1						1												3	5
<i>Glauconycteris</i> Dobson, 1875		1																			
<i>Glauconycteris alboguttata</i> J.A. Allen, 1917	1																			1	1
<i>Glauconycteris argentata</i> (Dobson, 1875)		10							1			3								22	71
<i>Glauconycteris beatrix</i> Thomas, 1901	2													1							9
<i>Glauconycteris curryae</i> Eger & Schlitter, 2001																					
<i>Glauconycteris humeralis</i> J.A. Allen, 1917	6	1				3		1													2
<i>Glauconycteris poensis</i> (Gray, 1842)	1																				2
<i>Glauconycteris superba</i> Hayman, 1939																					2
<i>Glauconycteris variegata</i> (Tomes, 1861)	20					2			5		2									2	20

Taxon/Museum	AMNH	BMNH	CAS	CM	DNSM	FMNH	HNHM	HZM	INPBC	KU	MCZ	MHNG	MNHN	MSB	NMBA	NMP	NMW	NMZL	OSU	RBINS	RMCA
<i>Hypsugo anchietae</i> (Seabra, 1900)	2	1																			1
<i>Hypsugo crassulus</i> (Thomas, 1904)						1															1
<i>Hypsugo cf. eisentrauti</i> Hill, 1968	2												1								
<i>Hypsugo musciulus</i> (Thomas, 1913)		2																			6
<i>Laephotis angolensis</i> Monard, 1935		2																			33
<i>Laephotis botswanae</i> Setzer, 1971																					1
<i>Mimetillus moloneyi</i> (Thomas, 1891)	4	1						3				1								4	
<i>Mimetillus thomasi</i> Hinton, 1920									1			1								7	
<i>Neoromicia</i> Roberts, 1926																					
<i>Neoromicia brunnea</i> (Thomas, 1880)	1																				36
<i>Neoromicia capensis</i> (A. Smith, 1829)	1	1							2			1								18	
<i>Neoromicia guineensis</i> (Bocage, 1889)	2																				
<i>Neoromicia nana</i> (Peters, 1852)	87	29		12		21		49	835		18	35	16	1		1				137	1085
<i>Neoromicia rendalli</i> (Thomas, 1889)	38	5		11		3		1	3		2									2	55
<i>Neoromicia somatica</i> (Thomas, 1901)	1	1																			3
<i>Neoromicia tenuipinnis</i> (Peters, 1872)	18	11		2					4		8	12		1						17	130
<i>Neoromicia zuluensis</i> (Roberts, 1924)																					
<i>Nycticeinops schlieffenii</i> (Peters, 1859)																					
<i>Pipistrellus</i> Kaup, 1829		5																			3
<i>Pipistrellus grandidieri</i> (Dobson, 1876)																					
<i>Pipistrellus hesperidus</i> (Temminck, 1840)																					3
<i>Pipistrellus nanulus</i> Thomas, 1904	1																				1
<i>Pipistrellus rueppellii</i> (Fischer, 1829)	1																				12
<i>Scotoecus albofuscus</i> (Thomas, 1890)																					1
<i>Scotoecus hindei</i> Thomas, 1901	1																				1
Grand Total	1031	403	20	29	3	393	4	213	1564	10	191	647	250	250	2	1	13	2	1	1904	10730
Number in Hayman <i>et al.</i> (1966)	760	537							2143			170								1383	3529

Taxon/Museum	RMNH	SMF	SMNS	TM	TTU	UNIKIS	USNM	WNMU	ZFMK	ZMA	ZMB	ZMH	ZMMU	ZMUC	ZMZ	Grand Total	Total in Hayman <i>et al.</i> (1966)
CHIROPTERA Blumenbach, 1779						64										203	
<i>Eidolon helvum</i> (Kerr, 1792)	3	3		18		4	2			2	19					560	347
Rousettinae K. Andersen, 1912																70	
<i>Epomophorus</i> Bennett, 1836	3															22	
<i>Epomophorus anselli</i> Bergmans & Van Strien, 2004																1	
<i>Epomophorus crypturus</i> Peters, 1852											1					103	37
<i>Epomophorus labiatus</i> (Temminck, 1837)	1	37	2				2			2					19	974	253
<i>Epomophorus minimus</i> Claessen & De Vree, 1991																5	
<i>Epomophorus minor</i> Dobson, 1880																11	17
<i>Epomophorus wahlbergi</i> (Sundevall, 1846)						4				3						136	77
<i>Epomops</i> Gray, 1866																4	
<i>Epomops dobsonii</i> (Bocage, 1889)										1						21	8
<i>Epomops franqueti</i> (Tomes, 1860)	1	9				194	6			7	1					680	125
<i>Hypsignathus monstrosus</i> H. Allen, 1862	1			9		8	3			1	2					214	132
<i>Micropteropus</i> Matschie, 1899						23										23	
<i>Micropteropus intermedius</i> Hayman, 1963																5	2
<i>Micropteropus pusillus</i> (Peters, 1868)																688	113
<i>Nanonycteris veldkampii</i> (Jentink, 1888)						1	1			3						3	
<i>Megaloglossus woermanni</i> Pagenstecher, 1885																479	7
<i>Myonycteris angolensis</i> (Bocage, 1898)						169	1			6						309	66
<i>Myonycteris relicta</i> Bergmans, 1980							10			1						1	
<i>Myonycteris torquata</i> (Dobson, 1878)																583	9
<i>Plerotes anchietae</i> (Seabra, 1900)						318	2			5						5	4
<i>Casinocycteris argynnis</i> Thomas, 1910																149	4
<i>Scotoonycteris bergmansi</i> Hassassin, Khouider, Gembu, Goodman, Kadjo, Nesi, Pourrut, Nakouné & Bonillo, 2015	2	17				33				6						63	2
<i>Rousettus</i> Gray, 1821	1	5				19				1						4	

Taxon/Museum	RMNH	SMF	SMNS	TM	TTU	UNIKIS	USNM	WNMU	ZFMK	ZMA	ZMB	ZMH	ZMMU	ZMUC	ZMZ	Grand Total	Total in Hayman <i>et al.</i> (1966)
<i>Roussettus aegyptiacus</i> (E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1810)	10	16		206		34	11			14						694	186
<i>Stenonycteris lanosus</i> (Thomas, 1906)		3					4			4						95	6
HIPPOSIDERIDAE Lydekker, 1891																	
<i>Asellia tridens</i> (E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1813)																18	
<i>Doryrhina cyclops</i> (Temminck, 1853)						7	3									126	101
<i>Hipposideros</i> Gray, 1831						8				6						15	
<i>Hipposideros abae</i> J.A. Allen, 1917		1		1												284	281
<i>Hipposideros beatus</i> (K. Andersen, 1906)		3				9	2									57	16
<i>Hipposideros caffer</i> (Sundevall, 1846)		28		13		13	7				1					883	475
<i>Hipposideros camerunensis</i> Eisentraut, 1956																1	1
<i>Hipposideros fuliginosus</i> (Temminck, 1853)		1					1									7	3
<i>Hipposideros ruber</i> (Noack, 1893)		32				9	20			13						707	671
<i>Macronycteris gigas</i> (Wagner, 1845)							1									12	14
<i>Macronycteris vittatus</i> (Peters, 1852)				17		1					1					47	6
<i>Cardioderma cor</i> (Peters, 1872)						1										1	
<i>Lavia frons</i> (E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1810)		2				1					4					237	176
<i>Rhinolophus</i> Lacépède, 1799																	
<i>Rhinolophus alcyone</i> Temminck, 1853						2										50	2
<i>Rhinolophus blasii</i> Peters, 1867		1														4	
<i>Rhinolophus clivus</i> Cretzschmar, 1828		5														3	1
<i>Rhinolophus eloquens</i> K. Andersen, 1905																420	46
<i>Rhinolophus fumigatus</i> Rüppell, 1842				223						1						23	69
<i>Rhinolophus hildebrandtii</i> Peters, 1878		11														328	163
<i>Rhinolophus hilli</i> Aellen, 1973														1		246	
<i>Rhinolophus kahuzi</i> Fahr and Kerbis Peterhans, 2013																2	
<i>Rhinolophus landeri</i> Martin, 1838		10		1												1	1
<i>Rhinolophus ruwenzorii</i> J. Eric Hill, 1942																148	116
																24	6

Taxon/Museum	RMNH	SMF	SMNS	TM	TTU	UNIKIS	USNM	WNMU	ZFMK	ZMA	ZMB	ZMH	ZMMU	ZMUC	ZMZ	Grand Total	Total in Hayman <i>et al.</i> (1966)
<i>Rhinolophus simulador</i> K. Andersen, 1904		30														52	
<i>Rhinolophus swinnyi</i> Gough, 1908																54	77
<i>Rhinolophus willardi</i> Kerbis Peterhans & Fahr, 2013																4	
<i>Cloeotis percivali</i> Thomas, 1901		5														20	17
<i>Coleura afra</i> (Peters, 1852)							4									38	27
<i>Saccolaimus peli</i> (Temminck, 1853)					1											65	42
<i>Taphozous mauritanus</i> E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818		2				1		1								264	208
<i>Taphozous nudiventris</i> Cretzschmar, 1830																1	1
<i>Taphozous perforatus</i> E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818		3														70	57
<i>Nycteris</i> G. Cuvier & E. Geoffroy, 1795																22	
<i>Nycteris arge</i> Thomas, 1903		4		1		1			3	1		1				169	90
<i>Nycteris grandis</i> Peters, 1865		5		2			1			3						49	20
<i>Nycteris hispida</i> (Schreber, 1774)	2	9					3			1					1	341	252
<i>Nycteris intermedia</i> Aellen, 1959	1	1														11	1
<i>Nycteris macrotis</i> Dobson, 1876	2	5		4												175	84
<i>Nycteris major</i> (K. Andersen, 1912)																2	1
<i>Nycteris nana</i> (K. Andersen, 1912)	1	1				1										63	46
<i>Nycteris parisii</i> (de Beaux, 1924)																1	
<i>Nycteris thebaica</i> E. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1818		3					5									65	53
MOLOSSIDAE Gervais, 1856																263	
<i>Chaerephon</i> Dobson, 1874																23	
<i>Chaerephon aloysiisabaudiae</i> (Festa, 1907)							1									4	2
<i>Chaerephon ansorgei</i> (Thomas, 1913)																206	70
<i>Chaerephon bennelani</i> (Jentink, 1879)																2	2
<i>Chaerephon bivittatus</i> (Heuglin, 1861)																1	1
<i>Chaerephon chapini</i> J.A. Allen, 1917																5	4
<i>Chaerephon gallagheri</i> (Harrison, 1975)																1	1

Taxon/Museum	RMNH	SMF	SMNS	TM	TTU	UNIKIS	USNM	WNMU	ZFMK	ZMA	ZMB	ZMH	ZMMU	ZMUC	ZMZ	Grand Total	Total in Hayman <i>et al.</i> (1966)
<i>Chaerephon leucogaster</i> (A. Grandidier, 1869)																42	
<i>Chaerephon major</i> (Trouessart, 1897)							8									60	40
<i>Chaerephon nigeriae</i> Thomas, 1913		1					2									34	31
<i>Chaerephon pumilus</i> (Cretzschmar, 1826)	10	31					8									1872	530
<i>Chaerephon russatus</i> J.A. Allen, 1917							1									30	28
<i>Mops (Mops) condylurus</i> (A. Smith, 1833)		30				74	13			2						1093	324
<i>Mops (Mops) congicus</i> J.A. Allen, 1917					1		5									27	18
<i>Mops (Mops) demonstrator</i> (Thomas, 1903)																38	49
<i>Mops (Mops) midas</i> (Sundevall, 1843)							2									65	53
<i>Mops (Mops) niangarae</i> J.A. Allen, 1917																1	1
<i>Mops (Mops) niveiventer</i> Cabrera & Ruxton, 1926		10														142	20
<i>Mops (Mops) trevori</i> J.A. Allen, 1917																1	
<i>Mops (Xiphonycteris) brachypterus</i> (Peters, 1852)																39	9
<i>Mops (Xiphonycteris) nanulus</i> J.A. Allen, 1917							3									76	63
<i>Mops (Xiphonycteris) spurrelli</i> (Dollman, 1911)							6									13	1
<i>Mops (Xiphonycteris) thersites</i> (Thomas, 1903)		1					3									112	31
<i>Myopterus daubentonii</i> Desmarest, 1820							13									11	9
<i>Myopterus whiteleyi</i> (Scharff, 1900)																30	25
<i>Otomops martiensseni</i> (Matschie, 1897)		1														8	5
<i>Tadarida Rafinesque</i> , 1814																2	
<i>Tadarida fulminans</i> (Thomas, 1903)																19	2
<i>Tadarida ventralis</i> (Heuglin, 1861)																1	1
VESPERTILIONOIDEA Gray, 1821																44	
<i>Miniopterus fraterculus</i> Thomas & Schwann, 1906																79	
<i>Miniopterus inflatus</i> Thomas, 1903		6														203	309
<i>Miniopterus minor</i> Peters, 1867				38												8	3
<i>Miniopterus natalensis</i> (A. Smith, 1833)		26														550	49

Taxon/Museum	RMNH	SMF	SMNS	TM	TTU	UNIKIS	USNM	WNMU	ZFMK	ZMA	ZMB	ZMH	ZMMU	ZMUC	ZMZ	Grand Total	Total in Hayman <i>et al.</i> (1966)
VESPERTILIONIDAE Gray, 1821																4	
<i>Kerivoula</i> Gray, 1842		2								1						2	8
<i>Kerivoula argentata</i> Tomes, 1861											2					12	
<i>Kerivoula cuprosa</i> Thomas, 1912																3	3
<i>Kerivoula lanosa</i> (A. Smith, 1847)																4	3
<i>Kerivoula phalaena</i> Thomas, 1912		1														3	
<i>Kerivoula smithii</i> Thomas, 1880						6										21	14
<i>Myotis bocagii</i> (Peters, 1870)		5				18	9				1					277	133
<i>Myotis tricolor</i> (Temminck, 1832)		2														16	6
<i>Myotis welwitschii</i> (Gray, 1866)																13	8
<i>Scotophilus</i> Leach, 1821																11	
<i>Scotophilus dinganii</i> (A. Smith, 1833)	1	7					4			5						224	73
<i>Scotophilus leucogaster</i> (Cretzschmar, 1826)																5	2
<i>Scotophilus nigrita</i> (Schreber, 1774)																18	7
<i>Scotophilus nux</i> Thomas, 1904							6									18	9
<i>Glauconycteris</i> Dobson, 1875						1										2	
<i>Glauconycteris alboguttata</i> J.A. Allen, 1917																4	3
<i>Glauconycteris argentata</i> (Dobson, 1875)		14					1				1					123	72
<i>Glauconycteris beatrix</i> Thomas, 1901		3				1										18	
<i>Glauconycteris curryae</i> Eger & Schlitter, 2001	2															1	2
<i>Glauconycteris humeralis</i> J.A. Allen, 1917		3														15	6
<i>Glauconycteris poensis</i> (Gray, 1842)		1														4	2
<i>Glauconycteris superba</i> Hayman, 1939						1										3	1
<i>Glauconycteris variegata</i> (Tomes, 1861)											1					52	40
<i>Hypsugo anchietae</i> (Seabra, 1900)																2	
<i>Hypsugo crassulus</i> (Thomas, 1904)		5														7	2
<i>Hypsugo</i> cf. <i>eisenbrauni</i> Hill, 1968		1														4	

Taxon/Museum	RMNH	SMF	SMNS	TM	TTU	UNIKIS	USNM	WNMU	ZFMK	ZMA	ZMB	ZMH	ZMMU	ZMUC	ZMZ	Grand Total	Total in Hayman <i>et al.</i> (1966)
<i>Hypsignathus monstrosus</i> (Thomas, 1913)																2	2
<i>Laephotis angolensis</i> Monard, 1935																2	13
<i>Laephotis boisswani</i> Setzer, 1971		3														11	
<i>Mimetillus moloneyi</i> (Thomas, 1891)						6	1									53	19
<i>Mimetillus thomasi</i> Hinton, 1920																1	
<i>Neoromicia robertsi</i> Roberts, 1926										3						13	
<i>Neoromicia brunnea</i> (Thomas, 1880)																1	
<i>Neoromicia capensis</i> (A. Smith, 1829)																59	67
<i>Neoromicia guineensis</i> (Bocage, 1889)																2	
<i>Neoromicia nana</i> (Peters, 1852)	2	27				1	19			4	3	2		3	2	2389	1574
<i>Neoromicia rendalli</i> (Thomas, 1889)		1														121	63
<i>Neoromicia somalica</i> (Thomas, 1901)		1														6	
<i>Neoromicia tenuipinnis</i> (Peters, 1872)		1					5			4	4		2			219	155
<i>Neoromicia zuluensis</i> (Roberts, 1924)															1	1	
<i>Nycticeinops schlieffenii</i> (Peters, 1859)						2										25	22
<i>Pipistrellus kaupii</i> Kaup, 1829							1									71	
<i>Pipistrellus grandidieri</i> (Dobson, 1876)																2	
<i>Pipistrellus hesperidus</i> (Temminck, 1840)		2														4	
<i>Pipistrellus nanulus</i> Thomas, 1904																2	1
<i>Pipistrellus rueppellii</i> (Fischer, 1829)																14	16
<i>Scotoecus albofuscus</i> (Thomas, 1890)																1	1
<i>Scotoecus hindae</i> Thomas, 1901																2	1
Grand Total	44	568	2	540	2	1036	200	1	3	101	41	3	2	3	24	20231	
Number in Hayman <i>et al.</i> (1966)																	8522

Collecting localities for the bats from the CRB region

In this section we provide a list of all the localities in the three countries from which bats were collected. For each of the localities, the name, country-province, coordinates and altitude are given. We also provide alternative spellings and linguistic variations (English, Dutch and French). The English version of the current name was chosen as “master locality” and the alternative versions are mentioned in brackets preceded by “see alias:”. The aliases are followed by “see:” referring to the “master locality”.

The coordinates for the localities were found and/or checked from various sources, e.g., “Global Gazetteer Version 2.3” (<http://www.fallingrain.com/world/>), NGA GEOnet Names Server (GNS) (<http://geonames.nga.mil/gns/html/>), literature data (including Hayman *et al.* 1966), (online) museum catalogs and specimen labels.

An overview of the current provincial names and abbreviations used in the gazetteer (source: <http://www.statoids.com>) and those used in Hayman *et al.* (1966) or historically is provided before the actual list of collecting localities.

Province name	Abbreviation	Former province names	Abbreviation
Burundi	BY		BU
Bubanza	BB		
Bujumbura Mairie	BM		
Bujumbura Rural	BL		
Bururi	BR		
Cankuzo	CA		
Cibitoke	CI		
Gitega	GI		
Karuzi	KR		
Kayanza	KY		
Kirundo	KI		
Makamba	MA		
Muramvya	MU		
Muyinga	MY		
Mwaro	MW		
Ngozi	NG		
Rumonge	RM		
Rutana	RT		
Ruyigi	RY		
Democratic Republic of the Congo	CG		
Bas-Uélé	BU	Orientale	PO
Équateur	ET	Équateur	EQ
Haut-Katanga	HK	Katanga	KT
Haut-Lomami	HL	Katanga	KT
Haut-Uélé	HU	Orientale	PO
Ituri	IT	Orientale	PO
Kasaï	KS	Kasai (Kasaï-Occidental)	KS

Province name	Abbreviation	Former province names	Abbreviation
Kasaï-Central	LL	Kasai (Kasaï-Occidental)	KS
Kasaï Oriental	KO	Kasai (Kasaï-Oriental)	KS
Kinshasa	KN	Léopoldville (Kinshasa City)	LE
Kongo Central	BC	Léopoldville (Bas-Congo)	LE
Kwango	KG	Léopoldville (Bandundu)	LE
Kwilu	KU	Léopoldville (Bandundu)	LE
Lomami	LM	Kasai (Kasaï-Oriental)	KS
Lualaba	LB	Katanga	KT
Mai-Ndombe	MA	Léopoldville (Bandundu)	LE
Maniema	MN	Katanga (Maniema)	KT
Mongala	MO	Équateur	EQ
Nord-Kivu	NK	Kivu (Nord-Kivu)	KI
Nord-Ubangi	NU	Équateur	EQ
Sankuru	SN	Kasai (Kasaï-Oriental)	KS
Sud-Kivu	SK	Kivu (Sud-Kivu)	KI
Sud-Ubangi	SU	Équateur	EQ
Tanganyika	TG	Katanga	KT
Tshopo	TO	Oriental	PO
Tshuapa	TP	Équateur	EQ
Rwanda	RW		RU
Eastern	ES	Umutara, Kibungo, Kigali-Rural (part)	
Kigali City	KV	Kigali-Ville	
Northern	NO	Byumba, Kigali-Rural (part), Ruhengeri	
Southern	SU	Butare, Gikongoro, Gitarama	
Western	OU	Cyangugu, Gisenyi, Kibuye	

Aba	CG-HU	03°52' N, 30°14' E	890 m
Abatupi River (see also: Amatupi River)	CG-NK	00°45' N, 29°49' E	700 m
Abialosa River	CG-NK	00°42' N, 29°41' E	800 m
Abimva	CG-HU	03°09' N, 29°46' E	1100 m
Abyse de Swanepoel II	CG-LB	10°51' S, 26°41' E	ca 1350 m
Aka	CG-HU	04°35' N, 29°42' E	
Aka River	CG-HU	04°30' N, 29°40' E	
Akagera Park (see also: Parc National de la Kagera, Kagera National Park)	RW-ES	01°30' S, 30°30' E	
Aka-Inimvua confluence	CG-HU	04°35' N, 29°42' E	
Akenge (see: Akengei)	CG-BU	02°56' N, 26°50' E	654 m
Akengei (see also: Akenge)	CG-BU	02°56' N, 26°50' E	654 m
Aketi (see also: Port Chaltin)	CG-BU	02°50' N, 23°56' E	ca 500 m
Aketi Territory	CG-BU		
Alambi	CG-IT	02°07' N, 28°49' E	913 m
Albert Edward Nyanza (see: Edward, Lake)	CG-NK	ca 00°08' S, 29°35' E	
Albert Meer (see: Albert, Lake)	CG-IT	ca 01°40' N, 30°40' E	
Albert National Park (see: Virunga National Park)	CG-NK	01°00' S, 29°15' E	
Albert Nyanza (see: Albert, Lake)	CG-IT	ca 01°40' N, 30°40' E	

Albert, Lac (see: Albert, Lake)	CG-IT	ca 01°40' N, 30°40' E	
Albert, Lake (see also: Albert Meer, Albert Nyanza, Albert, Lac, Bantu Lueru, Bentu Lueru, Lac Albert, Lake Albert, Lake Mobutu Sese Seko, Luta Nzige, Mobutu Sese Seko, Lake, Muite Nzige, Mwittanzige)	CG-IT	ca 01°40' N, 30°40' E	
Albertstad (see: Kalemie)	CG-TG	05°56' S, 29°12' E	763 m
Albertville (see: Kalemie)	CG-TG	05°56' S, 29°12' E	763 m
Albertville-Moba (Road?) (see: Kalemie-Moba (Road?))	CG-TG	05°57' S, 29°01' E	
Alima	CG-NK	00°35' N, 29°18' E	
Alipago (see also: Alipango, Alipaye, Alipei)	CG-BU	03°34' N, 25°44' E	565 m
Alipango (see: Alipago)	CG-BU	03°34' N, 25°44' E	565 m
Alipaye (see: Alipago)	CG-BU	03°34' N, 25°44' E	565 m
Alipei (see: Alipago)	CG-BU	03°34' N, 25°44' E	565 m
Amangundu	CG-NK	00°45' N, 29°48' E	700 m
Amatupi River (see: Abatupi River)	CG-NK	00°45' N, 29°49' E	700 m
Ambarao (see: Ambarau)	CG-HU	03°10' N, 29°44' E	867 m
Ambarau (see also: Ambarao)	CG-HU	03°10' N, 29°44' E	867 m
Ancien Beni (see: Vieux Beni)	CG-NK	00°26' N, 29°33' E	585 m
Ango	CG-BU	04°02' N, 25°52' E	610 m
Ango Cave (see also: Ango Grot, Grotte d'Ango)	CG-BU	04°02' N, 25°52' E	610 m
Ango Grot (see: Ango Cave)	CG-BU	04°02' N, 25°52' E	610 m
Angu, near	CG-BU	ca 03°33' N, 24°28' E	
Angumu (see also: Angumu Etat)	CG-TO	00°07' S, 27°42' E	859 m
Angumu Etat (see: Angumu)	CG-TO	00°07' S, 27°42' E	859 m
Ankoro	CG-TG	06°45' S, 26°57' E	
Arebi	CG-HU	02°52' N, 29°40' E	
Arebi Bondo Mabe	CG-HU	02°47' N, 29°35' E	
Astrida (see: Butare)	RW-SU	02°36' S, 29°44' E	1733 m
Athens Mission	CG-KU	05°02' S, 18°49' E	
Avakubi	CG-TO	01°19' N, 27°33' E	589 m
Avakubi, near	CG-TO	01°20' N, 27°35' E	
Azande Game Reserve	CG-HU		
Ba Balaye	CG-KS	05°50' S, 22°30' E	
Babeke	CG-IT	01°24' N, 28°04' E	608 m
Babongena	CG-TO	00°29' N, 25°42' E	469 m
Badjoki - Bumba (see: Bodjoki - Bumba)	CG-MO	02°59' N, 22°18' E	441 m
Bafuaboka (see: Bafwabaka)	CG-HU	02°07' N, 27°40' E	631 m
Bafwabaka (see also: Bafwaboka, Bafuaboka)	CG-HU	02°07' N, 27°40' E	631 m
Bafwaboka (see: Bafwabaka)	CG-HU	02°07' N, 27°40' E	631 m
Bafwasende Territory	CG-TO	01°05' N, 27°16' E	
Baga Cave (see: Baya Cave)	CG-HK	11°52' S, 27°27' E	1279 m
Baga Cave	CG-HK	ca 11°40' S, 27°28' E	
Bagbele (see also: Cel I, Cellule I)	CG-HU	04°21' N, 29°17' E	742 m
Bagbele Moko	CG-HU	04°21' N, 29°17' E	742 m
Bagisana	CG-HU	04°35' N, 29°32' E	
Bagunda	CG-HU	04°04' N, 29°35' E	990 m
Bakwakenge (see: Bakwa-Kenge)	CG-KS	04°51' S, 22°04' E	461 m
Bakwa-Kenge (see also: Bakwakenge)	CG-KS	04°51' S, 22°04' E	461 m
Bakwanga (see: Mbuji-Mayi)	CG-KO	06°09' S, 23°36' E	549 m
Bala (see: Bata)	CG-KU	06°01' S, 19°40' E	590 m

Baliko	CG-TP	00°16' S, 20°49' E	358–388 m
Bamangwa	CG-HU	04°21' N, 29°27' E	
(see: Bamungwa [River])			
Bamanya	CG-ET	00°01' N, 18°24' E	
Bambesa	CG-BU	03°28' N, 25°43' E	614 m
Bambu	CG-IT	01°48' N, 30°14' E	1466 m
(see: Kilomines)			
Bamongwa	CG-HU	04°21' N, 29°27' E	
(see: Bamungwa [River])			
Bamungwa [River]	CG-HU	04°21' N, 29°27' E	
(see also: Bamongwa, Bamangwa)			
Banalia	CG-TO	01°33' N, 25°20' E	432 m
Banana	CG-BC	06°01' S, 12°24' E	0 m
(see also: Banane)			
Banana - Boma Road, km 74, 25 km from coast in Forest	CG-BC	05°47' S, 12°31' E	
Banana Creek	CG-BC	05°58' S, 12°27' E	
Banana or Netonna	CG-BC	ca 05°58' S, 12°27' E	
Banane	CG-BC	06°01' S, 12°24' E	0 m
(see: Banana)			
Bandaka	CG-ET	00°04' N, 18°16' E	306 m
(see also: Cocquilhatville, Coquilhalville, Coquilhatstad, Coquilhatville, Wangata)			
Bandimbu	CG-KU	04°39' S, 18°58' E	
Bandungu (former) Province	CG		
Banjan Caves	CG-BC	05°16' S, 14°53' E	
(see also: Banjan Grotten, Grottes de Banjan, Thysville, Cave, Thysville, Cave b 13 a)			
Banjan Grotten	CG-BC	05°16' S, 14°53' E	
(see: Banjan Caves)			
Bantu Lueru	CG-IT	ca 01°40' N, 30°40' E	
(see: Albert, Lake)			
Banza Nfinda Caves	CG-BC	05°16' S, 14°52' E	ca 611 m
(see also: Banza Nfinda Grot, Grotte de Banza Nfinda)			
Banza Nfinda Grot	CG-BC	05°16' S, 14°52' E	ca 611 m
(see: Banza Nfinda Caves)			
Barafinda Cave B 13	CG-BC	05°43' S, 14°28' E	
(see also: Barafinda Grotte B 13)			
Barafinda Grotte B 13	CG-BC	05°43' S, 14°28' E	
(see: Barafinda Cave B 13)			
Baraka	CG-SK	04°05' S, 29°05' E	772 m
Baraka, 5 mi [=8 km] N	CG-SK	ca 04°05' S, 29°05' E	
Bas Congo (former) Province	CG	ca 05°00' S, 15°00' E	
(see: Kongo Central Province)			
Bas Congo Province	CG	ca 05°00' S, 15°00' E	
(see: Kongo Central Province)			
Bas Uele Province	CG		
(see also: Lower Uele Province)			
Basoko	CG-TO	01°14' N, 23°36' E	429 m
Basoko Territory	CG-TO	01°14' N, 23°36' E	
Basongo	CG-KS	04°20' S, 20°24' E	329 m
Bata	CG-KU	06°01' S, 19°40' E	590 m
(see also: Bala)			
Batala's Village	CG-NK	00°30' N, 29°15' E	914 m
(see also: Beni, 30 mi [=48 km] W, Mambabwanga Hill)			
Batoko (River)	CG-MA	01°39' S, 18°05' E	
(see: Olongo-Nsongo [River])			
Baudhuinville	CG-TG	07°03' S, 29°47' E	763 m
(see: Moba)			
Baudouinville	CG-TG	07°03' S, 29°47' E	763 m
(see: Moba)			
Bauelende	CG-NK	00°16' N, 29°36' E	925 m
Bauelendu	CG-NK	00°16' N, 29°36' E	925 m
Baya carrière	CG-HK	11°52' S, 27°27' E	1279 m
(see: Baya quarry)			
Baya Cave	CG-HK	11°52' S, 27°27' E	1279 m
(see also: M'baya Cave, Grotte de M'baya, M'baya Grot, Grotte de Baya, Baga Cave)			
(see: Baya quarry)			
Baya Grot	CG-HK	11°52' S, 27°27' E	1279 m
(see: Baya quarry)			
Baya quarry	CG-HK	11°52' S, 27°27' E	1279 m
(see also: Baya carrière, Baya Cave, Baya Grot, Carrière Baya, Carrière Pierkat, Lubumbashi, 30 km S, Pierkat quarry)			
Baye via Bondo	CG-SN	04°25' N, 23°04' E	
Befale	CG-TP	00°28' N, 20°58' E	393 m
Bela	CG-NK	00°38' N, 29°14' E	913 m

Belgian River	CG		
Bena Mbala	CG-LM	06°48' S, 23°47' E	
Bena Tshadi	CG-KS	04°40' S, 22°49' E	615 m
(see also: Bena Tshandi, Bena Tshiadi)			
Bena Tshandi	CG-KS	04°40' S, 22°49' E	615 m
(see: Bena Tshadi)			
Bena Tshiadi	CG-KS	04°40' S, 22°49' E	615 m
(see: Bena Tshadi)			
Bena-Kaniki	CG-KO	06°45' S, 23°31' E	805 m
(see: Kaniki Kapangu)			
Bene Longo	CG-KS	04°52' S, 21°40' E	
Bengale	CG-KN	04°08' S, 16°40' E	
Beni	CG-NK	00°30' N, 29°28' E	853 m
(see also: New Beni)			
Beni Territory	CG-NK	00°30' N, 29°28' E	
Beni Territory	CG-NK	00°30' N, 29°28' E	
Beni, 25 km NW	CG-NK	ca 00°35' N, 29°25' E	914 m
(see: Moera's village)			
Beni, 30 mi [=48 km] W	CG-NK	00°30' N, 29°15' E	914 m
(see: Batala's Village)			
Beni, 36 km N	CG-NK	00°45' N, 29°34' E	1177 m
(see: Kisiki)			
Beno	CG-MA	03°37' S, 17°48' E	281 m
Bentu Lueru	CG-IT	ca 01°40' N, 30°40' E	
(see: Albert, Lake)			
Benza Masola	CG-BC	05°12' S, 13°00' E	
Benzale	CG-MA	04°08' S, 16°40' E	277 m
Beyi - Kalonji	CG-KS	05°49' S, 22°30' E	
Biadimbi	CG-HU	04°13' N, 29°21' E	
Biakabomba	CG-KS	06°27' S, 21°02' E	608 m
Biangolo	CG-NK	00°25' N, 29°45' E	1300 m
Bikoro	CG-ET	00°45' S, 18°07' E	344 m
Bilalu	RW-ES	01°30' S, 30°18' E	1600 m
(see also: Bilule)			
Bilule	RW-ES	01°30' S, 30°18' E	1600 m
(see: Bilalu)			
Binga	CG-MA	02°23' N, 20°30' E	397 m
Bionga	CG-TP	00°34' S, 23°00' E	444 m
(see also: Biyonga)			
Bitale	CG-SK	02°13' S, 28°38' E	
Bitshumbi	CG-NK	00°41' S, 29°23' E	907 m
(see: Vitshumbi)			
Biyonga	CG-TP	00°34' S, 23°00' E	444 m
(see: Bionga)			
Blukwa	CG-IT	01°45' N, 30°36' E	2001 m
Blukwa, 10 km E	CG-IT	01°45' N, 30°40' E	2240 m
(see: Wago, mount)			
Boangi	CG-TP	01°51' S, 20°56' E	419 m
Bobandana	CG	01°42' S, 29°01' E	
Bodjoki - Bumba	CG-MO	02°59' N, 22°18' E	441 m
(see also: Badjoki - Bumba)			
Boende	CG-TP	00°13' S, 20°52' E	371 m
Boende, 14 km N by Road	CG-TP	00°10' N, 20°56' E	326 m
(see: Quatorze)			
Boga	CG-IT	01°03' N, 29°56' E	1562 m
(see also: Mboga)			
Bokala	CG-MA	03°07' S, 17°02' E	307 m
Bokalakala	CG-MA	02°08' S, 16°22' E	252 m
Bokoro	CG-MA	02°50' S, 18°23' E	252 m
Bokuma	CG-ET	00°06' S, 18°42' E	340 m
Bokungu	CG-TP	00°41' S, 22°19' E	402 m
Bolafa	CG-MO	02°08' N, 21°37' E	
Bolobo	CG-TP	02°09' S, 16°14' E	
Bolobo Territory	CG-MA		
Boma	CG-BC	05°51' S, 13°03' E	61 m
Boma, Zone	CG-BC	ca 05°51' S, 13°03' E	
Bomane	CG-TO	01°18' N, 23°47' E	429 m
(see: Bomaneh)			
Bomaneh	CG-TO	01°18' N, 23°47' E	429 m
(see also: Bomane)			
Bombanga - Bumba	CG-MO	02°48' N, 22°16' E	
Bombia Bonelu	CG-MO	02°35' N, 21°47' E	
Bombo Lumene	CG-MA	03°58' S, 15°59' E	
Bomili	CG-TO	01°40' N, 27°01' E	444 m
Bondo	CG-BC	05°24' S, 12°54' E	
(see also: Lukula, 15 km W)			
Bondo Mabe	CG	02°36' N, 29°34' E	

Bongale	CG-KU	06°00' S, 18°41' E	
Bongeya River	CG-NK		1350 m
Bongolo Mission	CG-KG	06°36' S, 16°46' E	383 m
Bonzale	CG-SU	02°58' N, 19°22' E	
Bosobolo	CG-NU	04°11' N, 19°54' E	508 m
Bosodula	CG-NU	04°17' N, 20°29' E	599 m
(see: Boso-Dula)			
Boso-Dula	CG-NU	04°17' N, 20°29' E	599 m
(see also: Bosodula)			
Bossafinda	CG-BC	ca 05°15' S, 14°52' E	
Boteka	CG-ET	00°20' S, 19°06' E	333 m
(see also: Boteke, Flandria, Frandria)			
Boteka	CG-ET	00°19' S, 19°07' E	337 m
Boteke	CG-ET	00°19' S, 19°07' E	337 m
(see: Boteka)			
Boudewijnstad	CG-TG	07°03' S, 29°47' E	763 m
(see: Moba)			
Bozade	CG-SU	02°57' N, 19°18' E	
Brouwerij Baai	RW-OU	01°42' S, 29°15' E	1481 m
(see: Gisenyi)			
Bubanza Province	BY		
Bufundi	RW-NO	01°21' S, 29°51' E	
Bugara	CG-NK	01°10' S, 29°28' E	1200 m
Bugarula, 6 km N	CG-SK	ca 02°00' S, 29°04' E	1500 m
(see: Washiha Forest)			
Bugarura Island	RW-OU	01°55' S, 29°16' E	
Bugesera	RW-ES	02°09' S, 30°05' E	1432 m
(see also: Kanazi)			
Bugoye Kisenyi	RW-OU	01°42' S, 29°35' E	
Bugundi	RW-NO	01°29' S, 29°55' E	
Buhanga	BY-GI	03°39' S, 29°59' E	1828 m
Buhatu Valley	CG-NK	ca 00°20' N, 29°49' E	2286 m
(see: Butahu Valley, Cave)			
Buhonga	BY-BL	03°26' S, 29°25' E	1529 m
Buhoro	BY-CI	02°42' S, 29°11' E	1453 m
(see also: Mabaye, 10 km W)			
Bujumbura	BY-BM	03°23' S, 29°22' E	794 m
(see also: Usumbura)			
Bujumbura, 60 km S	BY-RU	03°54' S, 29°24' E	
(see: Resha)			
Bujumbura, 7 km NW	BY-BM	03°21' S, 29°18' E	
(see also: Bujumbura, 7 km NW)			
Bujumbura-Mairie Province	BY		
Bujumbura-Rural Province	BY		
Bukama	CG-HL	09°12' S, 25°51' E	601 m
Bukama Territory	CG-HL	09°12' S, 25°51' E	
Bukama, 40 mi [=64 km] below	CG-HL	08°54' S, 26°04' E	547 m
(see: Katobwe)			
Bukara	BY-MA	04°07' S, 29°47' E	
Bukavu	CG-SK	02°30' S, 28°52' E	1498 m
(see also: Costermansstad, Costermansville)			
Bukavu, 100 km W	CG-SK	01°54' S, 28°27' E	5000–5100 ft
(see: Irangi Forest)			
Bukeye Commune	BY-MV	03°12' S, 29°38' E	1875 m
Bukinanyana Commune	BY-CI	02°53' S, 29°20' E	1543 m
Bulaga	CG-HK	11°37' S, 27°40' E	
(see: Kasenga Road, km 36)			
Bulaya	CG-NK	01°12' S, 29°27' E	1160 m
Buluku	CG-HU	04°33' N, 29°49' E	
Buluku River	CG-HU	04°33' N, 29°49' E	
Bulundu	CG-SK	ca 02°42' S, 27°20' E	
Bumali	CG-NK	00°21' N, 29°45' E	1300 m
Bumba	CG-MO	02°11' N, 22°28' E	419 m
Bumba Territory	CG-MO	02°11' N, 22°28' E	
Bunia	CG-IT	01°34' N, 30°15' E	1332 m
(see also: Ngioni)			
Bunkeya	CG-HK	10°24' S, 26°58' E	1008 m
(see also: Bunkeye)			
Bunkeye	CG-HK	10°24' S, 26°58' E	1008 m
(see: Bunkeya)			
Bunyangura	CG-NK	01°09' S, 29°26' E	1200 m
Bunyenzi	CG-NK	01°10' S, 29°27' E	1225 m
Burundi	BY		
Bururi	BY-BI	03°57' S, 29°37' E	1836 m
Bururi Forest Reserve	BY-BI	03°56' S, 29°36' E	
(see also: Bururi, Réserve naturelle forestière de)			
Bururi Province	BY		

Bururi, Réserve naturelle forestière de (see: Bururi Forest Reserve)	BY-BI	03°56' S, 29°36' E	
Bushanganya	CG-SK	02°19' S, 28°47' E	
Bushdinka (see: Busholinka River)	CG-NK	01°11' S, 29°29' E	1350 m
Bushokwe Caves (see also: Bushokwe Grottes, Grottes de Bushokwe, Grottoes de Bushokwe)	CG-SK	ca 02°59' S, 28°55' E	
Bushokwe Grottes (see: Bushokwe Caves)	CG-SK	ca 02°59' S, 28°55' E	
Busholinka River (see also: Bushdinka)	CG-NK	01°11' S, 29°29' E	1350 m
Bushushu	CG-SK	02°01' S, 28°54' E	1455 m
Busiga	BY-NG	02°53' S, 29°44' E	1829 m
Busu Mokalua (see: Busu-Mokala)	CG-SU	02°20' N, 20°15' E	
Busu-Mokala (see also: Busu Mokalua)	CG-SU	02°20' N, 20°15' E	
Buta	CG-BU	02°48' N, 24°44' E	434 m
Butagu Valley (see: Butahu Valley, Cave)	CG-NK	ca 00°20' N, 29°49' E	2286 m
Butahu Valley, Cave (see also: Buhatu Valley, Butagu Valley, Butawu Valley, Butatu Valley)	CG-NK	ca 00°20' N, 29°49' E	2286 m
Butare (see also: Astrida, Butare INRS)	RW-SU	02°36' S, 29°44' E	1733 m
Butare INRS (see: Butare)	RW-SU	02°36' S, 29°44' E	1733 m
Butatu Valley (see: Butahu Valley, Cave)	CG-NK	ca 00°20' N, 29°49' E	2286 m
Butawu Valley (see: Butahu Valley, Cave)	CG-NK	ca 00°20' N, 29°49' E	2286 m
Butembo	CG-NK	00°09' N, 29°17' E	1381–1760 m
Butembo region	CG-NK	ca 00°09' N, 29°17' E	
Buye Bala	CG	00°58' S, 00°27' E	
Bwamanda [Mission]	CG-SU	03°10' N, 19°15' E	508 m
Bwandza	CG-MO	02°37' N, 21°45' E	
Bweru	BY-RY	03°19' S, 30°28' E	1684 m
Bwirina	CG-NK	00°39' N, 29°43' E	900 m
Byangore River	CG-NK		
Byonga	CG-SK	03°21' S, 28°08' E	
Byumba	RW-NO	01°35' S, 30°04' E	2300 m
Camp Putnam (see also: Putnam, Camp)	CG-IT	01°24' N, 28°35' E	675 m
Cankuzo Province	BY		
Cape Cassa Mabongo (see: Kasambongo)	CG-SK	03°24' S, 29°08' E	
Cape Lopez	CG-SK	03°07' S, 28°43' E	
Carrière Baya (see: Baya quarry)	CG-HK	11°52' S, 27°27' E	1279 m
Carrière Pierkat (see: Baya quarry)	CG-HK	11°52' S, 27°27' E	1279 m
Catchpole's Farm	CG-IT	ca 01°28' N, 30°04' E	1280 m
Cel I (see: Bagbele)	CG-HU	04°21' N, 29°17' E	742 m
Cel II (see also: Cellule II)	CG-HU	ca 03°55' N, 29°22' E	
Cellule I (see: Bagbele)	CG-HU	04°21' N, 29°17' E	742 m
Cellule II (see: Cel II)	CG-HU	03°55' N, 29°25' E	
Chibambo (see: Shibambo)	CG-HK	10°18' S, 28°37' E	928 m
Chikapa (see: Tshikapa)	CG-KS	06°25' S, 20°48' E	485 m
Chinkolobwe (see: Shinkolobwe)	CG-LB	11°02' S, 26°29' E	1334 m
Cibitoke	BY-CI	02°53' S, 27°07' E	1020 m
Cibitoke Province	BY		
Cinputu (see also: Tschinputu)	CG-LL	05°22' S, 22°21' E	
Cocquilhatville (see: Bandaka)	CG-ET	00°04' N, 18°16' E	306 m
Cohoha, Lake (see also: Lake Cohoha, Lac Cohoha)	BY-KI	02°30' S, 30°07' E	
Colline Giserama (see: Giserama, Colline)	BY-CI	02°50' S, 29°25' E	2045 m

Colline Gitovu (see: Gitovu)	RW-SU	02°19' S, 29°09' E	1649 m
Colline Gosenyi (see: Gisenyi)	RW-OU	01°42' S, 29°15' E	1481 m
Colline Kidaho (see: Kidaho)	RW-NO	01°22' S, 29°45' E	1944 m
Colline Kwogofe (see: Kwogofe, Colline)	BY-CI	02°50' S, 29°25' E	
Colline Mugogwe (see: Mugogwe)	RW-SU	02°31' S, 29°49' E	
Colline Murunda (see: Muhazi)	RW-OU	01°54' S, 29°22' E	1711 m
Colline Musanze (see: Musanze)	RW-NO	01°29' S, 29°36' E	
Colline Musha (see: Musha)	RW-SU	02°32' S, 29°52' E	
Colline Nyakibanda (see: Nyakibanda)	RW-SU	02°38' S, 29°41' E	2067 m
Colline Nyamata (see: Nyamata)	RW-ES	02°10' S, 30°06' E	
Colline Rubona (see: Rubona)	RW-SU	02°19' S, 29°56' E	1346 m
Colline Shangi (see: Shangi)	RW-OU	02°24' S, 29°00' E	
Colline Shyanda (see: Shyanda)	RW-SU	02°33' S, 29°48' E	1646 m
Congo (Democratic Republic of the)	CG		
Congo da Lemba	CG-KU	05°42' S, 13°40' E	
Congo River, 75 mi [=121 km] up	CG-BC		
Congo-Nil-Aka	CG-HU	04°34' N, 29°45' E	
Coquilhalville (see: Bandaka)	CG-ET	00°04' N, 18°16' E	306 m
Coquilhatstad (see: Bandaka)	CG-ET	00°04' N, 18°16' E	306 m
Coquilhatville (see: Bandaka)	CG-ET	00°04' N, 18°16' E	306 m
Costermansstad (see: Bukavu)	CG-SK	02°30' S, 28°52' E	1498 m
Costermansville (see: Bukavu)	CG-SK	02°30' S, 28°52' E	1498 m
Crevettes Cave	CG-HK	10°58' S, 26°47' E	
Cyangugu (see: Shangugu)	RW-OU	02°29' S, 28°54' E	1537 m
Cyili (see also: Cyili Ntyano)	RW-SU	02°30' S, 29°46' E	
Cyili Ntyano (see: Cyili)	RW-SU	02°30' S, 29°46' E	
Cyohaha, Lake (see also: Tshyohaha, Lake)	RW-ES	02°15' S, 30°00' E	
Dambi (see: Ibambi)	CG-HU	02°22' N, 27°37' E	687 m
Dedegwa River	CG-HU	04°35' N, 29°43' E	
Defrenne Cave (see: Mwanga Cave)	CG-HK	10°58' S, 26°39' E	
Defrenne Grot (see: Mwanga Cave)	CG-HK	10°58' S, 26°39' E	
Demba Territory	CG-LL	05°30' S, 22°16' E	
Dembelenge (see: Dimbelenge)	CG-LL	05°33' S, 23°07' E	682 m
Dembelenge Territory	CG-LL		
Dethioux Farm, Cave I (see: Shinkolobwe)	CG-LB	11°02' S, 26°29' E	1334 m
Dethioux Farm, Cave II (see: Shinkolobwe)	CG-LB	11°02' S, 26°29' E	1334 m
Dethioux Farm, Tantara Cave (see: Shinkolobwe)	CG-LB	11°02' S, 26°29' E	1334 m
Dethioux Hoeve, Grot I (see: Shinkolobwe)	CG-LB	11°02' S, 26°29' E	1334 m
Dethioux Hoeve, Grot II (see: Shinkolobwe)	CG-LB	11°02' S, 26°29' E	1334 m
Dethioux Hoeve, Tantara Grot (see: Shinkolobwe)	CG-LB	11°02' S, 26°29' E	1334 m
Dethiox Caves (see: Kambove)	CG-LB	10°50' S, 26°39' E	
Dethiox Grotten (see: Kambove)	CG-LB	10°50' S, 26°39' E	

Detioux Cave (see: Kambove)	CG-LB	10°50' S, 26°39' E	
Digba	CG-BU	04°24' N, 25°47' E	629 m
Dika	CG-HU	04°22' N, 27°40' E	689 m
Dikul River (see: Dikulwe Cave)	CG-LB	10°45' S, 25°22' E	
Dikuluwe Cave (see: Dikulwe Cave)	CG-LB	10°45' S, 25°22' E	
Dikuluwe Grot (see: Dikulwe Cave)	CG-LB	10°45' S, 25°22' E	
Dikulwe Cave (see also: Dikuluwe Cave, Dikuluwe Grot, Grotte de Dikuluwe, Dikul River)	CG-LB	10°45' S, 25°22' E	
Dikulwe River	CG-LB	10°45' S, 25°22' E	
Dilolo (see also: Kayombe, Dilolo Station, Dilolo, Poste)	CG-LB	10°28' S, 22°28' E	1069 m
Dilolo Station (see: Dilolo)	CG-LB	10°28' S, 22°28' E	1069 m
Dilolo Territory	CG-LB		
Dilolo, Poste (see: Dilolo)	CG-LB	10°28' S, 22°28' E	1069 m
Dimbelenge (see also: Dembelenge)	CG-LL	05°33' S, 23°07' E	682 m
Djabir	CG-TO	00°32' N, 24°05' E	437 m
Djamba	CG-BU	02°53' N, 24°02' E	419 m
Djambala (Hill)	CG-BC	04°42' S, 13°44' E	
Djeka	CG-SN	02°47' S, 23°55' E	
Djelube River, lower	CG-NK	00°35' N, 29°40' E	850 m
Djelube River, middle	CG-NK	00°31' N, 29°44' E	1100 m
Djemba (see also: Djomba)	CG-NK	01°20' S, 29°34' E	1500 m
Djomba (see: Djemba)	CG-NK	01°20' S, 29°34' E	1500 m
Djugu Bos (see: Djugu Forest)	CG-IT	01°55' N, 30°30' E	1530 m
Djugu Forest (see also: Djugu Bos, Djugu, forêt de, Forêt de Djugu)	CG-IT	01°55' N, 30°30' E	1530 m
Djugu Territory	CG-IT	01°55' N, 30°30' E	
Djugu Territory	CG-IT	01°55' N, 30°30' E	
Djugu, forêt de (see: Djugu Forest)	CG-IT	01°55' N, 30°30' E	1530 m
Djuma River, upper	CG-NK	00°38' N, 29°34' E	850 m
Djumma River, middle	CG-NK	00°42' N, 29°41' E	800 m
Dramba	CG-HU	03°40' N, 30°19' E	877 m
Drodo (see: Drodro)	CG-IT	01°46' N, 30°32' E	1854 m
Drodro (see also: Drodo)	CG-IT	01°46' N, 30°32' E	1854 m
Dubulu	CG-NU	04°18' N, 20°16' E	613 m
Duma	CG-SU	03°53' N, 18°41' E	356 m
Dungu	CG-HU	03°37' N, 28°34' E	669 m
Durba	CG-HU	03°08' N, 29°35' E	
Eala	CG-ET	00°04' N, 18°17' E	301 m
East Kasai (former) Province (see: Kasai Oriental (former) Province)	CG		
East Kasai Province (see: Kasai Oriental Province)	CG		
Eastern Congo	CG		
Eastern Prefecture (see also: Kibungo (former) Prefecture)	RW		
Edouard, Lac (see: Edward, Lake)	CG-NK	ca 00°08' S, 29°35' E	
Edward Meer (see: Edward, Lake)	CG-NK	ca 00°08' S, 29°35' E	
Edward, Lake (see also: Lake Edward, Lac Edouard, Edouard, Lac, Albert Edward Nyanza, Edward Meer, Edward Nyanza, Lake Idi Amin Dada, Idi Amin Dada, Lake, Lac Idi Amine, Lake Rutanzige, Rutanzige, Lake)	CG-NK	ca 00°08' S, 29°35' E	
Eidolon land	CG-HK	ca 10°30' S, 27°30' E	
Elila	CG-TO	02°43' S, 25°53' E	486 m
Elisabetha (see also: Elizabetha)	CG-TO	01°09' N, 23°36' E	428 m
Elisabethstad (see: Lubumbashi)	CG-HK	11°40' S, 27°26' E	1209 m
Elisabethville (see: Lubumbashi)	CG-HK	11°40' S, 27°26' E	1209 m
Elizabetha (see: Elisabetha)	CG-TO	01°09' N, 23°36' E	428 m

VAN CAKENBERGHE V. *et al.*, The bats of Congo, Rwanda and Burundi revisited

Elizabethville (see: Lubumbashi)	CG-HK	11°40' S, 27°28' E	1208 m
Embe	CG-HU	04°40' N, 29°31' E	
Epulu	CG-IT	01°24' N, 28°35' E	750 m
Epulu, 13 km E	CG-IT	ca 01°24' N, 28°35' E	750 m
Epulu, 2 km W	CG-IT	ca 01°24' N, 28°35' E	750 m
Epulu, 6 km S, 2 km W	CG-IT	ca 01°24' N, 28°35' E	750 m
Equateur (former) Province (see also: Evenaarsprovincie)	CG		
Equateur Province	CG		
Eringete (see: Eringite)	CG-NK	00°51' N, 29°37' E	1270 m
Eringite (see also: Eringete, Iringite)	CG-NK	00°51' N, 29°37' E	1270 m
Etembo	CG-IT	00°55' N, 28°39' E	832 m
Evenaarsprovincie (see: Equateur (former) Province)	CG		
E'ville (see: Lubumbashi)	CG-HK	11°40' S, 27°26' E	1209 m
Eward Nyanza (see: Edward, Lake)	CG-NK	ca 00°08' S, 29°35' E	
Faradje (see also: Irumu, 241 km N)	CG-HU	03°44' N, 29°43' E	775 m
Faradje Territory (see also: Faradje, Zone)	CG-HU	03°44' N, 29°43' E	
Faradje, Zone (see: Faradje Territory)	CG-HU	03°44' N, 29°43' E	
Farm 'des Grands Bois' (see: Likasi)	CG-HK	10°59' S, 26°44' E	1318 m
Fataki	CG-IT	02°00' N, 30°34' E	1611 m
Fataki area	CG-IT	02°01' N, 30°38' E	ca 1750 m
Ferme Wasseige (see: Wasseige Farm)	CG-HK	11°50' S, 27°20' E	
Flandria (see: Boteka)	CG-ET	00°19' S, 19°07' E	337 m
FomuLac-Katana	CG-SK	02°13' S, 28°50' E	
Forêt de Djugu (see: Djugu Forest)	CG-IT	01°55' N, 30°30' E	1530 m
Forêt d'Irangi (see: Irangi Forest)	CG-SK	01°54' S, 28°27' E	5000–5100 ft
Forêt Naturelle de Nyungwe (see: Nyungwe Forest Reserve)	RW-OU	02°31' S, 29°18' E	2500 m
Fort Beni (see: Vieux Beni)	CG-NK	00°26' N, 29°33' E	585 m
François-Joseph, Chutes (see: Franz-Josef Falls)	CG-KG	ca 07°36' S, 17°14' E	
Frاندria (see: Boteka)	CG-ET	00°19' S, 19°07' E	337 m
Franz-Josef Falls (see also: François-Joseph, Chutes)	CG-KG	ca 07°36' S, 17°14' E	
Fuko	CG-NK	01°15' S, 29°28' E	1300 m
Fuko (River)	CG-NK	01°15' S, 29°28' E	1300 m
Funda Biabo (see also: Funda Biako)	CG-LB	09°50' S, 25°33' E	693 m
Funda Biako (see: Funda Biabo)	CG-LB	09°50' S, 25°33' E	693 m
Fundi	CG-TO	00°52' N, 27°34' E	
Fundi	CG-IT	02°06' N, 30°46' E	1942 m
Fwa Meer (see: Fwa, Lake)	CG-LL	05°43' S, 23°25' E	
Fwa, Lake (see also: Fwa Meer, Lac Fwa, Lake Fwa)	CG-LL	05°43' S, 23°25' E	
Gabiro	RW-ES	01°31' S, 30°28' E	1400 m
Gafumba	RW-SU	02°28' S, 29°50' E	
Gafumba Mugusa	RW-SU	02°28' S, 29°50' E	
Gafunzo	RW-OU	02°24' S, 29°03' E	1457 m
Gafunzo Kigaga	RW-OU	02°24' S, 29°03' E	1457 m
Gahama (see also: Kahama)	CG-NK	01°13' S, 29°28' E	1250 m
Gahinga (Vulcano)	RW-NO	01°24' S, 29°38' E	
Gakoma (Mission)	RW-SU	02°29' S, 29°55' E	
Gala (see: Gumba)	CG-MO	02°57' N, 21°26' E	412 m
Gamangui	CG-HU	02°10' N, 27°15' E	600 m
Ganda (see: Ganda-Sundi)	CG-BC	04°52' S, 12°52' E	294 m
Gandajika	CG-LM	06°45' S, 23°57' E	806 m

Ganda-Sundi (see also: Ganda)	CG-BC	04°52' S, 12°52' E	294 m
Gandu	CG		
Gangala (see: Gangala-na-Bodio)	CG-HU	03°41' N, 29°08' E	701 m
Gangala na Bodio (see: Gangala-na-Bodio)	CG-HU	03°41' N, 29°08' E	701 m
Gangala-na-Bodio (see also: Gangala, Gangara, Gangara na Bodio, Gangala na Bodio)	CG-HU	03°41' N, 29°08' E	701 m
Gangara (see: Gangala-na-Bodio)	CG-HU	03°41' N, 29°08' E	701 m
Gangara na Bodio (see: Gangala-na-Bodio)	CG-HU	03°41' N, 29°08' E	701 m
Ganza	CG-HL	09°14' S, 26°42' E	860 m
Garamba National Park (see also: Parc National de Garamba)	CG-HU	04°10' N, 29°30' E	
Gasiza	RW		
Gayu [River] (see: Ngayu [River])	CG-HU	01°35' N, 27°13' E	
Gemena	CG-SU	03°15' N, 19°46' E	555 m
Gemena Territory	CG-SU	03°15' N, 19°46' E	
Geramihasha River	CG-NK	01°13' S, 29°27' E	1250 m
Gifuruzi (see: Kifuruzi)	BY-MA	04°19' S, 29°35' E	
Gihanga (see also: Kihanga)	BY-BB	03°12' S, 29°18' E	814 m
Giheta	BY	03°20' S, 29°50' E	
Gihinda (see: Gihinga)	RW-ES	01°24' S, 30°37' E	1400 m
Gihinga (see also: Gihinda)	RW-ES	01°24' S, 30°37' E	1400 m
Gisenyi (see also: Colline Gosenyi, Gosenyi, Brouwerij Baai)	RW-OU	01°42' S, 29°15' E	1481 m
Gisenyi (see also: Kisenyi, Kisenyi, Road to Sake, Kissenji)	RW-OU	01°41' S, 29°15' E	1450 m
Giserama, Colline (see also: Colline Giserama, Kirumura, 1.1 - 2.1 km N, 0.8 - 1.1 km E)	BY-CI	02°50' S, 29°25' E	2045 m
Gisovu	RW-SU	02°15' S, 29°20' E	2335 m
Gitega (see also: Kitega)	BY-GI	03°26' S, 29°56' E	1845 m
Gitega Province	BY		
Gitovu (see also: Colline Gitovu)	RW-SU	02°19' S, 29°09' E	1649 m
Goma (see also: Ngoma)	CG-NK	01°41' S, 29°13' E	1499 m
Gombe (see: Ngombe)	CG-KS	06°35' S, 20°42' E	528 m
Goroubwa Mine	CG-HU	03°07' N, 29°34' E	
Gosenyi (see: Gisenyi)	RW-OU	01°42' S, 29°15' E	1481 m
Grand Ebouli de Lemera (see: Itombwe)	CG-SK	04°04' S, 28°40' E	
Grotte d'Ango (see: Ango Cave)	CG-BU	04°02' N, 25°52' E	610 m
Grotte de Banza Nfinda (see: Banza Nfinda Caves)	CG-BC	05°16' S, 14°52' E	
Grotte de Baya (see: Baya Cave)	CG-HK	11°52' S, 27°27' E	1279 m
Grotte de Defrenne (see: Mwanga Cave)	CG-HK	10°58' S, 26°39' E	
Grotte de Dikuluwe (see: Dikulwe Cave)	CG-LB	10°45' S, 25°22' E	
Grotte de Kaboyaboya (see: Kaboyaboya Cave)	CG-LB	09°56' S, 25°58' E	
Grotte de Kakanda (see: Kakanda Cave)	CG-LB	10°47' S, 26°36' E	1438 m
Grotte de Kakindo (see: Kakondo Cave)	CG-SK	02°16' S, 28°51' E	
Grotte de Kakondo (see: Kakondo Cave)	CG-SK	02°16' S, 28°51' E	
Grotte de Kakontwe (see: Kakontwe Cave)	CG-HK	10°59' S, 26°38' E	1294 m
Grotte de Kalomoni (see: Kakontwe)	CG-HK	10°59' S, 26°40' E	1294 m
Grotte de Kalumbu (see: Kalumbu Cave)	CG-HK	10°51' S, 26°39' E	

Grotte de Kando (see: Kando Cave)	CG-HK	10°49' S, 26°07' E	
Grotte de Kasoma (see: Kasoma Cave)	CG-HL	09°25' S, 26°37' E	
Grotte de Kasowena (see: Kasowena Cave)	CG-HK	10°58' S, 26°39' E	
Grotte de Katana (see: Mahyusha Cave)	CG-SK	02°13' S, 28°50' E	1480 m
Grotte de Kele 1 (see: Kele Cave 1)	CG-BC	05°31' S, 14°36' E	
Grotte de Kiasala (see: Kiasala Cave)	CG-LB	09°56' S, 25°58' E	1300 m
Grotte de Kibwe Lya Mikako (see: Kibwe Lya Mikako Cave)	CG-NK	00°15' S, 29°01' E	1500 m
Grotte de Kimuenza (see: Kimuenza Cave)	CG-BC	04°28' S, 15°17' E	
Grotte de Kiwakishi (see: Kiamokoto)	CG-HL	09°10' S, 27°04' E	900 m
Grotte de Kondo (see: Kakanda Cave)	CG-LB	10°47' S, 26°36' E	1438 m
Grotte de Kwama Kwama (see: Kwama Kwama Cave)	CG-NK	01°19' N, 29°52' E	1200 m
Grotte de Kyantapo (see: Kyantapo Cave)	CG-LB	09°56' S, 25°58' E	1525 m
Grotte de Kyasala (see: Kiasala Cave)	CG-LB	09°56' S, 25°58' E	1300 m
Grotte de Lubuka (see: Lubuka Cave)	CG-SK	03°12' S, 28°51' E	
Grotte de Lukatu (see: Ntoto Cave)	CG-TG	06°59' S, 29°43' E	827 m
Grotte de Lusolo (see: Lusolo Grot)	CG-HK	09°56' S, 25°28' E	
Grotte de Mahysha (see: Mahyusha Cave)	CG-SK	02°13' S, 28°50' E	1480 m
Grotte de Mahyusha (see: Mahyusha Cave)	CG-SK	02°13' S, 28°50' E	1480 m
Grotte de Mani ou Grotte de Nkela de Mbumba-Nsi (see: Mani Cave or Nkela Cave or Mbumba-Nsi)	CG		
Grotte de Matupi (see: Matupi Cave)	CG-IT	01°16' N, 29°55' E	1067 m
Grotte de M'baya (see: Baya Cave)	CG-HK	11°52' S, 27°27' E	1279 m
Grotte de Montembessa (see: Montembessa Cave)	CG		
Grotte de Mpopola (see: Mpopola Cave)	CG	09°56' S, 25°58' E	1450 m
Grotte de Mugaba (see: Mugaba Cave)	CG-SK	ca 02°19' S, 28°31' E	
Grotte de Mulonga (see: Mulonga Cave)	CG-LB	09°56' S, 25°58' E	
Grotte de Mulungwishi (see: Mulungwishi, Cave)	CG-LB	10°47' S, 26°38' E	1366 m
Grotte de Mwanakusu (see: Mwanakusu Cave)	CG-MN	04°35' S, 27°08' E	
Grotte de Mwanga (see: Mwanga Cave)	CG-HK	10°58' S, 26°39' E	
Grotte de Pempere (see: Pempere Cave)	CG-HK	10°58' S, 26°47' E	
Grotte de Ribue Lya Mikako (see: Kibwe Lya Mikako Cave)	CG-NK	00°15' S, 29°01' E	1500 m
Grotte de Rubindi (see: Rubindi)	BY-MA	04°16' S, 29°35' E	997 m
Grotte de Saga Saga (see: Saga Saga Cave)	CG-IT	01°19' N, 29°52' E	1160 m
Grotte de Tantara, Ferme Dethioux (see: Shinkolobwe)	CG-LB	11°02' S, 26°29' E	1334 m
Grotte de Tshamalenge (see: Tshamalenge Cave)	CG-HK	11°46' S, 26°30' E	
Grotte de Yolohotiri (see: Yolohotiri Cave)	CG-IT	01°13' N, 29°49' E	
Grotte I, Ferme Dethioux (see: Shinkolobwe)	CG-LB	11°02' S, 26°29' E	1334 m
Grotte II, Ferme Dethioux (see: Shinkolobwe)	CG-LB	11°02' S, 26°29' E	1334 m
Grotte Swanepoel I (see: Swanepoel I Cave)	CG-LB	10°50' S, 26°39' E	ca 1350 m

Grottes de Banjan (see: Banjan Caves)	CG-BC	05°16' S, 14°53' E	
Grottes de Bushokwe (see: Bushokwe Caves)	CG-SK	ca 02°59' S, 28°55' E	
Grottes de Dethiox (see: Kambove)	CG-LB	10°50' S, 26°39' E	
Grottes Kiwakishi	CG-HK	09°00' S, 27°12' E	
Grottoes de Bushokwe (see: Bushokwe Caves)	CG-SK	ca 02°59' S, 28°55' E	
Gumba (see also: Gala)	CG-MO	02°57' N, 21°26' E	412 m
Gundu, mount (see also: Mount Gundu)	CG-BU		
Haut Katanga Province (see also: Upper Katanga Province)	CG		
Haut Lomami Province (see also: Upper Lomani Province)	CG		
Haut Tshuapa (see: Tshuapa River, upper)	CG-TP	01°00' S, 23°02' E	
Haut Uele Province (see also: Upper Uele Province)	CG		
Haute Congo	CG		
Haute Zaire	CG		
Homa, mont (see: Hoyo, mount)	CG-IT	01°13' N, 29°49' E	1200 m
Homa, Mount (see also: Mount Homa)	CG-IT	01°13' N, 29°49' E	
How...	CG		
Hoyo, mount (see also: Homa, mont, Mount Homa, Mount Hoyo, Mont Hoyo)	CG-IT	01°13' N, 29°49' E	1200 m
Ibambi (see also: Dambi, Idambi)	CG-HU	02°22' N, 27°37' E	687 m
Ibebero	CG-SK		
Ibembo	CG-BU	02°38' N, 23°37' E	420 m
Idambi (see: Ibambi)	CG-HU	02°22' N, 27°37' E	687 m
Idi Amin Dada, Lake (see: Edward, Lake)	CG-NK	ca 00°08' S, 29°35' E	
Idjwi, Island (see also: Île Idjwi)	CG-SK	02°09' S, 29°04' E	1600 m
Ihema, Lake (see also: Lac Ihema, Lake Ihema)	RW-ES	01°52' S, 30°47' E	
Ihunga-Semliki confluence	CG-NK	00°10' N, 29°35' E	
Ijenda Mission	BY-BI	03°39' S, 29°34' E	
Ikange (see: Ikengo)	CG-ET	00°08' S, 18°08' E	301 m
Ikela	CG-TP	01°11' S, 23°16' E	425 m
Ikela Territory	CG-TP	01°11' S, 23°16' E	
Ikenge (see: Ikengo)	CG-ET	00°08' S, 18°08' E	301 m
Ikengo (see also: Ikange, Ikenge)	CG-ET	00°08' S, 18°08' E	301 m
Île de Kongolo (see: Kongolo, Island)	CG-TO	00°03' N, 25°12' E	
Île Idjwi (see: Idjwi, Island)	CG-SK	02°09' S, 29°04' E	1600 m
Île Mafi (see: Mafi, Island)	CG-TO	00°28' N, 25°17' E	
Île Mbiye (see: Mbiye, Island)	CG-TO	00°28' N, 25°17' E	413 m
Ilimba	CG-NK	00°50' N, 29°58' E	750 m
Imbo	BY-BB	03°13' S, 29°20' E	
Imbonga	CG-ET	00°43' S, 19°46' E	364 m
Inakiluba (see also: Nakiluba, Nakilubo)	CG-HK	11°34' S, 27°19' E	1280 m
Inangongo	CG-NK	00°33' N, 29°41' E	800 m
Inimvua	CG-HU	04°35' N, 29°43' E	1061 m
Inkongo (see: Inkongo-Kakese)	CG-SN	04°53' S, 23°18' E	400 m
Inkongo-Kakese (see also: Inkongo, Inkongu)	CG-SN	04°53' S, 23°18' E	400 m
Inkongu (see: Inkongo-Kakese)	CG-SN	04°53' S, 23°18' E	400 m
Inongo	CG-MA	01°57' S, 18°16' E	335 m
Irangi (see also: Irangi, slightly E of)	CG-SK	01°54' S, 28°27' E	

Irangi Bos (see: Irangi Forest)	CG-SK	01°54' S, 28°27' E	5000–5100 ft
Irangi Forest (see also: Bukavu, 100 km W, Forêt d'Irangi, Irangi Bos)	CG-SK	01°54' S, 28°27' E	5000–5100 ft
Irangi, 10 km from (see: Tshambutschu)	CG-SK	ca 01°58' S, 28°30' E	
Irangi, 2 mi [=3.2 km] from (see: Kasiba)	CG-SK	ca 01°54' S, 28°27' E	
Irangi, 3 mi [=4.8 km] from	CG-SK	ca 01°54' S, 28°27' E	
Irangi, slightly E of (see: Irangi)	CG-SK	ca 01°54' S, 28°27' E	
Irebu	CG-ET	00°37' S, 17°45' E	
Iringi	CG	01°54' S, 28°27' E	
Iringite (see: Eringite)	CG-NK	00°51' N, 29°37' E	1270 m
Irsac Labo (see: Lairo)	CG-SK	02°14' S, 28°48' E	1646 m
Irumu	CG-IT	01°27' N, 29°52' E	841–1280 m
Irumu	CG	01°27' N, 29°52' E	841 m
Irumu, 20 mi [=32 km] S (see: Mount Hoyo Caves)	CG-IT	01°13' N, 29°49' E	1200 m
Irumu, 241 km N (see: Faradje)	CG-HU	03°44' N, 29°43' E	775 m
Irumu, 25 km W (see: Ituri Forest)	CG-IT	01°23' N, 28°38' E	
Irumu, 40 mi [=64 km] SW (see: Ituri Forest)	CG-IT	01°00' N, 29°16' E	
Irumu, 40 mi SW	CG-IT	01°00' N, 29°16' E	
Irumu, 50 mi SW	CG-IT	01°24' N, 28°04' E	
Isai River	CG-SU	03°18' N, 18°39' E	323 m
Isato	RW-OU	02°24' S, 29°00' E	
Ishangi (see: Shangi)			
Ishango River	CG-NK	00°08' S, 29°36' E	950 m
Ishango-Nyakazi	CG-NK	00°08' S, 29°35' E	950 m
Isirio (see: Isiro)	CG-HU	02°46' N, 27°37' E	730 m
Isiro (see also: Isirio, Paulis)	CG-HU	02°46' N, 27°37' E	730 m
Iso (see also: Isoberlinia, Iso.4)	CG-HU	04°18' N, 29°56' E	
Iso.4 (see: Iso)	CG-HU	04°18' N, 29°56' E	
Isoberlinia (see: Iso)	CG-HU	04°18' N, 29°56' E	
Isoga	CG-SK	03°20' S, 28°12' E	1266 m
Issehe River	CG-IT	01°05' N, 29°49' E	1200 m
Itombwe (see also: Lemera Great Sink, Grand Ebouli de Lemera)	CG-SK	04°04' S, 28°40' E	
Ituri Forest (see also: Irumu, 40 mi [=64 km] SW, Sturi Forest)	CG-IT	01°00' N, 29°16' E	
Ituri Forest (see also: Irumu, 25 km W)	CG-IT	01°23' N, 29°38' E	
Ituri ht	CG-IT		
Ituri Province	CG		
Ituri River	CG-IT	ca 01°20' N, 27°35' E	
Ituri River, Bridge	CG-IT	01°20' N, 27°35' E	
Ituri, south	CG-IT	01°00' N, 29°16' E	
Iyonda	CG-ET	00°02' S, 18°12' E	
Jadotstad (see: Likasi)	CG-HK	10°59' S, 26°44' E	1318 m
Jadotstad, 15 km S (see: Mwanga Cave)	CG-HK		
Jadotsville (see: Likasi)	CG-HK	10°59' S, 26°44' E	1318 m
Jadotville (see: Likasi)	CG-HK	10°59' S, 26°44' E	1318 m
Jadotville, 15 km S (see: Mwanga Cave)	CG-HK		
Jadotville, ca 8 km S (see: Kakontwe)	CG-HK	10°59' S, 26°40' E	1253 m
Jadoville (see: Likasi)	CG-HK	10°59' S, 26°44' E	1318 m
Jaima	CG		
Jiba	CG-IT	01°52' N, 30°42' E	2123 m

Jiba Risasi (see also: Jiba Trisasi)	CG-IT	01°52' N, 30°42' E	1800 m
Jiba Trisasi (see: Jiba Risasi)	CG-IT	01°52' N, 30°42' E	1800 m
Jolohafiri (see: Yolokafiri)	CG-IT	01°20' N, 29°50' E	1030 m
Jomba	CG-NK	01°17' S, 29°33' E	
Kabakuli River	CG-NK	00°27' N, 29°44' E	1500 m
Kabale (see also: Kabare)	CG-NK	00°38' S, 29°07' E	1791 m
Kabale	CG-SK	02°30' S, 28°47' E	2044 m
Kabalo	CG-TG	06°03' S, 26°55' E	530 m
Kabalo Territory	CG-TG	06°03' S, 26°55' E	
Kabambaie [River]	CG-KS	05°44' S, 20°49' E	
Kabambi	CG-NK	00°51' N, 29°39' E	1260 m
Kabanga (see: Kabenge)	CG-HL	09°01' S, 26°45' E	788 m
Kabanga	CG-LM	06°40' S, 23°40' E	
Kabare	CG-SK	02°28' S, 28°49' E	2044 m
Kabare (see: Kabale)	CG-NK	00°38' S, 29°07' E	1791 m
Kabatibi Cave (see: Mount Hoyo Caves)	CG-IT	ca 01°13' N, 29°49' E	1200 m
Kabenge (see also: Kabanga)	CG-HL	09°01' S, 26°45' E	788 m
Kabengere	CG-HL	09°08' S, 26°16' E	732 m
Kabinda	CG-KO	06°08' S, 24°29' E	842 m
Kabinda (former) district (see: Lomami Province)	CG		
Kabinda Territory	CG-KO	06°08' S, 24°29' E	
Kabinda, 129 km NNW (see: Kaseu)	CG-KO	05°11' S, 23°51' E	
Kabira	CG-SK	02°03' S, 28°55' E	1519 m
Kabive, 50 km SW	CG		
Kabobo Forest (see also: Talama, 4 km SW)	CG-SK	04°59' S, 29°05' E	1950 m
Kabobo, mount (see also: Mount Kabobo)	CG-TG	05°04' S, 29°00' E	2440 m
Kabongo	CG-HL	07°19' S, 25°35' E	918 m
Kaboyaboya Cave (see also: Grotte de Kaboyaboya, Kaboyaboya Grot)	CG-LB	09°56' S, 25°58' E	
Kaboyaboya Grot (see: Kaboyaboya Cave)	CG-LB	09°56' S, 25°58' E	
Kabwe (see also: Kananga, 50 km SW, Luluaburg, 50 km SW)	CG-LL	06°12' S, 22°23' E	610 m
Kadehe River	CG-NK	01°09' S, 29°29' E	1250 m
Kadia	CG-HL	08°16' S, 26°36' E	556 m
Kadjidji (see: Kajuju)	CG-SK	02°09' S, 28°54' E	1455 m
Kadjudju (see: Kajuju)	CG-SK	02°09' S, 28°54' E	1455 m
Kafwe	CG-TG	08°22' S, 29°15' E	1800 m
Kagada	CG-MO	03°11' S, 28°20' E	
Kagera National Park (see: Akagera Park)	RW-ES	01°30' S, 30°30' E	
Kahama (see: Gahama)	CG-NK	01°13' S, 29°28' E	1250 m
Kahitumba (Mutaka)	CG		
Kahuzi	CG		
Kahuzi-Biega National Park	CG-SK	02°00' S, 28°45' E	
Kailo	CG-MN	02°38' S, 26°06' E	602 m
Kajuchu (see: Kajuju)	CG-SK	02°09' S, 28°54' E	1455 m
Kajuju (see also: Kadjudju, Kajuchu, Kadjidji)	CG-SK	02°09' S, 28°54' E	1455 m
Kakanda	CG-SK	03°10' S, 28°21' E	1525 m
Kakanda Cave (see also: Grotte de Kakanda, Grotte de Kondo, Kakanda Grot, Kondo Cave, Kondo Grot)	CG-LB	10°47' S, 26°36' E	1438 m
Kakanda Grot (see: Kakanda Cave)	CG-LB	10°47' S, 26°36' E	1438 m
Kakanda Mutaka	CG-LB	10°44' S, 26°23' E	
Kakindo Cave (see: Kakondo Cave)	CG-SK	02°16' S, 28°51' E	
Kakindo Grotte (see: Kakondo Cave)	CG-SK	02°16' S, 28°51' E	
Kakitumba	RW-ES	01°29' S, 30°17' E	1400 m

VAN CAKENBERGHE V. *et al.*, The bats of Congo, Rwanda and Burundi revisited

Kakodo	CG-HU	04°40' N, 29°30' E	
Kakoi	CG-KU	05°06' S, 18°56' E	451 m
Kakonda	CG	05°50' S, 28°42' E	800 m
Kakonde	CG-TG	07°52' S, 29°43' E	
Kakondo	CG-SK	02°15' S, 28°42' E	3051 m
Kakondo Cave	CG-SK	02°16' S, 28°51' E	
(see also: Grotte de Kakondo, Kakondo Grot, Kakondo Cave, Kakondo Grotte, Grotte de Kakondo)			
Kakondo Grot	CG-SK	02°16' S, 28°51' E	
(see: Kakondo Cave)			
Kakontwa	CG-HK	10°59' S, 26°40' E	1253 m
(see: Kakontwe)			
Kakontwe	CG-HK	10°59' S, 26°40' E	1253 m
(see also: Grotte de Kalomoni, Kakontwa, Kakontwe Camp, Kalomoni Cave, Kalomoni Grot, Likasi, ca 8 km S, Jadotville, ca 8 km S)			
Kakontwe Camp	CG-HK	10°59' S, 26°40' E	1253 m
(see: Kakontwe)			
Kakontwe Cave	CG-HK	10°59' S, 26°38' E	1294 m
(see also: Grotte de Kakontwe, Kakontwe Grot)			
Kakontwe Grot	CG-HK	10°59' S, 26°38' E	1294 m
(see: Kakontwe Cave)			
Kakungu	CG-NK	00°07' S, 29°37' E	925 m
Kakyelo	CG-HK	12°21' S, 29°35' E	
Kalanda	CG		
Kalehe Territory	CG-SK	ca 02°06' S, 28°55' E	
Kalemi	CG-TG	05°56' S, 29°12' E	763 m
(see: Kalemie)			
Kalemie	CG-TG	05°56' S, 29°12' E	763 m
(see also: Albertstad, Albertville, Kalemie)			
Kalemie Territory	CG-TG	05°56' S, 29°12' E	
Kalemie-Moba (Road?)	CG-TG	05°57' S, 29°01' E	
(see also: Albertville-Moba (Road?))			
Kalenda	CG-KO	07°08' S, 23°32' E	821 m
Kalenda [Kasai]	CG-LM	07°08' S, 23°32' E	821 m
Kalikingvua	CG-HU	04°15' N, 29°45' E	
Kalimabenge River	CG-SK	03°25' S, 29°09' E	
Kalina	CG-KN	04°22' S, 15°17' E	128 m
Kaliza [River]	CG-SK	03°22' S, 28°01' E	
(see: Kiliza [River])			
Kaloba, 5 km from	CG-HK	ca 10°16' S, 27°37' E	
Kalomoni Cave	CG-HK	10°59' S, 26°40' E	1294 m
(see: Kakontwe)			
Kalomoni Grot	CG-HK	10°59' S, 26°40' E	1294 m
(see: Kakontwe)			
Kalondji	CG-KO	06°14' S, 23°23' E	799 m
(see: Kalongi)			
Kalonge	CG-NK	00°20' N, 29°48' E	2455 m
Kalongi	CG-KO	06°14' S, 23°23' E	799 m
(see also: Kalonji, Kalondji)			
Kalonji	CG-KO	06°14' S, 23°23' E	799 m
(see: Kalongi)			
Kalulako	CG-HK	11°42' S, 27°34' E	
Kalumbu Cave	CG-HK	10°51' S, 26°39' E	
(see also: Grotte de Kalumbu, Kalumbu Grot)			
Kalumbu Grot	CG-HK	10°51' S, 26°39' E	
(see: Kalumbu Cave)			
Kalutenge	CG-LB	10°30' S, 25°37' E	
Kamande	CG-NK	00°35' S, 29°18' E	925 m
Kamatanda	CG-LB	10°57' S, 26°46' E	
Kambemba	CG-NK	00°34' N, 29°41' E	800 m
Kambove	CG-LB	10°50' S, 26°39' E	
(see also: Dethiox Caves, Dethiox Grotten, Grottes de Dethiox, Detioux Cave)			
Kambukabakali	CG-NK	00°01' S, 29°36' E	930 m
Kamiama	CG-HL	07°31' S, 24°11' E	887 m
(see: Kaniama)			
Kamikoni	CG-NK	01°16' S, 29°19' E	
Kamina Territory	CG-HL	08°44' S, 25°00' E	
Kamituga	CG-SK	03°03' S, 28°11' E	1207 m
Kamituga and Kampene, road	CG-SK	ca 03°38' S, 27°16' E	
Kamohohora	CG-NK	00°40' S, 29°33' E	
Kamp u.m.H(aut).K(atanga).	CG-HK	11°41' S, 27°29' E	
(see also: Kamp U.M.H.K.)			
Kamp U.M.H.K.	CG-HK	11°41' S, 27°29' E	
(see: Kamp u.m.H(aut).K(atanga).)			
Kampala	CG-SK	02°12' S, 27°45' E	1068 m
Kamponde	CG-LL	06°42' S, 22°56' E	829 m

Kamuesha (see also: Kamueshi, Kamweshasha)	CG-TG	06°12' S, 21°26' E	608 m
Kamueshi (see: Kamuesha)	CG-TG	06°12' S, 21°26' E	608 m
Kamusimbi	CG-SK	03°01' S, 28°13' E	
Kamweshasha (see: Kamuesha)	CG-TG	06°12' S, 21°26' E	608 m
Kananga (see also: Lulua, Luluabourg, Luluaburg, Mission St Joseph)	CG-LL	05°54' S, 22°25' E	608 m
Kananga, 50 km SW (see: Kabwe)	CG-LL	06°12' S, 22°23' E	610 m
Kanazi (see: Bugesera)	RW-ES	02°09' S, 30°05' E	1432 m
Kando Cave (see also: Grotte de Kando, Kando Grot)	CG-HK	10°49' S, 26°07' E	
Kando Grot (see: Kando Cave)	CG-HK	10°49' S, 26°07' E	
Kandu (Cave)	CG-LB	09°56' S, 25°58' E	
Kaniama (see also: Kamiama)	CG-HL	07°31' S, 24°11' E	887 m
Kaniama Territory	CG-HL	07°31' S, 24°11' E	
Kaniki (see: Kaniki Kapangu)	CG-KO	06°45' S, 23°31' E	805 m
Kaniki Kapangu (see also: Bena-Kaniki, Kaniki, Mutembu Kaniki Kapangu)	CG-KO	06°45' S, 23°31' E	805 m
Kaniosha (see: Kanyosha)	BY-BM	03°25' S, 29°22' E	844 m
Kantundwe (see also: Kontundwe)	CG-NK	01°10' S, 29°28' E	1150 m
Kanyamiketo	RW-NO	01°26' S, 29°35' E	
Kanyatsi	CG-NK	00°08' S, 29°37' E	940 m
Kanyawamunzi River	CG-NK	01°10' S, 29°34' E	1300 m
Kanyinya	BY-KI	02°35' S, 30°05' E	1508 m
Kanyosha (see also: Kanioshasha)	BY-BM	03°25' S, 29°22' E	844 m
Kanzarue River	CG-NK	01°09' S, 29°24' E	1150 m
Kanzenze	CG-NK	01°23' S, 29°13' E	2343 m
Kanzenze Mission (see also: Liège Sacre-Coeur Mission, Mission de Liège Sacre-Coeur)	CG-LB	10°31' S, 25°12' E	1157 m
Kapanga	CG-LB	08°21' S, 22°35' E	881 m
Kapaso	CG-LB	11°40' S, 27°29' E	
Kapaya (see: Kasongo)	CG-MN	04°27' S, 26°40' E	625 m
Kapolowe (see also: Mission St Gerard, St Gerard Mission, Kapolowe Mission)	CG-HK	11°02' S, 26°57' E	1135 m
Kapolowe Mission (see: Kapolowe)	CG-HK	11°02' S, 26°57' E	1135 m
Kaponda (see also: Kaponde, Kapondo)	CG-HK	11°45' S, 27°20' E	1274 m
Kaponde (see: Kaponda)	CG-HK	11°45' S, 27°20' E	1274 m
Kapondo (see: Kaponda)	CG-HK	11°45' S, 27°20' E	1274 m
Kapushia	CG-LB	10°41' S, 22°52' E	965 m
Karama	RW-ES	02°16' S, 30°16' E	
Karambi	CG-NK	00°39' S, 29°21' E	896 m
Karambi	CG-SK	02°45' S, 28°38' E	
Karavia [mine]	CG-HK	11°39' S, 27°17' E	
Karawa	CG-MA	03°20' N, 20°18' E	453 m
Karekere (see: Kerekere)	CG-IT	02°42' N, 30°33' E	1158 m
Karibumba	CG-NK	00°22' N, 29°22' E	1412 m
Karonge	BY-BB	03°03' S, 29°20' E	1226 m
Karuzi Province	BY		
Kasai	CG		
Kasai Central Province (see also: Lulua Province)	CG		
Kasai o	CG		
Kasai Occidental (former) Province (see also: West Kasai (former) Province)	CG		
Kasai Oriental (former) Province (see also: East Kasai (former) Province)	CG		
Kasai Oriental Province (see also: East Kasai Province, Tshilinge (former) district)	CG		
Kasai Province	CG		
Kasaji	CG-LB	10°22' S, 23°27' E	1087 m
Kasaji Malonga	CG-LB	10°27' S, 23°27' E	

Kasaka	CG-LM	05°07' S, 26°09' E	618 m
Kasaka	CG-NK	00°05' N, 29°36' E	900 m
Kasambongo (see also: Cape Cassa Mabongo)	CG-SK	03°24' S, 29°08' E	
Kasapa	CG-HK	11°34' S, 27°25' E	1243 m
Kasebaya River (see: Kasebeya River)	CG-NK	01°10' S, 29°28' E	1350 m
Kasebere	CG-NK	01°49' S, 28°45' E	
Kasebeya River (see also: Kasebaya River)	CG-NK	01°10' S, 29°28' E	1350 m
Kasende	CG-LL	05°57' S, 22°32' E	619 m
Kasenga (see also: Kasenga Mission, Mission Kasenga)	CG-HK	10°22' S, 28°38' E	938 m
Kasenga Mission (see: Kasenga)	CG-HK	10°22' S, 28°38' E	938 m
Kasenga Road, km 106	CG-HK	10°44' S, 28°26' E	
Kasenga Road, km 36 (see also: Bulaga)	CG-HK	11°37' S, 27°40' E	
Kasenga Road, km 67	CG-HK	11°00' S, 28°07' E	
Kasenga Territory	CG-HK	10°22' S, 28°38' E	
Kasengi (see: Kasengu)	CG-NK	02°08' N, 31°05' E	1532 m
Kasengu (see also: Kasengi)	CG-NK	02°08' N, 31°05' E	1532 m
Kasenyé (see also: Kasenyi, Keseny, Kiseny)	CG-HU	01°24' N, 30°26' E	671 m
Kasenyé, 10 km N	CG-IT	ca 01°25' N, 30°25' E	
Kasenyi (see: Kasenyé)	CG-HU	01°24' N, 30°26' E	671 m
Kaseu (see also: Kabinda, 129 km NNW)	CG-KO	05°11' S, 23°51' E	
Kashiobwe (see also: Kashiobwe Mission, Mission Kashiobwe)	CG-HK	09°39' S, 28°37' E	918 m
Kashiobwe Mission (see: Kashiobwe)	CG-HK	09°39' S, 28°37' E	918 m
Kashwa	CG-NK	01°18' S, 29°06' E	2000 m
Kasiba (see also: Irangi, 2 mi [=3.2 km] from)	CG-SK	ca 01°54' S, 28°27' E	
Kasindi (see also: Kasindi Vieux, Kasindi-port, Old Kasindi)	CG-NK	00°02' S, 29°43' E	1049 m
Kasindi Vieux (see: Kasindi)	CG-NK	00°02' S, 29°43' E	1049 m
Kasindi-port (see: Kasindi)	CG-NK	00°02' S, 29°43' E	1049 m
Kasoma	CG-HL	09°25' S, 26°37' E	
Kasoma Cave (see also: Grotte de Kasoma, Kasoma Grot)	CG-HL	09°25' S, 26°37' E	
Kasoma Grot (see: Kasoma Cave)	CG-HL	09°25' S, 26°37' E	
Kasombo	CG-HK		
Kasonga-Banze (see also: Kasongo Baza, Kasongo-Banze)	CG-LL	05°36' S, 23°24' E	532 m
Kasongo (see also: Kapaya, Kazongo, Tongoni)	CG-MN	04°27' S, 26°40' E	625 m
Kasongo Baza (see: Kasonga-Banze)	CG-LL	05°36' S, 23°24' E	532 m
Kasongo Mwano	CG-HK	08°44' S, 27°51' E	
Kasongo Samba	CG-MN	04°30' S, 26°40' E	
Kasongo Territory	CG-MN	04°27' S, 26°40' E	
Kasongo-Banze (see: Kasonga-Banze)	CG-LL	05°36' S, 23°24' E	532 m
Kasowena Cave (see also: Grotte de Kasowena, Kasowena Grot)	CG-HK	10°58' S, 26°39' E	
Kasowena Grot (see: Kasowena Cave)	CG-HK	10°58' S, 26°39' E	
Kassi River	CG-HU	04°15' N, 29°35' E	
Kasuo Cave Kabwe ka	CG-LM	06°37' S, 24°58' E	
Kaswabilenga	CG		
Kaswabilenga	CG-HL	08°48' S, 26°41' E	700 m
Katabayi	CG-KS	06°11' S, 21°20' E	
Katana (see also: Liège Saint Lambert)	CG-SK	02°14' S, 28°50' E	1595 m
Katana Cave (see: Mahyusha Cave)	CG-SK	02°13' S, 28°50' E	1480 m
Katana Grot (see: Mahyusha Cave)	CG-SK	02°13' S, 28°50' E	1480 m

Katanda	CG-NK	00°51' S, 29°22' E	975 m
(see also: Katenda)			
Katanda Road, km 411	CG-NK	01°00' S, 29°00' E	
Katanga	CG		
Katanga (former) Province	CG		
(see also: Shaba (former) Province)			
Katanga s	CG		
Katanga, near	CG		
Katapena	CG-HK	ca 08°35' S, 26°25' E	
Kataye Sukunga	CG-KS		
Kateke [River]	CG-HL	09°04' S, 26°43' E	
(see also: Kateke)			
Katenda	CG-NK	00°51' S, 29°22' E	975 m
(see: Katanda)			
Katende chute	CG-KS	05°46' S, 21°40' E	647 m
(see: Katende Falls)			
Katende Falls	CG-KS	05°46' S, 21°40' E	647 m
(see also: Katende chute, Katende Waterval)			
Katende Waterval	CG-KS	05°46' S, 21°40' E	647 m
(see: Katende Falls)			
Katentania	CG-LB	10°19' S, 25°54' E	1597 m
Katjumbura	RW-ES	01°33' S, 30°44' E	
Katobwe	CG-HL	08°54' S, 26°04' E	610 m
(see also: Bukama, 40 mi [=64 km] below)			
Katshungu	CG-SK	02°27' S, 27°23' E	1013 m
Katupila	CG-HL	08°50' S, 26°44' E	
Katwé	CG-HK	10°28' S, 27°51' E	
Kavuaya	CG-BC	05°20' S, 14°52' E	
Kawa (Forest)	CG-IT	01°34' N, 30°32' E	753 m
Kawezi-Uvira Road	CG-SK	ca 03°19' S, 29°10' E	
Kayanza	BY-KY	02°55' S, 29°37' E	1957 m
Kayanza Province	BY		
Kayanza, 15 km W	BY-KY	02°55' S, 29°31' E	2311 m
(see: Rwegura)			
Kayombe	CG-LB	10°28' S, 22°28' E	1069 m
(see: Dilolo)			
Kayonza	RW-ES	01°57' S, 30°31' E	2400 m
Kayove	RW-OU	01°53' S, 29°21' E	1841 m
Kazongo	CG-MN	04°27' S, 26°40' E	625 m
(see: Kasongo)			
Kele Cave 1	CG-BC	05°31' S, 14°36' E	
(see also: Grotte de Kele 1, Kele Grot 1)			
Kele Grot 1	CG-BC	05°31' S, 14°36' E	
(see: Kele Cave 1)			
Kenya	CG-HK	11°44' S, 27°30' E	1119 m
Kere Kere	CG-IT	02°42' N, 30°33' E	1158 m
(see: Kerekere)			
Kerekere	CG-IT	02°42' N, 30°33' E	1158 m
(see also: Karekere, Kere Kere)			
Keri River	CG-MA	01°29' S, 18°58' E	
(see also: Kiri River)			
Keroma	CG-HU	04°35' N, 29°32' E	
Keseki	CG-MA	02°07' S, 16°32' E	308 m
(see also: Kesiki)			
Keseny	CG-HU	01°24' N, 30°26' E	671 m
(see: Kasenye)			
Kesiki	CG-MA	02°07' S, 16°32' E	308 m
(see: Keseki)			
Keyberg	CG-HK	11°43' S, 27°25' E	
Kiabo, 14 km upstream	CG-HL	08°50' S, 26°02' E	
(see: Sombe)			
Kiamanwa	CG-HK	09°30' S, 27°55' E	
Kiambi	CG-TG	07°20' S, 28°01' E	607 m
Kiamokoto	CG-HL	09°10' S, 27°04' E	900 m
(see also: Grotte de Kiwakishi, Kiwakishi Cave, Kiwakishi Grot)			
Kiantapo Cave	CG-LB	09°56' S, 25°58' E	1525 m
(see: Kyantapo Cave)			
Kiasala Cave	CG-LB	09°56' S, 25°58' E	1300 m
(see also: Grotte de Kiasala, Grotte de Kyasala, Kiasala Grot, Kyasala Cave, Kyasala Grot, Kyasala grande Grotte)			
Kiasala Grot	CG-LB	09°56' S, 25°58' E	1300 m
(see: Kiasala Cave)			
Kiavikere	CG-NK	00°24' N, 29°46' E	1553 m
(see also: Kiavikire)			
Kiavikire	CG-NK	00°24' N, 29°46' E	1553 m
(see: Kiavikere)			

Kiavinionge (see: Kyavinionge)	CG-TO	00°07' S, 26°36' E	935 m
Kibanda	CG-HK	08°57' S, 27°38' E	1223 m
Kibanda	CG-SK	03°20' S, 27°12' E	688 m
Kibanga	CG-HL	08°50' S, 26°44' E	1300 m
Kibimba Mission	BY-GI	03°18' S, 29°49' E	1730 m
Kibira National Park (see also: Teza, 2.3 km N, 0.7 km W)	BY-MV	03°13' S, 29°34' E	2200–2400 m
Kibumba	CG-NK	01°28' S, 29°20' E	
Kibumbu crater	RW-NO	01°25' S, 29°33' E	
Kibungo (former) Prefecture (see: Eastern Prefecture)	RW	ca 02°00' S, 30°35' E	
Kibuye	RW-OU	02°03' S, 29°21' E	1457 m
Kibwe Lya Mikako Cave (see also: Ribue Lya Mikako Cave, Grotte de Ribue Lya Mikako, Grotte de Kibwe Lya Mikako)	CG-NK	00°15' S, 29°01' E	1500 m
Kidada	CG-BC	05°22' S, 14°32' E	
Kidaho (see also: Colline Kidaho)	RW-NO	01°22' S, 29°45' E	1944 m
Kifumwanshi	CG-HK	11°27' S, 27°51' E	
Kifuruzi (see also: Gifuruzi)	BY-MA	04°19' S, 29°35' E	
Kigale (see: Kigali)	RW-KV	01°57' S, 30°04' E	1567 m
Kigali (see also: Kigale)	RW-KV	01°57' S, 30°04' E	1567 m
Kigali Prefecture	RW		
Kigamba	BY-CA	03°04' S, 30°31' E	1532 m
Kigwena Hill	BY-RU	04°09' S, 29°32' E	918 m
Kihanga (see: Gihanga)	BY-BB	03°12' S, 29°18' E	814 m
Kihumba (see: Kiumba)	CG-SK	01°56' S, 29°05' E	1602 m
Kikanda	CG-HK	11°33' S, 27°37' E	
Kikango (see also: Moba - Mplala Road, km 35)	CG-TG	06°37' S, 29°30' E	
Kikole-Pecheur	CG		
Kikondja (see also: Kikondji)	CG-HL	08°11' S, 26°26' E	607 m
Kikondji (see: Kikondja)	CG-HL	08°11' S, 26°26' E	607 m
Kikura	CG-NK	00°33' N, 29°57' E	1900 m
Kikwit (see also: Kikwit ITPK)	CG-KU	05°04' S, 18°53' E	438 m
Kikwit ITPK (see: Kikwit)	CG-KU	05°04' S, 18°53' E	438 m
Kilembe, 52 mi [=84 km] S	CG-KU	05°47' S, 19°54' E	
Kilemue	CG-SK	02°53' S, 28°07' E	
Kilia Kaparata	CG-NK	00°23' N, 29°36' E	980 m
Kilibozi	CG-SK	03°03' S, 28°09' E	
Kiligi	CG-SK	02°53' S, 28°18' E	
Kilinga	CG-NK	01°10' S, 28°29' E	1275 m
Kilitza [River] (see: Kiliza [River])	CG-SK	03°22' S, 28°01' E	
Kiliza [River] (see also: Kaliza [River], Kilitza [River])	CG-SK	03°22' S, 28°01' E	
Kilo mines (see: Kilomines)	CG-IT	01°48' N, 30°14' E	1466 m
Kilobelobe (see: Kilobilobe)	CG-HK	11°42' S, 27°34' E	
Kilobilobe (see also: Kilobelobe)	CG-HK	11°42' S, 27°34' E	
Kilobono (see also: Kilobore, Kiloboze)	CG-SK	03°03' S, 28°11' E	
Kilobore (see: Kilobono)	CG-SK	03°03' S, 28°11' E	
Kiloboze (see: Kilobono)	CG-SK	03°03' S, 28°11' E	
Kilomamensa	CG		
Kilomines (see also: Bambu, Mines de Kilo, Kilo mines)	CG-IT	01°48' N, 30°14' E	1466 m
Kilubulushi (see: Kitubulushi)	CG-HK	12°44' S, 28°56' E	1257 m
Kilubwezi	CG		
Kilwa	CG-HK	09°18' S, 28°20' E	918 m
Kilwezi	CG-HL	09°06' S, 26°46' E	854 m
Kimbemba Cataracts	CG-BC	ca 04°51' S, 14°06' E	

Kimbinga Market	CG-KU	05°08' S, 19°03' E	585 m
Kimilolo	CG-HK	11°42' S, 27°25' E	
Kimpoko	CG-KN	04°14' S, 15°33' E	294 m
(see: Kimpoko-Nsele)			
Kimpoko-Nsele	CG-KN	04°14' S, 15°33' E	294 m
(see also: Kimpoko, Nsele)			
Kimuenza Cave	CG-BC	04°28' S, 15°17' E	
(see also: Grotte de Kimuenza, Kimuenza Grot, Kimwenza Cave)			
Kimuenza Grot	CG-BC	04°28' S, 15°17' E	
(see: Kimuenza Cave)			
Kimuna	RW-SU	02°33' S, 29°44' E	1788 m
Kimvuadu	CG-BC	05°15' S, 13°18' E	
Kimwenza Cave	CG-BC	04°28' S, 15°17' E	
(see: Kimuenza Cave)			
Kinawa Passage	CG-NK	00°40' N, 29°50' E	
Kinazi	BY-KI	02°23' S, 29°58' E	
Kinda	CG-KS	04°47' S, 21°48' E	470 m
Kindu	CG-MN	02°57' S, 25°57' E	504 m
(see also: Kindu-Port-Empain, Port-Empain, Port de Kindu)			
Kindu, 30 km SW	CG-MN	03°10' S, 25°46' E	
(see: Scierie Forest)			
Kindu-Port-Empain	CG-MN	02°57' S, 25°57' E	504 m
(see: Kindu)			
Kingabwa	CG-KN	04°18' S, 15°18' E	
Kingulube	CG-SK	02°39' S, 28°01' E	1238 m
Kinigi	RW-NO	01°27' S, 29°34' E	2179 m
Kinke	CG-HK	11°27' S, 27°29' E	1287 m
Kinkole	CG-ET	03°57' S, 16°07' E	474 m
Kinshasa	CG-KN	04°20' S, 15°19' E	240 m
(see also: Leopoldstad, Léopoldville, Lovanium University, Leopoldville)			
Kinshasa City Province	CG		
Kinshasa, 10 km W	CG-KN	ca 04°20' S, 15°15' E	
(see also: TASOK (The American School of Kinshasa))			
Kinshasa, near Leopoldville	CG-KN	04°18' S, 15°18' E	177 m
(see also: Léo-Est)			
Kintobongo	CG-HL	08°54' S, 26°23' E	608 m
(see also: Kitombongo, Kitobongo, Kintobongo-Bunge)			
Kintobongo-Bunge	CG-HL	08°54' S, 26°23' E	608 m
(see: Kintobongo)			
Kinyamahura	CG-NK	01°18' S, 29°33' E	1905 m
Kinzambi Mission	CG-KU	04°59' S, 18°46' E	312 m
(see also: Mission de Kinzambi)			
Kionja	RW-ES	01°50' S, 30°43' E	1677 m
Kipangaribwe River	CG-HL	08°56' S, 27°12' E	1513–1760 m
Kipopo	CG-HK	11°34' S, 27°21' E	
Kipushi	CG-HK	11°46' S, 27°14' E	1329 m
Kipushi Territory	CG-HK	11°46' S, 27°14' E	
Kipushi, 15 km from	CG-HK	11°50' S, 27°20' E	
(see: Wasseige Farm)			
Kipushi, Road to	CG-HK	ca 11°45' S, 27°15' E	
Kiremba Mission	BY-BI	03°56' S, 29°41' E	
Kiri River	CG-MA	01°29' S, 18°58' E	
(see: Keri River)			
Kirumura, 1.1 - 2.1 km N, 0.8 - 1.1 km E	BY-CI	02°50' S, 29°25' E	2045 m
(see: Giserama, Colline)			
Kirundo Province	BY		
Kisala	CG-BC	04°48' S, 13°10' E	433 m
(see: Kisala-Kiama)			
Kisala Nkiama	CG-BC	04°48' S, 13°10' E	433 m
(see: Kisala-Kiama)			
Kisala-Kiama	CG-BC	04°48' S, 13°10' E	433 m
(see also: Kisala Nkiama, Kisala)			
Kisanga	CG-SK	02°25' S, 28°18' E	
Kisanga	CG-SK	00°16' N, 29°43' E	960 m
Kisangani	CG-TO	00°31' N, 25°12' E	447 m
(see also: Singitini, Stanleystad, Stanleyville, Zookis, Université de Kisangani, Faculté des Sciences)			
Kisangani - Mambasa Road, km 122	CG-TO	00°51' N, 26°22' E	
(see: Maganga)			
Kisangani, 45 km E	CG-TO	00°27' N, 25°32' E	453 m
(see: Tshakala)			
Kisangani, Zone	CG-TO	ca 00°30' N, 25°12' E	
Kisantu	CG-BC	05°07' S, 15°05' E	421–571 m
Kiseny	CG-HU	01°24' N, 30°26' E	671 m
(see: Kasenye)			

Kisenyi (see: Gisenyi)	RW-OU	01°41' S, 29°15' E	1450 m
Kisenyi, Road to Sake (see: Gisenyi)	RW-OU	01°41' S, 29°15' E	1450 m
Kishero	CG-NK	00°11' N, 29°39' E	925 m
Kisiguru (Mission) (see: Kiziguro (Mission))	RW-ES	01°46' S, 30°24' E	
Kisiki (see also: Kisiki Kalume, Beni, 36 km N)	CG-NK	00°45' N, 29°34' E	1177 m
Kisiki Kalume (see: Kisiki)	CG-NK	00°45' N, 29°34' E	1177 m
Kisingani	CG	00°32' N, 25°11' E	
Kisisile	CG-NK	01°25' S, 29°30' E	1250 m
Kisiushi	CG-HK	11°30' S, 27°30' E	
Kissenji (see: Gisenyi)	RW-OU	01°41' S, 29°15' E	1450 m
Kiswishi [River]	CG-HK	12°51' S, 29°12' E	
Kitabi	RW-SU	02°31' S, 29°25' E	
Kitangua	CG-KS	06°17' S, 20°20' E	649 m
Kitega (see: Gitega)	BY-GI	03°26' S, 29°56' E	1845 m
Kitimi	CG-MA	03°58' S, 15°53' E	
Kitobongo (see: Kintobongo)	CG-HL	08°54' S, 26°23' E	608 m
Kitombongo (see: Kintobongo)	CG-HL	08°54' S, 26°23' E	608 m
Kitonga	CG-NK	00°30' S, 29°18' E	920 m
Kitongo	CG-SK	03°46' S, 28°11' E	1400 m
Kitubulushi (see also: Kilubulushi)	CG-HK	12°44' S, 28°56' E	1257 m
Kitundu Kinda	CG-HL	09°30' S, 24°55' E	
Kitutu	CG-SK	03°17' S, 28°05' E	1040 m
Kitwabaluzi	CG-SK	02°53' S, 28°35' E	1543 m
Kiulu Mgemgo	CG-KU	04°24' S, 17°42' E	
Kiumba (see also: Kihumba)	CG-SK	01°56' S, 29°05' E	1602 m
Kivu (see: Kivu region)	CG		
Kivu Meer (see: Lake Kivu)	CG-SK	ca 02°00' S, 28°55' E	
Kivu mountains	CG-SK	ca 02°00' S, 28°45' E	
Kivu region (see also: Kivu)	CG		
Kivu Volcano (see: Nyirogongo Volcano)	CG-NK	01°31' S, 29°15' E	
Kivu, Lac (see: Lake Kivu)	CG-SK	ca 02°00' S, 28°55' E	
Kivu, Lake (see: Lake Kivu)	CG-SK	ca 02°00' S, 28°55' E	
Kivu, near	CG-SK	ca 02°00' S, 28°45' E	
Kivulo	CG-HK		
Kiwakishi Cave (see: Kiamokoto)	CG-HL	09°10' S, 27°04' E	900 m
Kiwakishi Grot (see: Kiamokoto)	CG-HL	09°10' S, 27°04' E	900 m
Kiyite	CG-NK		
Kiziguro (Mission) (see also: Kisiguru (Mission), Kiziguro (Mission))	RW-ES	01°46' S, 30°24' E	
Kiziguro (Mission) (see: Kiziguro (Mission))	RW-ES	01°46' S, 30°24' E	
Kof[g]enga	CG		
Kodja Hill	CG-HU	03°09' N, 29°29' E	
Kodoko River (see: Kokodo River)	CG-HU	04°38' N, 29°30' E	
Kokodo River (see also: Kodoko River)	CG-HU	04°38' N, 29°30' E	
Kokodu	CG-HU	04°35' N, 29°32' E	
Kokonde	CG		
Koloka	CG-BU	03°23' N, 24°30' E	
Kolwezi	CG-LB	10°43' S, 25°28' E	1448 m
Kolwezi Province	CG		
Komanda (see also: Komande)	CG-IT	01°23' N, 29°46' E	928 m
Komande (see: Komanda)	CG-IT	01°23' N, 29°46' E	928 m
Kona	CG-MO	02°02' N, 22°47' E	

Kondo Cave (see: Kakanda Cave)	CG-LB	10°47' S, 26°36' E	1438 m
Kondo Grot (see: Kakanda Cave)	CG-LB	10°47' S, 26°36' E	1438 m
Kondue [River]	CG-SN	04°57' S, 23°21' E	
Kongo Central Province (see also: Bas Congo Province, Bas Congo (former) Province)	CG	ca 05°00' S, 15°00' E	
Kongolo	CG-TG	05°25' S, 27°00' E	
Kongolo, Island (see also: Ile de Kongolo)	CG-TO	00°03' N, 25°12' E	
Kontundwe (see: Kantundwe)	CG-NK	01°10' S, 29°28' E	1150 m
Konyola	CG-TO	00°03' N, 25°12' E	
Korovi, mount (see also: Mount Korovi)	CG-IT	01°39' N, 30°36' E	2010 m
Koteli (see: Kotili)	CG-BU	02°52' N, 24°33' E	432 m
Kotili (see also: Koteli)	CG-BU	02°52' N, 24°33' E	432 m
Kouilou River	CG		
Kuango	CG-BC	04°45' S, 13°36' E	
Kuili (see also: Kuili Ngongo)	CG-KU	04°24' S, 17°42' E	
Kuili Ngongo (see: Kuili)	CG-KU	04°24' S, 17°42' E	
Kuleponge (see: Kulepongi)	CG-MN	03°22' N, 25°41' E	604 m
Kulepongi (see also: Kuleponge, Kulepongo)	CG-MN	03°22' N, 25°41' E	604 m
Kulepongo (see: Kulepongi)	CG-MN	03°22' N, 25°41' E	604 m
Kumbi	CG		
Kumi	CG-MN	04°32' S, 26°33' E	
Kundelungu National Park (see also: Park National de Kundelungo)	CG-HK	ca 10°30' S, 27°30' E	
Kunungu	CG-MA	02°06' S, 16°26' E	
Kwama Kwama Cave (see also: Grotte de Kwama Kwama, Kwama Kwama Grot)	CG-NK	01°19' N, 29°52' E	1200 m
Kwama Kwama Grot (see: Kwama Kwama Cave)	CG-NK	01°19' N, 29°52' E	1200 m
Kwamouth	CG-MA	03°10' S, 16°12' E	146 m
Kwango	CG-KG	06°28' S, 17°27' E	1020 m
Kwango Province	CG	ca 06°30' S, 17°46' E	
Kwilu Province	CG		
Kwogofe, Colline (see also: Colline Kwogofe)	BY-CI	02°50' S, 29°25' E	2180–2240 m
Kya irtumbi (see: Mutwanga)	CG-NK	00°20' N, 29°45' E	1338 m
Kyamakonde Cave	CG-LB	ca 09°56' S, 25°58' E	
Kyantapo Cave (see also: Grotte de Kyantapo, Kiantapo Cave, Kyantapo Grot, Lubudi, 30 km SW)	CG-LB	09°56' S, 25°58' E	1525 m
Kyantapo Grot (see: Kyantapo Cave)	CG-LB	09°56' S, 25°58' E	1525 m
Kyasala Cave (see: Kiasala Cave)	CG-LB	09°56' S, 25°58' E	1300 m
Kyasala grande Grotte (see: Kiasala Cave)	CG-LB	09°56' S, 25°58' E	1300 m
Kyasala Grot (see: Kiasala Cave)	CG-LB	09°56' S, 25°58' E	1300 m
Kyavinionge (see also: Kiavinionge)	CG-TO	00°07' S, 26°36' E	935 m
Kyniamahura	CG		
Labo Irsac (see: Luro)	CG-SK	02°14' S, 28°48' E	1646 m
Lac Albert (see: Albert, Lake)	CG-IT	ca 01°40' N, 30°40' E	
Lac Cohoha (see: Cohoha, Lake)	BY-KI	02°30' S, 30°07' E	
Lac Edouard (see: Edward, Lake)	CG-NK	ca 00°08' S, 29°35' E	
Lac Fwa (see: Fwa, Lake)	CG-LL	05°43' S, 23°25' E	
Lac Idi Amine (see: Edward, Lake)	CG-NK	ca 00°08' S, 29°35' E	

Lac Ihema (see: Ihema, Lake)	RW-ES	01°52' S, 30°47' E	
Lac Kivu (see: Lake Kivu)	CG-SK	ca 02°00' S, 28°55' E	
Lac Léopold II (see: Mai-Ndombe, Lake)	CG-MA	02°05' S, 18°20' E	
Lac Marion (see: Marion, Lake)	CG		
Lac Mihindi (see: Mihindi, Lake)	RW-ES	01°32' S, 30°42' E	
Lac Moero (see: Moero, Lake)	CG-HK	09°00' S, 28°45' E	
Lac Mugunga (see: Mugunga, Lake)	CG-NK	01°37' S, 29°08' E	1500 m
Lac Ondo (see: Ondo, Lake)	CG-NK	01°08' S, 29°19' E	
Lac Tanganyika, bord Nord-Ouest (see: Lake Tanganyika, NW bank)	CG-SK	ca 03°20' S, 29°12' E	
Lac Tumba (see: Tumba, Lake)	CG-ET	ca 00°48' S, 18°03' E	
Lai Lay (see: Lailai)	CG-SK	01°57' S, 28°34' E	1276 m
Lailai (see also: Lai Lay)	CG-SK	01°57' S, 28°34' E	1276 m
Lake Albert (see: Albert, Lake)	CG-IT	ca 01°40' N, 30°40' E	
Lake Cohoha (see: Cohoha, Lake)	BY-KI	02°30' S, 30°07' E	
Lake Edward (see: Edward, Lake)	CG-NK	ca 00°08' S, 29°35' E	
Lake Edward, S end	CG-NK	ca 00°41' S, 29°23' E	
Lake Fwa (see: Fwa, Lake)	CG-LL	05°43' S, 23°25' E	
Lake Idi Amin Dada (see: Edward, Lake)	CG-NK	ca 00°08' S, 29°35' E	
Lake Ihema (see: Ihema, Lake)	RW-ES	01°52' S, 30°47' E	
Lake Kivu (see also: Kivu, Lake, Kivu, Lac, Kivu Meer, Lac Kivu)	CG-SK	ca 02°00' S, 28°55' E	
Lake Kivu, near	CG-SK	ca 02°00' S, 29°10' E	
Lake Leopold II (see: Mai-Ndombe, Lake)	CG-MA	02°05' S, 18°20' E	
Lake Mai-Ndombe (see: Mai-Ndombe, Lake)	CG-MA	02°05' S, 18°20' E	
Lake Marion (see: Marion, Lake)	CG		
Lake Mihindi (see: Mihindi, Lake)	RW-ES	01°32' S, 30°42' E	
Lake Mobutu Sese Seko (see: Albert, Lake)	CG-IT	ca 01°40' N, 30°40' E	
Lake Moero (see: Moero, Lake)	CG-HK	09°00' S, 28°45' E	
Lake Mugunga (see: Mugunga, Lake)	CG-NK	01°37' S, 29°08' E	1500 m
Lake Ondo (see: Ondo, Lake)	CG-NK	01°08' S, 29°19' E	
Lake Rutanzige (see: Edward, Lake)	CG-NK	ca 00°08' S, 29°35' E	
Lake Tanganyika, NW bank (see also: Lac Tanganyika, bord Nord-Ouest, Tanganyika Meer, NW oever, Tanganyika, Lake, NW bank)	CG-SK	ca 03°20' S, 29°12' E	
Lake Tumba (see: Tumba, Lake)	CG-ET	ca 00°48' S, 18°03' E	
Lake Tumba, Island in	CG-ET	ca 00°48' S, 18°03' E	
Lamy Valley (see also: Lanuga Valley)	CG-IT	00°50' N, 29°59' E	
Lanuga Valley (see: Lamy Valley)	CG-IT	00°50' N, 29°59' E	
Lemba Plain (see also: Lemba Vlake)	CG-KN	04°18' S, 15°18' E	
Lemba Vlake (see: Lemba Plain)	CG-KN	04°18' S, 15°18' E	
Lemera	CG-SK	02°08' S, 28°50' E	2281 m
Lemera Great Sink (see: Itombwe)	CG-SK	04°04' S, 28°40' E	
Lemera, SW of	CG-SK	ca 02°10' S, 28°50' E	2682 m

Léo-Est (see: Kinshasa, near Leopoldville)	CG-KN	04°18' S, 15°18' E	177 m
Leopold 2nd, Lake (see: Mai-Ndombe, Lake)	CG-MA	02°05' S, 18°20' E	
Leopold II Meer (see: Mai-Ndombe, Lake)	CG-MA	02°05' S, 18°20' E	
Leopold II, Lake (see: Mai-Ndombe, Lake)	CG-MA	02°05' S, 18°20' E	
Leopoldstad (see: Kinshasa)	CG-KN	04°20' S, 15°19' E	240 m
Leopoldville (see: Kinshasa)	CG-KN	04°18' S, 15°18' E	240 m
Léopoldville (see: Kinshasa)	CG-KN	04°20' S, 15°19' E	240 m
Lesse	CG-NK	00°45' N, 29°48' E	800 m
Leverstad (see: Lusanga)	CG-KU	04°50' S, 18°44' E	307 m
Leverville (see: Lusanga)	CG-KU	04°50' S, 18°44' E	307 m
Libenge (see also: Libengué)	CG-MA	03°39' N, 18°38' E	326 m
Libengué (see: Libenge)	CG-MA	03°39' N, 18°38' E	326 m
Liège Sacre-Coeur Mission (see: Kanzenze Mission)	CG-LB	10°31' S, 25°12' E	1157 m
Liège Saint Lambert (see: Katana)	CG-SK	02°14' S, 28°50' E	1595 m
Lieki	CG-TO	00°41' N, 24°11' E	508 m
Likandi River (see: Litaki River)	CG-BU	03°11' N, 26°11' E	
Likasi (see also: Farm 'des Grands Bois', Jadotstad, Jadotsville, Jadotville, Mission Sainte Thérèse, Panda Camp, St Therese Mission, Jadoville, St. Theresa Mission)	CG-HK	10°59' S, 26°44' E	1318 m
Likasi, 130 km N (see: Tenke)	CG-HK	10°35' S, 26°07' E	1512 m
Likasi, 15 km S (see: Mwanga Cave)	CG-HK		
Likasi, ca 8 km S (see: Kakontwe)	CG-HK	10°59' S, 26°40' E	1253 m
Likati River	CG-BU	02°54' N, 24°03' E	
Liki	CG-NK	00°07' S, 29°34' E	
Lima	CG-NK	00°12' N, 29°18' E	
Liondo (see also: Loondo)	CG-TP	00°55' S, 22°41' E	416 m
Liondo	CG-TP	00°48' S, 22°39' E	508 m
Lisala (see also: Lizala)	CG-MO	02°09' N, 21°31' E	409 m
Lisala Territory	CG-MO	02°09' N, 21°31' E	
Litaki River (see also: Likandi River)	CG-BU	03°11' N, 26°11' E	
Lizala (see: Lisala)	CG-MO	02°09' N, 21°31' E	409 m
Loanza Mission (see: Luanza Mission)	CG-HK	08°42' S, 28°42' E	1132 m
Lobango (see also: Lubango)	CG-NK	00°19' S, 29°13' E	2197 m
Lobi	CG-BU	04°10' N, 23°06' E	
Lodja (see also: Loja)	CG-SN	03°29' S, 23°26' E	450 m
Lodja Territory	CG-SN	03°29' S, 23°26' E	
Lofoi [River]	CG-LB	10°13' S, 27°25' E	
Loja (see: Lodja)	CG-SN	03°29' S, 23°26' E	450 m
Lomami Province (see also: Kabinda (former) district)	CG		
Lomera	CG-NK	00°07' N, 29°35' E	915 m
Lonzo (see: Loso)	CG-NK	00°08' S, 29°36' E	950 m
Loondo (see: Liondo)	CG-TP	00°55' S, 22°41' E	416 m
Loondo Mugunga	CG-TP	00°42' S, 22°41' E	
Losho (see: Loso)	CG-NK	00°08' S, 29°36' E	950 m
Loso (see also: Losho, Lonzo)	CG-NK	00°08' S, 29°36' E	950 m

Lotakamela	CG-TP	00°14' S, 21°57' E	508 m
Lovanium University (see: Kinshasa)	CG-KN	04°20' S, 15°19' E	240 m
Lovoi	CG-HL	08°48' S, 24°50' E	1126 m
Lower Uele Province (see: Bas Uele Province)	CG		
Lualaba Province	CG		
Lualaba River (see: Mulongo)	CG-TG	07°50' S, 27°00' E	578 m
Luanu	CG-KU	05°13' S, 19°08' E	
Luanza missie (see: Luanza Mission)	CG-HK	08°42' S, 28°42' E	1132 m
Luanza Mission (see also: Loanza Mission, Luanza missie, Mission de Luanza)	CG-HK	08°42' S, 28°42' E	1132 m
Lubango (see: Lobango)	CG-NK	00°19' S, 29°13' E	2197 m
Lubenge	CG-TG	07°30' S, 29°59' E	1722 m
Lubengera (Mission) (see: Rubengera (Mission))	RW-SU	02°03' S, 29°26' E	
Luberezi (see: Luberizi)	CG-SK	02°59' S, 29°06' E	957 m
Luberizi (see also: Luberezi)	CG-SK	02°59' S, 29°06' E	957 m
Lubondaie-Tshimbulu (see also: Lubondai-Tshimbulu)	CG-LL	06°34' S, 22°39' E	794 m
Lubondai-Tshimbulu (see: Lubondaie-Tshimbulu)	CG-LL	06°34' S, 22°39' E	794 m
Lubudi (see also: Lubudi, large Cave, Lubudi, small Cave, Lusolo Cave)	CG-LB	09°57' S, 25°58' E	1307 m
Lubudi, 30 km SW (see: Kyantapo Cave)	CG-LB	09°56' S, 25°58' E	1525 m
Lubudi, large Cave (see: Lubudi)	CG-LB	09°57' S, 25°58' E	1307 m
Lubudi, small Cave (see: Lubudi)	CG-LB	09°57' S, 25°58' E	1307 m
Lubudi-Lusolo	CG-LB	09°56' S, 25°58' E	
Lubuka Cave (see also: Grotte de Lubuka, Lubuka Grot)	CG-SK	03°12' S, 28°51' E	
Lubuka Grot (see: Lubuka Cave)	CG-SK	03°12' S, 28°51' E	
Lubumbashi (see also: Elisabethstad, Elisabethville, E'ville, Lumumbashi, Elizabethville)	CG-HK	11°40' S, 27°28' E	1208 m
Lubumbashi, 30 km S (see: Baya quarry)	CG-HK	11°52' S, 27°27' E	1279 m
Lubumbashi, 68 km E	CG-HK	11°07' S, 28°08' E	
Lubumbashi, 69 km E (see: Musonge)	CG-HK	11°28' S, 27°52' E	1183 m
Lubumbashi, 70 km E (see: Mumena)	CG-HK	11°04' S, 28°08' E	
Lubutu	CG-MN	00°44' S, 26°35' E	669 m
Lubutu Territory	CG-MN	00°44' S, 26°35' E	
Lubwe	CG-HK	10°43' S, 27°23' E	
Luebo	CG-KS	05°21' S, 21°25' E	478 m
Luebo Territory	CG-KS	05°36' S, 21°25' E	
Luena	CG-HL	09°26' S, 25°47' E	
Lufa River	CG-HU	04°02' N, 29°46' E	
Lufira River, upper (see also: Lupufa River, near)	CG-HK	ca 10°54' S, 26°60' E	
Lufu	CG-BC	05°40' S, 13°53' E	
Lugarama	RW-ES	01°26' S, 30°32' E	
Luhohov (River)	CG-NK	01°30' S, 28°06' E	
Luiko (see: Lwiko)	CG-SK	03°05' S, 28°47' E	
Luiro (see also: Irsac Labo, Labo Irsac, Lwiro, Mwiru, Lwiro Katana)	CG-SK	02°14' S, 28°48' E	1646 m
Luiza Territory	CG-LL	07°12' S, 22°25' E	
Lukafu	CG-HK	10°31' S, 27°33' E	930 m
Lukatu Cave (see: Ntoto Cave)	CG-TG	06°59' S, 29°43' E	827 m
Lukatu Grot (see: Ntoto Cave)	CG-TG	06°59' S, 29°43' E	827 m
Luki Biosphere Reserve	CG-BC	05°38' S, 13°13' E	
Luki Biosphere Reserve, Forest NE of	CG-BC	ca 05°38' S, 13°13' E	
Lukobwe	CG-HL	09°06' S, 27°13' E	
Lukoi River	CG		
Lukolela	CG-MA	01°03' S, 17°12' E	285 m
Lukolela, 4 m. from?	CG-MA	ca 01°03' S, 17°12' E	

Lukonga	CG-LL	05°48' S, 22°37' E	632 m
Lukonzolwa	CG-HK	08°47' S, 28°39' E	918 m
Lukula	CG-BC	05°23' S, 12°57' E	196 m
Lukula, 15 km W (see: Bondo)	CG-BC	05°24' S, 12°54' E	
Lukulu	CG-TG	07°08' S, 27°07' E	573 m
Lula	CG-LL	ca 07°25' S, 22°33' E	
Lulenga (see: Rugari)	CG-NK	01°25' S, 29°22' E	2089 m
Lulimba	CG-SK	04°42' S, 28°38' E	877 m
Lulimbi	CG-NK	00°28' S, 29°39' E	
Lulola-Kasanga (see also: Mulolo-Kisanga)	CG-MN	03°06' S, 26°59' E	
Lulua (see: Kananga)	CG-LL	05°54' S, 22°25' E	608 m
Lulua Province (see: Kasai Central Province)	CG		
Luluabourg (see: Kananga)	CG-LL	05°54' S, 22°25' E	608 m
Luluabourg ravine	CG-LL	ca 05°53' S, 22°26' E	
Luluaburg (see: Kananga)	CG-LL	05°54' S, 22°25' E	608 m
Luluaburg, 50 km SW (see: Kabwe)	CG-LL	06°12' S, 22°23' E	610 m
Lume River, near	CG-NK	ca 00°15' N, 29°35' E	
Lumumbashi (see: Lubumbashi)	CG-HK	11°40' S, 27°26' E	1209 m
Lundjulu	CG-NK	00°20' S, 28°36' E	1300 m
Luofu	CG-NK	00°37' S, 29°07' E	1809 m
Lupufa River, near Lufira River, upper	CG-HK	ca 10°54' S, 26°60' E	
Luputa	CG-LM	07°10' S, 23°42' E	841 m
Lurhogole Swamp area	CG-SK	ca 02°00' S, 28°45' E	
Lusambo (see also: Luzambo)	CG-SN	04°58' S, 23°27' E	397 m
Lusanga (see also: Leverstad, Leverville)	CG-KU	04°50' S, 18°44' E	307 m
Lusanga Mwanza	CG-BC	05°50' S, 13°03' E	
Lusano and KKK Zone	CG		
Lushala	CG-SK	02°13' S, 28°49' E	
Lusilubi Valley	CG-NK	ca 00°25' N, 29°46' E	
Lusinga	CG-HL	08°56' S, 27°12' E	1513–1760 m
Lusolo Cave (see: Lubudi)	CG-LB	09°57' S, 25°58' E	1307 m
Lusolo Grot (see also: Grotte de Lusolo)	CG-HK	09°56' S, 25°28' E	
Luta Nzige (see: Albert, Lake)	CG-IT	ca 01°40' N, 30°40' E	
Lutunguru	CG-NK	00°28' S, 28°49' E	1774 m
Luvungi	CG-SK	02°52' S, 29°02' E	887 m
Luzambo (see: Lusambo)	CG-SN	04°58' S, 23°27' E	397 m
Lwana River	CG-SK	ca 01°56' S, 28°28' E	
Lwiko (see also: Luiko)	CG-SK	03°05' S, 28°47' E	
Lwiro (see: Luro)	CG-SK	02°14' S, 28°48' E	1646 m
Lwiro Katana (see: Luro)	CG-SK	02°14' S, 28°48' E	1646 m
Mabali	CG-SK	02°20' S, 28°50' E	
Mabali	CG-ET	00°55' S, 18°09' E	
Mabanga	CG-HU	04°22' N, 29°47' E	
Mabanza	RW-OU	02°03' S, 29°25' E	1612 m
Mabaye (see: Mabayi)	BY-CI	02°43' S, 29°15' E	1436 m
Mabaye, 10 km W (see: Buhoro)	BY-CI	02°42' S, 29°11' E	1453 m
Mabayi (see also: Mabaye)	BY-CI	02°43' S, 29°15' E	1436 m
Mabereni River	CG-HU	03°05' N, 29°22' E	
Maboya (see: Maboyo)	CG-NK	00°19' N, 29°20' E	1374 m
Maboyo (see also: Maboya)	CG-NK	00°19' N, 29°20' E	1374 m
Mabwe	CG-HL	08°39' S, 26°31' E	574 m
Mabwe River	CG-HL	08°42' S, 26°29' E	590 m

Macaco	CG-KS	05°28' S, 21°10' E	
Madimao	CG-HK	11°40' S, 27°29' E	
Mafi, Island (see also: Île Mafi)	CG-TO	00°28' N, 25°17' E	
Magachi	RW-ES	01°20' S, 30°34' E	
Maganga (see also: Kisangani - Mambasa Road, km 122, Mangangu)	CG-TO	00°51' N, 26°22' E	
Maginda	CG-NK	00°49' N, 29°54' E	850 m
Mahagi (see also: Mahaji)	CG-IT	02°18' N, 30°59' E	1671 m
Mahagi Port (see also: Mahaji Port)	CG-IT	02°09' N, 31°14' E	679 m
Mahagi Territory	CG-IT	02°18' N, 30°59' E	
Mahaji (see: Mahaji)	CG-IT	02°18' N, 30°59' E	1671 m
Mahaji Port (see: Mahaji Port)	CG-IT	02°09' N, 31°14' E	679 m
Mahysha Cave (see: Mahyusha Cave)	CG-SK	02°13' S, 28°50' E	1480 m
Mahysha Grot (see: Mahyusha Cave)	CG-SK	02°13' S, 28°50' E	1480 m
Mahyusa Cave (see: Mahyusha Cave)	CG-SK	02°13' S, 28°50' E	1480 m
Mahyusha Cave (see also: Grotte de Katana, Grotte de Mahysha, Grotte de Mahyusha, Katana Cave, Katana Grot, Mahysha Cave, Mahysha Grot, Mahyusha Grot, Mahyusa Cave)	CG-SK	02°13' S, 28°50' E	1480 m
Mahyusha Grot (see: Mahyusha Cave)	CG-SK	02°13' S, 28°50' E	1480 m
Mai-Ndombe Province	CG		
Mai-Ndombe, Lake (see also: Lake Mai-Ndombe, Lake Leopold II, Leopold II, Lake, Lac Léopold II, Leopold II Meer, Leopold 2nd, Lake)	CG-MA	02°05' S, 18°20' E	
Mai-ya-Moto (see: May ya Moto)	CG-NK	00°14' N, 29°43' E	950 m
Maka	CG	08°56' S, 26°04' E	
Makaia N'Tete	CG-BC	05°33' S, 13°02' E	
Makala	CG-TO	00°33' N, 27°45' E	634 m
Makamba	BY-MA	04°08' S, 29°48' E	1472 m
Makamba Province	BY		
Makaw	CG-MA	03°29' S, 18°19' E	315 m
Makayova River	CG-NK	00°43' N, 29°43' E	750 m
Makayova River, lower	CG-NK	00°43' N, 29°43' E	750 m
Make	CG-BC	04°36' S, 15°10' E	
Makengo	CG-KN	04°46' S, 16°19' E	611 m
Makisabo (see also: Makisabu)	CG-NK	00°24' N, 29°36' E	950 m
Makisabu (see: Makisabo)	CG-NK	00°24' N, 29°36' E	950 m
Makpe (see also: Makpe River, upper)	CG-HU	04°20' N, 29°34' E	
Makpe River, upper (see: Makpe)	CG-HU	04°20' N, 29°34' E	
Makulakulu (see: Mukulakulu)	CG-HL	09°33' S, 25°47' E	828 m
Malandje (see: Malandji)	CG-LL	05°56' S, 22°18' E	608 m
Malandji (see also: Malandje, Malanji)	CG-LL	05°56' S, 22°18' E	608 m
Malanji (see: Malandji)	CG-LL	05°56' S, 22°18' E	608 m
Malela	CG-BC	05°59' S, 12°37' E	2 m
Maleli	CG-HU	04°20' N, 29°37' E	
Malembe	CG-NK	ca 01°26' S, 28°04' E	
Malili	CG-HU	04°13' N, 29°32' E	
Malingongo	CG-NK	00°44' N, 29°40' E	800 m
Malulu	CG-NK	00°32' N, 29°35' E	
Mambabwanga Hill (see: Batala's Village)	CG-NK	00°30' N, 29°15' E	1000 m
Mambaka	CG-TO	00°51' N, 27°33' E	
Mambasa Territory	CG-IT	01°21' N, 29°03' E	
Mamudioma	CG-NK	00°40' N, 29°38' E	1000 m
Mandima	CG-IT	ca 01°21' N, 29°03' E	
Mangangu (see: Maganga)	CG-TO	00°51' N, 26°22' E	
Mangbwelu River	CG-NK	00°21' N, 29°44' E	1300 m

Mani Cave or Nkela Cave or Mbumba-Nsi (see also: Grotte de Mani ou Grotte de Nkela de Mbumba-Nsi, Mani Grot of Nkela Grot van Mbumba-Nsi)	CG		
Mani Grot of Nkela Grot van Mbumba-Nsi (see: Mani Cave or Nkela Cave or Mbumba-Nsi)	CG		
Maniema Province	CG		
Manono (see also: Manono Katanga)	CG-TG	07°18' S, 27°25' E	664 m
Manono Katanga (see: Manono)	CG-TG	07°18' S, 27°25' E	664 m
Marari	CG-HU	04°20' N, 29°40' E	
Marion, Lake (see also: Lake Marion, Lac Marion)	CG		
Marumbi	CG		1360 m
Marunga mountains	CG-TG	07°30' S, 29°59' E	1722 m
Marungu	CG-TG	06°43' S, 29°31' E	
Masaba	CG-KG	04°33' S, 16°54' E	
Masabu	CG-KU	04°33' S, 16°54' E	597 m
Masaka - Kigali	RW-KV	01°60' S, 30°11' E	1448 m
Masako	CG-TO	00°36' N, 25°13' E	
Masako km 15 Buta	CG-TO	00°40' N, 25°14' E	
Masha	RW-OU	01°36' S, 29°20' E	2085 m
Masibingi	CG		
Masimengo	CG-NK	00°34' N, 29°42' E	800 m
Masombwe	CG-HK	09°05' S, 27°12' E	1163 m
Matadi (see also: Matidi)	CG-BC	05°49' S, 13°27' E	18 m
Matale	CG-SK	02°39' S, 28°22' E	1217 m
Matamba	CG-LL	05°57' S, 22°16' E	619 m
Matata Cave	CG-IT	00°58' N, 29°40' E	1160 m
Matidi (see: Matadi)	CG-BC	05°49' S, 13°27' E	18 m
Matupi Cave (see also: Grotte de Matupi, Matupi Grot)	CG-IT	01°16' N, 29°55' E	1067 m
Matupi Grot (see: Matupi Cave)	CG-IT	01°16' N, 29°55' E	1067 m
Mauda	CG-HU	04°05' N, 27°41' E	
Maunzi (see also: Mavunzi, Mawunzi, Mvuazi)	CG-BC	05°19' S, 15°07' E	547 m
Mavunzi (see: Maunzi)	CG-BC	05°19' S, 15°07' E	547 m
Mawambi	CG-IT	01°04' N, 28°34' E	653 m
Mawunzi (see: Maunzi)	CG-BC	05°19' S, 15°07' E	547 m
May ya Moto (see also: Moto, Mai ya, Moto, May a, Moto, May ya, May ya Moto, sources chaudes, Mai-ya-Moto)	CG-NK	00°14' N, 29°43' E	950 m
May ya Moto, sources chaudes (see: May ya Moto)	CG-NK	00°14' N, 29°43' E	950 m
Mayumbe	CG-HU	02°30' N, 27°37' E	678 m
Mayumbe area	CG-BC	ca 04°30' S, 12°30' E	
Mayumbe, near	CG-HU	ca 02°30' N, 27°37' E	
Mbalaka (Plantation)	CG-KU	05°00' S, 18°53' E	
Mbale	CG		
Mbandaka	CG-ET	00°04' N, 18°16' E	306 m
Mbanza-Ngungu (see also: Thysstad, Thysville)	CG-BC	05°15' S, 14°52' E	604 m
Mbawu	CG-LL	05°54' S, 22°25' E	
M'baya Cave (see: Baya Cave)	CG-HK	11°52' S, 27°27' E	1279 m
M'baya Grot (see: Baya Cave)	CG-HK	11°52' S, 27°27' E	1279 m
Mbelekelo	CG-SK	03°20' S, 28°04' E	1100 m
Mbiye, Island (see also: Île Mbiye)	CG-TO	00°28' N, 25°17' E	413 m
Mboga (see: Boga)	CG-IT	01°03' N, 29°56' E	1562 m
Mbuji-Mayi (see also: Mbuy Mayi, Bakwanga)	CG-KO	06°09' S, 23°36' E	549 m
Mbuji-Mayi, 32 km SE	CG-KO	ca 06°09' S, 23°36' E	
Mbuy Mayi (see: Mbuji-Mayi)	CG-KO	06°09' S, 23°36' E	549 m
Mbuye-Bala River	CG-HL	ca 09°10' S, 27°04' E	
Mbwambala	CG-KU	05°03' S, 18°55' E	
Medja (see: Medje)	CG-HU	02°25' N, 27°18' E	617 m

Medje (see also: Medja)	CG-HU	02°25' N, 27°18' E	617 m
Medje, about 30 mi [=48 km] ENE (see: Pawa)	CG-HU	02°31' N, 27°04' E	
Menga	CG-KU	05°03' S, 18°51' E	
Meridi River	CG-HU	04°40' N, 29°33' E	
M'gayu	CG-TO	01°35' N, 27°13' E	
Mihindi, Lake (see also: Lake Mihindi, Lac Mihindi)	RW-ES	01°32' S, 30°42' E	
Mikalaie (Mission) (see: Mikalaya)	CG-LL	06°01' S, 22°19' E	608 m
Mikalaya (see also: St Joseph Mission, Mikalaya missie, Mikalaya Mission, Mission de Mikalaya, Mikalaie (Mission), St. Jos. (Mission), Saint-Joseph (Mission), Saint Joseph de Luluabourg (Mission), St. Joseph de Luluabourg Mission)	CG-LL	06°01' S, 22°19' E	608 m
Mikalaya missie (see: Mikalaya)	CG-LL	06°01' S, 22°19' E	608 m
Mikalaya Mission (see: Mikalaya)	CG-LL	06°01' S, 22°19' E	608 m
Miki	CG-SK	03°24' S, 28°42' E	2060 m
Mimbulu	CG-HK	11°43' S, 27°19' E	
Mimuli	RW-ES	01°27' S, 30°15' E	
Mines de Kilo (see: Kilomines)	CG-IT	01°48' N, 30°14' E	1466 m
Misotschi-Kabogo Highlands	CG-SK	05°06' S, 29°04' E	1880 m
Mission de Kinzambi (see: Kinzambi Mission)	CG-KU	04°59' S, 18°46' E	312 m
Mission de Liège Sacre-Coeur (see: Kanzenze Mission)	CG-LB	10°31' S, 25°12' E	1157 m
Mission de Luanza (see: Luanza Mission)	CG-HK	08°42' S, 28°42' E	1132 m
Mission de Mikalaya (see: Mikalaya)	CG-LL	06°01' S, 22°19' E	
Mission Kasenga (see: Kasenga)	CG-HK	10°22' S, 28°38' E	938 m
Mission Kashiobwe (see: Kashiobwe)	CG-HK	09°39' S, 28°37' E	918 m
Mission Sacre Coeur (see: Sacred Heart Mission)	CG-KU	05°02' S, 18°51' E	
Mission Sainte Thérèse (see: Likasi)	CG-HK	10°59' S, 26°44' E	1318 m
Mission St Gerard (see: Kapolowe)	CG-HK	11°02' S, 26°57' E	1135 m
Mission St Joseph (see: Kananga)	CG-LL	05°54' S, 22°25' E	608 m
Mistandunga	CG-MA	02°05' S, 16°22' E	228 m
Misu	CG-IT	01°45' N, 30°18' E	
Mitwaba Territory	CG-HK	08°39' S, 27°20' E	
Moanda (see: Muanda)	CG-BC	05°56' S, 12°21' E	0 m
Moba (see also: Baudhuinville, Baudouinville, Boudewijnstad)	CG-TG	07°03' S, 29°47' E	763 m
Moba - Mplala Road, km 35 (see: Kikango)	CG-TG	06°37' S, 29°30' E	
Moba Territory	CG-TG	04°18' N, 21°11' E	
Mobutu Sese Seko, Lake (see: Albert, Lake)	CG-IT	ca 01°40' N, 30°40' E	
Moenda	CG-NK	00°25' N, 29°46' E	
Moenge	CG-TO	02°03' N, 22°52' E	508 m
Moera	CG-NK	00°39' N, 29°30' E	1000 m
Moera's village (see also: Beni, 25 km NW)	CG-NK	ca 00°35' N, 29°25' E	914 m
Moero Meer (see: Moero, Lake)	CG-HK	09°00' S, 28°45' E	
Moero, Lake (see also: Moero Meer, Lake Moero, Lac Moero)	CG-HK	09°00' S, 28°45' E	
Mogbwamu River	CG-HU	04°35' N, 29°44' E	
Moka River (see: Moko River)	CG-HU	04°09' N, 29°43' E	
Moko River (see also: Moka River)	CG-HU	04°09' N, 29°43' E	
Molindi River	CG-NK	01°09' S, 29°19' E	1000 m
Moliro	CG-TG	08°13' S, 30°34' E	764 m
Mondombe	CG-TP	00°53' S, 22°45' E	414 m
Mondunga II Chefferie	CG-SU		
Mongala Province	CG		

Mongbwala (see: Mongbwalu)	CG-IT	01°57' N, 30°02' E	1374 m
Mongbwalu (see also: Mongbwala)	CG-IT	01°57' N, 30°02' E	1374 m
Mongende	CG-MA	02°06' S, 16°20' E	
Mont Hoyo (see: Hoyo, mount)	CG-IT	01°13' N, 29°49' E	1200 m
Mont Hoyo Cave (see: Mount Hoyo Caves)	CG-IT	01°13' N, 29°49' E	1200 m
Mont Hoyo, Grottes (see: Mount Hoyo Caves)	CG-IT	01°13' N, 29°49' E	1200 m
Montembessa Cave (see also: Grotte de Montembessa)	CG		
Morubia	CG-HU	04°11' N, 29°29' E	
Mosedala (see: Mosenda)	CG-NK	00°04' N, 29°22' E	1737 m
Mosenda (see also: Moseda, Mosendwa, Museya)	CG-NK	00°04' N, 29°22' E	1737 m
Mosendwa (see: Mosenda)	CG-NK	00°04' N, 29°22' E	1737 m
Mosenge	CG-KU	04°39' S, 18°58' E	508 m
Moto, Mai ya (see: May ya Moto)	CG-NK	00°14' N, 29°43' E	950 m
Moto, May a (see: May ya Moto)	CG-NK	00°14' N, 29°43' E	950 m
Moto, May ya (see: May ya Moto)	CG-NK	00°14' N, 29°43' E	950 m
Mount Gundu (see: Gundu, mount)	CG-BU		
Mount Homa (see: Homa, Mount)	CG-IT	01°13' N, 29°49' E	
Mount Homa (see: Hoyo, mount)	CG-IT	01°13' N, 29°49' E	1200 m
Mount Hoyo (see: Hoyo, mount)	CG-IT	01°13' N, 29°49' E	1200 m
Mount Hoyo Caverns (see: Mount Hoyo Caves)	CG-IT	01°13' N, 29°49' E	1200 m
Mount Hoyo Caves (see also: Mount Hoyo Caverns, Mont Hoyo, Grottes, Irumu, 20 mi [=32 km] S, Mont Hoyo Cave, Kabatibi Cave)	CG-IT	01°13' N, 29°49' E	1200 m
Mount Kabobo (see: Kabobo, mount)	CG-TG	05°04' S, 29°00' E	2440 m
Mount Kahuzi, W slope	CG-SK	02°12' S, 28°40' E	2560 m
Mount Korovi (see: Korovi, mount)	CG-IT	01°39' N, 30°36' E	2010 m
Mount Mugusa (see: Mugusa, mount)	RW-SU	02°29' S, 29°51' E	1575 m
Mount Muvo (see: Muvo, mount)	CG-NK	01°14' S, 29°18' E	
Mount Ne (see: Né, mount)	CG-IT	01°42' N, 30°39' E	
Mount Sombwe	CG-HL	09°10' S, 26°43' E	
Mount Tshiaberimu (see: Tshiabirimu, mount)	CG-NK	ca 00°05' S, 29°26' E	
Mount Tshiabirimu (see: Tshiabirimu, mount)	CG-NK	ca 00°05' S, 29°26' E	
Mount Wago (see: Wago, mount)	CG-IT	01°45' N, 30°40' E	2240 m
Mouth of Congo	CG-BC	ca 06°00' S, 12°30' E	
Mpala	CG	06°45' S, 29°31' E	774 m
M'Pala, Kazenze	CG-LB	10°29' S, 25°13' E	
Mpaza	CG-HU	04°14' N, 29°37' E	878 m
Mpe	CG-MA	02°12' S, 17°38' E	399 m
Mpinga Cave (see: Mpinga Mission)	BY-RT	03°44' S, 30°11' E	1930 m
Mpinga Mission (see also: Rutana, 46 km from, Mpinga Cave)	BY-RT	03°44' S, 30°11' E	1930 m
Mpopola Cave (see also: Grotte de Mpopola, Mpopola Grot)	CG-HL	09°56' S, 25°58' E	1450 m
Mpopola Grot (see: Mpopola Cave)	CG	09°56' S, 25°58' E	1450 m
Muanda (see also: Moanda)	CG-BC	05°56' S, 12°21' E	0 m
Mudina (see: Ndemba)	CG-LL	05°30' S, 22°16' E	

Mudina Ndemba (see: Ndemba)	CG-LL	05°30' S, 22°16' E	
Mueka (see: Mweka)	CG-KS	04°51' S, 21°34' E	466 m
Muezi Lupungu	CG-HL	09°25' S, 24°55' E	
Mufunga	CG-HK	10°58' S, 26°47' E	
Mugaba Cave (see also: Grotte de Mugaba)	CG-SK	ca 02°19' S, 28°31' E	
Mugarura	RW-OU	ca 01°42' S, 30°45' E	
Mugeri Mission (see also: Petit Seminaire de Mugeri)	CG-SK	02°12' S, 28°42' E	1493 m
Mugogwe (see also: Colline Mugogwe)	RW-SU	02°31' S, 29°49' E	
Mugongo	CG-NK	01°30' S, 29°20' E	
Mugunga Meer (see: Mugunga, Lake)	CG-NK	01°37' S, 29°08' E	1500 m
Mugunga, Lake (see also: Lac Mugunga, Lake Mugunga, Mugunga Meer)	CG-NK	01°37' S, 29°08' E	1500 m
Mugusa, mount (see also: Mount Mugusa)	RW-SU	02°29' S, 29°51' E	1575 m
Muhabura (Volcano) (see also: Muhavura (Volcano))	RW-NO	01°23' S, 29°43' E	
Muhasi (see: Muhazi)	RW-ES	01°54' S, 30°25' E	1529 m
Muhavura (Volcano) (see: Muhabura (Volcano))	RW-NO	01°23' S, 29°43' E	
Muhazi (see also: Colline Murunda, Muhasi)	RW-ES	01°54' S, 30°25' E	1529 m
Muhulu	CG-NK	01°03' S, 27°17' E	671 m
Muite Nzige (see: Albert, Lake)	CG-IT	ca 01°40' N, 30°40' E	
Mukishi [Station]	CG-HL	08°30' S, 24°44' E	
Mukuen (see also: Mukween, Mukwen, Mukwena)	CG-HK	11°46' S, 27°27' E	
Mukulakula (see: Mukulakulu)	CG-HL	09°33' S, 25°47' E	828 m
Mukulakulu (see also: Makulakulu, Mukulakula)	CG-HL	09°33' S, 25°47' E	828 m
Mukuta (see: Mututa)	CG-HK	11°21' S, 27°47' E	1229 m
Mukwande River	CG-NK	00°19' N, 29°42' E	1300 m
Mukwaya	CG-LM	06°32' S, 23°26' E	
Mukween (see: Mukuen)	CG-HK	11°46' S, 27°27' E	
Mukwen (see: Mukuen)	CG-HK	11°46' S, 27°27' E	
Mukwena (see: Mukuen)	CG-HK	11°46' S, 27°27' E	
Mulala	CG-NK	00°19' N, 29°44' E	1200 m
Mule	CG-SK	02°24' S, 28°33' E	1936 m
Mulima	CG		
Mulolo	CG-LB	09°56' S, 26°58' E	
Mulolo	CG-MN	03°06' S, 26°58' E	
Mulolo-Kisanga (see: Lulola-Kasanga)	CG-MN	03°06' S, 26°59' E	
Mulombo (see: Mulongo)	CG-TG	07°50' S, 27°00' E	578 m
Mulong Cave (see: Mulonga Cave)	CG-LB	09°56' S, 25°58' E	
Mulonga Cave (see also: Grotte de Mulonga, Mulong Cave, Mulonga Grot)	CG-LB	09°56' S, 25°58' E	
Mulonga Grot (see: Mulonga Cave)	CG-LB	09°56' S, 25°58' E	
Mulongo (see also: Mulombo, Lualaba River)	CG-TG	07°50' S, 27°00' E	578 m
Muluchu	RW-ES	01°32' S, 30°37' E	
Mulungu (see also: Mulungu Miti)	CG-SK	02°19' S, 28°48' E	1159 m
Mulungu Kivu	CG-SK	02°54' S, 27°56' E	1159 m
Mulungu Miti (see: Mulungu)	CG-SK	02°19' S, 28°48' E	1159 m
Mulungu-Tshibinda (see: Tshibinda)	CG-SK	02°19' S, 28°46' E	1918 m
Mulungwishi	CG-LB	10°47' S, 26°38' E	
Mulungwishi, Cave (see also: Grotte de Mulungwishi)	CG-LB	10°47' S, 26°38' E	1366 m

Mumba	CG-NK	01°27' S, 28°53' E	1765 m
Mumena (see also: Lubumbashi, 70 km E, Mumene)	CG-HK	11°04' S, 28°08' E	1460 m
Mumena	CG-HK	11°46' S, 26°31' E	1460 m
Mumene (see: Mumena)	CG-HK	11°04' S, 28°08' E	
Mumushwizi Valley	BY-BI	03°55' S, 29°35' E	1880 m
Munga	CG-SK	03°35' S, 28°13' E	
Mungamba	CG-KU	05°28' S, 18°35' E	586 m
Munoi (see: Munoi confluence)	CG-HL	08°45' S, 26°46' E	
Munoi confluence (see also: Munoi)	CG-HL	08°45' S, 26°46' E	890 m
Mura pumping Station	CG-HK	10°58' S, 26°32' E	
Muradingusha (see: Mwadingusha)	CG-HK	10°45' S, 27°15' E	1158 m
Murambi	CG-NK	01°08' S, 29°27' E	1275 m
Muramvya Province	BY		
Murore	BY-CA	03°11' S, 30°40' E	1826 m
Murunda	RW-OU	01°54' S, 29°22' E	1711 m
Musanse (see: Musanze)	RW-NO	01°29' S, 29°36' E	
Musanze (see also: Colline Musanze, Musanze)	RW-NO	01°29' S, 29°36' E	
Musanze-Djomba	CG-NK	01°20' S, 29°34' E	1500 m
Musenge	CG-SK	02°42' S, 27°02' E	
Musenge	CG-SK	01°37' S, 28°18' E	
Musenge	CG-NK	01°40' S, 28°07' E	
Musenji (see: Musindji)	CG-HL	07°36' S, 24°33' E	894 m
Museya (see: Mosenda)	CG-NK	00°04' N, 29°22' E	1737 m
Musha (see also: Colline Musha)	RW-SU	02°32' S, 29°52' E	
Mushie	CG-MA	03°01' S, 16°54' E	180 m
Musindji (see also: Musingi, Musenji)	CG-HL	07°36' S, 24°33' E	894 m
Musingi (see: Musindji)	CG-HL	07°36' S, 24°33' E	894 m
Musisi swamp area	CG-SK	ca 02°00' S, 28°45' E	
Musonge (see also: Lubumbashi, 69 km E)	CG-HK	11°28' S, 27°52' E	1183 m
Musosa, near	CG	08°22' S, 29°38' E	
Musugeriza River	CG-NK	01°09' S, 29°27' E	1150 m
Mutembu Kaniki Kapangu (see: Kaniki Kapangu)	CG-KO	06°45' S, 23°31' E	805 m
Mutsora	CG-NK	00°19' N, 29°44' E	1200 m
Mutsora Station	CG-NK	00°19' N, 29°45' E	1394 m
Mutumba Mission	BY-BL	03°35' S, 29°22' E	
Mutura	RW-OU	01°36' S, 29°23' E	2370 m
Mututa (see also: Mukuta)	CG-HK	11°21' S, 27°47' E	1229 m
Mutwanga (see also: Kya irtumbi)	CG-NK	00°20' N, 29°45' E	1338 m
Muvo, mount (see also: Mount Muvo)	CG-NK	01°14' S, 29°18' E	
Muvule, Cave 4 km from	CG-HK	ca 09°11' S, 27°13' E	
Muyebe	BY-MW	03°30' S, 29°47' E	1764 m
Muyinga Province	BY		
Muyirimbo	CG-NK	00°32' S, 29°17' E	
Mvuazi (see: Maunzi)	CG-BC	05°19' S, 15°07' E	547 m
Mwadingusha	CG-HK	10°45' S, 27°15' E	1158 m
Mwadingusha (see also: Muradingusha)	CG-HK	10°45' S, 27°15' E	1158 m
Mwanakusu (see: Mwana-Kusu)	CG-MN	04°26' S, 26°48' E	612 m
Mwana-Kusu (see also: Mwanakusu)	CG-MN	04°26' S, 26°48' E	612 m
Mwanakusu Cave (see also: Grotte de Mwanakusu, Mwanakusu Grot)	CG-MN	04°35' S, 27°08' E	
Mwanakusu Grot (see: Mwanakusu Cave)	CG-MN	04°35' S, 27°08' E	
Mwanda	CG-SK	02°13' S, 28°51' E	

Mwanga Cave (see also: Defrenne Cave, Defrenne Grot, Grotte de Defrenne, Grotte de Mwanga, Jadotstad, 15 km S, Jadotville, 15 km S, Likasi, 15 km S, Mwanga Grot)	CG-HK	10°58' S, 26°39' E	
Mwanga Grot (see: Mwanga Cave)	CG-HK	10°58' S, 26°39' E	
Mwaro Province	BY		
Mwebe Bridge	CG-KU	05°03' S, 18°50' E	
Mweka (see also: Mueka, Mweka Kasai)	CG-KS	04°51' S, 21°34' E	466 m
Mweka Kasai (see: Mweka)	CG-KS	04°51' S, 21°34' E	466 m
Mweka Territory	CG-KS	04°51' S, 21°34' E	
Mwelampande (see: Tenke)	CG-HK	10°35' S, 26°07' E	1512 m
Mwela-Pande Cave (see: Tenke)	CG-HK	10°35' S, 26°07' E	1512 m
Mwenda-Katuka Piste	CG-NK	ca 00°25' N, 29°46' E	
Mwenga	CG-SK	03°02' S, 28°26' E	1643 m
Mwenga Territory	CG-SK	03°02' S, 28°26' E	
Mwenge	CG-SK	03°42' S, 28°10' E	
Mwera	CG-HK	11°19' S, 27°18' E	
Mweya	BY-GI	03°29' S, 29°56' E	1762 m
Mwiga	CG-NK	00°40' S, 29°27' E	
Mwiru (see: Luro)	CG-SK	02°14' S, 28°48' E	1646 m
Mwittanzige (see: Albert, Lake)	CG-IT	ca 01°40' N, 30°40' E	
Myabikere (see: Nyabikere)	CG-NK	01°10' S, 29°27' E	1160 m
Nadegbe River	CG-HU	04°29' N, 29°39' E	
Nagbarama	CG-HU	04°17' N, 29°32' E	
Nagera (see: Nagero)	CG-HU	03°45' N, 29°31' E	753 m
Nagero (see also: Nagera)	CG-HU	03°45' N, 29°31' E	753 m
Naimniam	CG-BU		
Nakiluba (see: Inakiluba)	CG-HK	11°34' S, 27°19' E	1280 m
Nakilubo (see: Inakiluba)	CG-HK	11°34' S, 27°19' E	1280 m
Nakpanga	CG-HU	04°36' N, 29°34' E	
Nakpanga River	CG-HU	04°39' N, 29°32' E	
Naleza	CG	15°27' S, 27°20' E	
Nambiliki / Dungu	CG-HU	03°40' N, 29°10' E	
Nampume (see also: Nampune)	CG-HU	04°21' N, 29°49' E	
Nampune (see: Nampume)	CG-HU	04°21' N, 29°49' E	
Nasosurro River	CG		
Ndama	CG		
Ndelele	CG-HU	04°22' N, 29°47' E	900 m
Ndemba (see also: Mudina, Mudina Ndemba)	CG-LL	05°30' S, 22°16' E	
Ndjili	CG-KN	04°28' S, 15°21' E	327 m
Ndomo	CG-NK	00°19' N, 29°20' E	
Ndote	CG-NK	00°11' N, 29°39' E	940 m
Ndotwe	CG-NK	00°12' S, 29°28' E	
Ndua (see: Ndwa)	CG-MA	02°09' S, 16°25' E	
Ndwa (see also: Ndua)	CG-MA	02°09' S, 16°25' E	
Né, mount (see also: Mount Ne)	CG-IT	01°42' N, 30°39' E	
Nepoko Bomili	CG-TO	01°40' N, 27°01' E	
Netonna	CG-BC	05°58' S, 12°27' E	
New Beni (see: Beni)	CG-NK	00°30' N, 29°28' E	1238 m
Ngamaye	CG-NK	00°44' N, 29°38' E	815 m
Nganza	CG-TG	07°07' S, 29°26' E	
Nganza River	CG-LL	ca 05°57' S, 22°22' E	
Ngayu [River] (see also: Gayu [River])	CG-HU	01°35' N, 27°13' E	
N'Gayu area	CG-HU	ca 01°35' N, 27°13' E	
Ngerere Lepi	CG-NK	00°39' N, 29°53' E	1200 m
Ngeze Kidoko	CG-IT	01°16' N, 30°25' E	650 m

Ngioni	CG-IT	01°34' N, 30°15' E	1332 m
(see: Bunia)			
Ngokai	CG-NK	00°19' N, 29°45' E	
Ngoma	CG-NK	00°20' N, 28°44' E	905 m
(see also: N'goma)			
Ngoma	CG-NK	01°41' S, 29°13' E	1499 m
(see: Goma)			
N'goma	CG-NK	00°20' N, 28°44' E	905 m
(see: Ngoma)			
Ngombe	CG-KS	06°35' S, 20°42' E	528 m
(see also: Gombe, N'gombe)			
N'gombe	CG-KS	06°35' S, 20°42' E	528 m
(see: Ngombe)			
Ngozi Province	BY		
Ngula	CG-KU	04°45' S, 18°11' E	549 m
Ngwiro	CG-NK	00°43' S, 29°26' E	
Niabikere	CG-NK	01°10' S, 29°27' E	1160 m
(see: Nyabikere)			
Niabiondo	CG-NK	01°15' S, 28°45' E	1297 m
(see: Nyabiondo)			
Niambasha	CG-SK	02°07' S, 28°54' E	
Niam-Niam	CG-HU	05°03' N, 27°07' E	
Niangara	CG-HU	03°42' N, 27°52' E	644 m
Niangara Zone	CG-HU	ca 03°42' N, 27°52' E	
Niapu	CG-BU	02°25' N, 26°28' E	619 m
Niarembe	CG-IT	02°15' N, 31°07' E	1382 m
(see also: Niarombe)			
Niarombe	CG-IT	02°15' N, 31°07' E	1382 m
(see: Niarembe)			
Nioka	CG-IT	02°10' N, 30°39' E	1793 m
Nionga	CG-HL	08°35' S, 26°18' E	
Niragongo Volcano	CG-NK	01°31' S, 29°15' E	
(see: Nyirogongo Volcano)			
Nkene	CG-SK	02°16' S, 28°47' E	
Nkiene	CG-KN	04°10' S, 15°55' E	
Nord-Kivu Province	CG		
(see also: North Kivu Province)			
Nord Ubangui Province	CG		
(see also: North Ubangui Province)			
North Kivu Province	CG		
(see: Nord-Kivu Province)			
North Loango	CG		
North Ubangui Province	CG		
(see: Nord Ubangui Province)			
Northern Prefecture	RW		
Nsele	CG-KN	04°14' S, 15°33' E	294 m
(see: Kimpoko-Nsele)			
Nshamba	CG-LL	05°53' S, 22°26' E	
Nsiamfumu	CG-BC	05°52' S, 12°17' E	2 m
(see also: Vista)			
Nsiana	CG		
N'soro	CG-HU	03°15' N, 29°25' E	
Ntango	RW-OU	02°36' S, 29°13' E	
Ntoto Cave	CG-TG	06°59' S, 29°43' E	827 m
(see also: Grotte de Lukatu, Lukatu Cave, Lukatu Grot)			
Nyabikere	CG-NK	01°10' S, 29°27' E	1160 m
(see also: Myabikere, Niabikere)			
Nyabiondo	CG-NK	01°15' S, 28°45' E	1297 m
(see also: Niabiondo)			
Nyabitembe River	CG-NK	01°13' S, 29°24' E	1225 m
Nyagatarugwa River Valley	BY-BI	03°55' S, 29°35' E	1785 m
Nyakaliba	CG		
Nyakariba River	CG-NK	01°13' S, 29°24' E	1325 m
Nyakibanda	RW-SU	02°38' S, 29°41' E	2067 m
(see also: Colline Nyakibanda)			
Nyakichozi	RW-ES	01°23' S, 30°37' E	1250 m
Nyakinama	RW-OU	01°34' S, 29°38' E	1661 m
Nyamasheke	RW-OU	02°20' S, 29°05' E	1581 m
Nyamata	RW-ES	02°10' S, 30°06' E	
(see also: Colline Nyamata)			
Nyambere	CG-NK	01°29' S, 29°21' E	
(see: Nyarusambo)			
Nyambumba	RW-OU	01°42' S, 29°17' E	
Nyamugari Hill	BY-MV	03°18' S, 29°45' E	2590 m
Nyamunyunye	CG-SK	02°21' S, 28°49' E	
Nyangwe	CG-MN	04°13' S, 26°11' E	507 m
(see also: Pene Bwebwe)			

Nyankanda	BY-RY	03°17' S, 30°19' E	1553 m
Nyankende	BY-MA	03°55' S, 30°00' E	
Nyankokome	RW		
Nyankunde	CG-IT	01°34' N, 30°15' E	
Nyanza	RW-SU	02°27' S, 29°36' E	
Nyanza	BY-MA	04°21' S, 29°36' E	772 m
(see: Nyanza-Lac)			
Nyanza Territory	BY-MA	ca 04°20' S, 29°36' E	
Nyanza-Lac	BY-MA	04°21' S, 29°36' E	772 m
(see also: Nyanza)			
Nyanza-Lac, 10 km N	BY-MA	ca 04°20' S, 29°36' E	
Nyarusambo	CG-NK	01°29' S, 29°21' E	
(see also: Nyambere)			
Nyarutovu	RW-SU	02°37' S, 29°36' E	2000 m
Nyiragongo Volcano	CG-NK	01°31' S, 29°15' E	
(see: Nyirogongo Volcano)			
Nyirogongo Volcano	CG-NK	01°31' S, 29°15' E	
(see also: Volcan Nyirogongo, Niragongo Volcano, Volcan Niragong, Nyiragongo Volcano, Volcan Nyiragongo, Tshamiagongo Volcano, Volcan Tshamiagongo, Tshaninagongo, Kivu Volcano, Volcan du Kivu)			
Nyumba Cave	RW-SU	02°39' S, 29°42' E	
Nyundo	RW-OU	01°42' S, 30°02' E	1594 m
Nyungwe Forest Reserve	RW-OU	02°31' S, 29°18' E	2500 m
(see also: Forêt Naturelle de Nyungwe)			
Nzoro	CG-HU	03°20' N, 29°30' E	791 m
(see also: Vankerckhovenville, Vankerckhovenstad)			
Nzulu	CG-NK	00°36' S, 29°05' E	1500 m
(see also: N'Zulu)			
N'Zulu	CG-NK	00°36' S, 29°05' E	1500 m
(see: Nzulu)			
Obenge	CG-TO	01°23' S, 25°02' E	
Ogondjo	CG-IT	02°11' N, 30°56' E	1700 m
Old Kalonge	CG-NK	00°20' N, 29°49' E	2285 m
(see: Ugongo)			
Old Kasindi	CG-NK	00°02' S, 29°43' E	1049 m
(see: Kasindi)			
Olongo-Nsongo [River]	CG-MA	01°39' S, 18°05' E	
(see also: Batoko (River))			
Omaniumdu	CG-SN	03°21' S, 23°16' E	464 m
Ondo, Lake	CG-NK	01°08' S, 29°19' E	
(see also: Lake Ondo, Lac Ondo)			
Oriental (former) Province	CG		
Oshwe	CG-MA	03°24' S, 19°30' E	368 m
Oso River	CG-NK	01°04' S, 27°25' E	
Pahoni	CG-IT	01°59' N, 28°52' E	913 m
(see: Paoni)			
Panda	CG-HK	10°37' S, 26°50' E	1140 m
(see: Pande)			
Panda Camp	CG-HK	10°59' S, 26°44' E	1318 m
(see: Likasi)			
Pande	CG-HK	10°37' S, 26°50' E	1140 m
(see also: Panda)			
Pandé, Forest N of	CG-HK	ca 10°37' S, 26°50' E	ca 1100 m
Panga	CG-TO	01°51' N, 26°25' E	434 m
Pania-Mutombo	CG-SN	05°11' S, 23°51' E	407 m
Pania-Mutombo	CG-SN	05°11' S, 23°51' E	407 m
(see also: Pania-Mutombo)			
(see: Pania-Mutombo)			
Paoni	CG-IT	01°59' N, 28°52' E	913 m
(see also: Pahoni)			
Parc National Albert	CG-NK	01°00' S, 29°15' E	
(see: Virunga National Park)			
Parc National de Garamba	CG-HU	04°10' N, 29°30' E	
(see: Garamba National Park)			
Parc National de la Kagera	RW-ES	01°30' S, 30°30' E	
(see: Akagera Park)			
Park National de Kundelungo	CG-HK	ca 10°30' S, 27°30' E	
(see: Kundelungo National Park)			
Paulis	CG-HU	02°46' N, 27°37' E	730 m
(see: Isiro)			
Pawa	CG-HU	02°32' N, 27°42' E	696 m
(see also: Medje, about 30 mi [=48 km] ENE)			
Pelenge, Gorges	CG-HL	08°40' S, 26°50' E	
Pempere Cave	CG-HK	10°58' S, 26°47' E	
(see also: Grotte de Pempere, Pimpin Cave)			
Pempéré mountains	CG-HK		

Pene Bwebwe (see: Nyangwe)	CG-MN	04°13' S, 26°11' E	507 m
Penge	CG-HU	02°48' N, 27°55' E	828 m
Petit Seminaire de Mugeru (see: Mugeru Mission)	CG-SK	02°12' S, 28°42' E	1493 m
PFNK	CG-HU	04°02' N, 29°05' E	
PFNK 15 and 17	CG-HU	04°25' N, 29°47' E	
PFNK.15 (see also: Piste Frontière Nord, km 15)	CG-HU	04°25' N, 29°47' E	
PFNK.16 (see also: Piste Frontière Nord, km 16)	CG-HU	04°25' N, 29°47' E	
PFSK 17 and 20	CG-HU	04°18' N, 29°55' E	
PFSK 8	CG-HU	04°20' N, 29°51' E	
PFSK.17 (see also: Piste Frontière Sud, km 17)	CG-HU	04°18' N, 29°55' E	
PFSK.20 (see also: Piste Frontière Sud, km 20)	CG-HU	04°18' N, 29°55' E	
PFSK.8 (see also: Piste Frontière Sud, km 8)	CG-HU	04°20' N, 29°51' E	
Pidigala Nord River	CG-HU	04°37' N, 29°42' E	
Pidigala River	CG-HU	04°35' N, 29°32' E	
Pierkat quarry (see: Baya quarry)	CG-HK	11°52' S, 27°27' E	1279 m
Pili Pili (see: Pilipili)	CG-TO	00°33' N, 27°44' E	
Pilipili (see also: Pili Pili)	CG-TO	00°33' N, 27°44' E	
Pimpin Cave (see: Pempere Cave)	CG-HK	10°58' S, 26°47' E	
Piste Frontière Nord, km 15 (see: PFNK.15)	CG-HU	04°25' N, 29°47' E	
Piste Frontière Nord, km 16 (see: PFNK.16)	CG-HU	04°25' N, 29°47' E	
Piste Frontière Sud, km 17 (see: PFSK.17)	CG-HU	04°18' N, 29°55' E	
Piste Frontière Sud, km 20 (see: PFSK.20)	CG-HU	04°18' N, 29°55' E	
Piste Frontière Sud, km 8 (see: PFSK.8)	CG-HU	04°20' N, 29°51' E	
PNA (see: Virunga National Park)	CG-NK	01°00' S, 29°15' E	
Poko	CG-BU	03°09' N, 26°53' E	641 m
Poko Territory (see also: Poko Zone)	CG-BU	ca 03°09' N, 26°53' E	
Poko Zone (see: Poko Territory)	CG-BU	ca 03°09' N, 26°53' E	
Popokabaka	CG-KG	05°42' S, 16°35' E	485 m
Popokabaka Territory	CG-KG	05°42' S, 16°35' E	
Port Chaltin (see: Aketi)	CG-BU	02°50' N, 23°56' E	ca 500 m
Port de Kindu (see: Kindu)	CG-MN	02°57' S, 25°57' E	504 m
Port-Empain (see: Kindu)	CG-MN	02°57' S, 25°57' E	504 m
PPK 51 and 56	CG-HU	04°06' N, 29°25' E	
PPK 72	CG-HU	04°14' N, 29°31' E	
PPK.10 (see: PPK.51)	CG-HU	03°46' N, 29°29' E	
PPK.51	CG-HU	04°06' N, 29°25' E	
Putnam, Camp (see: Camp Putnam)	CG-IT	01°24' N, 28°35' E	675 m
Pweto	CG-HK	08°28' S, 28°54' E	951 m
Pweto Territory	CG-HK	08°28' S, 28°54' E	
Quatorze (see also: Boende, 14 km N by road)	CG-TP	00°10' N, 20°56' E	326 m
Ramangabo (see: Rumangabo)	CG-NK	01°21' S, 29°22' E	1587 m
Rambira	CG-SK	02°03' S, 28°54' E	
Rambura	CG-SK	01°40' S, 29°35' E	
Ratabo Kinazi Gitorams	RW-SU	02°13' S, 29°58' E	
Resha (see also: Bujumbura, 60 km S)	BY-RU	03°54' S, 29°24' E	
Rethy (see also: Reti, Rety, Retsi, Retshi)	CG-IT	02°05' N, 30°54' E	2116 m
Reti (see: Rethy)	CG-IT	02°05' N, 30°54' E	2116 m
Retshi (see: Rethy)	CG-IT	02°05' N, 30°54' E	2116 m

Retsi (see: Rethy)	CG-IT	02°05' N, 30°54' E	2116 m
Rety (see: Rethy)	CG-IT	02°05' N, 30°54' E	2116 m
Ribue Lya Mikako Cave (see: Kibwe Lya Mikako Cave)	CG-NK	00°15' S, 29°01' E	1500 m
Risimu Zone	CG-TO	ca 01°00' N, 26°45' E	
Rodahira River	CG-NK	01°13' S, 29°26' E	1200 m
Routabansougera	RW-SU	02°25' S, 29°10' E	1750 m
Ruango	CG-BC	04°45' S, 13°36' E	
Ruanoli-Mavea confluence	CG-NK	00°40' N, 29°43' E	800 m
Rubengera (Mission) (see also: Lubengera (Mission))	RW-SU	02°03' S, 29°26' E	
Rubindi (see also: Grotte de Rubindi)	BY-MA	04°16' S, 29°35' E	997 m
Rubi-Tele	CG-TO	02°19' N, 24°59' E	
Ruboma Ruhashya	RW-SU	02°30' S, 29°44' E	
Rubona (see also: Colline Rubona)	RW-SU	02°19' S, 29°56' E	1346 m
Ruchuru (see: Rutshuru)	CG-NK	01°11' S, 29°27' E	1203 m
Rugari (see also: Lulenga)	CG-NK	01°25' S, 29°22' E	2089 m
Rugari Mission	BY-MY	02°44' S, 30°24' E	1651 m
Ruhengeri	RW-NO	01°30' S, 29°38' E	1772 m
Ruhinga Hill	BY-BI	03°55' S, 29°35' E	2170 m
Ruindi (see: Rwindi)	CG-NK	00°47' S, 29°17' E	1027 m
Rukara	RW-ES	01°48' S, 30°30' E	1625 m
Rukira	RW-ES	02°09' S, 30°37' E	1709 m
Rumangabo (see also: Ramangabo, Rumengabo)	CG-NK	01°21' S, 29°22' E	1587 m
Rumanura River	CG-NK	01°10' S, 29°28' E	1200 m
Rumengabo (see: Rumangabo)	CG-NK	01°21' S, 29°22' E	1587 m
Rumoka	CG-IT	01°34' N, 29°07' E	
Rumonge	BY-RU	03°58' S, 29°26' E	809 m
Rumonge Province	BY		
Rungu	CG-HU	03°11' N, 27°52' E	704 m
Rungu Zone	CG-HU	ca 03°11' N, 27°52' E	
Rusenyi River	CG-NK	01°12' S, 29°35' E	1300 m
Rushubi mine	BY-BL	03°21' S, 29°29' E	ca 1743 m
Rusizi	BY-BB	03°16' S, 29°14' E	
Rusizi Delta (see also: Russissi, bank)	BY-BL	03°21' S, 29°16' E	
Russissi, bank (see: Rusizi Delta)	BY-BL	03°21' S, 29°16' E	
Rutana	BY-RT	03°55' S, 29°60' E	1810 m
Rutana Province	BY		
Rutana, 46 km from (see: Mpinga Mission)	BY-RT	03°44' S, 30°11' E	1930 m
Rutanzige, Lake (see: Edward, Lake)	CG-NK	ca 00°08' S, 29°35' E	
Rutshuru (see also: Ruchuru)	CG-NK	01°11' S, 29°27' E	1219 m
Rutshuru Territory (see also: Rutshuru Zone)	CG-NK	ca 01°11' N, 29°27' E	
Rutshuru Zone (see: Rutshuru Territory)	CG-NK	01°11' N, 29°27' E	1341 m
Rutu [River] (see: Utu [River])	CG-NK	01°24' S, 27°49' E	
Ruvara	CG		
Ruwenzori	CG-NK	00°25' N, 29°50' E	
Ruwenzori SE	CG-NK	ca 00°30' N, 29°50' E	2286 m
Ruwenzori, Foothills	CG-NK		
Ruwenzori, S side	CG-NK	ca 00°25' N, 29°50' E	
Ruyigi	BY-RY	03°29' S, 30°15' E	1842 m
Ruyigi Province	BY		
Rwamagana	RW-ES	01°57' S, 30°26' E	1528 m
Rwanda	RW		
Rwankalo	RW		
Rwankwi	RW-NO	01°32' S, 29°32' E	
Rwegura (see also: Kayanza, 15 km W)	BY-KY	02°55' S, 29°31' E	2311 m
Rwere Rwindi	CG-NK	00°47' S, 29°18' E	
Rwindi (see also: Ruindi)	CG-NK	00°47' S, 29°17' E	1027 m

Rwintare (see also: Rwintare Mission)	BY-MW	03°31' S, 29°39' E	2111 m
Rwintare Mission (see: Rwintare)	BY-MW	03°31' S, 29°39' E	2111 m
Sabe	CG-IT	01°23' N, 30°26' E	700 m
Sacred Heart Mission (see also: Mission Sacre Coeur)	CG-KU	05°02' S, 18°51' E	
Saga Saga Cave (see also: Grotte de Saga Saga, Saga Saga Grot)	CG-IT	01°19' N, 29°52' E	1160 m
Saga Saga Grot (see: Saga Saga Cave)	CG-IT	01°19' N, 29°52' E	1160 m
Saint Joseph de Luluabourg (Mission) (see: Mikalaya)	CG-LL	06°01' S, 22°19' E	608 m
Sainte Elisabeth	CG-TO	01°33' N, 25°20' E	432 m
Saint-Joseph (Mission) (see: Mikalaya)	CG-LL	06°01' S, 22°19' E	608 m
Sakania (see also: Sakania Mission)	CG-HK	12°45' S, 28°34' E	1278 m
Sakania Mission (see: Sakania)	CG-HK	12°45' S, 28°34' E	1278 m
Sakania Territory	CG-HK	12°45' S, 28°34' E	
Saliboko	CG-IT	01°42' N, 30°29' E	1874 m
Salomoni Cave	CG-HK	10°59' S, 27°17' E	
Samba	CG-MN	04°38' S, 26°22' E	610 m
Samboko River	CG-IT	01°00' N, 29°22' E	850 m
Sange	CG-SK	03°06' S, 29°15' E	
Sankuru Province	CG	ca 04°58' S, 23°27' E	
Sciére Forest	CG-MN	03°10' S, 25°49' E	
Scierie Forest (see also: Kindu, 30 km SW)	CG-MN	03°10' S, 25°49' E	
Semliki River	CG-NK	00°45' N, 29°50' E	
Semmio (see: Zemio)	CG-BU	05°03' N, 27°07' E	
Semnio (see: Zemio)	CG-BU	05°03' N, 27°07' E	
Senga	CG-NK	01°40' S, 28°07' E	950 m
Shaba	CG		
Shaba (former) Province (see: Katanga (former) Province)	CG		
Shabunda	CG-SK	02°42' S, 27°20' E	596 m
Shabunda Territory	CG-SK	02°42' S, 27°20' E	
Shainkolobwe (see: Shinkolobwe)	CG-LB	11°02' S, 26°29' E	1334 m
Shangi (see also: Colline Shangi, Ishangi, Shangi Schad)	RW-OU	02°24' S, 29°00' E	
Shangi Schad (see: Shangi)	RW-OU	02°24' S, 29°00' E	
Shangugu (see also: Cyangugu)	RW-OU	02°29' S, 28°54' E	1537 m
Shibambo (see also: Chibambo, Shibombo, Tshibambo)	CG-HK	10°18' S, 28°37' E	928 m
Shibombo (see: Shibambo)	CG-HK	10°18' S, 28°37' E	928 m
Shindaika	CG-HK	11°39' S, 27°41' E	
Shinkolobwe (see also: Chinkolobwe, Dethioux Farm, Cave I, Dethioux Farm, Cave II, Dethioux Farm, Tantara Cave, Dethioux Hoeve, Grot I, Dethioux Hoeve, Grot II, Dethioux Hoeve, Tantara Grot, Grotte de Tantara, Ferme Dethioux, Grotte I, Ferme Dethioux, Grotte II, Ferme Dethioux, Shainkolobwe, Tantara Cave, Trou aux Serpents)	CG-LB	11°02' S, 26°29' E	1334 m
Shyanda (see also: Colline Shyanda)	RW-SU	02°33' S, 29°48' E	1646 m
Simbi Cave	RW-SU	02°31' S, 29°40' E	
Sinda River	CG-IT	01°02' N, 30°04' E	830 m
Singitini (see: Kisangani)	CG-TO	00°31' N, 25°12' E	447 m
Sombe (see also: Kiabo, 14 km upstream)	CG-HL	08°50' S, 26°02' E	
Soudan River	CG-HU	04°35' N, 29°35' E	
South Kivu Province (see: Sud-Kivu Province)	CG		
South Ubangui Province (see: Sud Ubangui Province)	CG		
Southern Prefecture	RW		
St Gerard Mission (see: Kapolowe)	CG-HK	11°02' S, 26°57' E	1135 m

St Joseph Mission (see: Mikalaya)	CG-LL	06°01' S, 22°19' E	608 m
St Therese Mission (see: Likasi)	CG-HK	10°59' S, 26°44' E	1318 m
St. Jos. (Mission) (see: Mikalaya)	CG-LL	06°01' S, 22°19' E	608 m
St. Joseph de Luluabourg Mission (see: Mikalaya)	CG-LL	06°01' S, 22°19' E	608 m
St. Theresa Mission (see: Likasi)	CG-HK	10°59' S, 26°44' E	1318 m
Stanleystad (see: Kisangani)	CG-TO	00°31' N, 25°12' E	447 m
Stanleyville (see: Kisangani)	CG-TO	00°31' N, 25°12' E	447 m
Sturi Forest (see: Ituri Forest)	CG-IT	01°00' N, 29°16' E	
Sud-Kivu Province (see also: South Kivu Province)	CG		
Sud Ubangui Province (see also: South Ubangui Province)	CG		
Sukisa	CG-BU	02°19' N, 24°59' E	470 m
Swanepoel I Cave (see also: Grotte Swanepoel I, Swanepoel I Grot)	CG-LB	10°50' S, 26°39' E	ca 1350 m
Swanepoel I Grot (see: Swanepoel I Cave)	CG-LB	10°50' S, 26°39' E	ca 1350 m
Swanepoel II Abyss	CG-LB	10°51' S, 26°42' E	ca 1350 m
Taere River (see also: Tayele (River))	CG-HU	04°33' N, 29°47' E	
Talama, 4 km SW (see: Kabobo Forest)	CG-SK	04°59' S, 29°05' E	
Talatala	CG-IT	01°15' N, 29°50' E	1170 m
Tamba Tamba Cave b 12 (see also: Tamba Tamba Grot b 12)	CG-BC	05°43' S, 14°27' E	
Tamba Tamba Grot b 12 (see: Tamba Tamba Cave b 12)	CG-BC	05°43' S, 14°27' E	
Tamira	RW-OU	01°34' S, 29°22' E	
Tandala	CG-SU	02°58' N, 19°21' E	456 m
Tanganika Province (see: Tanganyika Province)	CG		
Tanganyika Meer, NW oever (see: Lake Tanganyika, NW bank)	CG-SK	ca 03°20' S, 29°12' E	
Tanganyika Province (see also: Tanganika Province)	CG		
Tanganyika, Congo shore of Lake	CG	ca 06°00' S, 29°11' E	
Tanganyika, Lake, NW bank (see: Lake Tanganyika, NW bank)	CG-SK	ca 03°20' S, 29°12' E	
Tantara Cave (see: Shinkolobwe)	CG-LB	11°02' S, 26°29' E	1334 m
TASOK (The American School of Kinshasa) (see: Kinshasa, 10 km W)	CG-KN	ca 04°20' S, 15°15' E	
Tayele (River) (see: Taere River)	CG-HU	04°33' N, 29°47' E	
Tembwe	CG-TG	06°30' S, 29°22' E	1055 m
Temvo	CG-BC	05°30' S, 13°01' E	238 m
Tenke (see also: Likasi, 130 km N, Mwelampande, Mwela-Pande Cave)	CG-HK	10°35' S, 26°07' E	1512 m
Teturi	CG-IT	01°04' N, 29°08' E	766 m
Teza, 2.3 km N, 0.7 km W (see: Kibira National Park)	BY-MV	03°13' S, 29°34' E	2200–2400 m
Thysstad (see: Mbanza-Ngungu)	CG-BC	05°15' S, 14°52' E	604 m
Thysville (see: Mbanza-Ngungu)	CG-BC	05°15' S, 14°52' E	604 m
Thysville, Cave (see: Banjan Caves)	CG-BC	05°16' S, 14°53' E	
Thysville, Cave b 12 a	CG-BC	05°16' S, 14°52' E	
Thysville, Cave b 13 a (see: Banjan Caves)	CG-BC	05°16' S, 14°53' E	
Tingasi	CG-HU	03°24' N, 27°55' E	
Tondu	CG-ET	00°53' S, 18°09' E	
Tongoni (see: Kasongo)	CG-MN	04°27' S, 26°40' E	625 m
Topetope	CG-SK	02°16' S, 28°03' E	
Tora	BY-BI	03°41' S, 29°34' E	2186 m
Tore (see also: Tori)	CG-HU	04°20' N, 29°50' E	

Tori (see: Tore)	CG-HU	04°20' N, 29°50' E	
Trappist Mission	CG-KU	05°02' S, 18°51' E	
Trou aux Serpents (see: Shinkolobwe)	CG-LB	11°02' S, 26°29' E	1334 m
Tschakala (see: Tshakala)	CG-TO	00°27' N, 25°32' E	453 m
Tschambutscha (see: Tshambutschu)	CG-SK	ca 01°58' S, 28°30' E	
Tschinputu (see: Cinputu)	CG-LL	05°22' S, 22°21' E	
Tschuapa (see: Tshuapa)	CG-TP	00°14' S, 20°42' E	
Tsebahu	CG-IT	01°13' N, 29°49' E	
Tshakala (see also: Kisangani, 45 km E, Tschakala)	CG-TO	00°27' N, 25°32' E	453 m
Tshamalenge Cave (see also: Grotte de Tshamalenge)	CG-HK	11°46' S, 26°30' E	
Tshambi	CG-NK	00°44' S, 29°14' E	1050 m
Tshambutschu (see also: Irangi, 10 km from, Tschambutscha)	CG-SK	ca 01°58' S, 28°30' E	
Tshamiagongo Volcano (see: Nyirogongo Volcano)	CG-NK	01°31' S, 29°15' E	
Tshaninagongo (see: Nyirogongo Volcano)	CG-NK	01°31' S, 29°15' E	
Tshapona (see: Tshiapona)	CG-HL	07°11' S, 24°19' E	826 m
Tshebahu River	CG-IT	01°19' N, 29°52' E	1200 m
Tshiabirimu, mount (see also: Mount Tshiabirimu, Mount Tshiaberimu)	CG-NK	ca 00°05' S, 29°26' E	
Tshiapona (see also: Tshapona)	CG-HL	07°11' S, 24°19' E	826 m
Tshibaka (see: Tshibaka-Kaji)	CG-LL	07°43' S, 23°12' E	882 m
Tshibaka-Kaji (see also: Tshibaka)	CG-LL	07°43' S, 23°12' E	882 m
Tshibambo (see: Shibambo)	CG-HK	10°18' S, 28°37' E	928 m
Tshibasha	CG-LL	05°50' S, 22°25' E	
Tshibashi (River) (see also: Tshibashie (River))	CG-LL	05°45' S, 22°08' E	
Tshibashie (River) (see: Tshibashi (River))	CG-LL	05°45' S, 22°08' E	
Tshibati	CG-SK	02°14' S, 28°47' E	
Tshibinda (see also: Mulungu-Tshibinda)	CG-SK	02°19' S, 28°46' E	1918 m
Tshibungu	CG-LL	05°38' S, 22°16' E	608 m
Tshikapa (see also: Chikapa)	CG-KS	06°25' S, 20°48' E	485 m
Tshikapa Territory	CG-KS	06°25' S, 20°48' E	
Tshilinge (former) district (see: Kasai Oriental Province)	CG		
Tshimputu	CG-LL	05°48' S, 22°19' E	
Tshisangwe	CG-HK	11°28' S, 27°39' E	
Tshopo	CG-TO	00°28' N, 25°33' E	
Tshopo Falls (see also: Tshopo Falls)	CG-TO	00°33' N, 25°11' E	
Tshopo Province	CG		
Tshopo Falls (see: Tshopo Falls)	CG-TO	00°33' N, 25°11' E	
Tshuapa (see also: Tschuapa)	CG-TP	00°14' S, 20°42' E	
Tshuapa district	CG-TP	00°13' S, 20°52' E	
Tshuapa Province	CG		
Tshuapa River, upper (see also: Haut Tshuapa, Tshuapa, Bovenloop)	CG-TP	01°00' S, 23°20' E	
Tshuapa, Bovenloop (see: Tshuapa River, upper)	CG-TP	01°00' S, 23°02' E	
Tshyohaha, Lake (see: Cyohaha, Lake)	RW-ES	02°15' S, 30°00' E	
Tumba, Lac (see: Tumba, Lake)	CG-ET	ca 00°48' S, 18°03' E	
Tumba, Lake (see also: Lake Tumba, Tumba, Lac, Lac Tumba, Tumba Meer)	CG-ET	ca 00°48' S, 18°03' E	
Tumbe Meer (see: Tumba, Lake)	CG-ET	ca 00°48' S, 18°03' E	

Tumbwe	CG-NK	ca 01°00' S, 29°15' E	
Tungudu	CG-NK	00°45' N, 29°40' E	840 m
Ubuwumo lava hole	RW-NO		
Uduku	CG-HU	04°32' N, 29°33' E	950 m
(see also: Uduku Moke)			
Uduku Moke	CG-HU	04°32' N, 29°33' E	950 m
(see: Uduku)			
Uele [River]	CG	ca 03°41' N, 26°03' E	
(see also: Welle [River])			
Ugongo	CG-NK	00°20' N, 29°49' E	2285 m
(see also: Old Kalonge)			
Ukaika	CG-IT	00°45' N, 28°45' E	900 m
Uma	CG-TO	00°32' N, 25°54' E	508 m
Umangi [Mission]	CG-TP	02°07' S, 21°24' E	
Université de Kisangani, Faculté des Sciences	CG-TO	00°31' N, 25°12' E	447 m
(see: Kisangani)			
Upemba National Park	CG-HL	09°00' S, 26°45' E	
Upper Congo	CG		
Upper Katanga Province	CG		
(see: Haut Katanga Province)			
Upper Lomami Province	CG		
(see: Haut Lomami Province)			
Upper Uele Province	CG		
(see: Haut Uele Province)			
Usambiers	CG		
Usumbura	BY-BM	03°23' S, 29°22' E	794 m
(see: Bujumbura)			
Utu [River]	CG-NK	01°24' S, 27°49' E	
(see also: Rutu [River])			
Utukuru	CG-HU	04°18' N, 29°56' E	
Uvinza	CG-SK	03°24' S, 29°09' E	227 m
(see: Uvira)			
Uvira	CG-SK	03°24' S, 29°09' E	227 m
(see also: Uvinza)			
Uvira Territory	CG-SK	03°24' S, 29°08' E	
Uwinka	RW-OU	02°28' S, 29°12' E	
Vaku	CG-BC	05°15' S, 13°10' E	351 m
Vankerckhovenstad	CG-HU	03°20' N, 29°30' E	791 m
(see: Nzoro)			
Vankerckhovenville	CG-HU	03°20' N, 29°30' E	791 m
(see: Nzoro)			
Vieux Beni	CG-NK	00°26' N, 29°33' E	585 m
(see also: Ancien Beni, Fort Beni)			
Vinamont Farm	CG-HK	11°41' S, 27°29' E	
Virunga National Park	CG-NK	01°00' S, 29°15' E	
(see also: Albert National Park, Parc National Albert, PNA)			
Vista	CG-BC	05°52' S, 12°17' E	2 m
(see: Nsiamfumu)			
Vitshumbi	CG-NK	00°41' S, 29°23' E	907 m
(see also: Bitshumbi)			
Volcan du Kivu	CG-NK	01°31' S, 29°15' E	
(see: Nyirogongo Volcano)			
Volcan Niragong	CG-NK	01°31' S, 29°15' E	
(see: Nyirogongo Volcano)			
Volcan Nyiragongo	CG-NK	01°31' S, 29°15' E	
(see: Nyirogongo Volcano)			
Volcan Nyirogongo	CG-NK	01°31' S, 29°15' E	
(see: Nyirogongo Volcano)			
Volcan Tshamiagongo	CG-NK	01°31' S, 29°15' E	
(see: Nyirogongo Volcano)			
Vumbi	CG-HL	08°38' S, 25°58' E	932 m
Wafania	CG-TP	01°21' S, 20°20' E	396 m
(see also: Wafanya)			
Wafanya	CG-TP	01°21' S, 20°20' E	396 m
(see: Wafania)			
Wagenia	CG-TO	00°23' N, 25°12' E	508 m
Wago, mount	CG-IT	01°45' N, 30°40' E	2240 m
(see also: Mount Wago, Wasa Wago, mount, Blukwa, 10 km E)			
Walikale	CG-NK	01°25' S, 28°03' E	703 m
Walikale, 15 mi [=24 km] S	CG-NK	01°40' S, 28°07' E	
Wamba Territory	CG-HU		
Wangata	CG-ET	00°04' N, 18°16' E	306 m
(see: Bandaka)			
Wasa	CG-IT	01°44' N, 30°39' E	1386 m
(see: Wasa Wago Forest)			
Wasa Wago Forest	CG-IT	01°44' N, 30°39' E	1386 m
(see also: Wasa)			

Wasa Wago, mount (see: Wago, mount)	CG-IT	01°45' N, 30°40' E	2240 m
Washiha Forest (see also: Bugarula, 6 km N)	CG-SK	ca 02°00' S, 29°04' E	1500 m
Wasseige boerderij (see: Wasseige Farm)	CG-HK	11°50' S, 27°20' E	
Wasseige Farm (see also: Ferme Wasseige, Kipushi, 15 km from, Wasseige boerderij)	CG-HK	11°50' S, 27°20' E	
Weko Forest	CG-TO	01°00' N, 24°33' E	
Welle [River] (see: Uele [River])	CG	04°07' N, 22°26' E	
West Kasai (former) Province (see: Kasai Occidental (former) Province)	CG		
Western Prefecture	RW		
Wilibadi River	CG-HU	03°55' N, 29°08' E	
Yaekela	CG-TO	00°48' N, 24°18' E	508 m
Yakubuku (see: Yakuluku)	CG-HU	04°20' N, 28°48' E	697 m
Yakuluku (see also: Yakubuku)	CG-HU	04°20' N, 28°48' E	697 m
Yalokele	CG-ET	00°40' S, 22°48' E	443 m
Yalosemba (see also: Yalosembe, Yalosombo)	CG-MO	02°35' N, 21°47' E	422 m
Yalosembe (see: Yalosemba)	CG-MO	02°35' N, 21°47' E	422 m
Yalosombo (see: Yalosemba)	CG-MO	02°35' N, 21°47' E	422 m
Yalusaka	CG-TP	01°05' S, 22°58' E	420 m
Yamazo Yamono	CG-MO	02°35' N, 21°47' E	
Yambasa (see: Yambata)	CG-MO	02°26' N, 21°58' E	414 m
Yambata (see also: Yambasa)	CG-MO	02°26' N, 21°58' E	414 m
Yambombo	CG-MO	02°35' N, 21°47' E	
Yangambi	CG-TO	00°47' N, 24°28' E	437 m
Yangambi Division Forest	CG-TO	00°47' N, 24°24' E	
Yaosuka	CG-TO	00°45' N, 24°29' E	
Yayama	CG-TP	01°16' S, 23°07' E	456 m
Yema Mayombe	CG-BC	05°45' S, 12°17' E	18 m
Yokamba Elongo	CG-TP	00°01' N, 22°17' E	429 m
Yoko	CG-TO	00°17' N, 25°17' E	
Yolohotiri Cave (see also: Grotte de Yolohotiri, Yolohotiri Grot)	CG-IT	01°13' N, 29°49' E	
Yolohotiri Grot (see: Yolohotiri Cave)	CG-IT	01°13' N, 29°49' E	
Yolokafiri (see also: Jolohafiri)	CG-IT	01°20' N, 29°50' E	1030 m
Zambi	CG-BC	05°51' S, 12°52' E	
Zega (see: Zeya)	CG-IT	01°45' N, 30°44' E	650 m
Zemio (see also: Semmio, Semnio)	CG-BU	05°03' N, 27°07' E	
Zeya (see also: Zega)	CG-IT	01°45' N, 30°44' E	650 m
Zimet Quarter	BY-BM	03°24' S, 29°21' E	
Zobia	CG-BU	02°58' N, 25°56' E	609 m
Zongo	CG-SU	04°20' N, 18°35' E	
Zookis (see: Kisangani)	CG-TO	00°31' N, 25°12' E	447 m

Acknowledgements

We would like to extend our greatest thanks to our contact persons in the various museums (see “Summary table of museum specimens” section), who provided the necessary information to enable us to make this update, especially to Wim Wendelen (Royal Museum for Central Africa, Tervuren, Belgium) and Tom Geerinckx (Royal Belgian Institute of Natural Sciences, Brussels, Belgium). The contribution of Guy-Crispin Gembu Tungaluna and Prescott Musaba Akawa was financially supported by the Flemish Interuniversity Council (VLIR-UOS). Prescott Musaba was also supported by CEBioS, a programme funded by the Directorate General for development Cooperation (DGD) and housed at the RBINS.

References

- ACR. 2016. African Chiroptera Report. AfricanBats, Pretoria. Available from <http://www.africanbats.org/index.php/publications/africa-chiroptera-report> [accessed 28 Sep. 2017].
- Adam F., Aellen V. & Tranier M. 1993. Nouvelles données sur le genre *Myopterus*. Le statut de *Myopterus daubentonii* Desmarest, 1820 (Chiroptera: Molossidae). *Revue suisse de Zoologie* 100 (2): 317–326. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.79863>
- Adedeji A.O., Okonko I.O., Eyarefe O.D., Adedeji O.B., Babalola E.T., Ojezele M.O., Nwanze J.C. & Amusan T.A. 2010. An overview of rabies – History, epidemiology, control and possible elimination. *African Journal of Microbiology Research* 4 (22): 2327–2338. Available from <http://www.academicjournals.org/journal/AJMR/article-abstract/564B5C314746> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Aellen V. 1952. Contribution à l'étude des chiroptères du Cameroun. *Mémoire de la Société neuchâteloise de Sciences naturelles* 8 (1): 1–121.
- Aellen V. 1956. Speologica africana. Chiroptères des grottes de Guinée. *Bulletin de l'Institut fondamental d'Afrique noire, Sciences naturelles* 18 A (3): 884–894.
- Aellen V. 1959. Chiroptères nouveaux d'Afrique. *Archives des Sciences Genève* 12 (2): 217–235.
- Aellen V. 1966. Addenda. In: Hayman R.W., Misonne X. & Verheyen W.N. The Bats of the Congo and Rwanda and Burundi. *Annalen van het Koninklijk Museum voor Midden Afrika, Zoologische Wetenschappen* (8) 154: 69–71.
- Aellen V. & Brosset A. 1968. Chiroptères du sud du Congo (Brazzaville). *Revue suisse de Zoologie* 75 (14): 435–458. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.97040>
- Agnarsson I., Zambrana-Torrel C.M., Flores-Saldana N.P. & May-Collado L.J. 2011. A time-calibrated species-level phylogeny of bats (Chiroptera, Mammalia). *PLoS Current Tree of Life* 3: RRN1212. Available from <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3038382/> [accessed 28 Sep. 2017].
- Allen G.M. 1939. A checklist of African mammals. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 83: 1–763. Available from <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2781971#page/7/mode/1up> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Allen G.M. & Loveridge A. 1942. Scientific results of a fourth expedition to forested areas in East and Central Africa I. Mammals. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 89 (4): 145–216. Available from <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2792109#page/185/mode/1up> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Allen J.A. 1917. Part I. Systematic List. In: Allen J.A., Lang H. & Chapin J.P. The American Museum Congo Expedition Collection of Bats. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 37 (18): 405–478.

- Allen J.A., Lang H. & Chapin J.P. 1917. The American Museum Congo Expedition Collection of Bats. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 37 (18): 405–563. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.89200>
- Almeida F.C., Giannini N.P., DeSalle R. & Simmons N.B. 2011. Evolutionary relationships of the Old World fruit bats (Chiroptera, Pteropodidae): Another star phylogeny? *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 11 (281): 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2148-11-281>
- Almeida F.C., Giannini N.P. & Simmons N.B. 2016. The evolutionary history of the African fruit bats (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae). *Acta Chiropterologica* 18 (1): 73–90. <https://doi.org/10.3161/15081109ACC2016.18.1.003>
- Alonso-Zarazaga M.A. 2005. Nomenclature of higher taxa: a new approach. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 62 (4): 189–199. Available from <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34357645#page/195/mode/1up> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Ammerman L.K., Brashear W.A. & Bartlett S.N. 2013. Further evidence for the basal divergence of *Cheiromeles* (Chiroptera: Molossidae). *Acta Chiropterologica* 15 (2): 307–312. <https://doi.org/10.3161/150811013X678946>
- Anciaux de Faveaux F. 1958. Speologica africana. Chiroptères des grottes du Haut-Katanga (Congo Belge). *Bulletin de l'Institut fondamental d'Afrique noire, Sciences naturelles* (A) 20 (1): 263–275.
- Anciaux de Faveaux F.M. 1959–1960. Notes biospéléologiques et parasitologiques sur des grottes du Katanga. *Bulletin de la Société Spéléologique de Katanga* 1: 23–36; 2: 19–22.
- Anciaux de Faveaux F.M. 1960a. Reproduction des chiroptères du Haut-Katanga. *Bulletin de la Société Spéléologique de Katanga* 2: 23–30.
- Anciaux de Faveaux F.M. 1960b. Baguage des chiroptères au Katanga. *Bulletin de la Société Spéléologique de Katanga* 2: 30–33.
- Anciaux de Faveaux F. 1964. La faune des grottes du Haut-Katanga. 3. *Congrès Internationale de Spéléologie, Vienne 1961* 3 (2): 11–21.
- Anciaux de Faveaux M. 1965. Les parasites des chiroptères. Rôle épidémiologique chez les animaux et l'homme au Katanga. *Annales de Parasitologie humaine et comparée* 40 (1): 21–38. <https://doi.org/10.1051/parasite/1965401021>
- Anciaux de Faveaux M. 1972. Répartition biogéographique et cycles annuels de chiroptères d'Afrique centrale, 2 vols. PhD Thesis, *University of Paris VI*.
- Anciaux de Faveaux M. 1977. Déplacements saisonniers chez *Miniopterus schreibersi natalensis* (A. Smith, 1834) au Shaba méridional (S.E. Zaïre, Afrique Centrale) (Mammalia Chiroptera). *Revue de zoologie africaine* 91 (3): 721–729.
- Anciaux de Faveaux M. 1978a. Les cycles annuels de reproduction chez les chiroptères cavernicoles du Shaba (S.E. Zaïre) et du Rwanda. *Mammalia* 42 (4): 453–490. <https://doi.org/10.1515/mamm.1978.42.4.453>
- Anciaux de Faveaux M. 1978b. Notes éco-éthologique et parasitologiques sur les Chiroptères cavernicoles du Shaba (Zaïre). *International Journal of Speleology* 10 (3–4): 331–350. <https://doi.org/10.5038/1827-806X.10.3.9>
- Anciaux de Faveaux M. 1983. Les cycles annuels de reproduction chez les chiroptères phytophiles au Shaba (SE Zaïre) et au Rwanda. In: Van der Straeten E., Verheyen W.N. & De Vree F. (eds) *Proceedings of the Third International Colloquium on Ecology and Taxonomy of African Small Mammals*. Antwerpen,

- July 20–24, 1981: 27–34. *Annalen van het Koninklijk Museum voor Midden Afrika, Zoologische Wetenschappen* 237. Koninklijk Museum voor Midden Afrika, Tervuren.
- Andersen K. 1905. A list of the species and subspecies of the genus *Rhinolophus*, with some notes on their geographical distribution. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* ser. 7, 16 (92): 648–662. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03745480509443310>
- Andersen K. 1907. Chiropteran notes. *Annali del Museo civico di Storia Naturale “Giacomo Doria”* ser. 3, 3 (O.S. 43): 1–45. Available from <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7931441#page/15/mode/1up> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Andersen K. 1912. *Catalogue of the Chiroptera in the Collection of the British Museum. 2nd ed. I. Megachiroptera*. Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History), London. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.8322>
- Ansell W.F.H. 1960. Some fruit bats from Northern Rhodesia, with the description of a new race of *Epomophorus gambianus* Ogilby. *Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines* 61 (1–2): 160–166.
- Ansell W.F.H. 1974. Some mammals from Zambia and adjacent countries. *Occasional Papers of the National Parks and Wildlife Services, Zambia* Suppl 1: 1–49.
- Aulagnier S. 2013. *Asellia tridens* Geoffroy’s Trident Leaf-nosed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 362–364. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Baeten B., Van Cakenberghe V. & De Vree F. 1984. An annotated inventory of a collection of bats from Rwanda (Chiroptera). *Revue de zoologie africaine* 98 (1): 183–196.
- Baker R.J. & Bradley R.D. 2006. Speciation in mammals and the genetic species concept. *Journal of Mammalogy* 87 (4): 643–662. <https://doi.org/10.1644/06-MAMM-F-038R2.1>
- Barghoorn S.F. 1977. New material of *Vespertiliavus* Schlosser (Mammalia, Chiroptera) and suggested relationships of emballonurid bats based on cranial morphology. *American Museum Novitates* 2618: 1–29. Available from <http://hdl.handle.net/2246/2017> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Bates P.J.J., Cameron K., Pearch M.J. & Hayes B. 2013. A review of the bats (Chiroptera) of the Republic of Congo, including eight species new to the country. *Acta Chiropterologica* 15 (2): 313–340. <https://doi.org/10.3161/150811013X678955>
- Benda P. & Vallo P. 2012. New look on the geographical variation in *Rhinolophus clivosus* with description of a new horseshoe bat species from Cyrenaica, Libya. *Vespertilio* 16: 69–96. Available from http://www.ceson.org/vespertilio/16/069_096_Benda.pdf [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Benoit P.L.G. 1958a. Les Polyctenidae du Congo Belge (Hemiptera - Cimicoidea). *Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines* 57 (1–2): 68–72.
- Benoit P.L.G. 1958b. Contribution a l’étude de Spinturnicidae du Congo Belge. *Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines* 57 (1–2): 96–100.
- Bergmans W. 1976. A revision of the African genus *Myonycteris* Matschie, 1899 (Mammalia, Megachiroptera). *Beaufortia* 24 (317): 189–216. Available from <https://www.oalibrary.org/papers2/ed9ddc89-f59d-41e2-96e7-a66a93fe628a/> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Bergmans W. 1979. First records of *Epomops dobsonii* (Bocage, 1889) from Tanzania and Rwanda, with a note on its size range (Mammalia, Megachiroptera). *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 44 (4): 239–240. Available from <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/186090#page/7/mode/1up> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].

- Bergmans W. 1980. A new fruit bat of the genus *Myonycteris* Matschie, 1899, from eastern Kenya and Tanzania (Mammalia, Megachiroptera). *Zoologische Mededelingen* 55 (14): 171–181.
- Bergmans W. 1988. Taxonomy and biogeography of African fruit bats (Mammalia, Megachiroptera). 1. General introduction; Material and methods; Results: The genus *Epomophorus* Bennett, 1836. *Beaufortia* 38 (5): 75–146. Available from <http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/548382> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Bergmans W. 1989. Taxonomy and biogeography of African fruit bats (Mammalia, Megachiroptera). 2. The genera *Micropteropus* Matschie, 1899, *Epomops* Gray, 1870, *Hypsignatus* H. Allen, 1861, *Nanonycteris*, Matschie, 1899 and *Plerotes* Andersen, 1910. *Beaufortia* 39 (4): 89–153. Available from <http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/548365> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Bergmans W. 1991. Taxonomy and biogeography of African fruit bats (Mammalia, Megachiroptera). 3. The genera *Scotonycteris* Matschie, 1894, *Casinycteris* Thomas, 1910, *Pteropus* Brisson, 1762, and *Eidolon* Rafinesque, 1815. *Beaufortia* 40 (7): 111–177. Available from <http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/548463> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Bergmans W. 1994. Taxonomy and biogeography of African fruit bats (Mammalia, Megachiroptera). 4. The genus *Rousettus* Gray, 1821. *Beaufortia* 44 (4): 79–126. Available from <http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/548564> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Bergmans W. 1997. Taxonomy and biogeography of African fruit bats (Mammalia, Megachiroptera). 5. The genera *Lissonycteris* Andersen, 1913, *Myonycteris* Matschie, 1899 and *Megaloglossus* Pagenstecher, 1885; General remarks and conclusions; annex: Key to all species. *Beaufortia* 47 (2): 11–90. Available from <http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/548609> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Bergmans W. 2013. *Epomophorus anelli* Ansell's Epauletted Fruit Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 238–240. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Bergmans W. & Van Bree P.J.H. 1972. The taxonomy of the African bat *Megaloglossus woermanni* Pagenstecher, 1885 (Megachiroptera, Macroglossinae). *Biologica Gabonica* 3–4: 291–299.
- Bernard R.T.F. 2013. *Myotis tricolor* Temminck's Myotis (Temminck's Hairy Bat). In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 706–708. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Bernard R.T.F. & Happold M. 2013a. *Rhinolophus clivosus* Geoffroy's Horseshoe Bat (Cretzschmar's Horseshoe Bat). In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 316–318. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Bernard R.T.F. & Happold M. 2013b. *Hipposideros caffer* Sundevall's Leaf-nosed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 375–378. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Bernard R.T.F. & Happold M. 2013c. *Nycteris thebaica* Egyptian Slit-faced Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 457–460. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Bernard R.T.F. & Happold M. 2013d. *Miniopterus fraterculus* Lesser Long-fingered Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 712–714. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Bernard R.T.F. & Happold M. 2013e. *Miniopterus natalensis* Natal Long-fingered Bat (Natal Clinging Bat). In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 718–720. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Bocage J.V.B. 1889. Mammifères d'Angola et du Congo. *Jornal de Sciencas mathematicas, physicas e naturaes* (2) 1 (1): 8–32.

Available from <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4141036#page/5/mode/1up> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].

Breman J.G., Johnson K.M., Van der Groen G., Robbins C.B., Szczeniowski M.V., Ruti K., Webb P.A., Meier F., Heymann D.L. & The Ebola Virus Study Team. 1999. A search for Ebola virus in animals in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Cameroon: Ecologic, virologic, and serologic surveys, 1979–1980. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 179 (2 - Suppl 1): 139–147. <https://doi.org/10.1086/514278>

Brosset A. 1966a. Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. XX. Chiroptères. *Bulletin de l'Institut fondamental d'Afrique noire, Sciences naturelles* 28A (1): 362–370.

Brosset A. 1966b. Les chiroptères du Haut-Ivindo (Gabon). *Biologica Gabonica* 2 (1): 47–86.

Ceballos G. & Ehrlich P.R. 2006. Global mammal distributions, biodiversity hotspots, and conservation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 103 (51): 19374–19379.

<https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0609334103>

Claessen C.J. & De Vree F. 1990. Systematic and distributional notes on the larger species of the genus *Epomophorus* Bennet, 1836 (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae). In: Peters G. & Hutterer R. (eds) *Vertebrates in the Tropics. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Vertebrate Biogeography and Systematics in the Tropics, Bonn, June 5–8, 1989*: 177–186. Museum Alexander Koenig, Bonn.

Claessen C.J. & De Vree F. 1991. Systematic and taxonomic notes on the *Epomophorus anurus-labiatus-minor* complex with the description of a new species (Mammalia: Chiroptera: Pteropodidae). *Senckenbergiana biologica* 71 (4/6): 209–238.

Cotterill F.P.D. 2001a. Further notes on large Afrotropical free-tailed bats of the genus *Tadarida* (Molossidae: Mammalia). *Arnoldia Zimbabwe* 10 (18): 199–210.

Cotterill F.P.D. 2001b. The first specimen of Thomas's flat-headed bat, *Mimetillus moloneyi thomasi* (Microchiroptera: Mammalia) in Southern Africa from Mozambique. *Arnoldia Zimbabwe* 10 (19): 211–218.

Cotterill F.P.D. 2001c. New specimens of lesser house bats (Vespertilionidae: *Scotoecus*) from Mozambique and Zambia. *Arnoldia Zimbabwe* 10 (20): 219–223.

Cotterill F.P.D. 2002. A new species of horseshoe bat (Microchiroptera: Rhinolophidae) from south-central Africa: with comments on its affinities and evolution, and the characterization of rhinolophid species. *Journal of Zoology* 256 (2): 165–179. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952836902000201>

Cotterill F.P.D. 2013a. *Rhinolophus eloquens* Eloquent Horseshoe Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 323–325. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Cotterill F.P.D. 2013b. *Nycteris parisii* Parisi's Slit-faced Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 456–457. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Cotterill F.P.D. 2013c. *Tadarida ansorgei* Ansorge's Free-tailed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 495–497. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Cotterill F.P.D. 2013d. *Tadarida bivittata* Spotted Free-tailed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 499–500. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Cotterill F.P.D. 2013e. *Tadarida fulminans* Madagascan Free-tailed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 511–513. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Cotterill F.P.D. 2013f. *Tadarida gallagheri* Gallagher's Free-tailed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 513–514. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Cotterill F.P.D. 2013g. *Tadarida niveiventer* White-bellied Free-tailed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 525–526. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Cotterill F.P.D. 2013h. *Tadarida ventralis* Giant Free-tailed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 539–540. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Cotterill F.P.D. 2013i. *Kerivoula argentata* Damara Woolly Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 726–727. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Cotterill F.P.D. 2013j. *Kerivoula lanosa* Lesser Woolly Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 730–731. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Cotterill F.P.D. & Happold M. 2013a. *Rhinolophus fumigatus* Rüppell's Horseshoe Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 329–331. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Cotterill F.P.D. & Happold M. 2013b. *Rhinolophus simulator* Bushveld Horseshoe Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 351–353. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Cotterill F.P.D. & Happold M. 2013c. *Tadarida midas* Midas Free-tailed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 518–520. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Cotterill F.P.D. & Happold M. 2013d. *Tadarida nigeriae* Nigerian Free-tailed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 523–525. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Csorba G., Ujhelyi P. & Thomas N. 2003. *Horseshoe Bats of the World (Chiroptera: Rhinolophidae)*. Alana Books, Shropshire, UK.

Csorba G., Chou C.-H., Ruedi M., Görföl T., Motokawa M., Wiantoro S., Thong V.D., Son N.T., Lin L.-K. & Furey N. 2014. The reds and the yellows: a review of Asian *Chrysopteron* Jentink, 1910 (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae: *Myotis*). *Journal of Mammalogy* 95 (4): 663–678.

<https://doi.org/10.1644/13-MAMM-A-200>

Decher J., Norris R.W. & Fahr J. 2010. Small mammal survey in the upper Seli River valley, Sierra Leone. *Mammalia* 74 (2): 163–176. <https://doi.org/10.1515/MAMM.2010.026>

Decher J., Hoffmann A., Schaer J., Norris R.W., Kadjo B., Astrin J., Monadjem A. & Hutterer R. 2016. Bat diversity in the Simandou Mountain Range of Guinea, with the description of a new white-winged vespertilionid. *Acta Chiropterologica* 17 (2): 255–282 (for 2015).

<https://doi.org/10.3161/15081109ACC2015.17.2.003>

Dollman G. 1909. On mammals collected by Mr. S.A. Neave, M.A., B.Sc. (Oxon.) in Katanga, Congo Free State. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History Ser. 8*, 3 (16): 348–354. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222930908692589>

- Dollman G. 1914. Notes on mammals collected by Dr. Christy in the Congo and by Dr. Bayer in Uganda and British East Africa. *Revue de zoologie africaine* 4: 75–90. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.13888>
- Dool S.E., Puechmaille S.J., Foley N.M., Allegrini B., Bastian A., Mutumi G.L., Maluleke T.G., Odendaal L.J., Teeling E.C. & Jacobs D.S. 2016. Nuclear introns outperform mitochondrial DNA in inter-specific phylogenetic reconstruction: Lessons from horseshoe bats (Rhinolophidae: Chiroptera). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 97: 196–212. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2016.01.003>
- Dowsett R.J., Harrison D.L. & Granjon L. 1991. Bats (Chiroptera) from the Mayombe and lower Kouilou (with a checklist for Congo). *Tauraco Research Report* 4: 251–263.
- Eger J. 2013. *Glauconycteris curryae* Curry's Butterfly Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 567–568. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Eger J.L. & Schlitter D.A. 2001. A new species of *Glauconycteris* from West Africa (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Acta Chiropterologica* 3 (1): 1–10.
- Eisentraut M. 1963. *Die Wirbeltiere des Kamerungebirges*. Parey, Hamburg and Berlin.
- Ellerman J.R., Morrison-Scott T.C.S. & Hayman R.W. 1953. *Southern African Mammals 1758 to 1951: a Reclassification*. Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History), London. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.113025>
- El-Rayah M.A. 1980. Systematics of African molossid bats of the subgenus *Xiphonycteris* of the genus *Tadarida* (Molossidae: Chiroptera). PhD Thesis, *University of Toronto*. Available from <https://hdl-bnc-idrc.dspacedirect.org/handle/10625/5743?show=full> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- El-Rayah M.A. 1981. A new species of bat of the genus *Tadarida* (family Molossidae) from West Africa. *Life Science Occasional Papers, Royal Ontario Museum* 36: 1–10.
- Fahr J. 2013a. *Nanonycteris veldkampii* Veldkamp's Dwarf Epauletted Fruit Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 278–280. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Fahr J. 2013b. *Rhinolophus hilli* Hill's Horseshoe Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 334–336. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Fahr J. 2013c. *Rhinolophus maclaudi* Maclaud's Horseshoe Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 342–343. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Fahr J. 2013d. *Hipposideros cyclops* Cyclops Leaf-nosed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 380–383. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Fahr J. 2013e. *Hipposideros fuliginosus* Sooty Leaf-nosed Bat (Temminck's Leaf-nosed Bat). In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 383–385. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Fahr J. 2013f. *Nycteris arge* Bates's Slit-faced Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 442–443. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Fahr J. 2013g. *Nycteris intermedia* Intermediate Slit-faced Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 450–451. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Fahr J. 2013h. *Nycteris nana* Dwarf Slit-faced Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 455–456. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Fahr J. 2013i. *Myopterus daubentonii* Daubenton's Winged-mouse Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 476–478. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

- Fahr J. 2013j. *Myopterus whitleyi* Bini Winged-mouse Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 478–479. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Fahr J. 2013k. *Tadarida aloysiisabaudiae* Duke of Abruzzi's Free-tailed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 493–495. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Fahr J. 2013l. *Tadarida bemmeleni* Gland-tailed Free-tailed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 497–499. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Fahr J. 2013m. *Tadarida congica* Congo Free-tailed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 507–509. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Fahr J. 2013n. *Tadarida demonstrator* Mongalla Free-tailed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 509–511. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Fahr J. 2013o. *Mimetillus moloneyi* Moloney's Mimic Bat (Moloney's Flat-headed Bat). In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 586–588. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Fahr J. 2013p. *Pipistrellus brunneus* Dark-brown Pipistrelle. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 613–614. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Fahr J. 2013q. *Pipistrellus crassulus* Broad-headed Pipistrelle. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 617–619. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Fahr J. 2013r. *Pipistrellus tenuipinnis* White-winged Pipistrelle (Slender-winged Pipistrelle). In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 655–656. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Fahr J. 2013s. *Kerivoula cuprosa* Copper Woolly Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 727–728. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Fahr J. 2013t. *Kerivoula phalaena* Spurrell's Woolly Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 731–732. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Fahr J. 2013u. *Kerivoula smithii* Smith's Woolly Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 733–734. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Fahr J. & Ebigo N.M. 2003. A conservation assessment of the bats of the Simandou Range, Guinea, with the first record of *Myotis welwitschii* (Gray, 1866) from West Africa. *Acta Chiropterologica* 5 (1): 125–141. <https://doi.org/10.3161/001.005.0116>
- Fahr J., Vierhaus H., Hutterer R. & Kock D. 2002. A revision of the *Rhinolophus maclaudi* species group with the description of a new species from West Africa (Chiroptera: Rhinolophidae). *Myotis* 40: 95–126.
- Fahr J., Djossa B.A. & Vierhaus H. 2006. Rapid assessment of bats (Chiroptera) in Déré, Diécké and Mt. Béro classified forests, southeastern Guinea; including a review of the distribution of bats in Guinée Forestière. In: Wright H.E., McCullough J., Alonso L.E. & Diallo M.S. (eds) *A Rapid Biological Assessment of Three Classified Forests in Southeastern Guinea. RAP Bulletin of Biological Assessment* 40: 168–180.
- Fain A. 1953. Notes sur une collection de rongeurs, insectivores et chauves-souris, capturés dans la région d'endémie pesteuse de Blukwa-Ituri, Congo Belge. *Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines* 48 (1–2): 89–101.
- Fain A. 1959. Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. XI. Le genre *Notoedres* Railliet 1893. *Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines* 60 (1–2): 131–167.

- Fain A. 1972. Notes sur les punaises parasites de chiroptères de la République du Zaïre avec description de deux espèces et d'une sous-espèce nouvelles. *Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines* 85 (3–4): 187–202.
- Fain A. & Aellen V. 1994. Notes sur une petite collection d'acariens (Acari) parasites récoltés sur des chiroptères de la collection du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Genève. *Bulletin de la Société neuchâteloise des Sciences naturelles* 117: 59–66.
- Fenton M.B. & Peterson R.L. 1972. Further notes on *Tadarida aloysiisabaudiae* and *Tadarida russata* (Chiroptera - Molossidae - Africa). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 50 (1): 19–24.
<https://doi.org/10.1139/z72-004>
- Foley N.M., Thong V.D., Soisook P., Goodman S.M., Armstrong K.N., Jacobs D.S., Puechmaille S.J. & Teeling E.C. 2014. How and why overcome the impediments to resolution: lessons from rhinolophid and hipposiderid bats. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 32 (2): 313–333.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/molbev/msu329>
- Foley N.M., Goodman S.M., Whelan C.V., Puechmaille S.J. & Teeling E. (2017). Towards navigating the Minotaur's labyrinth: cryptic diversity and taxonomic revision within the speciose genus *Hipposideros* (Hipposideridae). *Acta Chiropterologica* 19 (1): 1–18.
<https://doi.org/10.3161/15081109ACC2017.19.1.001>
- Frechkop S. 1938. Exploration du Parc National Albert. Mission G.F. De Witte (1933–1935). Fasc. 10. Mammifères, Chiroptera. *Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge, Bruxelles*: 42–60. Available from <http://www.apncb.be/archives/publications/exploration-national-park-albert/exploration-national-park-albert-first-series/mission-g.-f.-de-witte-1933-1935/1938-fascicule-10-mammiferes> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Frechkop S. 1943. Exploration du Parc National Albert. Mission S. Frechkop (1937–1938). Fasc. 1. Mammifères, Chiroptera. *Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge, Bruxelles*: 34–54. Available from <http://biblio.naturalsciences.be/rbins-publications/institut-des-parcs-nationaux-du-congo/exploration-du-parc-national-albert-exploratie-van-het-nationaal-albert-park/1-1943-mission-s-mammiferes> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Frechkop S. 1944. Exploration du Parc National de la Kagera. Mission S. Frechkop (1938). Fasc. 1. Mammifères, Chiroptera. *Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge, Bruxelles*: 11–13. Available from <http://biblio.naturalsciences.be/rbins-publications/institut-des-parcs-nationaux-du-congo/exploration-du-parc-national-de-la-kagera-exploratie-van-het-nationaal-park-der-kagera/1-1944-mission-s-frechkop-mammiferes> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Frechkop S. 1954. Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba. Mission G.F. De Witte en collaboration avec W. Adam, A. Janssens, L. Van Meel et R. Verheyen (1946–1949). Fasc. 14. Mammifères, Chiroptera. *Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge, Bruxelles*: 11–22. Available from <http://biblio.naturalsciences.be/rbins-publications/institut-des-parcs-nationaux-du-congo/exploration-du-parc-national-de-lupemba/14-1954-mission-zending-g-f-de-witte-mammiferes> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Freeman P.W. 1981. A multivariate study of the family Molossidae (Mammalia, Chiroptera): morphology, ecology, evolution. *Fieldiana Zoology* N.S. 7: 1–173. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.3128>
- Gallagher M.D. & Harrison D.L. 1977. Report on the bats (Chiroptera) obtained by the Zaire River Expedition. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 28 (1–2): 19–32. Available from http://www.zoologicalbulletin.de/BzB_Volumes/Volume_28_1_2/019_032_BZB28_1_2_Gallagher_MichaelD.PDF [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Gembu Tungaluna G.-C., Van Cakenberghe V., Musaba Akawa P., Dudu Akaibe B., Verheyen E., De Vree F. & Fahr J. 2013. Rediscovery of *Glauconycteris superba* Hayman, 1939 (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae)

after 40 years at Mbiye Island, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *European Journal of Taxonomy* 42: 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2013.42>

Göpfert M.C., Heller K.G., Volleth M. & Wasserthal L.T. 1995. Madagascar microchiropteran bats: new records including new species. *Bat Research News* 36 (4): 68–69.

Grard G., Biek R., Muyembe Tamfum J.-J., Fair J., Wolfe N., Formenty P., Paweska J. & Leroy E. 2011. Emergence of divergent Zaire ebola virus strains in Democratic Republic of the Congo in 2007 and 2008. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 204 (Suppl. 3): S776–S784. <https://doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jir364>

Gregorin R. & Cirranello A. 2015. Phylogeny of Molossidae Gervais (Mammalia: Chiroptera) inferred by morphological data. *Cladistics* 32 (1): 2–35 (for 2016). <https://doi.org/10.1111/cla.12117>

Grimshaw J.M., Cordeiro N.J. & Foley C.A.H. 1995. The mammals of Kilimanjaro. *Journal of East African Natural History* 84 (2): 105–139. [https://doi.org/10.2982/0012-8317\(1995\)84\[105:TMOK\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.2982/0012-8317(1995)84[105:TMOK]2.0.CO;2)

Gunnell G.F., Butler P.M., Greenwood M. & Simmons N.B. 2015. Bats (Chiroptera) from Olduvai Gorge, Early Pleistocene, Bed I (Tanzania). *American Museum Novitates* 3846: 1–35. <https://doi.org/10.1206/3846.1>

Gyldenstolpe N. 1928. Zoological results of the Swedish Expedition to Central Africa 1921. Vertebrata. 5. Mammals from the Birunga Volcanoes, north of Lake Kivu. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Stockholm* (20), 4: 1–76.

Haiduk M.W., Baker R.J., Robbins L.W. & Schlitter D.A. 1981. Chromosomal evolution in African Megachiroptera: G- and C-band assessment of the magnitude of change in similar standard karyotypes. *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* 29: 221–232. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000131573>

Han B.A., Schmidt J.P., Alexander L.W., Bowden S.E., Hayman D.T.S. & Drake J.M. 2016. Undiscovered bat hosts of filoviruses. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 10 (7): e0004815. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0004815>

Handley C.O. Jr. 1980. Inconsistencies in formation of family-group and subfamily-group names in Chiroptera. In: Wilson D.E. & Gardner A.L. (eds) *Proceedings of the Fifth International Bat Research Conference*: 9–13. Texas Tech University Press, Lubbock.

Happold M. 2013a. *Epomophorus labiatus* Little Epauletted Fruit Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 245–247. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Happold M. 2013b. *Epomophorus minimus* Least Epauletted Fruit Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 248–249. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Happold M. 2013c. *Epomophorus wahlbergi* Wahlberg's Epauletted Fruit Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 249–251. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Happold M. 2013d. *Rousettus aegyptiacus* Egyptian Rousette. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 289–292. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Happold M. 2013e. *Rhinolophus alcyone* Halcyon Horseshoe Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 311–312. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Happold M. 2013f. *Rhinolophus blasii* Blasius's Horseshoe Bat (Peak-saddle Horseshoe Bat). In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 312–313. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

- Happold M. 2013g. *Rhinolophus landeri* Lander's Horseshoe Bat (Peak-saddle Horseshoe Bat). In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*. : 340–341 Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013h. *Hipposideros abae* Aba Leaf-nosed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 372–373. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013i. *Hipposideros beatus* Benito Leaf-nosed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 373–374. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013j. *Hipposideros camerunensis* Cameroon Leaf-nosed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 378–379. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013k. *Hipposideros gigas* Giant Leaf-nosed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 385–387. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013l. *Hipposideros ruber* Noack's Leaf-nosed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 393–395. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013m. *Hipposideros vittatus* Striped Leaf-nosed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 395–398. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013n. *Cardioderma cor* Heart-nosed Bat (African False Vampire Bat). In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 404–405. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013o. *Lavia frons* Yellow-winged Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 406–408. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013p. Family Emballonuridae Sheath-tailed Bats. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 418–421. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013q. *Tadarida brachyptera* Short-winged Free-tailed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 501–502. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013r. *Tadarida condylura* Angolan Free-tailed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 505–507. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013s. *Tadarida major* Lappet-eared Free-tailed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 516–518. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013t. *Tadarida nanula* Dwarf Free-tailed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 520–522. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013u. *Tadarida niangarae* Niangara Free-tailed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 522–523. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013v. *Tadarida pumila* Little Free-tailed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 528–530. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013w. *Tadarida russata* Russet Free-tailed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 530–532. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013x. *Tadarida spurrelli* Spurrell's Free-tailed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 532–533. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013y. *Tadarida thersites* Railer Free-tailed Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 535–537. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

- Happold M. 2013z. *Tadarida trevori* Trevor's Free-tailed Bat. *In*: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 537–538. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013aa. *Glauconycteris alboguttata* Striped Butterfly Bat. *In*: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 563–564. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013ab. *Glauconycteris beatrix* Beatrix Butterfly Bat. *In*: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 566–567. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013ac. *Glauconycteris argentata* Common Butterfly Bat. *In*: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 564–566. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013ad. *Glauconycteris humeralis* Spotted Butterfly Bat. *In*: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 570–571. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013ae. *Glauconycteris poensis* Abo Butterfly Bat. *In*: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 574–575. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013af. *Glauconycteris variegata* Variegated Butterfly Bat. *In*: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 576–578. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013ag. *Nycticeinops schlieffeni* Schlieffen's Twilight Bat (Schlieffen's Bat). *In*: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 595–597. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013ah. *Pipistrellus nanus* Banana Pipistrelle (Banana Bat). *In*: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 639–642. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013ai. *Pipistrellus rueppellii* Rüppell's Pipistrelle. *In*: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 647–649. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013aj. *Scotoecus albofuscus* Light-winged Lesser House Bat (Gambian Lesser House Bat). *In*: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 667–669. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013ak. *Scotoecus hirundo* Dark-winged Lesser House Bat (Swallow-like Lesser House Bat). *In*: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 669–671. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013al. *Scotophilus dinganii* Yellow-bellied House Bat. *In*: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 674–676. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013am. *Scotophilus nigrita* Giant House Bat. *In*: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 678–679. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013an. *Myotis bocagii* Rufous Myotis (Rufous Mouse-eared Bat). *In*: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 692–694. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013ao. *Myotis welwitschii* Welwitsch's Myotis. *In*: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 708–710. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

- Happold M. 2013ap. Genus *Miniopterus* Long-fingered Bats. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 711–712. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013aq. *Miniopterus inflatus* Greater Long-fingered Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 714–716. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013ar. *Miniopterus minor* Least Long-fingered Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 716–718. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. 2013as. *Phoniscus aerosa* Dubious Trumpet-eared Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 734–735. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. & Cotterill F.P.D. 2013. *Tadarida chapini* Pale Free-tailed Bat (Chapin's Free-tailed Bat, Long-crested Free-tailed Bat). In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 503–504. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Happold M. & Happold D. 2013. *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*. Bloomsbury, London.
- Happold M., Van Cakenberghe V. & Kearney T. 2013. *Pipistrellus zuluensis* Zulu Pipistrelle (Aloe Bat). In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 657–659. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Harrison D.L. 1953. Some systematic notes on the long-fingered bats of the genus *Miniopterus* Bonaparte occurring in South Africa and Madagascar. *Durban Museum Novitates* 4 (5): 65–75. Available from https://journals.co.za/deliver/fulltext/admn/4/5/1671.pdf?itemId=/content/admn/4/5/AJA0012723X_1670&mimeType=pdf&containerItemId=content/journal/admn [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Harrison D.L. 1957. Notes on African bats. 1. Some systematic and anatomical notes on the African bats of the genus *Otomops* Thomas. *Durban Museum Novitates* 5 (2): 17–24. Available from https://journals.co.za/deliver/fulltext/admn/5/2/1653.pdf?itemId=/content/admn/5/2/AJA0012723X_1652&mimeType=pdf&containerItemId=content/journal/admn [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Harrison D.L. 1959. Report on the bats (Chiroptera) in the collection of the National Museum of Southern Rhodesia, Bulawayo. *Occasional Papers of the National Museums of Southern Rhodesia* 23 B: 217–231.
- Harrison D.L. 1975. A new species of African free-tailed bat (Chiroptera: Molossidae) obtained by the Zaire River Expedition. *Mammalia* 39 (2): 313–318. <https://doi.org/10.1515/mamm.1975.39.2.313>
- Hassanin A., Khouider S., Gembu G.-C., Goodman S.M., Kadjo B., Nesi N., Pourrut X., Nakouné E. & Bonillo C. 2015. The comparative phylogeography of fruit bats of the tribe Scotonycterini (Chiroptera, Pteropodidae) reveals cryptic species diversity related to African Pleistocene forest refugia. *Comptes Rendus Biologies* 338 (3): 197–211. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crv.2014.12.003>
- Hassanin A., Colombo R., Gembu G.-C., Merle M., Tu V.T., Görföl T., Musaba Akawa P., Csorba G., Kearney T., Monadjem A. & Ing R.K. 2017. Multilocus phylogeny and species delimitation within the genus *Glauconycteris* (Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae), with the description of a new bat species from the Tshopo Province of the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Journal of Systematics and Evolutionary Research* (early view). <https://doi.org/10.1111/jzs.12176>
- Hatt R.T. 1940. Mammals collected by the Rockefeller-Murphy Expedition to Tanganyika and the eastern Belgian Congo. *American Museum Novitates* 1070: 1–8. Available from <http://hdl.handle.net/2246/3757> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].

- Hayman D.T.S., Yu M., Cramer G., Wang L.-F., Suu-Ire R., Wood J.L.N. & Cunningham A.A. 2012. Ebola virus antibodies in fruit bats, Ghana, West Africa. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 18 (7): 1207–1209. <https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1807.111654>
- Hayman R.W. 1935. A note on *Hipposideros cyclops* Temminck and its synonym *Hipposideros langi* Allen. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, Ser. 10, 15 (85): 47–50. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933508654943>
- Hayman R.W. 1946. A new *Scotonycteris*, with notes on other Gold Coast bats. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 12 (95): 766–775. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222934508654781>
- Hayman R.W. 1954. Notes on some African bats, mainly from the Belgian Congo. *Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines* 50 (3–4): 277–295.
- Hayman R.W. 1957. Further notes on African Bats. *Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines* 56 (1–2): 41–45.
- Hayman R.W. 1960. A note on the bat *Cloeotis percivali* Thomas. *Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines* 61 (3–4): 167–172.
- Hayman R.W. 1963. Mammals from Angola, mainly from the Luanda District. *Publicações Culturais, Companhia de Diamantes Angola, Serviços Culturais* 66: 85–138.
- Hayman R.W. & Hill J.E. 1971. Order Chiroptera. In: Meester J. & Setzer H.W. (eds) *The Mammals of Africa, an Identification Manual. Part 2*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington.
- Hayman R.W., Misonne X. & Verheyen W.N. 1966. The bats of the Congo and of Rwanda and Burundi. *Annalen van het Koninklijk Museum voor Midden Afrika, Zoologische Wetenschappen*, Ser. 8, 154: 1–105.
- Heller K.G. & Volleth M. 2016. Note on the echolocation call frequency of *Hipposideros beatus* Andersen, 1906. *African Bat Conservation News* 43: 3–4. Available from https://www.africanbats.org/Documents/ABCN/ABCN_43.pdf [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Heller K.G., Volleth M. & Kock D. 1994. Notes on some vespertilionid bats from the Kivu region, Central Africa (Mammalia: Chiroptera). *Senckenbergiana biologica* 74 (1/2): 1–8.
- Herkt K.M.B., Barnikel G., Skidmore A.K. & Fahr J. 2015. A high-resolution model of bat diversity and endemism for continental Africa. *Ecological Modeling* 320: 9–28. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2015.09.009>
- Herkt K.M.B., Skidmore A.K. & Fahr J. 2017. Macroecological conclusions based on IUCN expert maps: A call for caution. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 26 (8): 930–941. <https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.12601>
- Hijmans R.J., Cameron S.E., Parra J.L., Jones P.G. & Jarvis A. 2005. Very high resolution interpolated climate surfaces for global land areas. *International Journal of Climatology* 25 (15): 1965–1978. <https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.1276>
- Hill J.E. 1965. Asiatic bats of the genera *Kerivoula* and *Phoniscus* (Vespertilionidae), with a note on *Kerivoula aerosa* Tomes. *Mammalia* 29 (4): 524–556. <https://doi.org/10.1515/mamm.1965.29.4.524>
- Hill J.E. 1974a. A review of *Laephotis* Thomas, 1901 (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Zoology* 27 (2): 73–82.
- Hill J.E. 1974b. A review of *Scotoecus* Thomas, 1901 (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Zoology* 27 (4): 167–188.
- Hill J.E. 1977. African bats allied to *Kerivoula lanosa* (A. Smith, 1847) (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Revue de zoologie africaine* 91 (3): 623–633.

- Hill J.E. & Harrison D.L. 1987. The baculum in the Vespertilioninae (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) with a systematic review, a synopsis of *Pipistrellus* and *Eptesicus*, and the description of a new genus and subgenus. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Zoology* 52 (7): 225–305.
- Holt B.G., Lessard J.-P., Borregaard M.K., Fritz S.A., Araújo M.B., Dimitrov D., Fabre P.-H., Graham C.H., Graves G.R., Jønsson K.A., Nogués-Bravo D., Wang Z., Whittaker R.J., Fjeldså J. & Rahbek C. 2013. An update of Wallace’s zoogeographic regions of the world. *Science* 339 (6115): 74–78. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1228282>
- Hooper S.R. & Van Den Bussche R.A. 2003. Molecular phylogenetics of the chiropteran family Vespertilionidae. *Acta Chiropterologica* 5 (Suppl.): 1–63. <https://doi.org/10.3161/001.005.s101>
- Hooper S.R., Van Den Bussche R.A. & Horáček I. 2006. Generic status of the American pipistrelles (Vespertilionidae) with description of a new genus. *Journal of Mammalogy* 87 (5): 981–992. <https://doi.org/10.1644/05-MAMM-A-425R1.1>
- Huhndorf M. & Kaleme P. 2008. Chapter 3: Small mammal surveys of Misotshi-Kabogo. *In*: Plumptre A.J., Kujirakwinja D., Matunguru J., Kahindo C., Kaleme P., Marks B. & Huhndorf M. (eds) Biodiversity Surveys in the Misotshi-Kabogo and Marungu Regions of Eastern Democratic Republic of Congo with a Focus on Chimpanzees. *Albertine Rift Technical Reports* 5: 25–28.
- Hutcheon J.M. & Kirsch J.A.W. 2006. A moveable face: deconstructing the Microchiroptera and a new classification of extant bats. *Acta Chiropterologica* 8 (1): 1–10. [https://doi.org/10.3161/1733-5329\(2006\)8\[1:AMFDTM\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.3161/1733-5329(2006)8[1:AMFDTM]2.0.CO;2)
- Ifuta N.B., Katuala G.B. & Bola M.L. 1987. Etude du régime alimentaire de quelques espèces des mégachiroptères de la région de Kisangani (Zaïre). *Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de l’Université de Kisangani* 4: 111–120.
- Ing R.K., Colombo R., Gembu G.-C., Bas Y., Julien J.-F., Gager Y. & Hassanin A. 2016. Echolocation calls and flight behaviour of the elusive Pied Butterfly Bat (*Glauconycteris superba*), and new data on its morphology and ecology. *Acta Chiropterologica* 18 (2): 477–488. <https://doi.org/10.3161/15081109ACC2016.18.2.014>
- Jacobs D.S. 2013. *Cloeotis percivali* Percival’s trident bat (short-eared trident bat). *In*: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 365–366. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Jobling B. 1954. Streblidae from the Belgian Congo, with a description of a new genus and three new species (Diptera). *Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines* 50 (1–2): 89–115.
- Johnston H.H. 1884. The River Congo from its Mouth to Bólóbó: with a General Description of the Natural History and Anthropology of its Western Basin. Sampson Low, Marston & Company, London.
- Jones C. 1971. The bats of Rio Muni, West Africa. *Journal of Mammalogy* 52 (1): 121–140. Available from https://www.jstor.org/stable/1378437?seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Juste B.J., Álvarez Y., Tabarés E., Garrido-Pertierra A., Ibáñez C. & Bautista J.M. 1999. Phylogeography of African fruitbats (Megachiroptera). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 13 (3): 596–604. <https://doi.org/10.1006/mpev.1999.0669>
- Juste J., Ferrández A., Fa J.E., Masefield W. & Ibáñez C. 2007. Taxonomy of little bent-winged bats (*Miniopterus*, Miniopteridae) from the African islands of São Tomé, Grand Comoro and Madagascar, based on mtDNA. *Acta Chiropterologica* 9 (1): 27–37. [https://doi.org/10.3161/1733-5329\(2007\)9\[27:TOLBBM\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.3161/1733-5329(2007)9[27:TOLBBM]2.0.CO;2)

- Kearney T.C. 2013a. *Laephotis botswanae* Botswanan Long-eared Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 581–582. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Kearney T.C. 2013b. *Pipistrellus anchietae* Anchieta's Pipistrelle. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 610–611. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Kearney T.C. 2013c. *Pipistrellus capensis* Cape Pipistrelle. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 614–617. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Kearney T.C. 2013d. *Pipistrellus hesperidus* Dusk Pipistrelle. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 629–631. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Kearney T.C. & Seamark E.C.J. 2005. Morphometric analysis of cranial and external characters of *Laephotis* Thomas, 1901 (Mammalia: Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) from southern Africa. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 42: 71–87. Available from https://journals.co.za/deliver/fulltext/nfi_annalstm/42/1/nfi_annalstm_v42_a6.pdf?itemId=/content/nfi_annalstm/42/1/EJC83631&mimeType=pdf&containerItemId=content/journal/nfi_annalstm [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Kearney T.C., Volleth M., Contrafatto G. & Taylor P.J. 2002. Systematic implications of chromosome GTC-band and bacula morphology for Southern African *Eptesicus* and *Pipistrellus* and several other species of Vespertilioninae (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Acta Chiropterologica* 4 (1): 55–76. <https://doi.org/10.3161/001.004.0107>
- Kerbis Peterhans J.C., Fahr J., Huhndorf M.H., Kaleme P., Plumtre A.J., Marks B.D. & Kizungu R. 2013. Bats (Chiroptera) from the Albertine Rift, eastern Democratic Republic of Congo, with the description of two new species of the *Rhinolophus macclaudi* group. *Bonner Zoological Bulletin* 62 (2): 186–202. Available from http://www.zoologicalbulletin.de/BzB_Volumes/Volume_62_2/186_202_BzB62_2_Kerbis_JC_et_al.pdf [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Kershaw P.S. 1922. On a collection of mammals from Chiromo and Cholo, Ruo, Nyasaland, made by Mr. Rodney C. Wood, with field-notes by the collector. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, Ser. 9, 10 (56): 177–192. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932308632761>
- Kershaw P.S. 1923. Notes on mammals collected by Dr. H. Schouteden in the Belgian Congo. *Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines* 11 (4): 355–368. Available from <http://biostor.org/reference/102355> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Kingdon J. 1974. *East African Mammals. An Atlas of Evolution in Africa. Volume II. Part A. (Insectivores and Bats)*. Academic Press, New York & London.
- Kipalu P. 2009. *Ecology, Distribution, Status and Protection of Three Congolese Fruit Bats, DRC (2005). Final Report*. BP Conservation Programme (CLP) 2005. Project No. 101405: 1–21. Available from <http://www.conservationleadershipprogramme.org/project/ecology-distribution-status-protection-three-congolese-fruit-bats/> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Kityo R., Kerbis Peterhans J., Hundorf M. & Hutterer R. 2009. Appendix 3. New additions and noteworthy records of the bat fauna of Uganda, Rwanda and the Democratic Republic of Congo. In: Thorn E. & Kerbis Peterhans J. (eds) *Small Mammals of Uganda. Bonner zoologische Monographien* 55: 127–140. Available from http://www.zoologicalbulletin.de/BzB_Volumes/BzM_55/BzM_55_small.pdf [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Kock D. 1967. Ein Neunachweis von *Myotis welwitschi* und der Status von *Myotis venustus* (Mammalia, Chiroptera). *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 48 (5/6): 319–325.
- Kock D. 1969. Die Fledermaus-Fauna des Sudan (Mammalia, Chiroptera). *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft* 521: 1–238.

- Kock D. 1975. Ein Original exemplar von *Nyctinomus ventralis* Heuglin 1861 (Mammalia: Chiroptera: Molossidae). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde* (A) 272: 1–9. Available from <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33621617#page/129/mode/1up> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Kock D. 1978. Vergleichende Untersuchung einiger Säugetiere im südlichen Niger (Mammalia: Insectivora, Chiroptera, Lagomorpha, Rodentia). *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 58 (3/4): 113–136.
- Kock D. 1981a. Zwei Fledermäuse neu für Kenya (Mammalia: Chiroptera). *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 61 (5/6): 321–327.
- Kock D. 1981b. Zur Chiropteren-Fauna von Burundi (Mammalia). *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 61 (5/6): 329–336.
- Kock D. 1987. *Micropteropus intermedius* Hayman 1936 und andere Fledermäuse vom unteren Zaïre. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 67 (4/6): 219–224.
- Kock D. 2001. Identity of the African *Vespertilio hesperida* Temminck 1840 (Mammalia, Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae). *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 81 (1/2): 277–283.
- Kock D. & Howell K.M. 1988. Three bats new for mainland Tanzania (Mammalia: Chiroptera). *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 68 (4/6): 223–239.
- Kock D., Barnett L., Fahr J. & Emms C. 2002. On a collection of bats (Mammalia: Chiroptera) from the Gambia. *Acta Chiropterologica* 4 (1): 77–97. <https://doi.org/10.3161/001.004.0108>
- Konaté S. & Linsenmaier K.E. 2010. Biological diversity of West Africa: Importance, threats and valorization. In: Konaté S. & Kampmann D. (eds) *Biodiversity Atlas of West Africa, Volume III: Côte d'Ivoire*: 14–32. BIOTA, Abidjan and Frankfurt/Main. Available from <https://www.uni-frankfurt.de/47622126/BIOTA-Atlas-CI> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Koopman K.F. 1965. Status of forms described or recorded by J.A. Allen in the “American Museum Congo Expedition of Bats”. *American Museum Novitates* 2219: 1–34. Available from <http://hdl.handle.net/2246/4012> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Koopman K.F. 1966. Taxonomic and distributional notes on Southern African bats. *The Puku* 4: 155–165.
- Koopman K.F. 1971. Taxonomic notes on *Chalinolobus* and *Glauconycteris* (Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae). *American Museum Novitates* 2451: 1–10. Available from <http://hdl.handle.net/2246/2660> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Koopman K.F. 1975. Bats of the Sudan. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 154 (4): 353–444. Available from <http://hdl.handle.net/2246/609> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Koopman K.F. 1989. Systematic notes on Liberian bats. *American Museum Novitates* 2946: 1–11. Available from <http://hdl.handle.net/2246/5100> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Koopman K.F. 1993. Order Chiroptera. In: Wilson D.E. & Reeder D.M. (eds) *Mammal Species of the World: a Taxonomic and Geographic Reference. Second edition*: 137–241. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. and London.
- Koopman K.F. 1994. Chiroptera: Systematics. In: Niethammer J., Schliemann H. & Starck D. (eds) *Handbook of Zoology 8 (Mammalia)* (60). W. De Gruyter, Berlin and New York.
- Koubínová D., Irwin N., Hulva P., Koubek P. & Zima J. 2013. Hidden diversity in Senegalese bats and associated findings in the systematics of the family Vespertilionidae. *Frontiers in Zoology* 10 (1): 48. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1742-9994-10-48>

- Kremen C., Cameron A., Moilanen A., Phillips S.J., Thomas C.D., Beentje H., Dransfield J., Fisher B.L., Glaw F., Good T.C., Harper G.J., Hijmans R.J., Lees D.C., Louis E. Jr, Nussbaum R.A., Raxworthy C.J., Razafimpahanana A., Schatz G.E., Vences M., Vieites D.R., Wright P.C. & Zjhra M.L. 2008. Aligning conservation priorities across taxa in Madagascar with high-resolution planning tools. *Science* 320 (5873): 222–226. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1155193>
- Krampitz H.E. & Anciaux de Faveaux F. 1960. Ueber einige Haemosporidien aus Fledermäusen der Höhlen des Berglandes von Katanga. *Zeitschrift für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie* 11 (4): 391–400.
- Lack J.B., Roehrs Z.P., Stanley C.E. Jr, Ruedi M. & Van den Bussche R.A. 2010. Molecular phylogenetics of *Myotis* indicate familial-level divergence for the genus *Cistugo* (Chiroptera). *Journal of Mammalogy* 91 (4): 976–992. <https://doi.org/10.1644/09-MAMM-A-192.1>
- Lanza B., Funaioli U. & Riccucci M. 2015. *The Bats of Somalia and Neighbouring Areas*. Editions Chimaira, Frankfurt am Main.
- Laumanns M., Schmassmann S. & Adrian H. 2004. The caves of Rwanda - Les grottes du Rwanda. *Berliner höhlenkundliche Berichte* 11: 1–89.
- Lavrenchenko L.A., Kruskop S.V. & Morozov P.N. 2004. Notes on the bats (Chiroptera) collected by the joint Ethiopian-Russian biological expedition, with remarks on their systematics, distribution, and ecology. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 52 (1/2): 127–147. Available from http://www.zoologicalbulletin.de/BzB_Volumes/Volume_52_1_2/127_147_BZB52_1_2_Lavrenchenko_Leonid_et_al.PDF [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Lawrence B. & Novick A. 1963. Behavior as a taxonomic clue: relationships of *Lissonycteris* (Chiroptera). *Breviora* 184: 1–16. Available from <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4312244#page/63/mode/1up> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Leendertz S.A.J. 2016. Testing new hypotheses regarding ebolavirus reservoirs. *Viruses* 8 (2): e30. <https://doi.org/10.3390/v8020030>
- Leirs H., Mills J.N., Krebs J.W., Childs J.E., Akaibe D., Woollen N., Ludwig G., Peters C.J., Ksiazek T.G. & other study group members. 1999. Search for the Ebola virus reservoir in Kikwit, Democratic Republic of the Congo: Reflections on a vertebrate collection. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 179 (2 - Suppl 1): 155–163. <https://doi.org/10.1086/514299>
- Leleup N. 1956. La faune cavernicole du Congo belge et considérations sur les coléoptères reliques d’Afrique intertropicale. *Annalen van het Koninklijk Museum voor Midden Afrika, Zoologische Wetenschappen Serie 8* 46: 1–171.
- Leroy E.M., Kumulungui B., Pourrut X., Rouquet P., Hassanin A., Yaba P., Délicat A., Paweska J.T., Gonzalez J.-P. & Swanepoel R. 2005. Fruit bats as reservoirs of Ebola virus. *Nature* 438 (7068): 575–576. <https://doi.org/10.1038/438575a>
- Leroy E.M., Epelboin A., Mondonge V., Pourrut X., Gonzalez J.-P., Muyembe-Tamfum J.-J. & Formenty P. 2009. Human Ebola outbreak resulting from direct exposure to fruit bats in Luebo, Democratic Republic of Congo, 2007. *Vector-Borne and Zoonotic Diseases* 9 (6): 723–728. <https://doi.org/10.1089/vbz.2008.0167>
- McWilliam A.N. 1982. *Adaptive Responses to Seasonality in Four Species of Microchiroptera in Coastal Kenya*. PhD thesis, University of Aberdeen, UK. Available from http://aulib.abdn.ac.uk/F/?func=find-b&find_code=SYS&request=001620585 [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Mein P. & Tupinier Y. 1977. Formule dentaire et position systématique du minioptère (Mammalia, Chiroptera). *Mammalia* 41 (2): 207–211. <https://doi.org/10.1515/mamm.1977.41.2.207>

- Meirte D. 1983. New data on *Casinonycteris argyinnis* Thomas 1910 (Megachiroptera, Pteropidae). *Annalen van het Koninklijk Museum voor Midden Afrika, Zoologische Wetenschappen* 237: 9–12.
- Menu H. 1987. Morphotypes dentaires actuels et fossiles des chiroptères vespertilioninés. 2ième partie: Implications systématiques et phylogéniques. *Palaeovertebrata* 17 (3): 77–150. Available from http://palaeovertebrata.com/Articles/sendFile/274/published_article [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Mertens R. 1925. Verzeichnis der Säugetier-Typen des Senckenbergischen Museums. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 7 (1/2): 18–37.
- Meyer C.F.J., Aguiar L.M.S., Aguirre L.F., Baumgarten J., Clarke F.M., Cosson J.-F., Estrada Villegas S., Fahr J., Faria D., Furey N., Henry M., Jenkins R.K.B., Kunz T.H., MacSwiney González M.C., Moya I., Pons J.-M., Racey P.A., Rex K., Sampaio E.M., Stoner K.E., Voigt C.C., von Staden D., Weise C.D. & Kalko E.K.V. 2014. Species undersampling in tropical bat surveys: effects on emerging biodiversity patterns. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 84 (1): 113–123. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2656.12261>
- Miller-Butterworth C.M., Murphy W.J., O'Brien S.J., Jacobs D.S., Springer D.S. & Teeling E.C. 2007. A family matter: Conclusive resolution of the taxonomic position of the long-fingered bats, *Miniopterus*. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 24 (7): 1553–1561. <https://doi.org/10.1093/molbev/msm076>
- Monadjem A., Schoeman M.C., Reside A., Pio D.V., Stoffberg S., Bayliss J., Cotterill F.P.D. Curran M., Kopp M. & Taylor P.J. 2010a. A recent inventory of the bats of Mozambique with documentation of seven new species for the country. *Acta Chiropterologica* 12 (2): 371–391. <https://doi.org/10.3161/150811010X537963>
- Monadjem A., Taylor P., Cotterill F.P.D. & Schoeman M.C. 2010b. *Bats of Southern and Central Africa. A biogeographic and Taxonomic Synthesis*. Wits University Press, Johannesburg.
- Monadjem A., Goodman S.M., Stanley W.T. & Appleton B. 2013. A cryptic new species of *Miniopterus* from south-eastern Africa based on molecular and morphological characters. *Zootaxa* 3746 (1): 123–142. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3746.1.5>
- Monfort A. 1992. Première liste commentée des mammifères du Rwanda. *Revue de zoologie africaine* 106 (2): 141–151.
- Nesi N. 2012. *Systématique et Phylogéographie des Chauves-Souris africaines de la Sous-Famille des Epomophorinae (Chiroptera, Pteropodidae)*. PhD Thesis, Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris.
- Nesi N., Nakouné E., Cruaud C. & Hassanin A. 2011. DNA barcoding of African fruit bats (Mammalia, Pteropodidae). The mitochondrial genome does not provide a reliable discrimination between *Epomophorus gambianus* and *Micropteropus pusillus*. *Comptes Rendus Biologies* 334 (7): 544–554. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crv.2011.05.003>
- Nesi N., Kadjo B., Pourrut X., Leroy E., Pongombo Shongo C., Cruaud C. & Hassanin A. 2012. Molecular systematics and phylogeography of the tribe Myonycterini (Mammalia, Pteropodidae) inferred from mitochondrial and nuclear markers. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 66 (1): 126–137 (for 2013). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2012.09.028>
- Newman S.H., Field H., Epstein J. & de Jong C. (eds) 2011. *Investigating the Role of Bats in Emerging Zoonoses: Balancing Ecology, Conservation and Public Health Interest*. FAO Animal Production and Health Manual, 12. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome. Available from <http://www.fao.org/docrep/014/i2407e/i2407e00.pdf> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Niort P.-L. 1970. Contribution à la connaissance des chiroptères du Burundi (Afrique Centrale). *Annalen van de Koninklijke Vereniging voor Dierkunde* 100: 247–274.
- Noack T. 1887. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Säugetier-Fauna von Ost- und Zentral-Afrika. Nach Sammlungen und Aufzeichnungen des verstorbenen Dr. Richard Böhm. *Zoologische Jahrbücher* 2 (2): 193–302.

- Noack T. 1889. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Säugethierfauna von Süd- und Südwest-Afrika. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik* 4: 94–261.
- Novick A. 1958. Orientation in paleotropical bats II. Megachiroptera. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 137 (3): 443–461. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jez.1401370305>
- Omatsu T., Bak E.-J., Ishii Y., Kyuwa S., Tohya Y., Akashi H. & Yoshikawa Y. 2008. Induction and sequencing of Rousette bat interferon α and β genes. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 124 (1–2): 169–176. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vetimm.2008.03.004>
- Osborn H.F. 1919. The Congo expedition of the American Museum of Natural History. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 39: xv–xxviii. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.53716>
- Ossa Gómez G. 2012. Establishing an isotopic basemap for flying foxes in Central Africa to assess the movement ecology of the straw-coloured fruit bat *Eidolon helvum* (Kerr, 1792). Master's Thesis, *Natural Heritage and Society (MNHN Paris) and Leibniz Institute for Zoo and Wildlife Research, Berlin*.
- Patterson B.D. 2002. On the continuing need for scientific collecting of mammals. *Mastozoología Neotropical* 9 (2): 253–262. Available from http://www.sarem.org.ar/wp-content/uploads/2012/11/SAREM_MastNeotrop_9-2_09_Patterson.pdf [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Peterson R.L. 1971a. Notes on the African long-eared bats of the genus *Laephotis* (family Vespertilionidae). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 49 (6): 885–888. <https://doi.org/10.1139/z71-133>
- Peterson R.L. 1971b. The systematic status of the African molossid bats *Tadarida bemmeleni* and *Tadarida cistura*. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 49 (10): 1347–1354. <https://doi.org/10.1139/z71-201>
- Peterson R.L. 1972. Systematic status of the African molossid bats *Tadarida congica*, *T. niangarae* and *T. trevori*. *Life Science Contributions, Royal Ontario Museum* 85: 1–32. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.52087>
- Peterson R.L., Eger J.L. & Mitchell L. 1995. Chiroptères. *Faune de Madagascar* 84: 1–204.
- Phillips S.J., Anderson R.P. & Schapire R.E. 2006. Maximum entropy modeling of species geographic distributions. *Ecological Modelling* 190(3–4): 231–259. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2005.03.026>
- Ralph T.M.C., Richards L.R., Taylor P.J., Napier M.C. & Lamb J.M. 2015. Revision of Afro-Malagasy *Otomops* (Chiroptera: Molossidae) with the description of a new Afro-Arabian species. *Zootaxa* 4057 (1): 1–49. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4057.1.1>
- Rahm U. 1966. Les mammifères de la forêt équatoriale de l'est du Congo. *Annalen van het Koninklijk Museum voor Midden Afrika, Zoologische Wetenschappen, ser. 8* 149: 39–121.
- Ranjan K., Prasad M. & Prasad G. 2016. Bats: carriers of zoonotic viral and emerging infectious diseases. *Journal of Experimental Biology and Agricultural Sciences* 4 (3S): 291–306. [https://doi.org/10.18006/2016.4\(3S\).291.306](https://doi.org/10.18006/2016.4(3S).291.306)
- Reeder D.M., Helgen K.M., Vodzak M.E., Lunde D.P. & Ejotre I. 2013. A new genus for a rare African vespertilionid bat: insights from South Sudan. *ZooKeys* 285: 89–115. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.285.4892>
- Robbins C. 1983. A new high forest species in the African genus *Scotophilus* (Vespertilionidae). *Annalen van het Koninklijk Museum voor Midden Afrika, Zoologische Wetenschappen* 237: 19–24.
- Robbins C.B., De Vree F. & Van Cakenberghe V. 1985. A systematic revision of the African bat genus *Scotophilus* (Vespertilionidae). *Annalen van het Koninklijk Museum voor Midden Afrika, Zoologische Wetenschappen* 246: 51–84. Available from https://www.academia.edu/4426030/A_systematic_revision_of_the_African_bat_genus_Scotophilus_Vespertilionidae_ [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].

Rocha L.A., Aleixo A., Allen G., Almeda F., Baldwin C.C., Barclay M.V.L., Bates J.M., Bauer M., Benzoni F., Berns C.M., Berumen M.L., Blackburn D.C., Blum S., Bolaños F., Bowie R.C.K., Britz R., Brown R.M., Cadena C.D., Carpenter K., Ceríaco L.M., Chakrabarty P., Chaves G., Choat J.H., Clements K.D., Collette B.B., Collins A., Coyne J., Cracraft J., Daniel T., de Carvalho M.R., de Queiroz K., Di Dario F., Drewes R., Dumbacher J.P., Engilis A.Jr., Erdmann M.V., Eschmeyer W., Feldman C.R., Fisher B.L., Fjeldså J., Fritsch P.W., Fuchs J., Getahun A., Gill A., Gomon M., Gosliner T., Graves G.R., Griswold C.E., Guralnick R., Hartel K., Helgen K.M., Ho H., Iskandar D.T., Iwamoto T., Jaafar Z., James H.F., Johnson D., Kavanaugh D., Knowlton N., Lacey E., Larson H.K., Last P., Leis J.M., Lessios H., Liebherr J., Lowman M., Mahler D.L., Mamonekene V., Matsuura K., Mayer G.C., Mays H. Jr, McCosker J., McDiarmid R.W., McGuire J., Miller M.J., Mooi R., Mooi R.D., Moritz C., Myers P., Nachman W., Nussbaum R.A., Ó Foighil D., Parenti L.R., Parham J. F., Paul E., Paulay G., Pérez-Emán J., Pérez-Matus A., Poe S., Pogonoski J., Rabosky D.L., Randall J.E., Reimer J.D., Robertson D.R., Rödel M.-O., Rodrigues M.T., Roopnarine P., Rüber L., Ryan M.J., Sheldon F., Shinohara G., Short A., Simison W.B., Smith-Vaniz W.F., Springer V.G., Stiasny M., Tello J.G., Thompson C.W., Trnski T., Tucker P., Valqui T., Vecchione M., Verheyen E., Wainwright P.C., Wheeler T.A., White W.T., Will K., Williams J.T., Williams G., Wilson E.O., Winker K., Winterbottom R. & Witt C.C. 2014. Specimen collection: An essential tool. *Science* 344 (6186): 814–815. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.344.6186.814>

Roehrs Z.P. 2009. *Vespertilioninae Systematics: using Mitochondrial and Nuclear Markers to Elucidate Phylogenetic Relationships*. PhD Thesis, Oklahoma State University.

Roehrs Z.P., Lack J.B. & Van den Bussche R.A. 2010. Tribal phylogenetic relationships within Vespertilioninae (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) based on mitochondrial and nuclear sequence data. *Journal of Mammalogy* 91 (5): 1073–1092. <https://doi.org/10.1644/09-MAMM-A-325.1>

Rosevear D.R. 1965. *The Bats of West Africa*. Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History), London.

Ruedas L.A., Salazar-Bravo J., Dragoo J.W. & Yates T.L. 2000. The importance of being earnest: what, if anything, constitutes a “specimen examined?” *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 17 (1): 129–132. <https://doi.org/10.1006/mpev.2000.0737>

Sanborn C.C. 1936. Descriptions and records of African bats. *Publications of the Field Museum of Natural History (Zoology)* 20 (14): 107–114. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.3213>

Sayre R., Comer P., Hak J., Josse C., Bow J., Warner H., Larwanou M., Kelbessa E., Bekele T., Kehl H., Amena R., Andriamasimanana R., Ba T., Benson L., Boucher T., Brown M., Cress J., Dassering O., Friesen B., Gachathi F., Houcine S., Keita M., Khamala E., Marangu D., Mokuia F., Morou B., Mucina L., Mugisha S., Mwavu E., Rutherford M., Sanou P., Syampungani S., Tomor B., Vall A., Vande Weghe J., Wangui E. & Waruingi L. 2013. *A new Map of Standardized Terrestrial Ecosystems of Africa*: 1–24. Association of American Geographers, Washington DC.

Schaer J., Perkins S.L., Decher J., Leendertz F.H., Fahr J., Weber N. & Matuschewski K. 2013. High diversity of West African bat malaria parasites and a tight link with rodent *Plasmodium* taxa. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 110 (43): 17415–17419. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1311016110>

Schneeberger K. & Voigt C.C. 2015. Zoonotic viruses and conservation of bats. In: Voigt C.C., Kingston T. (eds) *Bats in the Anthropocene: Conservation of Bats in a Changing World*: 263–292. Springer Open, Cham, Heidelberg, New York, Dordrecht and London. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-25220-9_10

Schouteden H. 1934. Les mammifères du secteur méridional du Parc National Albert (Kivu). *Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines* 25: 291–304.

Schouteden H. 1935. Les mammifères du secteur septentrional du Parc National Albert (Kivu). *Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines* 26: 202–210.

- Schouteden H. 1943. Catalogue des mammifères du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. *Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines* 37: 102–125.
- Schouteden H. 1947. De Zoogdieren van Belgisch Congo en van Ruanda-Urundi. *Annalen van het Koninklijk Museum voor Midden Afrika, Zoologische Wetenschappen* (2), 3: 1–576.
- Schouteden H. 1948. Faune du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. I. Mammifères. *Annalen van het Koninklijk Museum voor Midden Afrika, Zoologische Wetenschappen*, Ser. 8, 1: 1–331.
- Schwarz E. 1920. *Fledermäuse aus West- und Zentralafrika. Ergebnisse der zweiten Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911 unter Führung Adolf Friedrichs, Herzogs zu Mecklenburg*. Klinkhardt & Biermann, Leipzig. Available from <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/bibliography/6486#/summary> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Setzer H.W. 1971. New bats of the genus *Laephotis* from Africa (Mammalia: Chiroptera). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 84 (32): 259–264. Available from <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34563319#page/299/mode/1up> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Simmons N.B. 2005. Order Chiroptera. In: Wilson D.E. & Reeder D.M. (eds) *Mammal Species of the World: A Taxonomic and Geographic Reference*: 312–567. The John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.
- Smith J.D. & Hood C.S. 1980. Additional material of *Rhinolophus ruwenzorii* Hill, 1942, with comments on its natural history and taxonomic status. In: Wilson D.E. & Gardner A.L. (eds) *Proceedings of the Fifth International Bat Research Conference*: 163–171. Texas Press, Lubbock, Texas.
- Soisook P., Prajakjitr A., Karapan S., Francis C.M. & Bates P.J.J. 2015. A new genus and species of false vampire (Chiroptera: Megadermatidae) from peninsular Thailand. *Zootaxa* 3931 (4): 528–550. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3931.4.4>
- Stanley W.T., Kerbis Peterhans J.C., Kityo R.M. & Davenport L. 1996. New records of bats for Uganda and Burundi. *African Journal of Ecology* 34 (2): 196–201. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2028.1996.007-89007.x>
- Stoffberg S., Jacobs D.S. & Miller-Butterworth C.M. 2004. Field identification of two morphologically similar bats, *Miniopterus schreibersii natalensis* and *Miniopterus fraterculus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *African Zoology* 39 (1): 47–53. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15627020.2004.11407285>
- Stoffberg S., Schoeman M.C. & Matthee C.A. 2012. Correlated genetic and ecological diversification in a widespread southern African horseshoe bat. *PLoS One* 7 (2) e31946. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0031946>
- Taylor P.J. 2013. *Myonycteris relicta* Bergmans's Collared Fruit Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 273–274. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Taylor P.J. & Van der Merwe M. 1998. Taxonomic notes on dark-winged house bats of the genus *Scotoecus* Thomas 1901, in Malawi. *Durban Museum Novitates* 23: 64–66. Available from http://journals.co.za/deliver/fulltext/admn/23/1/1578.pdf?itemId=/content/admn/23/1/AJA0012723X_1577&mimeType=pdf&containerItemId=content/journal/admn [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Thomas D. & Henry M. 2013a. *Eidolon helvum* African Straw-coloured Fruit Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 232–234. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Thomas D. & Henry M. 2013b. *Micropteropus pusillus* Peters's Lesser Epauletted Fruit Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 270–272. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

- Thomas D. & Henry M. 2013c. *Myonycteris torquata* Little Collared Fruit Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 275–276. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Thomas O. 1903. Three new bats from the Cameroons, discovered by Mr. G.L. Bates. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, Ser. 7, 12 (72): 633–635. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222930309487045>
- Thomas O. 1915. List of mammals (exclusive of Ungulata) collected on the Upper Congo by Dr. Christy for the Congo Museum, Tervueren. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, Ser. 8, 16 (96): 465–481. Available from <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22131562#page/477/mode/1up> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Thorn E., Kock D. & Cuisin J. 2007. Status of the African bats *Vesperugo grandidieri* Dobson 1876 and *Vesperugo flavescens* Seabra 1900 (Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae), with description of a new subgenus. *Mammalia* 71 (1/2): 70–79. <https://doi.org/10.1515/MAMM.2007.013>
- Thorn E., Kerbis Peterhans J. & Baranga J. 2009. 2. Chiroptera. In: Thorn E. & Kerbis Peterhans J. (eds) *Small Mammals of Uganda: Bats, Shrews, Hedgehog, Golden-moles, Otter-tenrec, Elephant-Shrews, and Hares*. *Bonner zoologische Monographien* 55: 12–75. Available from http://www.zoologicalbulletin.de/BzB_Volumes/BzM_55/BZM_55_small.pdf [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Tsang S.M., Cirranello A.L., Bates P.J.J. & Simmons N.B. 2015. The roles of taxonomy and systematics in bat conservation. In: Voigt C.C. & Kingston T. (eds) *Bats in the Anthropocene: Conservation of Bats in a Changing World*: 503–538. Springer Open, Cham, Heidelberg, New York, Dordrecht and London. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-25220-9_16
- Turni H. & Kock D. 2008. Type specimens of bats (Chiroptera: Mammalia) in the collections of the Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin. *Zootaxa* 1869: 1–82. Available from <http://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/5177> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].
- Uchikawa K. 1985. Mites of the genus *Calcaromyobia* (Acarina, Myobiidae) with information on the taxonomy of their host bats of the genus *Miniopterus* (Chiroptera, Miniopteridae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Zoology* 48 (1): 15–25. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.23459>
- Uchikawa W. & Kock D. 1989. Revision of the genera *Hipposiderobia*, *Triaenomyobia*, and *Binunculoides* (Acarina: Myobiidae) associated mainly with the chiropteran family Hipposideridae (Mammalia). *Journal of Parasitology* 75 (6): 875–891.
- Vallo P., Guillen-Servent A., Benda P., Pires D.B. & Koubek P. 2009. Variation of mitochondrial DNA in the *Hipposideros caffer* complex (Chiroptera: Hipposideridae) and its taxonomic implications. *Acta Chiropterologica* 10 (2): 193–206. <https://doi.org/10.3161/150811008X414782>
- Vallo P., Benda P. & Reiter A. 2011. Yellow-bellied or white-bellied? Identity of Arabian house bats (Vespertilionidae: *Scotophilus*) revealed from mitochondrial DNA and morphology. *African Zoology* 46 (2): 350–361. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15627020.2011.11407508>
- Van Cakenberghe V. & De Vree F. 1985. Systematics of African *Nycteris* (Mammalia: Chiroptera). *Proceedings of the International Symposium on African Vertebrates, Bonn*: 53–90.
- Van Cakenberghe V. & De Vree F. 1993. Systematics of African *Nycteris* (Mammalia: Chiroptera). Part II. The *Nycteris hispida* group. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 44 (3/4): 299–332.
- Van Cakenberghe V. & De Vree F. 1999. Systematics of African *Nycteris* (Mammalia: Chiroptera). Part III. The *Nycteris thebaica* group. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 48 (for 1998) (2): 123–166.
- Van Cakenberghe V. & Happold M. 2013a. Genus *Pipistrellus* Pipistrelles. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 600–604. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Van Cakenberghe V. & Happold M. 2013b. *Pipistrellus eisentrauti* Eisentraut's Pipistrelle. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 621–622. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Van Cakenberghe V. & Happold M. 2013c. *Pipistrellus grandidieri* Yellow Pipistrelle. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 623–624. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Van Cakenberghe V. & Happold M. 2013d. *Pipistrellus guineensis* Guinean Pipistrelle. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 624–625. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Van Cakenberghe V. & Happold M. 2013e. *Pipistrellus musciculus* Mouse-like Pipistrelle. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 637–638. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Van Cakenberghe V. & Happold M. 2013f. *Pipistrellus nanulus* Tiny Pipistrelle. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 638–639. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Van Cakenberghe V. & Happold M. 2013g. *Pipistrellus rendalli* Rendall's Pipistrelle. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 645–647. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Van Cakenberghe V. & Happold M. 2013h. *Pipistrellus somalicus* Somali Pipistrelle (Somali Serotine). In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 653–654. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Van Cakenberghe V. & Happold M. 2013i. *Scotophilus leucogaster* White-bellied House Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 676–678. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Van Cakenberghe V. & Happold M. 2013j. *Scotophilus nux* Nut-coloured House Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 681–682. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Van Cakenberghe V., De Vree F. & Leirs H. 2000. On a collection of bats (Chiroptera) from Kikwit, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Mammalia* 63 (3): 291–322 (for 1999). <https://doi.org/10.1515/mamm.1999.63.3.291>

Verschuren J. 1957. Ecologie, biologie et systématique des Chiroptères. Exploration du Parc National Garamba, Mission H. De Saeger *et al.*, 1949–1952. Fasc. 7. Écologie, biologie et systématique des Chiroptères. *Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge, Bruxelles*: 1–473. Available from <http://www.apncb.be/archives/publications/exploration-parc-national-de-la-garamba/mission-h-de-saeger-1954-1968/1957-fascicule-7-ecologie-biologie-et-systematique-des-cheiropteres> [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].

Verschuren J. 1980. Notes sur les cheiroptères du Burundi. *Bulletin van het Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen, Zoologie* 52 (19): 1–9. Available from http://biblio.naturalsciences.be/rbins-publications/bulletin-of-the-royal-belgian-institute-of-natural-sciences-biologie/52-1980/biologie-1980-52-19-_1-9.pdf [accessed 29 Nov. 2017].

Volleth M. & Heller K.-G. 1994. Phylogenetic relationships of vespertilionid genera (Mammalia: Chiroptera) as revealed by karyological analysis. *Zeitschrift für zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung* 32 (1): 11–34. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0469.1994.tb00467.x>

Volleth M., Bronner G., Göpfert M.C., Heller K.-G., von Helversen O. & Yong H.-S. 2001. Karyotype comparison and phylogenetic relationships of *Pipistrellus*-like bats (Vespertilionidae; Chiroptera; Mammalia). *Chromosome Research* 9 (1): 25–46. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1026787515840>

Wibbelt G., Moore M.S., Schountz T. & Voigt C.C. 2010. Emerging diseases in Chiroptera: why bats? *Biology Letters* 6 (4): 438–440. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2010.0267>

Yalden D.W. & Happold M. 2013. *Otomops martiensseni* Large-eared Giant Mastiff Bat. In: Happold M. & Happold D. (eds) *Mammals of Africa Volume IV. Hedgehogs, Shrews and Bats*: 480–482. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.

Zachos F.E., Apollonio M., Bärmann E.V., Festa-Bianchet M., Göhlich U., Habel J.C., Haring E., Kruckenhauser L., Lovari S., McDevitt A.D., Pertoldi C., Rössner G.E., Sánchez-Villagra M.R., Scandura M. & Suchentrunk F. 2013. Species inflation and taxonomic artefacts – A critical comment on recent trends in mammalian classification. *Mammalian Biology* 78 (1): 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mambio.2012.07.083>

Manuscript received: 31 August 2016

Manuscript accepted: 23 November 2016

Published on: 18 December 2017

Topic editor: Rudy Jocqué

Desk editor: Kristiaan Hoedemakers

Printed versions of all papers are also deposited in the libraries of the institutes that are members of the *EJT* consortium: Muséum national d’Histoire naturelle, Paris, France; Botanic Garden Meise, Belgium; Royal Museum for Central Africa, Tervuren, Belgium; Natural History Museum, London, United Kingdom; Royal Belgian Institute of Natural Sciences, Brussels, Belgium; Natural History Museum of Denmark, Copenhagen, Denmark; Naturalis Biodiversity Center, Leiden, the Netherlands; Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales-CSIC, Madrid, Spain; Real Jardín Botánico de Madrid CSIC, Spain.